



INDEX OF PASSENGE[illegible] AN[illegible]

F[illegible] June 25th, 19[illegible]

VOLUME - 646?

DATE	VESSEL	PORT	SHEETS
June 25	Columbia	Glasgow	60
	Mauretania	Southampton	91

646

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6167

June 25, 1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 13 1943, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 10 1943

DEC 13 1943

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

6-25-20

R-T-C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. A. mason, Surgeon of the S. S. Columbia, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edenburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. A. Mason Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 19

at ____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT			TOTAL
1st CABIN	34		34	68
2nd CABIN	331	3	150	484
STEERAGE				
TOTAL	365	3	184	552

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	49	19	68
2nd Cabin	411	73	484
Steerage			
Total	460	92	552

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Norwegians, and Swedes).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Servian.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Slovak.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
Dutch.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

22	NO	SELF	YES	NO	
23	NO	SELF	YES	1905	BOSTON
24	~~N.Y.~~ YES	FATHER	YES	NO	
25	YES	SELF	YES	1912	BROOK-LYN
26	NO	SELF	YES	1912	TOURINO
27	YES	SELF	YES	1911	NEW YORK
28	~~NO~~ YES	SELF	YES	NO	
29	~~NO~~ YES	GRAND-MOTHER		NO	
30	~~NO~~ YES				

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port,

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
'RST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 JUN 1920, *191* 2

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See back for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y.	SELF	YES	1893		MORRIS-FRIEND - MAURICE WHITNEY, BAR NONE RANCH, BERLIN, NEW YORK.	YES	FOUR MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	FAIR	GREY	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	LICHFIELD
2	N.Y.	SELF	YES	1912	TOWN	BROTHER-ALEXANDER FINDLAY, 7815.14TH AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y..	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
3	N.Y.	SONS	YES	1908	EAST ORANGE	SON - ROBERT BROWN, 354 OCEAN AVE., BROOKLYN, NEW YORK.	YES	3 TO 6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	GREY BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
4	NO	BROTHERS	YES	NO			YES	3 TO 6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
5	N.Y.	SELF	YES	NO		BROTHER-IN-LAW, GEO. CAMPBELL, OSSMING ROAD, PLEASANTVILLE, N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
6	NO	SELF	YES	NO		UNCLE - JOHN LAWRIE, 6620 LAFAYETTE AVE., CHICAGO, ILLS..	YES	2 OR 3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	BRUNETTE	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY
7	NO	SELF	YES	N	1917	BOSTON	NO	ONE WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	AUBURN	SCAR FROM OPERATION FOR APPENDECITIS	GREY	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
8	NO	SELF	YES	1915 1916 1919	HYDE PARK	RETURNING - 156. DANA AVENUE, HYDE PARK, MASS..	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
9	NO	SELF	YES	1910	TOURING	BROTHER - GEO. BOWIE, 146 CONNECTICUT AVE., DETROIT, MICH.	YES	ONE YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
10	~~NO~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~YES 1919~~	~~NEW YORK~~	~~ALFRED HERBERT & CO., 54 DEY STREET, NEW YORK.~~	~~YES~~	~~TWO MONTHS~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~9½~~	~~DARK~~	~~DARK GREY~~	~~GREY~~	~~NONE~~	~~SCOTLAND~~	~~DUNFERMLINE~~
11	YES ~~NO~~	FIRM	YES	YES 1914	CODY.	FRIEND - ALFRED HERBERT, 54 DEY STREET, NEW YORK CITY.	YES	ABOUT 4 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	DARK	BROWN BROWN	8 WOUNDS ON RIGHT ARM	ENGLAND	LONDON
12	N.Y. ~~YES~~	SELF	YES	1913 1920	DETROIT	HOME - 597 STANLEY AVE., DETROIT, MICH..	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	TRANENT
13	N.Y. ~~YES~~	SELF	YES	NO		UNCLE - DAVID BURNS, 15 ORANGE STREET, CHELSEA, MASS..	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	FRESH	GREY BLACK	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	KILMARNOCK
14	N.Y. ~~YES~~	HUSBAND	YES	NO			NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRESH	GREY	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	KILMARNOCK
15	N.Y. ~~YES~~	FATHER		NO			NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	PALE	DARK	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	KILMARNOCK
16	N.Y. ~~YES~~	FATHER		NO			NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	KILMARNOCK
17	N.Y. ~~YES~~	FATHER		NO			NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FRESH	LT. BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	KILMARNOCK
18	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1888/ 1920 NEW YORK	FAMILY/ 13712 EUCLID AVE., EAST CLEVELAND, OHIO.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	IRELAND	MONEYMORE
19	NO	SELF	YES	YES 1910	-1911 BUFFALO	BROTHER - FRED. ALLAN, 20 DORCHESTER ROAD, BUFFALO, N.Y.	~~NO~~ YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FRESH	BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH
20	NO	SELF	YES	NO		HUSBAND - THOMAS ANDREW, PARSONAGE ROAD, GREENWICH, CONN.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRESH	BROWN BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY
21	NO	SELF	YES	NO		SISTER - MRS MARY CRAWFORD, C/O. HARVEY, CLARION, PA..	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FRESH	DK. BROWN BROWN	MOLE UNDER LEFT CHEEK.	SCOTLAND	CUMBERNAULD
22	NO	SELF	YES	NO		AUNT - MRS MARY CRAWFORD, C/O. HARVEY CLARION, PA..	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FRESH	BROWN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
23	NO	SELF	YES	YES 1905	-1906 BOSTON	FATHER - DAVID M'INTOSH COGHILL, BOX 61 ROUNDUP, MONTANA.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRESH	FAIR BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE
24	N.Y. ~~YES~~	FATHER	YES	NO		COUSIN - MR CHESTER LOUIS WANN, 100 PLEASANT STREET, BRADFORD, PA	YES	2 OR 3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	PALE	DARK BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	HAMPTON WICK
25	YES	SELF	~~YES~~	YES 1912 1919	BROOK-LYN	MY CHURCH - PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, 140 NOBLE STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	GREY BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	CALDERBANK.
26	NO	SELF	YES	1912	TOURING	FRIEND. J.W. Mackenzie. KOTA BHARU. KELANTAN. SINGAPORE..	YES	2 OR 3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRESH	GREY HAZEL	NONE	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY
27	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1911 1914	NEW YORK	FRIEND - JOHN ALLAN, NATIONAL CITY BANK, WALL STREET, NEW YORK.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	CROSSFORD
28	YES ~~NO~~	SELF	YES	NO		SON - WELLINGTON MONCUR, 5663 SANTA MONICA	NO	30 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN
29	YES ~~NO~~	GRAND-MOTHER		NO		FATHER - BOULEVARD, HOLLYWOOD,	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH
30	YES ~~NO~~					LOS ANGELES, CALIF..	NO	30 MONTHS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5					SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH

6467

673

must

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David Wm Bone
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 19 20

at Montreal.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term refers to the Cuban people (not Ne

WEST INDIAN.

ple of the West In lies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Central and South America of Spanish descent.

(BLACK).

coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
ture of blood of the African

r or officers, either

ther organized government because of his or their creed or opinions

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has aut to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

United States form 6

3

must

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A W Mason, Surgeon of the S/S Columbia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

A W Mason Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 19 20

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—43

n or agai...
assassination of
sition to organized
r or officers, either

other organized government because of his or their opposition

ST 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Un
This (pink) sheet is for the lis

S. S. "COLUMBIA". *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, 16TH JUNE 1920., 19XX

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓SPEIRS	ARCHIBALD	✓ 59		M	M	PROPERTY AGENT & VALUER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	DAUGHTER/ MRS BESSIE BIRRELL, 1 OAKLEY TERRACE, GLASGOW.	WASH	BELLINGHAM
2		✓SPEIRS	ELIZABETH wife	✓ 56		F	M	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		WASH	BELLINGHAM
3		✓WATTERS	JOAN	✓ 20		F	M	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	MOTHER/ MRS JOAN GOUDIE, 135 PARSONS STREET, TOWNHEAD, GLASGOW.	PA	SCRANTON
4	UNDER 16	✓WATTERS	JOHN Chas	✓	2	M	S	NIL	NO	NIL	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		PA	SCRANTON
5	IN TRANSIT	✓BELL	PERCY CHAMBERLAIN	✓ 34		M	M	HOSIERY MANFR..	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	LEICESTER	WIFE - MRS ELIZTH.BELL, C/O.WALLACE, 56 HARBOUR STREET, IRVINE.	PITTSBURG	
6	IN TRANSIT	✓THOMSON	ROBERT wife	✓ 40		M	S	ACCOUNTANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	INDIA	JAMSHEDPUR	SISTER - MRS ISABELLA CHIVAS, GREENBANK ST., RUTHERGLEN.	INDIA	JAMSHEDPUR
7		✓CAMPBELL	ROBT.HOUSTON	✓ 42		M	S	ENGINEERING ASSOCIATE..	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY	MOTHER - MRS AGNES CAMPBELL, "CRAIGNISH", ARKLESTON RD. PAISLEY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8	IN TRANSIT	✓THOMAS	JOHN HENRY	✓ 56		M	WD	HOTEL MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	BROTHER/ EDWARD THOMAS, CHESTER HOUSE OF DETENTION, UNCLE.BOUGHTON, CHESTER.	MASS	WORCHESTER
9	IN TRANSIT	✓THOMAS	MAUD B daughter	✓ 23		F	S	MUSIC TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		MASS	WORCHESTER
10		✓COGHILL	JESSIE	✓ 54		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE	BROTHER - DAVID GIBSON, STRATHMARTINE CASTLE, BY DUNDEE.	MON.	ROUNDUP
11		✓SMITH	MIRIAM	✓ 32		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	LOSSIEMOUTH	BROTHER-IN-LAW. EDWARD W.WITHERIGE. KIRKWALL ORKNEY	OHIO	MANSFIELD
12	UNDER 16	✓SMITH	PHYLIS daughter	✓ 1		F	S	NIL	NO	NIL	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	LOSSIEMOUTH		OHIO	MANSFIELD
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
29																		
30																		

Joseph Scarinzi Insp

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

other organized gover... believes in or a... cates the assassi... n or opposition to o... any officer or officers ... because of his or their opin... character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 26 JUN 19[illegible], *191*4

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair. / Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
ANT ALIEN	NO																			
NT ALIEN 2	NO																			
3	NO																			
4	NO																			
ANT ALIEN 5	NO																			
NT ALIEN 6	NO																			
7	NO																			
8	N.Y.																			
ANT ALIEN 9	N.Y.																			
10	NO																			
11	N.Y.																			
12	N.Y.																			
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone, Master, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W. Bone
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible] steamship lines should make [illegible]

[illegible] in this column should be expressed [illegible] the latter [illegible]

[illegible] The entry should be either Mr., Mrs., or Miss.

[illegible] The answer should be Mr. married, Mrs. married, Wid. [illegible]

[illegible] The entry should be either a statement [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. W. Mason, Surgeon of the U.S. Columbia, sailing from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet 1, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. W. Mason
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

Note.—Every person who knowingly makes any false statement in the [illegible] is liable to a fine of not more than $1,000 and to imprisonment for not more than one year.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien comes and the language he may speak. The original stock or blood will be the guide of the alien, rather than mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Pole.	
German.	Portuguese.	

5

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unite
This (pink) sheet is for the listin

S. S. "[illegible]" . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 191[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]						
2	IN TRANSIT	BUTLER		[illegible]														[illegible] ION IMMIGRA
3	IN TRANSIT	BUTLER		[illegible]														ION IMMIGR
4	UNDER 16	BUTLER		[illegible]														ION IMM
5	IN TRANSIT	STEVENSON		[illegible]														[illegible]
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

B

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N. Y. , 26 JUN 1925 , 191 6

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on business pursued in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Note for full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

16—490

... port of continental United States from a ... 27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W Bone, Master, of the S/S Columbia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W Bone
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 1, 2, 3. Steamship companies should make no entries in these columns. They are to be filled in at the port of arrival.

Column 4. Here the name of each alien should be entered in full, the surname being entered first, followed by the given name or initials. The Christian name should not be abbreviated. Surnames, Christian names, and middle names should be written out in full.

Column 5. Here should be stated whether the alien is married or single. The answer should be M (married) or S (single). Widowed persons should be considered single.

Column 6. The age should be given as accurately as possible. Persons who do not know the exact day of their birth should state whether they are over or under 1 year of age. Thus, if a child was born on the 1st of January, 1907, and the vessel arrives on the 1st of December, 1907, the age should be entered as 11 months. If the child was born on the 2d of January, 1907, and the vessel arrives on the 1st of December, 1907, the age should be entered as 1 year.

Column 7. Here should be stated whether male or female.

Column 8. Here should be entered the correct description of the occupation of each alien. The answer should be Merchant, Miner, Farmer, Laborer, Servant, Clerk, Tailor, Shoemaker, Wood-worker, Butcher, etc., and not simply "Laborer" or "Servant" in every case in which the alien has a trade, profession, or occupation.

A distinction should be made between "Laborer" and "Farm Laborer," persons classed as "Laborers" generally having no occupation.

Column 9. Here should be stated whether the alien is able to read or not (can or cannot read).

Column 10. Here should be stated whether the alien has or has not been in possession of $50 at the time of landing.

Column 11. Here should be stated whether the alien's ticket is paid for by himself or by other persons or by the government of the country to which he belongs or of which he is a subject.

Column 12. Here should be stated whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 13. Here should be stated the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 14. Here should be stated the last country or place of permanent residence of the alien. Thus, if a native of Germany has been living in Belgium for seven years, Belgium should be stated. If he has been living in Belgium for only a year or two, Germany should be stated. Persons who have been naturalized should be credited to the country of which they were formerly citizens or subjects. Care should be taken to distinguish between countries and cities. Thus, Bremen and Hamburg are frequently returned as countries, when they are cities belonging to the German Empire. Antwerp, Brussels, and Liege are frequently returned as countries, when they are cities belonging to Belgium. Christiania, Bergen, and Stavanger are frequently returned as countries, when they are cities belonging to Norway. Persons appearing to have no permanent residence anywhere, but to be constantly wandering about, should be returned as "Without a country." Persons who have resided for long periods in two countries should be credited to the country in which they have resided the longer. Thus, a person who has resided for seven years in Germany and for two years in France should be credited to Germany. Persons who have resided for exactly equal periods in two countries should be credited to the country in which they were born. Thus, a person born in Germany who has resided for exactly five years in France and for exactly five years in Belgium should be credited to Germany. Persons appearing to have resided for equal periods in three countries should be credited to the country in which they were born. Thus, a person born in Germany who has resided for two years in France, for two years in Belgium, and for two years in Switzerland should be credited to Germany. Persons born in Poland should be credited to Poland, and not to Russia, Germany, or Austria, unless they have resided in one of those countries for a longer period than in Poland. Persons born in Bohemia should be credited to Bohemia, and not to Austria. Persons born in Alsace-Lorraine should be credited to Alsace-Lorraine, and not to Germany or France. Persons born in Scotland should be credited to Scotland, and not to Great Britain. Persons born in Ireland should be credited to Ireland, and not to Great Britain. Persons born in Wales should be credited to Wales, and not to Great Britain. Persons born in Canada should be credited to Canada, and not to Great Britain. Persons born in Cuba should be credited to Cuba, and not to Spain. Persons born in Hawaii should be credited to Hawaii, and not to the United States. Persons born in Porto Rico should be credited to Porto Rico, and not to the United States. Persons born in the Philippine Islands should be credited to the Philippine Islands, and not to the United States. Persons born in Turkey should be credited to Turkey, and not to Armenia, Greece, Arabia, or any other country. In the case of Turkey the following races should be especially observed:

ARMAN

Here should be stated whether the alien belongs to the Armanian people and not to the Armenian race.

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies, and not to any other Cuban or Negroes.

NEGRO OR AFRICAN

Negro or African refers to the people of Central and South Africa, and is the correct designation for the African Negro.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the African Negro, who should not be confounded with the Cuban, Haytian, or other people of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Negroes who have only recently arrived from the African Negro should be returned under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who occupy the northern portion of Italy, north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the religious [illegible] whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, [illegible] should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people are of the Gothic race.

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who occupy that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Central Italy, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people are of the Latin race.

CITIZEN OF WHAT COUNTRY — A foreigner intended resident of one year shall constitute citizenship, however brief the time he may have resided in the country. Persons who have resided for long periods in two countries should be credited to the country in which they were born. Thus, a person born in Germany who has resided for exactly five years in France and for exactly five years in Belgium should be credited to Germany. Persons appearing to have resided for equal periods in three countries should be credited to the country in which they were born. Thus, a person born in Germany who has resided for two years in France, for two years in Belgium, and for two years in Switzerland should be credited to Germany. Persons born in Poland should be credited to Poland, and not to Russia, Germany, or Austria, unless they have resided in one of those countries for a longer period than in Poland. Persons born in Bohemia should be credited to Bohemia, and not to Austria. Persons born in Alsace-Lorraine should be credited to Alsace-Lorraine, and not to Germany or France. Persons born in Scotland should be credited to Scotland, and not to Great Britain. Persons born in Ireland should be credited to Ireland, and not to Great Britain. Persons born in Wales should be credited to Wales, and not to Great Britain. Persons born in Canada should be credited to Canada, and not to Great Britain. Persons born in Cuba should be credited to Cuba, and not to Spain. Persons born in Hawaii should be credited to Hawaii, and not to the United States. Persons born in Porto Rico should be credited to Porto Rico, and not to the United States. Persons born in the Philippine Islands should be credited to the Philippine Islands, and not to the United States. Persons born in Turkey should be credited to Turkey, and not to Armenia, Greece, Arabia, or any other country. In the case of Turkey the following races should be especially observed:

ARMAN

Here should be stated whether the alien belongs to the Armanian people and not to the Armenian race.

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies, and not to any other Cuban or Negroes.

NEGRO OR AFRICAN

Negro or African refers to the people of Central and South Africa, and is the correct designation for the African Negro.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers to the African Negro, who should not be confounded with the Cuban, Haytian, or other people of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Negroes who have only recently arrived from the African Negro should be returned under this heading.

Immigration Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.W. mason, Surgeon of the S/S Columbia sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 06 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Note.—If a ground surgeon is employed, the certificate is to be executed by him before the master or other officer authorized to administer oaths. If there is no such officer at the port of departure, the certificate may be executed before the master, and attached to the manifest.

If a voyage is sailed with the vessel's surgeon, the certificate is to be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

other organized government because of his or their ethnic character.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 68

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U
This (pink) sheet is for the listi

S. S. ... Passengers sailing from ..., 1914.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Wilson	[illegible]	39		S	Brass-worker	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Cousin: Mr. Charlotte Wilson, 4, Dramore Avenue, Ormeau Road, Belfast.	N.Y.	New York
2		Carter	[illegible]	37		S	Office-keeper	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother: Robert James Carter, Killyhevlin, Ardtrevan.	Penn.	Philadelphia
3		McGuire	Annie	30	F	S	Cook	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Stranmore	Mother: Mrs. Catherine McGuire, Killyhevlin, Ardtrevan.	Penn.	Philadelphia
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
ST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , 191

List 67

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or was it paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever an anarchist? Ever an advocate of anarchy? Ever a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic society?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any advertisement, printed or circulated, promising employment or assisted, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been personally deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
AST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , 08 AUG 1920 , 191 8

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or was prepaid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien belongs to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever an inmate of almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	Adopted	[illegible]	[illegible]				33 W. 42nd St, N. York City	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	4	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Mailleboro
2	U.S. Serf	Yes	No				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	4	Fresh	Grey	None	Ireland	Burndennett
3	U.S. Serf	Yes	No				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	2	Fres.	Auburn	Blue	None	Ireland	Artisarvan
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—20

...ntinental United States from a

67

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone Master, of the S/S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W. Bone
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Last residence.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 3. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow) or Div. (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Coal operator, statistician, engineer, lawyer, merchant, minister, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. Avoid such general terms as laborer, worker, laborer, farmer, trader, and state the specific occupation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Stockmen, overseers, etc., should be classed as farmers.

Corrections in this column should be initialed and dated by the inspector making them.

Column 8. *Nationality.*—Place of birth is to be recorded, and not the nationality of the person. Read what has been said in connection with column 9 on the answer to this question.

Column 9. *Race or people.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Last residence.*—See note at head of sheet. The entry should show the town or city, province, and country.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country in which the person was born. For instance, a native of Syria is a Turkish subject by birth, but is of the Hebrew race. A native of Bohemia is a subject of Austria, but is of the Bohemian race. Germans, Austrians, Hungarians, Italians, Russians, Turks, Africans, Australians, Chinese, Japanese, and natives of all countries should be carefully described according to the foregoing instructions. For instance, Hebrew, Russian, Polish, German, Austrian, Hungarian, Italian, Irish, Scotch, English, French, Japanese, Chinese, Turkish, African, Australian, Spanish, Portuguese, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Central or South American, or other races or peoples, according to the locality in England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following extracts should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who does not come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed as coming

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are natives or inhabitants of the Valley of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, Corsica, etc., should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Immigrant intending to...*—A bona fide intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The alien coming with the intention of remaining one year or more, but who does not remain one year, is entitled to the benefit of actual residence therein. The entries in this column should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the immigrant correctly state the country of last permanent residence, independent of the country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.*—This question is not to be answered by persons who are the bona fide residents of the United States and who are merely returning to their homes after a visit abroad.

Column 13. *Ever in the United States, when, how long, and where.*—The answer to this question should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place of last residence. Duplication

Column 14. *Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether the alien is going to meet a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are considered explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by immigrant officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...OF LABOR
...T OF LABOR SERVICE
...SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 67

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9

S. S. ... sailing from ..., 19..., Arriving at Port of ... 26 JUN 19..., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	...	...	...		F		APRIL 10TH 19..., ...		...
2	SMITH	...	...		F		SEPT., 19..., MANSFIELD, OHIO.		... TARGAN, ... PLAZA STREET, MANSFIELD, OHIO.
3	SMITH	PHYLLIS ...	1		F				
4	ADAM	... G	55		F		...	...	15 JINKS STREET, ...
5	SMITH	HUGH A	55		M		...	...	CENTRAL FALLS, R.I..
6	MCLAUGHLIN	MARY ELIZABETH	44		F		...	14TH SEPTEMBER 19...	...
7	GRANT	JOHN T	45		M		...	FEDERAL COURT, PORTLAND, MAINE, MAY 19...	5 VAUGHN STREET, PORTLAND, MAINE.
8	STEIN	JAMES	6		M		...	U.S. ... COURT, BOSTON, MASS..	...
9	HENSLEY	RUTH	30		F		...	...	... 727 ... PARKWAY, ..., NEW YORK.
10	PRITCHARD	...	32		M		...	13TH SEPTEMBER 19...	1371[illegible] ST., EAST CLEVELAND, OHIO.
11	PRITCHARD	EDITH	1	7	F		..., ILL..		
12	STEVENSON	DONALD RAY	16		M		... UNDER 5th ... NEW YORK CITY.		... ILLS... FATHER ... STEVENSON, ..., IRVINGTON, N.J..
13	...	JESSIE							
14	BAILEY	... WALPOLE	32		F		...	... BAILEY, ... PA.	1447, LAKE VIEW ROAD, CLEVELAND, OHIO.
15	WHITE	...	37		M		...	...	..., ILLS..
16	WHITE	ELIZABETH	39		F				
17	...	...	12		F		...		...
18	MORTON	... J	50		M		...	..., LANCASTER, S.C., 21st ... 19...	..., PA..
19	...	...	13		F		...		...
20	...	...	5					...ED 20TH 19... BY ...	...
21								...	...
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

17

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—9714

o
...T OF LABOR
... SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 67

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19 22., Arriving at Port of [illegible] 26 JUN 192, 19..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Krepps	Prudence Yorke	28		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	73, Hamilton Avenue, White Plains, New York.
2	Ellsworth	Dorothea	27		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	2715, North Spruce Street, St. Louis, Mo.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—2114

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

21

I, awmason, , Surgeon of the Str Columbia, sailing thereon, do
State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Edinburgh Universal, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according 11
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein must be noted upon the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNI[illegible] must

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Uni[illegible]
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of [illegible]

S. S. "COLUMBIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW , 16TH JUNE 1920 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓MOTHERSPOON	FRANCIS	v31		M	M	WRIGHT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SOUTH AFRICA	JOHANNESBURG	FATHER/		
2		✓MOTHERSPOON	CHRISTINA	v29		F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SOUTH AFRICA	JOHANNESBURG	JAMES MOTHERSPOON,	MASS.	CHIKOPEE FALLS
3	UNDER 16 ✓	MOTHERSPOON	ELIZABETH BAKR	v 3		F	S	NIL	NO	NIL	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SOUTH AFRICA	JOHANNESBURG	56 LAUREL STREET, PARTICK.	MASS.	CHIKOPEE FALLS
4		✓MOTHERSPOON	JAMES	v	3	M	S	NIL	NO	NIL	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SOUTH AFRICA	JOHANNESBURG		MASS.	CHIKOPEE FALLS
5		~~TAYLOR~~	~~JEANIE Buchan~~	~~42~~		~~F~~	~~W~~	~~WIFE~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~SCOTCH~~	~~SCOTLAND~~	~~KINCARDINE~~		MASS.	CHIKOPEE FALLS
6		✓TAYLOR	JEANIE	v13		F	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	KINCARDINE		N.Y.	ORANGEBURG
7		✓TAYLOR	ANNIE	v15		F	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	KINCARDINE	16 [illegible]	N.Y.	ORANGEBURG
8		✓TAYLOR	MARY ALEXINA	v13	11	F	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	KINCARDINE	[illegible]	N.Y.	ORANGEBURG
9		✓TAYLOR	HENRY STUART	v17		M	S	BAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	KINCARDINE		N.Y.	ORANGEBURG
10		✓MULLEN	SUSAN	v15		F	S	MOTOR WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	BLANTYRE	FATHER - JAMES MULLEN, 5 STONEFIELD ROAD, BLANTYRE.	N.Y.	LITTLE FALLS
11		✓WHITE	MARY M'LELLAN	v43		F	S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNOON	UNCLE - JAMES DAVIE, WALLACETON, BROOMFIELD, JOHNSTONE.	OHIO	AKRON
12		✓WHITE	ELSIE DORIS	v20		F	S	STORE GIRL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNOON	GRAND UNCLE - JAS. DAVIE, WALLACETON, BROOKFIELD, JOHNSTONE.	OHIO	AKRON
13		✓DOUD	WILLIAM	v26		M	S	JOINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	KINGAVIE	FATHER - HUGH DOUD, 30 CRAIGMADDIE PLACE, MILNGAVIE.	N.J.	PATERSON
14		✓DOUD	BELLA	v31		F	S	LAUNDRESS-HOUSE-	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	KILMARNOCK		N.J.	PATERSON
15		✓CUMMING	ELIZABETH	v57		F	WD	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	DAUGHTER - JEANIE CUMMING, 10 INDIA STREET, PARTICK.	PA.	PLAINS
16		~~CUNNINGHAM~~	~~AGNES~~															
17		✓WATSON	ANNIE A	v25		F	S	CUTTER (TAILORESS)	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	SELLARDYKE	MOTHER - MRS JANE WATSON, 50 JOHN ST., SELLARDYKE, FIFESHIRE.	ORE.	PORTLAND
18		✓CRAWFORD	MARY	v37		F	WD	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	KIRKINTILLOCH	SISTER -		
19	UNDER 16	✓CRAWFORD	CATHERINE	v 2		F	S	NIL	NO	NIL	NO	U.S.A.	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	KIRKINTILLOCH	MRS ELIZTH. M'LEOD, 2C COLGATE STREET. KIRKINTILLOCH.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		✓M'INTYRE	MALCOLM	v35		M	S	TELEPHONE OPERATOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	KIRKINTILLOCH	SISTER - MRS ELIZA. M'LEOD, 2C COLGATE ST., KIRKINTILLOCH.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		✓HUNTER	AGNES	v58		F	S	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	BROTHER - WILLIAM HUNTER, 36 DUNDAS STREET, GLASGOW.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
22	P-4011 1/2092 - Chicago Feb - 3/20/20	✓LAW	MARION BARR	v31		F	S	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	MOTHER - MARY LA , 241 WALLACE STREET, S.S., GLASGOW.	MICH.	LANSING
23		✓JOHNSTON	MARGT. BUCHANAN	27		F	S	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	MOTHER - MARGT. JOHNSTONE, 427 ST. VINCENT STREET, GLASGOW.	ILL.	CHICAGO
24		✓CALDWELL	WILLIAM	v30		M	M	PLUMBER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	HELENSBURGH	SISTER-IN-LAW, MRS ANNIE BRAHEMER, 67 EAST PRINCES ST., HELENSBURGH.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
25		✓CALDWELL	JENNIE	v29		F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	HELENSBURGH		OHIO	CLEVELAND
26	UNDER 16	✓CALDWELL	HELEN	v 4		F	S	NIL	NO	NIL	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	HELENSBURGH		OHIO	CLEVELAND
27		✓SWAN	MARGARET	v30		F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	UNCLE - JOHN SWAN, IVYDENE, BARNHIRK, NEAR GLASGOW.	N.J.	NEWARK
28		✓FINDLAY	JEANIE	35		F	S	HOUSE KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	AUNT - MARGARET MORAN, 27 BELL STREET, CALTON, GLASGOW.	MASS.	BOSTON
29		✓MORE	ISAC. JARVIE	v66		F	WD	HOUSE WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	DAUGHTER - MRS JENIMA JARVIE, 7 ADAM HILL ST., SPRINGBURN.	MASS.	FALL RIVER
30		✓M'LEAN	JEANIE	v4[illegible]		F	M	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	HUSBAND - JAMES MACLEAN, 46 GLENMARK ST., PENILSTOUN, GLASGOW.	MICH.	DETROIT

NON IMMI

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

...TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...ates or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 16 JUN 1920 , 191 12

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether said person paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by some other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country after temporary foreign employment in following pursuit in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO		PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	PALE	DK. BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
2	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	BROTHER-IN-LAW, JAMES DONNELLY,	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	PALE	DK. BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
3	NO	FATHER		NO	BROTHER - 14 CHARLES STREET, CHICOPEE FALLS, MASS..	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		PALE	DK. BROWN FAIR GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
4	NO	FATHER		NO	UNCLE	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FRESH	FAIR BLUE	NONE	SOUTH AFRICA	JOHANNESBURG
5	~~YES~~ N.Y.	~~HUSBAND~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~ 21c.	~~FATHER, ALEXANDER,~~ GRANGEBURN, SCOTLAND, SCOT,	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
6	YES N.Y.	FATHER	~~YES~~	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRESH	FAIR BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	DEHILVIE
7	~~YES~~ N.Y.	FATHER	~~YES~~	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRESH	BROWN BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	DEHILVIE
8	~~YES~~ N.Y.	FATHER	~~YES~~	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRESH	FAIR BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	DEHILVIE
9	~~YES~~	FATHER	~~YES~~	NO	SISTER - MRS ELIZTH.QUINN, ST. MARYS DEANERY, LITTLE FALLS, N.Y.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRESH	LT.BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	DEHILVIE
10	NO	SELF	~~YES~~	NO	BROTHER-IN-LAW, [illegible] 162 NO. PORTAGE ST., AKRON, OHIO.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	DK.BROWN BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	PLANTYRE
11	NO	SELF	YES	1913 AKRON	UNCLE - JOHN ALEXANDER, 162 NORTH PORTAGE PATH, AKRON, OHIO	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DK.BROWN GREY	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
12	NO	SELF	YES	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
13	NO	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER - HUGH GOW, 37 EARL STREET, PATERSON, N.J..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	FAIR	DK.BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
14	NO	SELF	YES	1913		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	DK.BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	KILPATRICK
15	~~YES~~ N.Y.	SELF	YES	NO	MOTHER - MRS MARY GOW, 37 EARL STREET, PATERSON, N.J..	IN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	GREY BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	KIRCARDINE-ON-FORTH.
16					MAIN ST., PLAINS, PA..																	
17	~~YES~~ N.Y.	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND - JAMES BAXTER, 253 CHAPMAN STREET, PORTLAND, ORE..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK				
18	YES	SELF	YES	1912- NEW YORK	COUSIN - [illegible] 53 AMSTERDAM AVENUE, NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	DARK BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	CELLARDYKE
19	YES	MOTHER			COUSIN - MATTHEW GORDON, 253 AMSTERDAM AVE., NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	DARK BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	BLAIRMORE
20	YES	SELF	YES	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FRESH	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
21	YES	SELF	YES	PHILADELPHIA	BROTHER - ALEXR.MILLER, 4 [illegible] ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DARK	BLACK BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	BLAIRMORE.
22	YES	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER - ALEXR.MILLER, 4 [illegible] ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GREY BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	HELENSBURGH
23	NO	SELF	YES	NO	[illegible] AVE. CHICAGO, ILL..	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FRESH	BROWN HAZEL	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
24	NO	SELF	YES	NO	FATHER - [illegible] 10 PARK [illegible], CLEVELAND, OHIO.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BLACK BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
25	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRESH	BLACK BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	HELENSBURGH
26	NO	FATHER		NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	RUDDY	AUBURN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	CAMPBELTOWN
27	NO	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND - MRS JOHN MCKENZIE, C.O. ELIZA JANE THEATRE, BROAD ST., NEWARK, N.J..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	AUBURN BLACK	NONE	SCOTLAND	HELENSBURGH
28	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO	UNCLE - JOHN FINDLAY, 220 [illegible] ST., PATTAPAN, MASS.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
29	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1915-FALL RIVER	RETURNING HOME [illegible] STREET, FALL RIVER, MASS..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
30	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	BROTHER - ALEXR.MILLER, 4 [illegible] ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA. LABROSSE ST., DETROIT, MICH..	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRESH	GREY BLACK	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone, Master, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W. Bone
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example, Civil engineer, statistician, engineer, journalist, author, manufacturer, blacksmith, boiler maker, machinist, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, as is sometimes the case, laborer, merchant, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of means shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who cultivates a farm either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correspondents should be instructed accordingly. Inspectors and others coming in contact with the personal examination of aliens should also be instructed.

Column 8 (*Literate or illiterate*).—This column is dedicated and contains the following questions:

Read what language (or dialect) spoken.

Can write what language (or dialect).

In answering the question in the twenty-second column as to the ability to read, the word "read" should be stricken out, and the words "read and write" substituted. In answering the question in the twenty-third column as to the ability to write, the word "write" should be stricken out. It does not suffice to read and write in order to qualify from the reading requirement; the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which he belongs.

Special attention is called to the distinction to be drawn between race and the country of which the person is a citizen or subject, permanent residence, and country of birth, and inquiries should be carefully framed by immigrant inspectors in this regard. For instance, English appearing under the heading of race does not mean "England" but may mean Irish, Scotch, Welsh, etc. So, also, German, or Hebrew may properly appear under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who originate in the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Lombardia, their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who originate in that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or unpretended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which he has resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence to be recorded, though the actual residence may be in another country. The entry should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. Inspectors will be instructed that permanent residence must be accurately shown, and that last permanent residence in the dominions of temporary sojourn are considered birth, entry, etc.

Caution: Last permanent residence of aliens who are the natives of the United States and who are returning to the United States will be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came who paid passage*).—The entry should give name and address of husband, father, mother, or other relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question should show the intended future permanent residence. Aliens intending to return to their native country should give permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished if less than $50*).—The answer should be Yes or No.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where*).—To entry should show whether or not. Yes or No, the alien has been in the United States before, and, if so, the year or years and place or places.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends and if so what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join father, mother, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, friend, etc., and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (*Remarks*).—This question is for explanatory and other answers like all the rest, the sheet, as adopted for use, is ruled to require answers to the examination of aliens. However, no answer to question 22 (read and write) is required of any alien who is over fifty years of age, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to apply for admission, the authority for such reappearance should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.W. Mason, Surgeon of the P.S. Columbia, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

Signature of U. S. [illegible] or other officer authorized to administer oaths

13

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible] other civilized governments because of race or tribe [illegible]

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another port of said insular possessions, must be listed on this manifest.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 16TH JUNE 1920, 19XX

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		✓ALEXANDER	DAVID	V65	M	M	CRAYMAN	YES	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SON - DANIEL ALEXANDER, C/O.CUNNINGHAM, 157 MORRISON STREET, EDINBURGH.	MASS.	DORCHESTER
2		✓ALEXANDER	ANNIE	V61	F	M	WIFE HOUSE-	YES	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		MASS.	DORCHESTER
3		✓ALEXANDER	ROBERT	V28	M	S	TELEPHONE LINESMAN	YES	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		MASS.	DORCHESTER
4		✓DONOGHUE	MARY	V18	F	S	SPOOL TICKET	YES	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	MOTHER - MRS MARY DONOGHUE, 16 CONSTONHILL ST., POLLOKSHAWS, GLASGOW.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		✓MORRISON	MARGARET	V31	F	S	LETTER CLERK- ESS	YES	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ARBROATH	FATHER - ALEXR. MORRISON, 33 CANAL STREET, PAISLEY.	W.VA.	PUTNEY ~~CHARLESTON~~
6		✓BOLT	JOHN GRIEVE	V33	M	M	SHIP WRIGHT	YES	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	RENFREW	MOTHER MRS. EUPHEMIA BOLT, 6 CASTLE HILL PLACE, RENFREW.	N.Y.	GREAT NECK
7		✓BOLT	ANNA JANE	V31	F	M	HOUSE- WIFE	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	RENFREW		N.Y.	GREAT NECK
8		✓M'SHERRY	CATHERINE	V2	F	S	WEAVER	YES	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SISTER - MISS MARY M'SHERRY, 145 TRONGATE, GLASGOW.	MASS.	CLINTON
9		✓DRUMMOND	JOHN	V24	M	S	FARM SERVANT	YES	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	MUTHILL	UNCLE - ALEXR. M'GREGOR, MERCHANT, MUTHILL, PERTHSHIRE.	CAL.	PASADENA
10		✓DRUMMOND	JAS.	17	M	S	OUTDOOR [illegible]	YES	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	MUTHILL		CAL.	PASADENA
		✓FOX	SUSAN	V58	F	M	HOUSE- WIFE	YES	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	HOLYOKE	SON - PETER FOX, 21 POSSIL ROAD, GLASGOW.	MASS.	HOLYOKE NON IMMIG
13	UNDER 16	✓M'PHERSON	JEANIE	13	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	CHARLESTON	FATHER - DUNCAN M'TAVISH, 27 LAVERICKHALL STREET, SPRINGBURN, GLASGOW.	SC. CAR.	CHARLESTOWN NON IMMIG
14		✓M'PHERSON	WILLIAM	V [illegible]	M	S	SCHOOL	YES	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	CHARLESTON		SC. CAR.	CHARLESTOWN NON IMMIG
15		✓M'TAVISH	PETER	V23	M	S	FITTER	YES	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		O. CAR.	CHARLESTOWN
16		✓CAMPBELL	SADIE	V30	F	S	SHOP ASST.	YES	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	SETTLED	MOTHER - MRS ANAH CAMPBELL, 42 [illegible] RD. SHETTLESTON.	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
17		✓PENCER	CATHERINE	V23	F	S	BOOT & SHOE PACKER	YES	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	MOTHER - MRS CATH. PENCER, 7 BRAEHEAD ST., CATLANDS, GLASGOW.	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
18		✓PENCER	JAMES	V27	M	S	WOOD AWYER	YES	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	BROTHER - MR CATH. PENCER, 7 BRAEHEAD ST., CATLANDS, GLASGOW.	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
19		✓JARDINE	JANE ANN	V56	F	WD	NIL	YES	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	SISTER - MRS AGNES LYBURN, ARDEN LIBERTON BRAE, EDINBURGH.	~~SCOTLAND~~ NEWTONMORE	INVER
20		✓DEWAR	ALEXR. GIBB	V21	M	S	COMMERCIAL TRAVELLER	YES	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	FATHER - ALEXR. DEWAR, 43 DUMONT ROAD, SHAWLANDS, GLASGOW.	OHIO	NILES
		~~WAIN~~	~~AGNES MORRISON~~	~~55~~	~~F~~	~~WD~~	~~WIFE~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~SCOTCH~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~PROVIDENCE~~	~~R.I.~~	~~PROVIDENCE~~
21		✓BRUCE	ANNIE	V39	F	S	COOK	YES	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	LAKE FOREST	MOTHER - MRS MARGT. BRUCE, LAURENKIRK.	ILL.	CHICAGO NON IMMIGRAN
22		✓COWIE	JAMES AFLECK	V20	M	S	(FORESTER) GARDENER	YES	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PITLOCHRY	FATHER - JAMES COWIE, FONAR, PITLOCHRY, PERTHSHIRE.	PA.	BLOOMING GROVE
23		✓ANDERSON	JOHN MELVILLE	V35	M	M	MOULDER IRON	YES	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE	BROTHER - ROBT. ANDERSON, 2 SKAULS LANE, DUNDEE.	PA.	MONACA
24		✓ANDERSON	NELLA	V23	F	M	WIFE HOUSE-	YES	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE		PA.	MONACA
25	UNDER 16	✓ANDERSON	MAY SMITH	V 2	F	S	NIL	NO	NIL	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND		PA.	MONACA
26		✓BUCHANAN	ISAB. CRAWFORD	V28	F	S	CLERK	YES	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	MOTHER - MRS JANE GRAT, 20 ROBERT STREET, GLASGOW.	~~SCOTLAND~~ ILL.	HARVEY
27		✓BALLINGALL	CHRISTINA	V50	F	WD	WIFE HOUSE-	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	SON - WILLIAM BALLINGALL, 42 BIGTON STREET, SPRINGBURN, GLASGOW.	W.VA.	LAING. ~~SCOTLAND~~
28	4 361/649 174817 5/13/26	✓CUNNINGHAM	MARY ANN	V29	F	S	COOK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	SISTER - MRS EUPH. CUNNINGHAM, 157 MORRISON ST., EDINBURGH.	JAMAICA.L.I. N.Y.	~~BROOKLYN~~
29		✓CLARK	PAPILLA	V.0	F	WD	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	FATHER - THOMAS SIMCO, 39 ALBERT STREET, EDINBURGH.	N.Y.	YONKERS
30	UNDER 16	✓CLARK	EDITH	V 9	F	S	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND		N.Y.	YONKERS

Total passengers . . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

...ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...tates or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 16 JUN 1000 , 191

14

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	~~YES~~	SELF	YES NO		BOSTON
2	~~YES~~	SELF	YES NO		BOSTON
3	~~YES~~	SELF	YES NO		BOSTON
4	YES	BROTHER-IN-LAW	~~YES~~ NO		$35
5	~~YES~~	BROTHER	YES NO		
6	NO	SELF	YES	YES 1910 PHILA -1914 GT. NECK	
7	NO	SELF	YES	YES 1906 PHILA -1914	
8	~~NO~~	SELF	YES NO		
9	YES	FATHER	YES NO		
10	YES	FATHER	YES NO		
11	NO	SELF	YES	YES 1912 HOLY- -1919 ONE	
12	NO	SELF	~~YES~~	$25 YES 1913 CHARLES -1917 TOWN	
13	NO	MOTHER	~~YES~~	YES 1913 CHARLES -1917 TOWN	
14	NO	SELF	YES NO		
15	N.Y.	BROTHER	~~YES~~ NO		
16	N.Y.	BROTHER-IN-LAW	~~YES~~ NO		$6.
17	NO	SELF	~~YES~~ NO		
18	~~YES~~	SELF	~~YES~~	1910 BOSTON	
19	N.Y.	SELF	~~YES~~ YES NO		
20	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~YES 1914 Paul - BOSTON - MASS. NONE, 1914~~	
21		SELF			
22	N.Y.	SELF	~~YES~~ NO		
23	NO	SELF	YES NO		
24	NO				
25					
26					
27					
28	N.Y.	PIANOR			
29	N.Y.	~~NO~~ SELF	YES	1914	
30	N.Y.	~~NO~~ FATHER	YES	-1914	

No. on List.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain temporarily in or permanently in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	27 Whether alien had been previously deported with exception	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Color of Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1												5	4	DARK	GREY	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	ARBROATH
2												5	4	FAIR	GREY	BLACK	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	LARKHALL
3												5	7	DARK	GREY	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
4												5	6	FRESH	GREY	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	BUSBY
5												5		PALE	DARK BLUE	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY
6												5	5	RUDDY	GREY	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	LEITH
7												5	6	RUDDY	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE
8												5	4	FRESH	FAIR	DK. BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
9												5	6	FRESH	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	MUTHILL
10												5	7	FRESH	BROWN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	MUTHILL
11												5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
12												5		FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
13														FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	THORNABY
14												5	4	FAIR	BROWN	DK. BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
15												5	5	FRESH	BLUE	DK. BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
16												5	2	FAIR	BROWN	LT. BROWN	SMALL DARK RT. SIDE OF NECK	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
17												5	5	FRESH	BROWN	BROWN	SMALL DARK LT. SIDE OF NECK	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
18												5	3	FRESH	BLACK	BLUE	MOLE ON NECK	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
19												6	-	FRESH	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
20												5	2	~~Medium~~	~~GREY~~	~~DARK~~		SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
21												5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	LOGIE
22												5	11	FRESH	DARK	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	JARROW
23												5	4	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
24												5		FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
25												5		FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
26												5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
27												5	4	FRESH	GREY	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
28												5	6	FRESH	BROWN	BLACK	BALL OF OPERATION	SCOTLAND	GORBALS
29												5	7	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	MOLE	SCOTLAND	LINLITHGOW
30												5	3	DARK	DARK BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W Bone Master, of the S/S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W Bone.
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14 641

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. Head tax status.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for vessel Government officials only.

Column 4. Age.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year old.

Column 5. Sex.—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. Married or single.—The answer should be M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The entry should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, if a farmer, state so; if a laborer, state so; if a servant, state so; if a tailor, shoemaker, painter, mason, baker, butcher, etc., and not simply "laborer," "servant," or "tailor," or "dressmaker," or "seamstress."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should take the utmost care that the manifests are correctly made, as they will be relied upon and receive close scrutiny during the personal examination of the aliens.

Column 8. Nation of birth.—This item is to be considered, and answers thereto should be made, with reference to the question "What is your race or people?" In answering this question the language or dialect spoken at birth should be stated. If alien is able to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption must be shown.

Column 9. Nationality.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Races or peoples.—See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should be the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between a race and the country of which he is a citizen or subject. The place of birth and country of birth, and race or people should be correctly entered by inspection and transfer clerks in this regard. For instance, France, although composed of several races or peoples, is properly described as a country. The French, Germans, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Africans, and the hundreds of other peoples who inhabit France do not constitute a race, but are properly described as citizens or subjects of the country of France. The same rule applies to Austria, Germany, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, Africa, and any other country. In connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of the Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. Last permanent residence.—A mere visit or an intended residence of one year shall not constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entry must show the last country of permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship agents accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Exempted: Persons returning to the United States who are the bona fide residents of the United States and are not coming to take up their residence here should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. A visit to obtain residence for one year shall not constitute permanent residence. Every entry should show definitely the place to which alien has a ticket for final future permanent residence, if within the United States, or city if possible, in the United States.

Column 14. Whether in possession of ticket to such destination.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom passage paid.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, such as "Self," "Father," "Brother," "Other relative (state relationship)," "Steamship Co.," "Company," etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50 and if less has in his possession.—The answer should give in each case the actual amount of money alien has shown. Money in joint by the head of a family should be divided fairly between the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries should show whether alien has been in the United States before and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as "1902, Chicago," "Previously."

Column 18. Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.—The answer should show whether alien is going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

General observations.—The foregoing are considered explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to review in person by officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions which may be developed under Section 17 of the Act the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to apply for admission, thus thereby to which application should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. Mason, Surgeon of the S/s Columbia sailing therewith
State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

15

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the certificate is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

IEN[illegible]g at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBIA". *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, 16TH JUNE 1920 ~~XXXX~~

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	‡ Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. * Intended state permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1	✓	CURRIE	JOHN HEWIT WITSON.	37	10	M	M	GLASGOW	YES			SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	BROTHER - JAMES CURRIE, 4 BLACKIE STREET, GLASGOW.	CAL. ~~LOS ANGELES~~	PASADENA
2	✓	CURRIE	HELEN	35	11	F	M	WIFE	YES			SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		CAL. ~~LOS ANGELES~~	PASADENA
3	UNDER 16	CURRIE	GEORGE HEWIT	15		M	S	SCHOOL	YES			SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		CAL. ~~LOS ANGELES~~	PASADENA
4	UNDER 16 ✓	CURRIE	ANNIE	11		F	S	SCHOOL	YES			SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		CAL. ~~LOS ANGELES~~	PASADENA
5	✓	COLQUHOUN	WM.	40		M	M	FARMER	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUMBARTON	MR. COLQUHOUN, 6 AFTON PLACE, DUMBARTON.	N.Y.	SCHENECTADY
6	✓	COLQUHOUN	MARGARET	37		F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUMBARTON		N.Y.	SCHENECTADY
7	✓	DARBY	AGNES	29	11	F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	NIAGARA FALLS	FATHER - JOHN LAUCHLAN, 5 CANAL STREET, ALTCOATS.	N.Y.	NIAGARA FALLS
8	UNDER 16 ✓	DARBY	JOHN STIRLING	7	11	M	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	NIAGARA FALLS		N.Y.	NIAGARA FALLS
9	UNDER 16 ✓	DARBY	WILLIAM	2		M	S	NIL	NO	NIL	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	NIAGARA FALLS		N.Y.	NIAGARA FALLS
10	~~UNDER 16~~	~~DARROCH~~	~~PETER~~	~~6~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~SCHOOL~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~SCOTCH~~	~~SCOTLAND~~	~~CAMPBELTOWN~~		~~OHIO~~	~~AKRON~~
11		~~DARROCH~~	~~MARY~~	~~37~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~WIFE~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~SCOTCH~~	~~SCOTLAND~~	~~CAMPBELTOWN~~	~~FATHER - PETER DARROCH, 33 BLACK STREET, AIRDRIE.~~	~~OHIO~~	~~AKRON~~
12		~~DARROCH~~	~~PETER ALEXR.~~	~~6~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~SCHOOL~~	~~NO~~	~~NIL~~	~~NO~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~SCOTCH~~	~~SCOTLAND~~	~~CAMPBELTOWN~~		~~OHIO~~	~~AKRON~~
13		~~DARROCH~~	~~MARY ELIZTH.~~	~~2~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~NIL~~	~~NO~~	~~NIL~~	~~NO~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~SCOTCH~~	~~SCOTLAND~~	~~CAMPBELTOWN~~		~~OHIO~~	~~AKRON~~
14		~~DIXON~~	~~PATRICK~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~COAL MINER~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~IRISH~~	~~SCOTLAND~~	~~TUDELLO~~	~~WIFE - MRS. AMY DIXON, 21 RAMSAY LANE, TUDELLO.~~	~~OHIO~~	~~AKRON~~
15	✓	DUNSIRE	DAVID MORRISON	22		M	S	SHIP PLATER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	KIRKCALDY	FATHER - MR. JESSIE DUNSIRE, SAND PLACE, KIRKCALDY.	N.J.	EAST ORANGE
16	✓	ELLIOT	JAMES	32		M	M	PLATER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUMBARTON	BROTHER - SAMUEL ELLIOT, 24 STRATHLEVEN PL., DUMBARTON.	N.J.	~~NEW YORK~~
17		~~FORSYTH~~	~~MELVIN EDGAR~~	~~47~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~PLATER~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~SCOTCH~~	~~SCOTLAND~~	~~JOHNSTONE~~	~~WIFE - MRS. ELIZTH. FORSYTH, 28 ELLISLIE STREET, JOHNSTONE.~~	MICH.	DETROIT
18	✓	FINNIE	MR. MUIR	30		M	M	PLATTER	YES	SCOTCH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	JOHNSTONE		CONN.	ANSONIA
19	✓	FINNIE	MARGARET	30		F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	JOHNSTONE	FATHER - ROBERT FINNIE, 4 NEW STREET, KILBARCHAN.	N.Y.	YONKERS
20	UNDER 16 ✓	FINNIE	AGNES	7		F	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	JOHNSTONE		N.Y.	YONKERS
21	✓	FLEMING	ELIZABETH	33		F	S	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY	SISTER - MRS. MARY AITKEN, HOLM-ALE, THORNLEY PARK, PAISLEY.	N.Y.	~~NEW YORK~~
22	✓	FRASER	M.	43														
23	✓	FERGUSON	JAMES	41		M	S	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	FATHER - JAS. FERGUSON, DUMBONE.	N.J.	NEWARK
24	✓	FRASER	CATHERINE HALG	23		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	~~DUFF~~	MOTHER - AGNES SCOTLAND FRASER, 67 PEDDIE STREET, DUNDEE.	MICH.	DETROIT
25	✓	FERGUSON	CATHERINE	14		F	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	LOS ANGELES	SISTER - MRS. MARGT. FERGUSON, 7 BAKER STREET, STIRLING.	CAL.	LOS ANGELES
26	✓	FITZPATRICK	LIZZIE	20		F	S	~~5.15.1365~~	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	COUSIN - MRS. ANNIE MACFARLANE, 67 NEW CITY RD., GLASGOW.	N.Y.	NIAGARA
27	✓	KELLY	MARY JOSEPHINE VERONICA	32		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	COUSIN - MRS. MARY DELANEY, 8 DALE STREET, TROON.	N.Y.	NIAGARA
28	✓	GORDON	VIOLET CECIL	25	11	F	S	~~SCHOOL~~	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	~~PETERHEAD~~	SISTER - MRS. LILY A. CAMERON, 7 ROYAL STREET, DOUROCK.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		GALBRAITH	JENNY	31		F	S	SERVANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	RENFREW	FRIEND - WILLIAM GILLESPIE, 110 PAISLEY ROAD, RENFREW.	N.J.	NEWARK
30	✓	HENDERSON	WILLIAM	45	11	M	M	JOINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	DAUGHTER - MRS. MARGT. RAMSAY, 23 CLARKSTON RD., PORT GLASGOW.	ILL.	CHICAGO

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens . . . . . ———

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.

‡ List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 26 JUNE 1920 , 191 16

No. on list.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to liberate pledged to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever an person or allegiance or owing fear for race and treasons, of the kinds or supported by charity? If so, how?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO	COUSIN - JOHN WILSON, 119 NO. MEREDITH AVE., PASADENA, CAL..	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BLACK	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
2	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO		NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	PALE	L. BROWN HAZEL	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
3	NO	FATHER	YES	NO		NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	PALE	FAIR HAZEL	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
4	NO	FATHER	YES	NO		NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	PALE	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
5	NO	SELF	YES	YES 1911 CONNECT 1911 SEPT	SON-IN-LAW, THOMAS DICKIE, 909 HIRST STREET, SCHENECTADY, N.Y..	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	DARK	BROWN DARK	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
6	NO	HUSBAND	YES	1911 APT		NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRESH	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY
ALIEN 7	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES 1913 NIAGARA FALLS	HUSBAND - WILLIAM BARRY, 71 - 20TH STREET, NIAGARA FALLS, NEW YORK.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY
ALIEN 8	NO	FATHER		YES BORN THERE		NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIR BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	UDDINGSTON
ALIEN 9	NO	FATHER		YES BORN THERE		NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	FAIR BLUE	NONE	U.S.A.	NIAGARA FALLS
10	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	YES	NO	~~BROTHER-IN-LAW, DANIEL FERGUSON,~~	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FAIR	~~BLACK~~	NONE	U.S.A.	NIAGARA FALLS
11	~~YES~~	~~HUSBAND~~		NO	~~67 IRVINE STREET, EAST AKRON, OHIO.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERMANENT~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	5	~~2~~	FRESH	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	NEW MONKLAND
12	~~YES~~	~~FATHER~~		NO		~~NO~~	~~PERMANENT~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~						SCOTLAND	NEW MONKLAND
13	~~YES~~	~~FATHER~~		NO		~~NO~~	~~PERMANENT~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~						SCOTLAND	NEW MONKLAND
14	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	YES	NO	~~BROTHER-IN-LAW, JAMES FERGUSON, LITTLE COTTAGE, AKRON, OHIO.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERMANENT~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~						SCOTLAND	NEW MONKLAND
15	N.Y. ~~YES~~	SELF	YES	NO	UNCLE - ALFRED JENNINGS, 70 NO. PARK AV, EAST ORANGE, N.J..	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	~~MR. BROWN~~ ~~SCAR RIGHT~~ CHEEK	IRELAND	BLACK ROCK
16	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1910 1912 DETROIT	FRIEND - ROBERT ROBB, 1113 VERMONT AVE., DETROIT, MICH..	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FRESH	AUBURN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	KINGHORN
17		SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND - JAS ALLAN, 22 JOHNSON ST., ANSONIA, CONN..	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUMBARTON
18	N.Y.	SELF	YES	NO		NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		FAIR	~~FAIR~~ BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
19	N.Y.	HUSBAND		NO	COUSIN, MRS LOTTIE HOMMEL, 111 OAK STREET, ROCHESTER, N.Y..	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	KILBARCHAN
20	N.Y.	FATHER		NO		NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRESH	FAIR GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	JOHNSTONE
21	N.Y.	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER - SAMUEL FLEMING, 24 LIVINGSTON AVE., NEWBURGH, N.Y..	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FRESH	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	ORMSTONE
22	N.Y. ~~YES~~	SELF	YES	NO	RETURNING TO 521 WATERMAN AVENUE, DETROIT, MICHIGAN.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	FRESH	GREY	WHEN A CHILD	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
23	NO	SELF	YES	YES 1907- NEW YORK 1915	BROTHER - THOMAS FERGUSON, 15 HOLLAND PLACE, BELLEVILLE, N.J..	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN
24	NO	SELF	YES	YES 1912- 1919 DETROIT	RETURNING TO 521 WATERMAN AVENUE, DETROIT, MICHIGAN.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRESH	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	MUTHILL
ALIEN 25	N.Y. ~~YES~~	SELF	YES	YES 1918 1919	BROTHER - WILLIAM MCKAY, 22 ANGELES, MONTANA ST., LOS ANGELES, CAL.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4		FAIR	BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	~~LOCH~~
26	N.Y. ~~YES~~	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND - MRS LACY GALLAGHER, 303 SEVENTH STREET, NIAGARA FALLS, NEW YORK.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRESH	BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	STIRLING
27	N.Y. ~~YES~~	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND - MRS LACY GALLAGHER, 303 SEVENTH ST., NIAGARA, N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
28	YES	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER - JAMES GRAY, 440 EAST 20TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
29		SELF	YES	~~YES 1911 - BORG~~ 1911	~~BROTHER - WILLIAM CAMPBELL,~~ 22 KANE STREET, NEWARK, N.J..	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	FAIR BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	PETERHEAD
30	N.Y. ~~YES~~	SELF	YES	NO	SON, W.P. [illegible], 42 ST. [illegible], ILL..	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	FAIR BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	KEITH

NOTE.—The text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone, Master, of the S/S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, 1st, or 2nd Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W. Bone
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at

_____
Immigration Officer.

14 451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, cultivator, engineer, shipwright, seamstress, weaver, groom, printer, carpenter, brass-polisher, steel-polisher, pen-molder, wood-turner, etc., and not merely laborer, servant, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A change (not to exceed) should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of means known and shown.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correctness should be enforced if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 8 (*Nearest relative or friend*).—This column is headed and so states the following question: "Read what follows [i. e., all exceptions contained upon what is printed]." In answering this question the language used and the question to be asked should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the cause and for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people, as given in said list.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and the country, of which the race or people is a part. The country of last permanent residence and the country of birth, and manifests should be scrutinized by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Germans apparently from Russia, Austria, etc., do not mean French, but German people. Similarly, French apparently from Germany or the Netherlands do not mean German, but French. An Irish German, or Hebrew who is a subject of Russia, should be entered as Russian, Irish, Hebrew, etc., and not as German, English, or Dutch. Persons coming from Ireland should be described as Irish, and not as English or Scotch, unless they are natives of England or Scotland. In the case of Irish, Scotch, Welsh, and English, the following characters should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than the Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other land of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A bona fide residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries under item 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of transportation, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Contract (last permanent residence) aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are coming from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Ultimate destination*).—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. A mere visit to friends for a year shall not constitute permanent residence. The entry should be made only if the place city or town of intended future permanent residence is within the United States, except in case the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self, father, brother, [or other relative by name]," "steamship company, etc."

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where*).—The answer should be yes or no, and if yes, the date and place of last visit should be given, as far as practicable, but otherwise "yes" or "no" will suffice. Money brought by the head of a family should not be duplicated by other adult members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether alien is going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (*Remarks*).—The questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are required to be given only in regard to the examination in progress. However, in answering question 18, if alien has been a previous visitor to the United States, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority to such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.W. mason, Surgeon of the S/S Columbia, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon (or employed by the owners thereof) as the case may be)

17

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Signature of Clerk of Court, Justice, or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the lists must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

(that organized government because of his or their unlawful principles

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List **6**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

LIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBIA" . *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW , 16TH JUNE 1920 , 19XX

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		✓GRANT	ALLAN ALFRED	V 35		M M	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	COUSIN - GEORGE LESLATT, 120 HIGH STREET, MUSSELBURGH.	N.J.	NEWARK
2		✓GRANT	HELEN ANN GEORGESON	V 31		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH		N.J.	NEWARK
3	UNDER 16	✓GRANT	CATHERINE HELEN	V 9		F S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH		N.J.	NEWARK
4		✓GRAY	FLORA	V 33		F M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	MOTHER, MRS AGNES GRAHAM, 14 HOUSTON STREET, GLASGOW, S.S..	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
5	UNDER 16	✓GRAY	AGNES	V 9		F S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		N.Y.	BROOKLYN
6	UNDER 16	✓GRAY	THOMAS	V 6		M S	SCHOOL	NO	NIL	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		N.Y.	BROOKLYN
7	UNDER 16	✓GRAY	HENRY	V 3		M S	NIL	NO	NIL	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		N.Y.	BROOKLYN
8	IN TRANSIT	✓GRANT	HANNAH JANE	V 32		F S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	INVERNESS	FATHER - ANDREW GRANT, TOMNAHURICH LODGE, BRUCE GARDENS, INVERNESS.	N.Y.	MORRISTOWN
9		✓GRANT	ROBT. PATRICK	V 24		M S	(LEATHER) ASSISTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	INVERNESS	FATHER - ANDREW GRANT, TOMNAHURICH LODGE, BRUCE GARDENS, INVERNESS.	N.J.	MORRISTOWN
10		✓HILL	MARY	V 41		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE	SON - ALEXR. HILL, 15 WEST WYND, PERTH ROAD, DUNDEE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		✓HILL	ISAB. ANDERSON	V 32		F S	HOUSE-KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE		N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		✓HILL	DAISY	V 25		F S	SHOP ASST..	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE		N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		✓HILL	HECTOR MCDONALD	V 20		M S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE		N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		✓HUNTER	WILLIAM	V 65		M M	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	LEITH	COUSIN/ ROBERT BISSET, 27 CORNHILL TERRACE, LEITH.	N.Y.	NIAGARA FALLS
15		✓HUNTER	MARY ANN	V 63		F M	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	LEITH		N.Y.	NIAGARA FALLS
16		✓HUNTER	SUSAN MACKAY	V 29		F S	CONFECTIONER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	LEITH		N.Y.	NIAGARA FALLS
17		~~HARRIS~~	~~ELIZ~~														
18		~~HARRIS~~	~~MARY R~~														
19		~~HARRIS~~	~~RHEA~~														
20		~~HARRIS~~	~~ALICE~~														
21		✓HENDERSON	ALEXANDER	V 54		M S	BAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	BROTHER, MRS JANE HAMAH, 15 SHANDON STREET, EDINBURGH.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
22		✓HENDERSON	JANE	V 54		F S	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH		PA.	PHILADELPHIA
23		✓HAMILL	BRIDGET	V 18		F S	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	SISTER, MRS MARY ANN HAUGHNEY, 47 CONWAY ROCK STREET, BELFAST.	WASH.	SEATTLE
24		✓HAMILL	MICHAEL	V 21		M S	PLASTERER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH		WASH.	SEATTLE
25		✓HAMILL	MARY	V 20		M S	PLASTERER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH		WASH.	SEATTLE
26		✓BROOKS	MARY	V 2		F S	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	WORCESTER	MOTHER - MRS ISABELLA CUNNINGHAM, 23 PROVOST ROAD, DUNDEE.	MASS.	BOSTON
27	UNDER 16	✓BROOKS	EDWARD	V 2		M S	NIL	NO	NIL	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	WORCESTER		MASS.	BOSTON
28		✓HAMILTON	ISABELLA	V 29		F S	MILLWORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY	FATHER - ALEXR. HAMILTON, COCHRANE STREET, PAISLEY.	N.Y.	WILLIAMSBRIDGE
29		✓JOHNSTON	A.PHILIP	V 22		M S	WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	MUSSELBURGH	FATHER - THOMAS JOHNSTON, 120 INVERESK ROAD, MUSSELBURGH.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY
30		✓JOSEPH	DORA	V 26		F S	TAILORESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	JEWESS	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	FATHER - ISRAEL JOSEPH, 33 WARWICK STREET, GLASGOW, S..	VIR.	NEWPORT NEWS

Total passengers 10

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 26 JUN 1920 , 191 18

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, wife, friend, by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States, pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	27 Whether alien had been previously deported and by what authority	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet. / Inches.	31 Complexion. / Color of Hair. / Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER-IN-LAW, GILBERT GEORGESON, 15 ORCHARD STREET, NEWARK, N.J..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FRESH	LT.BROWN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND BUCHARIN
2	NO	SELF	YES	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FRESH	DARK GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND LEITH
3	NO	FATHER		NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FRESH	FAIR BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND EDINBURGH
4	~~YES~~ N.Y.	HUSBAND	YES	NO	HUSBAND - THOMAS GRAY, C/O.MARY GRAY, 524 SECOND STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -2	RUDDY	BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
5	~~YES~~ N.Y.	FATHER		NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR	FAIR BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
6	~~YES~~ N.Y.	FATHER		NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR	FAIR BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
7	~~YES~~ N.Y.	FATHER		NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR	FAIR BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
ALIEN 8	NO	SELF	~~YES~~	NO	VISITING SISTER, MRS ISA.GLENNON, 23 MARKET ST.,MORRISTOWN,N.J..	TWO MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
9	NO	SELF	YES	NO	SISTER - MRS ISABEL GLENNON, 23 MARKET ST.,MORRISTOWN,N.J.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FRESH	DK.BROWN D.BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND ROGART
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	SON - ALFRED HILL, C/O.KYLLIE, 500 WEST 166TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FRESH	BLACK BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND INVERNESS
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	MID BROWN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND DUNDEE
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3½	FAIR	MID BROWN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND DUNDEE
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	MID BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND DUNDEE
14	~~YES~~ N.Y.	SELF	YES	NO	SON - WILLIAM HUNTER, [illegible], NIAGARA FALLS, NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	DK.BROWN BLUE GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND DUNDEE
15	~~YES~~ N.Y.	SELF	YES	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	GREY BROWN	NONE	U.S.A. PENNSYLVANIA
16	~~YES~~ N.Y.	SELF	YES	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	GREY GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND MUSSELBURGH
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
ALIEN 21	YES	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER-IN-LAW, STEPHEN SEAT, 3020 EAST VENICE STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA..	THREE MONTHS	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	PALE	GREY BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND ALVA
22	YES	SELF	YES	NO		THREE MONTHS	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	GREY BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND ALLOA
23	~~YES~~ N.Y.	SELF	YES	NO	[illegible] DANIEL HAMILL, 3340 BROOKLYN AVE., SEATTLE, WASH..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	GREY BLUE	NONE	IRELAND ARMAGH
24	~~YES~~ N.Y.	SELF	YES	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FRESH	DARK BLUE	NONE	IRELAND ARMAGH
25	~~YES~~ N.Y.	SELF	YES	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FRESH	DARK BLUE	NONE	IRELAND ARMAGH
ALIEN 26	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1912 NORTH -TER	FRIEND, MR ALEXANDER HOGGS, 12 KINGSTON STREET, ROCHESTER, BOSTON.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BROWN BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND DUNDEE
ALIEN 27	YES	BROTHER		YES BORN THERE	BROTHER - WALTER JOHNSTON, 417 T.MARKS AVE.,BROOKLYN,N.Y.. FRIEND - JAMES FYFE, GENERAL DELIVERY, NEWPORT NEWS, VA..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		FAIR	FAIR GREY	NONE	U.S.A. WORCESTER
28	~~YES~~ N.Y.	SELF	~~YES~~	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FRESH	GREY BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND PAISLEY
29	YES	SELF	YES	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FRESH	GREY BROWN	CHRIST	SCOTLAND MUSSELBURGH
30	~~YES~~ N.Y.	SELF	~~YES~~	NO		PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	DARK	DK.BROWN BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW

NOTE—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether alien is opposed to organized government or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; or

who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I David W Bone Master, of the S/S Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, &. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

David W. Bone
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

16 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is to be answered by the following question: "Can the alien read and write?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be corrected by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, by race, might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

Under the head of Hebrew will be classified such aliens as may be of the Hebrew or Jewish religion, without regard to country whence they come, or their own or parents' former citizenship, and without regard to whether they may be offered for transportation by carriers specially chartered by Hebrew societies or not.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence to be given, the actual residence thereto. The entries in Column 11 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to it from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of person to whom immigrant is going, whether alien or citizen*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if out side the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, mother, sister, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual returns. The expression "in own right" or "in own name" may be sought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1898, 1881, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether coming to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Color*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answer, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by inspectors, although the responsibility for the correctness of the answers to question "Color?" shall also have been imposed upon the master and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.W. Mason, Surgeon of the S/S. Columbia, Sailing Thereward, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ——— Steam Company" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A.W. Mason Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ——— day of ———, 19

at ———

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the entry of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 16TH JUNE 1920 ~~19XX~~

14—681

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		✓KERR	JESSIE	V44		F S	HOUSE-KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	HAMILTON	SISTER - MRS MARGT. DAWSON, FYFEDALE, SCOTT ST., HAMILTON.	R.I.	~~SAWTUCKET~~ SAYLESVILLE.
2		✓KERR	MARY	V42		F S	HOUSE-KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	HAMILTON	SISTER - MRS MARGT. DAWSON, FYFEDALE, SCOTT ST., HAMILTON.	R.I.	~~SAWTUCKET~~ SAYLESVILLE
3		✓KIRKWOOD	ELIZTH. RAE	V27		F S	CHAIR-MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	BROTHER - ALEXR. KIRKWOOD, 25 CARFIN STREET, GOVANHILL, GLASGOW.	CAL.	ALAMEDA
4		✓KIRKWOOD	ELIZTH. RAE	V62		F W.	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SON - ALEXR. KIRKWOOD, 25 CARFIN ST., GOVANHILL, GLASGOW.	CAL.	ALAMEDA
5		✓KERR	ISABEL	V21		F S	TYPIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	MOTHER - MRS ISABELLA KERR, 103E CLAREMONT STREET, EDINBURGH.	MD.	BALTIMORE
6	IN TRANSIT	✓LOVE	ELIZABETH	V32		F S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	AYR	FATHER - JOHN LOVE, 14 WHITLETTS ROAD, AYR.	~~N.J.~~ ~~CAL~~ ~~ARLINGTON~~ ON IMMIGRA	
7	IN TRANSIT	✓LOVE	JESSIE BLACK	V54		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	AYR	HUSBAND - JOHN LOVE, 14 WHITLETTES ROAD, AYR.	~~N.J.~~ ~~CAL~~ ARLINGTON ON IMMIGR	
8		✓LONGMUIR	CHRISTINA SCOTT	V13		F S	SCHOOL-GIRL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	CARLUKE	FATHER - JOHN LONGMUIR, 2 ORCHARD STREET, CARLUKE.	CONN.	WASHINGTON
9		✓LOWE	AGNES	V34		F W.	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	MANNERING	FATHER - GEORGE DICKSON, MILTON OF BALGONIE, BY MARKINCH.	W.VA.	MANNERING
10	UNDER 16	✓LOWE	MARY MILLAR	V14		F	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	MANNERING	GR. FATHER - GEO. DICKSON, MILTON OF BALGONIE, BY MARKINCH.	W.VA.	MANNERING
11	UNDER 16	✓LOWE	HUGH	V10		M S	SCHOOL-BOY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	MANNERING	GR. FATHER - GEO. DICKSON, MILTON OF BALGONIE, BY MARKINCH.	W.VA.	MANNERING
12		✓DICKSON	ANDREW	V25		M S	JOINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	MARKINCH	FATHER - GEORGE DICKSON, MILTON OF BALGONIE, BY MARKINCH.	W.VA.	MANNERING
13		✓LAMB	JEAN	27		F S	WAITRESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	CAMBRIDGE	FATHER - GILLIAN LAMB, 13 YEAMAN LANE, LOCHEE, DUNDEE.	MASS.	~~BOSTON~~ CAMBRIDGE
14		✓MASTERTON	WILLIAM	V51		M M	LAPPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNFERMLINE	FATHER - WILLIAM MASTERTON, 6 ROSS LANE, DUNFERMLINE.	~~OHIO~~ W.VA.	~~WOOSTER~~ KERMIT
15		✓MASTERTON	MARY	V48		F M	HOUSE-KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNFERMLINE		~~OHIO~~ W.VA.	~~WOOSTER~~ KERMIT
16		✓MONTGOMERY	THOMAS	V35		M M	PATTERN-MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	MOTHER, MRS ANNIE MENZIES, 81 BOYD STREET, GLASGOW.	PA.	GREENSBURG
17		✓MONTGOMERY	JOHN STEWART	V32		F M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		PA.	GREENSBURG
18	UNDER 16	✓MONTGOMERY	MARY STEWART	V 5		F	SCHOOL	NO	NIL	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		PA.	GREENSBURG
19	UNDER 16	✓MONTGOMERY	CAMERON	V 2		M	NIL	NO	NIL	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		PA.	GREENSBURG
20		✓ELLIS	FLORA MCDONALD	V26		F M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	BLAIRGOWRIE	MOTHER - MRS MARY ELLIS, 36 HILL STREET, ALLOA.	CONN.	STAMFORD
21		✓ELLIS	ROBINA	V33		F S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ALLOA	SISTER - MRS M. OLIVER, 36 HILL STREET, ALLOA.	CONN.	STAMFORD
22		✓ELLIS	FLORA MCDONALD	V 2		F	NIL	NO	NIL	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ALLOA	SISTER - MRS M. OLIVER, 36 HILL STREET, ALLOA.	CONN.	STAMFORD
23		✓MILNE	MARY	V49		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE	SISTER - MRS JESSIE M'CONNELL, 43 UNION STREET, DUNDEE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		✓MILNE	ROBERT	V17		M S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE		N.Y.	NEW YORK
25	UNDER 16	✓MILNE	ALEXANDER	V15		M S	SCHOOL-BOY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE		N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		✓MORRIS	JAS. JACK	V24		M S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	MOTHER - MRS ISABELLA MORRIS, 29 BROUGHAM STREET, EDINBURGH.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
27		✓M'COLLUM	JOHN	V40		M S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GOVANHILL	BROTHER - MRS MARY [illegible], 26 [illegible] STREET, GOVANHILL, GLASGOW.	N.J.	PATERSON
28		✓MACDONALD	MARY	V23		F S	TYPIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PARTICK	BROTHER - MR. [illegible], 11 [illegible] ST., PARTICK, GLASGOW.	[illegible]	MEXICO CALIFORNIA
29		✓M'LAREN	WILLIAM	V30		M S	CABINET-MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	BROTHER - MR. ELIZTH. M'LAREN, 13 [illegible] DRIVE, PARTICK.	DIST. OF COL.	WASHINGTON
30	ac Glasgow 5-7-29	MACRAE	JAS. ALEXANDER	V21		M S	GARDENER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNLEE	FATHER - ALEXR. MACRAE, BEATLY HOUSE, BEATLY.	MASS.	~~BOSTON~~ CAMBRIDGE

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries
be typewritte

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 26 JUN 1920 , *191* 20

7

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was prepaid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or assisted from charity, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Color of complexion.	31 Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES 1904 PAW -130 TUCKET	SISTER - MRS ELIZTH. WILKIE, 34 BRAGUE AVE., GAYLESVILLE, R.I..	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRESH	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
2	NO	SELF	YES	YES 1904 PAW -130 TUCKET	SISTER - MRS ELIZTH. WILKIE, 34 BRAGUE AVE., GAYLESVILLE, R.I..	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	PALE	D.BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
3	NO	SELF	YES		BROTHER - JAS. KIRKWOOD, C/O. EVANS, 126, 7TH STREET, ALAMEDA, CAL..	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRESH	DK.BROWN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
4	NO	SELF	YES	NO	SON - JAS. KIRKWOOD, C/O. EVANS, 126, 7TH STREET, ALAMEDA, CAL..	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FRESH	DARK	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	HAMILTON
5	NO	SELF	YES	NO	COUSIN - LT. ROBERT ADDLER, BELMAR AVE., OVERLEA, BALTIMORE, MD..	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRESH	DK.BROWN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	LEITH
6	N.Y.	SELF	YES	NO	SISTER - MR MARY AULD, 63 HALSTEAD ST., ARLINGTON, N.J..	YES	ONE MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	PALE	D.BROWN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	AYR
7	N.Y.	SELF	YES	NO	DAUGHTER - MRS MARY AULD, 63 HALSTEAD ST., ARLINGTON, N.J..	YES	ABOUT 2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FRESH	GREY	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	TROON
8	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	UNCLE - THOMAS LOGMER, 1936 TWENTY-SECOND ST., WASHINGTON.	NO	TWO YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	PALE	FAIR	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	CARLUKE
9	NO	SELF	YES	1913/ MANAGER- 1919 ING	HUSBAND MATTHEW LOWE	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	FRESH	DK.BROWN	GREY	LANCE SCAR ON RT. SIDE NECK.	SCOTLAND	MARKINCH
10	NO	MOTHER	YES	1913/ MANAGER- 1919 ING		NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FRESH	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	MARKINCH
11	NO	MOTHER	YES	1913/ MANAGER- 1919 ING	MANNERING, W. VIRG.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FRESH	BROWN LT.BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	MARKINCH
12	NO	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER-IN-LAW, MATTHEW LOWE, MANNERING, W..VIRG..	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRESH		BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	MARKINCH
13	~~YES~~ N.Y. BOSTON	SELF	YES	1913- 1919 NO AGENCY	SISTER - MISS AGNES LAMB, 35 BIGELOW ST., CAMBRIDGE, MASS.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	PALE	BLACK	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE
14	~~YES~~ N.Y.	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND - DAVID FARQUHARSON KERMIT W.VA.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	FRESH	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNFERMLINE
15	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO		NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	PALE	FAIR	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNFERMLINE
16	~~YES~~ N.Y.	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER-IN-LAW, JAMES STEWART, PERRY AVENUE, GREENSBURG, PA..	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DARK	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
17	~~YES~~ N.Y.	SELF		NO		NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	ALVA
18	YES N.Y.	FATHER		NO		NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
19	~~YES~~ N.Y.	FATHER		NO		NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
20	YES N.Y.	SELF		NO	SON - DUNCAN WELLIS, 153 ELM STREET, STAMFORD, CONN..	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	NAIRN
21	~~YES~~ N.Y.	SELF	~~YES~~	NO	BROTHER - DUNCAN WELLIS, 153 ELM STREET, STAMFORD, CONN..	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	BEITH
22	~~YES~~ N.Y.	SELF	~~YES~~	NO	BROTHER - DUNCAN WELLIS, 153 ELM STREET, STAMFORD, CONN..	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	BEITH
23	YES	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER - CAPT. CARROLL, 303 WEST 115 STREET, NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	BLAIRGOWRIE
24	YES	SELF		NO		NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FRESH	BROWN	GREY BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE
25	YES	SELF	YES	NO		NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	D.BROWN BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE
26	YES	SELF		NO	BROTHER - JOHN SCOTT, 1642 16TH AVENUE, BROOKLYN, N.Y..	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BLACK	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH
27	N.Y.	SELF	YES	NO	SISTER - MRS FRANCIS O'TOOLE, 153 COLUMBIA AVE., NORTH TARRYTOWN.	YES	FOUR MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	COATBRIDGE
28	~~YES~~ N.Y.	SELF		YES	AUNT. MRS. JESSIE MITCHELL, KALALAMA, MICH.	YES	THREE YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	PALE	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GARVE
29	~~YES~~ BOSTON	SELF		YES	SISTER - MRS HARTON POWELL, BEVERDAM, VIRGINIA.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FRESH	BLACK	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
30	~~YES~~	SELF		YES	UNCLE - FAMILY ALBUM, 7 MILLAN DRIVE, CHEVIOT HILL, MASS..	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRESH	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	LOSSIEMOUTH

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone, Master, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

David W. Bone
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14 421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4, *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5, *Sex*.—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6, *Married or single*.—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, (widowed), or D, divorced.

Column 7, *Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8, *Ability to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9, *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10, *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully tested by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien of any race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, the other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this designation.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect, f the Ilanian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11, *Last permanent residence*.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the city, town, and state or province of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12, *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13, *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15, *Whether having in possession railroad ticket to such final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16, *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17, *Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much*.—The answer should show each person individual funds, the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18, *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19, *Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*.—The answer should indicate whether alien is joining relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43.—The questions in these columns and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inquiry by inspectors and registry clerks examining alien arrivals. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.W. mason., Surgeon of the S/S. Columbia sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mason Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1920

at N.Y.

Jos Inspector
(Signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted upon the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other reasonable movement because of lung or other physical character

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

NS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW , 16TH JUNE 1920 ~~1920~~

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓M'NEIL	WILLIAM	26	✓	M S	CLERK	YES		BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	FATHER - NEIL M'NEIL, OFFICE [illegible], OAKLEY, BY DUNFERMLINE.	OHIO	AKRON ✓
2		✓MACKAY 10339	MARY	32	✓	F S	[illegible]	YES		BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	MOTHER - MRS. MARY MACKAY, 17 GARDINER ST., TOLLCROSS, GLASGOW.	VIRG.	NEWPORT NEWS ✓
3		✓M'MILLAN	JOHN MILLER	38	✓	M M	GRINDER	YES		BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	MOTHER - MRS. REBECCA M'MILLAN, 70 MEADOWPARK STREET, DENNISTOUN, GLASGOW.	MASS.	LAWRENCE ✓
4		✓M'MILLAN	MARGARET	36	✓	F M	WIFE	YES		BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		MASS.	LAWRENCE ✓
5	UNDER 16	✓M'MILLAN	MAY NELSON	11	✓	F S	SCHOOL	YES		BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		MASS.	LAWRENCE ✓
6		✓NELSON	RICHARD	52	✓	M MD	POTTER	YES		BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PORTOBELLO	FRIEND - ROBERT M'ADAM, 42 TOWER STREET, PORTOBELLO.	MASS.	LAWRENCE ✓
7		✓M'INTOSH	AGNES MACKENZIE	27	✓	F S	CUTTER	YES		BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE	FATHER - ALBERT M'INTOSH, 66 LANE STREET, LOCHEE, DUNDEE.	MASS.	BEVERLEY ✓
8		✓M'INTOSH	ISABELLA	19	✓	F S	CLERESS	YES		BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE		MASS.	BEVERLEY ✓
9		✓M'KINLAY	JANET	34		F M	WIFE	YES		BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	AUNT - MRS. HELEN MORRISON, 25 DAVIDS LOAN, BAINSFORD, FALKIRK.	N.Y.	KEARNEY ✓
10	UNDER 16	✓M'KINLAY	JAMES	11		M S	SCHOOL	YES		BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		N.Y.	KEARNEY ✓
11		✓M'GREGOR	WM. SMITH	26		M S	[illegible]	YES		BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	COATBRIDGE	[illegible]	PA.	NIKEPSPORT ✓
12		✓NEIL	ISABELLA	3[illegible]	✓	F M	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	[illegible]	MOTHER - MRS. CATHERINE LAFFERTY, 14 CALEDONIAN ROAD, GLENGARNOCK.	N.Y.	NEW YORK ✓
13		✓NEIL	CATHERINE	16	✓	F S	CASHIER	YES		BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLENGARNOCK		N.Y.	NEW YORK ✓
14	UNDER 16	✓NEIL	ISABELLA	4	✓	F [illegible]	NIL	[illegible]		U.S.A.	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLENGARNOCK		N.Y.	NEW YORK ✓
15		✓OGILVIE	ISABELLA CLARK	47	✓	F S	WIFE	YES		BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	COATBRIDGE	BROTHER - WILLIAM OGILVIE, 17 [illegible], KYALL ROAD, [illegible].	MASS.	WEST SOMERVILLE NON IMMIG
16		✓PATERSON	ROBERT	1[illegible]	✓	M S	GROCER	YES		BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	[illegible]	[illegible]	MICH.	SAGINAW ✓
17		✓PATON	PETER CUNNIE	56		M M	[illegible]	YES		BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	[illegible]	2 STATION ROAD, CUMBERNAULD.	OHIO	LORRAIN NON IMMIG
18		✓PEAT	ANNIE	39		F M	WIFE	YES		BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	COATBRIDGE	FATHER - ALEXANDER CRANSTON, 17 TURNER STREET, COATBRIDGE.	OHIO ~~CAL.~~	AKRON ~~STOCKTON~~ ✓
19	UNDER 16	✓PEAT	ANNIE	6	✓	F S	SCHOOL	YES		BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	COATBRIDGE		OHIO ~~CAL.~~	AKRON ~~STOCKTON~~ ✓
20	UNDER 16	✓PEAT	GEORGE	7	✓	M S	SCHOOL	YES		BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	COATBRIDGE		OHIO ~~CAL.~~	AKRON ~~STOCKTON~~ ✓
21	UNDER 16	✓PEAT	JEANIE	9	✓	F S	SCHOOL	YES		BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	COATBRIDGE		OHIO ~~CAL.~~	AKRON ~~STOCKTON~~ ✓
22	UNDER 16	✓PEAT	WILLIAM	9	✓	M S	SCHOOL	YES		BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	COATBRIDGE		OHIO ~~CAL.~~	AKRON ~~STOCKTON~~ ✓
23		✓PORTER	DAVID	37	✓	M M	[illegible]	YES		BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	GREAT NECK	FATHER - ROBERT PORTER, 12 BRAID ROAD, EDINBURGH.	N.Y.	GREAT NECK NON IMMIG ✓
24		✓PORTER	HELEN BLACK	32	✓	F M	WIFE	YES		BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	GREAT NECK		N.Y.	GREAT NECK NON IMMIG ✓
25	UNDER 16	✓PORTER	ROBERT	9	✓	M S	SCHOOL	YES		BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	GREAT NECK		N.Y.	GREAT NECK NON IMMIG ✓
26	UNDER 16	✓PORTER	DAVID	4	✓	M S	SCHOOL	YES		BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	GREAT NECK		N.Y.	GREAT NECK NON IMMIG ✓
27		✓PATERSON	JOSEPH HAMILTON	44	✓	M S	DRAPER	YES		BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	[illegible]	CONN.	BRIDGEPORT ✓
28		✓PATERSON	ELIZ. M'MILLAN	39	✓	F M	[illegible]	YES		BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	[illegible]	CONN.	[illegible] ✓
29		✓POLLOCK	MARINA	2[illegible]	✓	F [illegible]	[illegible]	YES		BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	[illegible]	FATHER - ROBERT M'KELVIE, 15 [illegible] ST., COVAN, GLASGOW.	N.Y.	BRIDGEHAMPTON. ✓
30	U.S.C.	✓RICE	EUPHEMIA	24	✓	F M	WIFE	YES		BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . . ____

U. S. citizens . . . . . ____

Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ___

The entries o ... must be typewritten o ...

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 26 JUN 1919 , 191 22

8

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free to labor or absolute, or qualified, for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own pass.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	SELF	YES NO				BROTHER - JOHN M'NEIL, 57 IRVINE STREET, EAST AKRON, OHIO.	PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	DK.BROWN FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	AVONBRIDGE
2	[illegible]	SELF	YES NO				SISTER - MRS MARION FYFE, C/O. GENERAL DELIVERY, NEWPORT NEWS.	PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK.BROWN FAIR	GREY		NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
3	[illegible]	SELF	YES NO				BROTHER-IN-LAW, ANDREW HALDANE, 8 AMES STREET, LAWRENCE, MASS..	PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	LT.BROWN FAIR	GREY		NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
4	[illegible]	HUSBAND	YES NO				SON-IN-LAW, ANDREW HALDANE, 8 AMES STREET, LAWRENCE, MASS..	PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	FAIR	GREY		NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
5	[illegible]	FATHER	NO				SISTER/ MISS HENRIETTA M'INTOSH, 142 ELLIOTT STREET, BEVERLEY, ~~BOSTON~~ MASS	PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	DK.BROWN FAIR	BROWN		NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
6	[illegible]	SELF	YES NO				HUSBAND / ANDREW RITCHIE M'KINLAY, 43 WOODLAND AVENUE, KEARNEY, N.J..	PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			LT.BROWN FAIR	BROWN		NONE	SCOTLAND	CLYDEBANK
7	[illegible]	SELF	YES NO				BROTHER - JAMES M'GREGOR, 101 OLYMPIA STREET, M'KEESPORT, PA.	PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	BROWN FRESH	BLUE		NONE	SCOTLAND	KIRKCALDY
8	[illegible]	SELF	YES NO				HUSBAND/ SAMUEL NEHL, 219 WEST 145 STREET, NEW YORK.	PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	BROWN PALE	GREY		NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE
9	[illegible]	HUSBAND	YES NO					PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1½	BROWN FRESH	BROWN		NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE
10	[illegible]	FATHER	NO					PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	BROWN FAIR	GREY		NONE	SCOTLAND	LINLITHGOW
11	[illegible]	SELF	YES NO					PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			BROWN FAIR	GREY		NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
12	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1911- 1919	NEW YORK	COUSIN - WILLIAM NICOLL, 41 BELKNAP ST., WEST SOMERVILLE, MASS.	PERMANENT NO	YES	SIX MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	DK.BROWN RUDDY	BLUE		NONE	SCOTLAND	COATBRIDGE
13	~~YES~~	~~FATHER~~ ~~HUSBAND~~	~~YES~~	YES	1911- 1919	NEW YORK	BROTHER - MATTHEW PATERSON, C/O. SAGINAW SHIPBUILDING CO. CARLTON, SAGINAW, MICHIGAN.	PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK.BROWN RUDDY	BROWN		NONE	SCOTLAND	GLENGARNOCK
14	YES	FATHER	YES		BORN THERE		BROTHER - ARCHD. CLARK PATON, AMERICAN SHIPBUILDING CO. LORRAIN, OHIO.	PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK RUDDY	GREY		NONE	SCOTLAND	GLENGARNOCK
15	[illegible]	SELF	YES NO				HUSBAND - GEORGE PEAT, ~~870~~ CARPENTER STREET, AKRON. , OHIO.	PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR FRESH	BLUE		NONE	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
16	NO	SELF	YES NO					PERMANENT NO	YES	SIX MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-½	DARK PALE	HAZEL & GREY		NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE
17	NO	SELF	YES NO					PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GREY		NONE	SCOTLAND	WISHAW
18	~~YES~~ NO	SELF	YES NO					PERMANENT NO	YES	SIX MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR FLORID	GREY		NONE	SCOTLAND	DUMBARTON
19	~~YES~~ NO	MOTHER	NO					PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BROWN FAIR	GREY		NONE	SCOTLAND	COATBRIDGE
20	~~YES~~ NO	MOTHER	NO					PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			DK.BROWN FRESH	GREY		NONE	SCOTLAND	COATBRIDGE
21	NO	MOTHER	NO					PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			DK.BROWN PALE	GREY		NONE	SCOTLAND	COATBRIDGE
22	NO	MOTHER	NO					PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR PALE	BLUE		NONE	SCOTLAND	COATBRIDGE
23	~~YES~~ NO	SELF	YES	YES	1907- 1915	GREAT NECK	RETURNING/ GREAT NECK STATION, LONG ISLAND, N.Y..	PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR FRESH	BLUE		NONE	SCOTLAND	COATBRIDGE
24	~~YES~~ NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1907- 1915	GREAT NECK		PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	D.BROWN FAIR	BLUE		NONE	SCOTLAND	CUPAR
25	~~YES~~ NO	FATHER	YES		BORN THERE			PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	D.BROWN MED.	GREY		NONE	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH
26	~~YES~~ NO	FATHER	YES		BORN THERE			PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3	BROWN FAIR	BLUE		NONE	U.S.A.	GREAT NECK
27	~~YES~~ N.Y.	SELF	YES NO				SISTER/ MRS WILHELMINA BROWN, 601 WOOD AVE BRIDGEPORT, CONN..	PERMANENT NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	SEE ANSWER TO 32	5	1½	BROWN FAIR	BLUE	SLIGHTLY LAME FROM RHEUMATICS.		SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
28	~~YES~~ N.Y.	SELF	YES NO					PERMANENT NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	MID BROWN FRESH	BLUE		NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
29	~~YES~~ N.Y.	SELF	YES NO				SISTER - MRS JESSIE CURRIE, C/O. FORWITH, BRIDGEHAMPTON, LONG ISLAND	PERMANENT NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BROWN FAIR	BROWN		NONE	SCOTLAND	GOVAN
30	~~YES~~ N.Y.	SELF	YES	YES	1914 WEST- 1919 FIELD		HUSBAND - PERCY OWEN RICE, 8 BATES STREET, WESTFIELD, MASS.	PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-½	BROWN LIGHT	BLUE		NONE	SCOTLAND	FALKIRK

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any offi... ...ers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I David H. Rose Master, of the S/S Columbia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(D) David H. Rose
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1920
at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Every alien must be reported as coming under one of the following classes: (1) Those in transit to some country other than the United States; (2) those who have been in the United States and are returning thereto; (3) those who are not in possession of sufficient money (or means) to pay the head tax, and who are coming to join relatives or friends in the United States; (4) those who are in possession of sufficient money (or means) to pay the head tax, and who are coming to the United States for the purpose of engaging in any kind of employment; (5) those who are in possession of sufficient money (or means) to pay the head tax, and who are coming to the United States otherwise than for the purpose of engaging in any kind of employment; (6) those who are under sixteen years of age, and are not in possession of sufficient money (or means) to pay the head tax; (7) those who are under sixteen years of age, and are in possession of sufficient money (or means) to pay the head tax. The answer should be (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), or (7), as the case may be.

Column 3. *Alien's name.* — Every alien must be reported by his full name. The given name or initial and the surname must be stated. Initials only must not be used.

Column 4. *Age.* — The answer must be given in figures. Where the age is less than one year, the number of months should be given.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married) or S (single). Widowed or divorced persons should be reported as S.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as "laborer," "clerk," "cook," "servant," "farmer," "seamstress," "tailor," "tailoress," "merchant," "engineer," "author," "musician," "actress," "painter," "sculptor," "physician," "surgeon," "lawyer," "teacher," "driver," "boatman," "porter," "hostler," "weaver," "baker," "butcher," "miner," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "cabinetmaker," "clergyman," "compositor," "printer," "bookbinder," "chemist," "electrician," "stenographer," "typewriter," "valuer," "editor," "reporter," "agent," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "plumber," "mason," "painter," "glazier," "paperhanger," "tinsmith," "locksmith," "gunsmith," "machinist," "millwright," "stonecutter," "stone mason," "stone cutter," "stone dresser," "tile layer," "roofer," "slater," "pipe fitter," "steamfitter," "steam engineer," "porcelain worker," "moulder," "potter," "silversmith," "goldsmith," "engraver," "bookkeeper," "cashier," "accountant," "draftsman," "architect," "civil engineer," "mining engineer," "surveyor," "conductor," "locomotive engineer," "fireman (railroad)," "switchman," "signalman," "flagman," "yardmaster," "foreman," "inspector," "clerk," "messenger," "agent," "weigher," "expert," "dentist," "electrician," "veterinary surgeon," "aeronaut," "lithographer," "photographer," "photoengraver," "artist," "decorator," "designer," "sculptor," "trained nurse," "midwife," "librarian," "musician," "professor," "teacher," "clergyman," "missionary," "theologian," "rabbi," "student," "boy," "girl," "child," "housekeeper," "housewife," "servant," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "barber," "hairdresser," "manicurist," "bootblack," "janitor," "porter," "maid," "valet," "coachman," "footman," "butler," "laborer," "elevator conductor," "farmer," "farm laborer," "fisherman," "gardener," "florist," "stockman," "herder," "shepherd," "dairyman," "seaman," "miner," "quarryman," "teamster," "lumberman," "sawyer," "turpentine farmer," "driller," "engineer," "fireman," "deckhand," "pilot," "sailor," "navigator," "boatman," or "canalman." If a laborer (specify whether agricultural or other kind of laborer), write that word; if a farmer, state whether he is a farmer owning a farm, or working a farm as a tenant; if a servant, state what kind of servant. Do not use indefinite terms like "laborer" or "servant" alone, as they do not sufficiently describe the occupation of the immigrant.

Column 8. *Nationality.* — Nationality means allegiance of a person to a government. As a rule it is the country in which the person was born. Care should be taken to distinguish between nationality and race or people. Thus, a native of Scotland is a British subject by nationality, but a Scot by race; a native of Ireland is a British subject by nationality, but an Irishman by race; a native of Wales is a British subject by nationality, but a Welshman by race; a native of Bohemia is a subject of Austria by nationality, but a Bohemian by race; a native of Alsace-Lorraine may be a German by nationality, but a Frenchman by race. The answer must show the nationality, and not the race, of the alien.

Column 9. *Race or people.* — Under this column should be stated the race or people to which each alien belongs. Care should be taken to distinguish between race or people and nationality. Thus, a native of Scotland is a Scot by race, but a British subject by nationality; a native of Ireland is an Irishman by race, but a British subject by nationality; a native of Wales is a Welshman by race, but a British subject by nationality; a native of Bohemia is a Bohemian by race, but a subject of Austria by nationality; a native of Alsace-Lorraine may be a Frenchman by race, but a German by nationality. The following races or peoples should be stated in answer to this question: Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Celtic, Croatian, Dalmatian, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Lithuanian, Magyar, Moorish, Pole, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Ruthenian (Hutsul), Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turanian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian (not African), African (black), other races or peoples. Under no circumstances should the answer be left blank, or be indefinite, as "Asiatic," "European," "African," "American," "Oriental," "Australian," "Mediterranean," "Polynesian," "Semitic," "Mongolian," "Caucasian," "Hamitic," "Indian," "Negro," "Mulatto," "Malay," "Latin," "Teutonic," "Slavonic," "Alpine," "Hindu," "Arabian," "Berber," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Korean," "Mexican," "Central American," "South American," "Brazilian," "Chilean," "Peruvian," "Colombian," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "Canadian," "Newfoundland," "Australian," "New Zealander," "Tasmanian," "Philippine," "Hawaiian," "Samoan," "Guamanian," "Tongan," "Fijian," "Maori," "Pacific Islander," "Indian," "Eskimo," "Aleut," "Japanese Ainu," "Asian Indian," "Gypsy," "Hebrew," "Jew," "Arab," "Moor," "Kabyle," "Berber," "Tuareg," "Touareg," "Ghadamsi," "Shilha," "Riffian

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.W. mason, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.W. mason Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1920

at N.Y.

Jim Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW , 16TH JUNE 1920XXXX 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	[*Read what language or dialect exemption claimed, on what ground.]	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		PEAT	MARY	20	F	S					SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	MOTHER, MRS MARY WALLACE, MAIN STREET, CODDINGTON.	PA.	WHITAKER
2		PEAT	JANE	11	F	S					SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		PA.	WHITAKER
3		PEAT	JEAN	15	F	S					SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		PA.	WHITAKER
4	UNDER 16															PA.	WHITAKER
5	UNDER 16	PEAT		11							SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		PA.	WHITAKER
6	UNDER 16	PEAT		13							SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		PA.	WHITAKER
7															FATHER - JOHN POOR, PORT ELPHIN, MORAYSHIRE, ABERDEENSHIRE.	PA.	GREENSBURG
8															SIST - MRS BELLA CUNNINGHAM, 45 PHILIP PARISH AV., FAIRFIELD, BERLIN.	PA.	GREENSBURG
9				25							SCOTLAND	PAISLEY	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY	MOTHER, MRS MARGARET REID, 4 KNOX STREET, PAISLEY.	ILL.	HARVEY ~~CHICAGO~~
10				25							SCOTLAND	PAISLEY	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY		ILL.	HARVEY ~~CHICAGO~~
11	UNDER 16		ISABEL	2	F	S					BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY		ILL.	HARVEY ~~CHICAGO~~
12	UNDER 16		MARGARET	5	F	S					SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY		ILL.	HARVEY ~~CHICAGO~~
13															MOTHER, MRS ANNIE ROGER, 17 WILLIAM STREET, PAISLEY.	N.H.	MANCHESTER
14																N.H.	MANCHESTER
15											SCOTLAND	PAISLEY				N.H.	MANCHESTER
16	UNDER 16															N.H.	MANCHESTER
17																MASS.	HOLYOKE
18																CONN.	BRIDGEPORT NON IMMIG
19																CONN.	BRIDGEPORT
20																	GILBERT
21																N.J.	KEARNEY ~~N.Y. (ON IMMIG)~~
22																MICH.	DETROIT
23																ILL.	CHICAGO
24	UNDER 16			12												ILL.	CHICAGO
25	UNDER 16			8												ILL.	CHICAGO
26																N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		SCOTT									BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	MOTHER - MRS ISABELLA SCOTT, 29 TENNANT ST., TOWNHEAD, CLYDEBANK.	N.J.	NEWARK
28	ADMITTED	STRACHAN										FIRST	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	MOTHER, MRS MARY STRACHAN, 41 STRACHAN PLACE, LANARKSHIRE.	N.J.	~~NEW YORK~~ Chicago
29	ADMITTED	STRACHAN	JAMES									FIRST	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		N.J.	WEST NEW YORK
30	ADMITTED	STRACHAN	MARGARET	9							SCOTLAND	FIRST	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		N.J.	~~NEW YORK~~ WEST NEW YORK

13 / 13

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entrie[s] is[t] be typewritte[n] inte[d]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 26 JUN 191[1] , 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by immigrant or relative, whether paid by himself, father, mother, husband, or other person, by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	~~YES~~ N.Y.	SELF	YES NO		([illegible] JAMES PEAT, [illegible])
2	~~YES~~ N.Y.	MOTHER	~~YES~~		
3	~~YES~~ N.Y.	MOTHER	~~YES~~		
4	~~YES~~ N.Y.	MOTHER	~~YES~~		
5	~~YES~~ N.Y.	MOTHER	- NO		
6	~~YES~~ N.Y.	MOTHER	- NO		
7	~~YES~~ N.Y.	SELF	YES NO		(BROTHER IN LAW, JAMES [illegible], [illegible] HENRY A. [illegible], [illegible], PA..)
8	~~YES~~ N.Y.	SELF	~~YES~~ NO		
9	~~YES~~ N.Y.	SELF	YES NO		([illegible] MRS ISABELLA [illegible], 1405 VINE AVE., [illegible], ILL..)
10	~~YES~~ N.Y.	HUSBAND	YES NO		
11	~~YES~~ N.Y.	FATHER	- NO		
12	~~YES~~ N.Y.	FATHER	- NO		
13	~~YES~~ N.Y.	SELF	YES NO		(BROTHER - JOHN [illegible], [illegible] AVE [illegible], [illegible], [illegible]..)
14	~~YES~~ N.Y.	HUSBAND	YES NO		
15	~~YES~~ N.Y.	FATHER	YES NO		
16	~~N.Y.~~ N.Y.	MOTHER	- NO		
17	N.Y.	SELF	YES NO		([illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible], [illegible]..)
18	NO	SELF	YES NO		([illegible] [illegible], 154 [illegible], [illegible], [illegible]..)
19	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]		
20	~~YES~~ N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]		([illegible] [illegible], [illegible], [illegible]..)
21	NO ~~YES~~	SELF	YES NO		(ALDER AUNIE [illegible], 22 [illegible] ST., KARNEY, N.J..)
22	~~YES~~ N.Y.	SELF	YES NO		
23	NO	SELF	YES NO		(BROTHER, [illegible] HENDERSON, 440 ST. JAMES PLACE, CHICAGO, ILL..)
24	NO	MOTHER	NO		
25	NO	MOTHER	NO		
26	NO	SELF	YES NO		(BROTHER - ALEXANDER [illegible], 55 SOUTH STREET, [illegible] CITY.)
27	YES	SELF	YES		[illegible] - aunt, [illegible] ST, 72 - PERMANENT
28	~~YES~~ N.Y.	SELF	~~YES~~ NO		([illegible] MRS AGNES CHAMBERLAIN, [illegible], [illegible], WEST NEW YORK, N.J.)
29	N.Y.	MOTHER	~~YES~~ NO		
30	~~YES~~ N.Y.	MOTHER	NO		

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in visiting parents in the United States.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, advocating such principles, or teaching such doctrines.	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment, or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
Pass to Son.																		
NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-½	FRESH	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	COATBRIDGE
	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRESH	BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	COATBRIDGE
	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRESH	LT.BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	COATBRIDGE
	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRESH	DARK BLACK	NONE	SCOTLAND	COATBRIDGE
	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FRESH	DK.BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	COATBRIDGE
	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR FRESH	DARK GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	PORT ELPHINSTONE
	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	FAIR BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	ALVA
	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRESH	DARK GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	RENFREW
	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FRESH	DARK GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY
	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FRESH	FAIR BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY
	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FRESH	FAIR BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY
	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BLACK BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY
	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLACK GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY
	YES												FAIR	BROWN BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY
	YES												FRESH	BROWN BROWN	NONE	IRELAND	DUBLIN.
	YES										5	3	PALE	FAIR BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	ARRIAT
	YES												FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	FRAL
	YES												FAIR	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	LESLIE
	NO																
	YES												FRESH	DK.BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
	NO												FRESH	DARK BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	ISLAY
	NO												FAIR	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE
	NO												FRESH	BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	ELGIN
	NO												FRESH	FAIR BLUE	NONE	CANADA	OWEN SOUND
	NO												FRESH	FAIR BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
	NO												FRESH	BROWN BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
	NO										5	4	PALE	GREY BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
	NO												PALE	LARK GREY	NONE	IRELAND	LEITRIM
	NO												FRESH	BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	WEST KENNAR
	NO												FRESH	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	WEST KENNAR

NOTE.—Full text of question which reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, advocating such principles, or teaching such doctrines as those above described, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone Master, of the S/S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(S) David W. Bone
Master. ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1920
at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

16 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks after the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Ability to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the alien is subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is by race or people quite distinct from one of English, Scotch, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy southward of the basin of the River Po—i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Pisa, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual stay of an alien in each place for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, unless a lengthened actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether destined to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, sister, boat-fare, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.*—The answer should give exchange rendered or head—the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be subdivided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Remarks*).—The questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors at time of examination at ports. However, in answering question 2, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.W. mason. , Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia , sailing therewith do
(state whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by ——— and sailing therewith," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Edinburgh University , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A.W. Mason Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June , 1920

at N.Y.

Imm Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

25

1

No. on List.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein must be noted before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 Y
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBIA" . *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW , 16TH JUNE 1920 , ~~19XX~~

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1	✓	SCOTT	WILLIAM	63		M M	RETIRED	YES	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY	SON, DR. NEIL CAMPBELL SCOTT, 12 WOODSIDE CRESCENT, GLASGOW.	CAL.	OAKLAND
2	✓	SCOTT	JEANIE MILLAR	71		F M	WIFE	YES	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY		CAL.	OAKLAND
3	✓	SHIELS	ALEXANDER	29		M M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	MOTHER - MRS ALEXANDRINA SHIELS, 103 DUMBARTON RD., SHETTLESTON.	PA.	MIKESPORT
4	✓	SINNETT	ANNA	28		F S	DOMESTIC SERVANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND	GLENROTG	MOTHER - MRS MARGT. SINNETT, CHAPMANS LAND, GLENROTG.	N.J.	MAPLEWOOD
5	✓	STIRLING	MARGARET MCLEISH	30		F S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	FATHER - GEORGE STIRLING, 6 EGLINTON TER., MOUNTFLORIDA.	N.Y.	STATEN ISLAND ~~NEW YORK~~
6	✓	MEAN	ANNIE	25		F S	MILL WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY	MOTHER - MRS ARGT. SHAW, 2 EAST CROFT, PAISLEY.	N.Y.	CYSTER BAY
7	✓	SHERRIFF	FLORENCE	35		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	HUSBAND WILLIAM SHERRIFF, 33 COMELY BANK AVE., EDINBURGH.	N.Y.	GILBERTSVILLE
8	✓	SHERRIFF	GEOFFREY GILBERT	8		M S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH		N.Y.	GILBERTSVILLE
9	✓	SHERRIFF	KENNETH	7		M S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH		N.Y.	GILBERTSVILLE
10	✓	TULLOCH	JESSIE	52		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY	SON - JAMES TULLOCH, 33 GEORGE STREET, PAISLEY.	N.Y.	YONKERS
11	✓	WILKIE	DAVID	61		M M	DAIRY-MAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE		CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO
12	✓	WILKIE	ELIZABETH	55		F M	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE	DAUGHTER, MRS HELEN TAYLOR PROCTOR, HILLSIDE OF ~~M~~GAY, DUNDEE.	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO
13	✓	WILKIE	JANE CHRISTIE	17		F S	TYPIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE		CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO
14	✓	WILKIE	MARGT.	19		F S	TYPIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE		CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO
15	✓	WALKER	CHRISTINA DEANS	43		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	BURNTISLAND	H. BAND - JAMES WALKER, POLICE SERGEANT, BURNTISLAND, FIFE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16	✓	WILSON	ANNE JANE	64		F ~~M~~ D	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE	SISTER, MRS FRANCES ARMOUR, 11 FLAXRING PLACE, ANNFIELD PLAIN, CO. DURHAM.	~~SCOTLAND~~ PA.	WILLOW GROVE
17	✓	WILSON	MARY ESTHER	23		F S	ACCT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE ON TYNE		PA.	WILLOW GROVE
18	✓	WHYTE	ROBERT	66		M ~~M~~ D	LABOURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	MOTHERWELL	DAUGHTER, MRS AGNES BLACK, 5 PARK STREET, MOTHERWELL.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
19	✓	WHYTE	BARBARA BARR	41		F S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	MOTHERWELL		N.Y.	BROOKLYN
20	✓	WHYTE	HELEN	26		F S	HOUSE-KEEPER	M	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	MOTHERWELL		N.Y.	BROOKLYN
21	✓	MILLER	JOHN	63		M M	CHAIR MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	SISTER, MRS ELLEN BOYLE, 4 EAST STREET, JAMES STREET, EDINBURGH.	CAL.	LOS ANGELES
22	✓	MILLER	FRANCES	26		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH		CAL.	LOS ANGELES
23	✓	MILLER	JOHN LESLOCK	39		M S	CHAIR MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH		CAL.	LOS ANGELES
24	✓	WOOD	JAMES EDMOND	39		M M	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	BOSTON	FATHER - JAMES WOOD, 20 ROSE STREET, ABERDEEN.	MASS.	BOSTON
25	✓	WOOD	ELIZABETH BIRD	37		F M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	BOSTON	AUNT - MRS ANNIE DOM, 50 UNION GROVE, ABERDEEN.	MASS.	BOSTON
26	✓	BAIRD	ALEXANDER	56		M M	ROPE SPINNER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ARBROATH	SON - DAVID BAIRD, 33 BAILEY STREET, STALYBRIDGE, LANCS. ENGLAND.	N.J.	PASSAIC
27	✓	BAIRD	ELIZABETH	56		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ARBROATH		N.J.	PASSAIC
28	✓	BAIRD	MARY ANN	24		F S	MILL WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ARBROATH		N.J.	PASSAIC
29	✓	BAIRD	DAVINA ANDERSON	17		F S	MILL WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ARBROATH		N.J.	PASSAIC
30	✓	BAIRD	AGNES GRAY	3		F S	CHILD	NO	NO	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ARBROATH		N.J.	PASSAIC

14

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of more than one year's duration.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 26 JUN 1920 , 191 26

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien has the money and whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after remaining temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free or prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	~~N.Y.~~ YES	SELF	YES NO		SON-IN-LAW, THOMAS WHITELAW, 264, 22ND AVENUE, OAKLAND.	PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BRITISH	GREY	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
2	~~YES~~	HUSBAND	YES NO		BROTHER-IN-LAW, JAMES DUNCAN, 530 SINCLAIR ST., MCKEESPORT, PA.	PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BRITISH	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	BEITH GLASGOW
3	NO	SELF	YES NO		FRIEND - HAROLD ORD, 25 MAPLE STREET, MAPLEWOOD, N.J.	PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	AUBURN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	WHITINCH
4	~~N.Y.~~ YES	SELF	YES NO		BROTHER - GEO. WATSON STIRLING, 2024 RICHMOND ROAD, GRANT CITY, STATEN ISLAND, N.Y..	PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRESH	LT. BROWN	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	LONDONDERRY
5	~~N.Y.~~ YES	SELF	YES NO		AUNT - MRS. ELIZTH. POLK, P.O. BOX 1, OYSTER BAY, LONG ISLAND, N.Y..	PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE	SCOTLAND	BLACKFORD
6	N.Y.	SELF	YES NO				YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRESH	BROWN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY
7	NO	SELF	YES NO				YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	U.S.A.	ELBERON
8	NO	PARENTS	NO		MRS MARY CAMERON, IVY COTTAGE, SILBERTSVILLE, N.Y..		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH
9	NO	PARENTS	NO				MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	1½	FAIR	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE	SCOTLAND	GULLANE
10	N.Y.	SELF	YES NO		SON - MR. STUART TULLOCH, 242 [illegible] STREET, YONKERS, N.Y..	PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	NO	5	4	FRESH	GREY	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	PORT GLASGOW.
11	NO	SELF	YES NO		SON - THOMAS WILKIE, 1022 TREAT AVENUE. SAN FRANCISCO.	PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRESH	DARK GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	ALYTH
12	NO	SELF	YES NO				NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRESH	GREY BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	SCONE
13	NO	SELF	YES NO				NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRESH	ARK HAZEL	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE
14	NO	SELF	YES NO				NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRESH	DARK HAZEL	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE
15	YES	SELF	YES NO		SISTER - MRS JANE [illegible], [illegible] STREET, NEW YORK CITY.	3 O.S. MONTHS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRESH	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	CULROSS
16	~~PHILA~~	SELF	YES PHILADELPHIA		SON-IN-LAW, WILLIAM BROWN, 5 CHERRY STREET, BELLE BROOK, PA..	PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	BYWELL NORTHUMBERLAND
17	~~PHILA~~ YES	SELF	YES PHILADELPHIA				NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE
18	N.Y.	SELF	YES 1400 LYN		SON-IN-LAW, ALEXANDER BURNETT, 274, [illegible] STREET, [illegible], N.Y..	PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	FINGER MASHED NAIL ON 2ND	SCOTLAND	HAMILTON
19	N.Y.	SELF	YES LYN				NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	MOTHERWELL
20	N.Y.	SELF	YES LYN				NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	MOTHERWELL
21	YES	SELF	YES		BROTHER - JOHN GORDON, [illegible] EAST 20TH STREET, LOS ANGELES, CAL..	PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRESH	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	NAIRN
22	YES	HUSBAND	YES NO				NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	FAIR GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	HIGH BICKARE
23	YES	FATHER	YES NO				NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DARK GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH
24	ALIEN YES	SELF	YES 400 NEW YORK		ALICE [illegible], 465 CANAL STREET, [illegible], NEW YORK.	PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DARK GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	LEEDS
25	ALIEN YES	SELF	YES 1213 NEW YORK			PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	DARK BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN
26	NO	SELF	YES NO		SON - CHARLES JAMES, 267 OAK STREET, PASSAIC, N.J..	PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GREY BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE
27	NO	SELF	YES NO			PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN DARK	NONE	SCOTLAND	PERTH
28	NO	SELF	YES NO			PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN DARK	NONE	SCOTLAND	PERTH
29	NO	SELF	YES NO			PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	ARBROATH
30	NO	MOTHER	NO			PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3		FAIR	BROWN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	ARBROATH

NOTE—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone, Master, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W. Bone
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1911
at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

16 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 8 (*Whether can read or not*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language or dialect.—(If exemption is claimed, upon what ground.)" In answering this question the language or dialect in which each alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and the country of which he is citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and care should be exercised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appears under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, equally, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien of any race should properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people as Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last place of residence*).—A total of an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of the fact of residence thereon. Descriptions in column 11 should be written out in full, thus: Not permanent residence. It is important that care be taken to distinguish between country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and entire clearness should be exercised in this regard. The country of last permanent residence is that country where the alien resided before coming to the United States, and not necessarily that from which he sailed.

Column 12 (*Ever in U. S.*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 13 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, mother, sister, friend, "boss," etc.

Column 14 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer to this question will show whether the alien has relatives or friends in the United States to whom he is going, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Column 15 (*Ever in prison, etc.*).—The question is self-explanatory, and the answer, like all others on the sheet, must be given specifically by the person himself. However, in answering question 2, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.W. mason, Surgeon of the S/S Columbia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be.

A.W. Mason Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1920

at N.Y.

Imm Inspector

Signature and official title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1
No. on List.
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 77

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBIA" . . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW , 16TH JUNE 1920 ~~19XX~~

14—681

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	[Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future [ ] residence. State.	City or town.
1		~~WATSON~~	~~MARGARET SHAW~~	~~41~~		~~F S~~	~~COOK~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~SCOTCH~~	~~SCOTLAND~~	~~STIRLING~~	~~SISTER — MRS ELIZTH MARSHALL, 13 LOWER SPRING STREET, STIRLING.~~	~~CAL.~~	~~LOS ANGELES~~
2	✓	WATSON	ROBERT HUTCHEON	29		N M M	FACTORY WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	BRECHIN	FATHER - DAVID WATSON, BROOMFIELD, BRECHIN.	MASS.	INDIAN ORCHARD ~~BOSTON~~ ✓
3	✓	WATSON	HELEN	30	✓	F M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	BRECHIN		MASS.	INDIAN ORCHARD ~~BOSTON~~ ✓
4	✓	ARNOTT	HELEN	26	✓	F S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	SHOTTS	FATHER - ALEXR. ARNOTT, BOGHILL, CALEDONIA, BY AIRDRIE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK ✓
5	✓	ANDERSON	ALEXANDER	31	✓	M S	IRON WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	COATBRIDGE	BROTHER - ARCHD. ANDERSON, 132 IRON AVE., GROSSHILL, GLASGOW.	N.J.	NEWARK ✓
6	✓	BELL	JEANIE DOWNS	46	✓	F M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	AIRDRIE	HUSBAND - ROBERT BELL, 36 SO. BRIDGE STREET, AIRDRIE.	ILL.	CHICAGO ✓
7	✓	BOWMAN	CHRISTINA JACKSON	57	✓	F MD.	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PERTH	SON - CHRISTIAN ALEXR. BOWMAN, 99 CROSS ARTHURLIE ST., BARRHEAD.	N.Y.	TROY ✓
8	✓	BROWN	ELIZA JANE	55		F D	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	BROTHER - WM. FLETCHER, 1 LANE RD., LIBERTON, MIDLOTHIAN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK ~~NON IMMIGR.~~ ✓
9	✓	CARSTAIRS 28126?	CARRIE	21	✓	F S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PERTH	FATHER - DAVID CARSTAIRS, 73 CANAL STREET, PERTH.	PA.	PITTSBURG ✓
10	✓	CLARNALEY	ANNIE BEATRICE	44	✓	F M	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	ROLLINGSWORTH	HUSBAND - WM. PLATT CLARNALEY, 23 GREEN LANE, ROLLINGSWORTH, NR. MANCHESTER.	R.I.	PROVIDENCE ~~IMMIGR.~~ ✓
11	✓	HERON	MARION	28	✓	F S	[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	[illegible]	FATHER - DAVID HERON, 5 MITCHELL PLACE, MOSSELBURGH.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN ~~NEW YORK~~ ✓
12	✓	KESSON	MARGT. MACLEOD	50	✓	F M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	HUSBAND - JAMES KESSON, 140 MORNINGTON ROAD, EDINBURGH.	COL.	DENVER ✓
13		~~LAFFERTY~~	~~CATHERINE~~	~~13~~		~~F S~~	~~SCHOOL~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~SCOTCH~~	~~SCOTLAND~~		~~GLENGARNOCK FATHER - WILLIAM LAFFERTY, 24 ECCLES RD., GLENGARNOCK, AYRSH.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~
14	✓	TUTTY	JAS. X	41		M M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND	JOHNSTONE	WIFE - MRS AGNES TUTTY, 4 FERGUSON ST., JOHNSTONE.	PA.	WEST HOMESTEAD ✓
15	✓	MURRAY	ALEXANDER	65	✓	M M	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	BROTHER, THOMAS MURRAY, 117 CALRY ROAD, EDINBURGH.	CONN.	NEWAYTON ✓
16	✓	MURRAY	GEORGINA	4	✓	F M	CHILD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH		CONN.	NEWAYTON ✓
17	✓	MURRAY	MARY	22	✓	F M	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH		CONN.	NEWAYTON ✓
18	✓	MURRAY	MARY	25	✓	F S	23-9269-4)16/41 DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FATHER - ROBERT MURRAY, 49 WEST BANKHEAD, HARTHILL, LANARKSHIRE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK ~~NON IMMIGRA~~
19	IN TRANSIT ✓	MACKAY	ALEXANDER MURRAY	42	✓	M S	TRACTOR DRIVER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	[illegible]	BROTHER - MRS ELIZTH. MACKAY, 6 DUKE STUART STREET, GLASGOW.	R.I.	PROVIDENCE ✓
20		OSBORNE	JANE	52		F M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	[illegible]	BROTHER THOMAS OSBORNE, MERRY STREET, MOTHERWELL.	N.Y.	NIAGARA FALLS ✓
21		OSBORNE	CAROLINE RICHARDS	13	✓	F	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	[illegible]		N.Y.	NIAGARA FALLS ✓
22	UNDER 16 ✓	OSBORNE	EMMA POWELL	14	✓	F	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	MOTHERWELL		N.Y.	NIAGARA FALLS ✓
23		~~SER~~	HELEN	25	✓	F S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FATHER - FRANCIS ~~SER~~, 60 BANKHEAD ROAD, SHOTTS.	N.J.	ARLINGTON ~~NEW JERSEY~~ ~~NON IMMIG~~
24	✓	PURDIE	AGNES	28	✓	F	~~Domestic~~ NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	NEWTON STEWART	BROTHER - ROBERT PURDIE, BELLSPOOL, AYRSHIRE.	MICH.	DETROIT ✓
25	✓	HALSTON	MARY	20	✓	F MD	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	BALLOCH	SISTER - MRS JESSIE YOUNG, CRAIGALLY, BALLOCH.	MASS.	BOSTON ✓
26	✓	STEWART	CATHERINE	54	✓	F MD	HOUSE-KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY	FATHER - JAMES STEWART, 1 CROSSEAT CRESCENT, PAISLEY.	N.Y.	YONKERS ✓
27	✓	WYLIE	SAMUEL	35	✓	M M	CONTRACTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	CAMBUSLANG	COUSIN - MRS HELEN LINDSAY, FULTON BANK, BROUGHTON ROAD, CAMBUSLANG.	ILL.	CHICAGO ✓
28	✓	WYLIE	MARY	74	✓	F M	WIFE	YES	2-3502 ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	CAMBUSLANG		ILL.	CHICAGO ✓
29	✓	WYLIE	MAGGIE	36	✓	F S	TEACHER	YES	2-3502 ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	CAMBUSLANG		ILL.	CHICAGO ✓
30	✓	WYLIE	RICHARD	34	✓	M S	CONTRACTOR	YES	2-3147 ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	CAMBUSLANG		ILL.	CHICAGO ✓

15

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 28 JUN 1920 , 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in person or whatsoever, an intelligible for free and treatment at the time, supported by money. If so, where.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. Read Notes at bottom of this sheet before answering this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported with reason	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	~~YES~~	SELF	YES NO		~~FATHER W~~ [illegible] 1909 [illegible] LOMA TERR, LOS ANGELES, CAL	NO	~~PERMANENT~~	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FRESH	~~BLACK~~			
2	~~YES~~	SELF	YES NO		BROTHER-IN-LAW BENJAMIN YOUNG, 3 FLAHERTY STREET, INDIAN ORCHARD, MASS..	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	RUDDY	LT.BROWN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	STIRLING
3	~~YES~~	HUSBAND	YES NO		FRIEND - MRS MARY BELL, 454 WEST 35TH STREET, NEW YORK.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	RUDDY	BROWN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	LAURENCEKIRK
4	YES	SELF	YES NO		FRIEND - MR DAVID LOGAN, 143 JACKSON STREET, NEWARK, N.J..	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	DK.BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	BRECHIN
5	NO	SELF	YES NO		SISTER - MRS HELEN AULD, 4517 WEST CONGRESS STREET, CHICAGO.	YES	THREE MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DK.BROWN	DK.BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
6	NO	SELF	YES NO		SON - JAMES BOWMAN, 3247 NINTH AVENUE, TROY, NEW YORK.	YES	NINE MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	FRESH	AUBURN HAZEL	TATTOO ON RIGHT ARM	SCOTLAND	ARMADALE
7	~~N.Y.~~	SELF	YES NO		SON - DAVID BROWN, 305 WEST 146TH STREET TO NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	DK.BROWN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	AIRDRIE
8	YES	SELF	~~YES~~ 1907 NEW 1913 YORK		SISTER - MRS JANE MACKAY, 3[illegible] PENN AVENUE, PITTSBURG, PA..	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRESH	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	KIRKCALDY
9	~~YES~~	SELF	YES NO		BROTHER - CHARLES MACKAY, 267 LENOX AVE., PROVIDENCE, R.I..	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1½	FAIR	BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	KIRKCALDY
10	~~NO~~	SELF	YES NO			NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	BRIGHT	LT.BROWN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	PERTH
11	YES	[illegible]	YES NO		[illegible] BROTHER-IN-LAW - W.M.BODDEN, 273 ST.MARKS AVE., BROOKLYN.	YES	SIX MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRESH	DK.BROWN GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER
12	NO	SELF	YES NO		DAUGHTER - MRS FLORA SCOTT STRATTON, HILLROSE, SENATOR, COLORADO.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	PALE	BROWN BLUE	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	AIRDRIE
13	YES	FATHER	YES NO		~~UNCLE - ANGUS NEIL, 213 WEST 145TH STREET, NEW YORK~~	NO	~~PERMANENT~~	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRESH	BROWN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	HARRIS
14	N.Y.	SELF	~~YES~~ NO		BROTHER-IN-LAW, JOSEPH FERRON, 253 WEST 7TH AVE., [illegible]	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	~~FAIR~~ FAIR	~~WOLF ON LEFT SHOULDER~~ BROWN GREY	NONE	~~SCOTLAND~~ SCOTLAND	~~GLENGARNOCK~~ WISBECK
15	YES	SELF	YES NO		[illegible]	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FRESH	DARK GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	SALEN
16	YES	SELF	YES NO		[illegible] 1913 EDGE-	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	YES	SELF	YES 1913 PORT		SISTER - [illegible]	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GREY BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	HELLSDALE
18	YES	SELF	~~YES~~ 1913 NEW YORK		AUNT - MRS. MARY BELL, 454 WEST 35TH STREET, NEW YORK.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	ALBINO GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	LANARK
19	NO	SELF	600 1913 CITY		[illegible] MRS. JANETT [illegible] CHAS. MACKAY, 264 LEROY AVE., PROVIDENCE, R.I..	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	DK.BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	RENFAR
20	NO	SELF	YES NO		SON - IN LAW GROOM, 1501 ELLICOTT AVENUE, NIAGARA FALLS, NEW YORK.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FRESH	BROWN BROWN	NONE	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER
21	NO	FATHER	YES NO			NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	PALE	WHITE BROWN	NONE	ENGLAND	NORTH SHIELDS
22	NO	FATHER	YES NO			NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	PALE	BROWN BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	MOTHERWELL
23	NO	SELF	YES 1913 NEW YORK		AUNT - MRS MARY BELL, 454 WEST 35TH STREET, NEW YORK.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		PALE	BROWN BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	MOTHERWELL
24	N.Y. ~~YES~~	SELF	YES NO		NIECE - HENRY PURDIE, 134 [illegible] DETROIT, MICH..	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRESH	K.BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	SHOTTS
25	~~NO~~	SELF	YES NO BOSTON		BROTHER - JAMES WHITELAW, 27 [illegible] ST., [illegible] BILLERICA, BOSTON, MASS.	1 YEAR	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	FRESH	BROWN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	KEITH
26	N.Y.	SELF	~~YES~~ NO		SON - JOHN [illegible], 113 OLIVER [illegible], TOWERS, NEW YORK.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4		FRESH	DK.BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	JAMESTOWN
27	N.Y. ~~YES~~	SELF	YES NO		BROTHER - [illegible] 181 EAST 64TH STREET, CHICAGO, ILL..	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5			BROWN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	[illegible]
28	N.Y. ~~YES~~	SELF	YES NO			NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRESH	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	ROTHERGLEN
29	N.Y. ~~YES~~	SELF	YES NO			NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	DOWLOFF
30	N.Y. ~~YES~~	SELF	YES NO			NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	FAIR	BROWN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	CARLUKE SLANG
																	5	7	FAIR	[illegible] BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	CARLUKE SLANG

ARLINGTON, N.J.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone Master, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W. Bone
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1920
at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inconsistencies should be carefully noticed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien of any race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether he came from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this head.

HEBREW.

Under the new classification of races or peoples, Hebrew is not to be considered as indicating either race or country. Immigrants who are Hebrews should be carefully questioned as to their race or people, country of birth, country of last permanent residence, and nationality, and the answers should be carefully noted. Many Hebrews are natives of Russia, Austria-Hungary, Germany, or England, and should be so classified.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year is permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided long enough to acquire a domicile is permanent residence. The entries on manifests should show the country and city, or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies separately show country of birth, nationality, or race and country of last permanent residence. Country of birth, nationality, or race of persons of country of temporary residence (country of birth, nationality, or race of persons returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having ticket through to final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.*—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought to the head of a family should be entered as the amount in possession of the family, and not individually or by heads of families.

Column 16. *Whether going to join husband, wife, father, or other relative (name, relationship, and complete address).*—The answer should give in each case the name of husband, wife, father, brother, or other relative (nearest relative in the United States) and the complete address.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18. *Whether coming to join relatives or friends and if so, what relatives or friends.*—The entries should show whether coming to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 25.—These questions are subjects primarily and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to be tested by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.W. mason, Surgeon of the S/S Columbia, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

29

[illegible] Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1920

at N.Y.

Im Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the number of the aliens mentioned in the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 5
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW , 16TH JUNE 1920. , XXXXX

14—681

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended after permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		TAIT	AGNES READ	17	V F	S	CLERKESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	HAMILTON	MOTHER, MRS JANET TAIT, 30 UNION ST.,	IND.	INDIANAPOLIS
2		HAM	JEAN	24	V F	S	GROCERS ASST..	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	MOTHER MRS ELIZTH. HAM, 6 LEPRINGTONE ST., GOVAN, GLASGOW.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
3		LIVINGSTON	JAMES	52	V M	M	TAILOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	LANARK			
4		LIVINGSTON	LILLIAS	52	V F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	LANARK	SISTER-IN-LAW, MRS MARGARET TENNANT, ST LEONARDS STREET, LANARK.	FLO.	MIAMI
5	UNDER 16	LIVINGSTON	JOHN PATERSON	5	V M	S	NIL	NO	NIL	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	LANARK		FLO.	MIAMI
6		DONN	ANDREW	24	V M	S	MECHANIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	LANARK		FLO.	MIAMI
7		DONN	PETER	22	V M	S	BLACK-SMITH	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	LANARK	SISTER - MRS MARY MURRAY, BLOOMGATE, LANARK.	FLO.	MIAMI
8		DONN	EDWARD	17	V M	S	SMITH	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	LANARK		FLO.	MIAMI
9		DONN	THOMAS	34	V M	M	BLACK-SMITH	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	LANARK		FLO.	MIAMI
10		DONN	CHRISTINA	23	V F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	LANARK	SISTER MRS MARY MURRAY, BLOOMGATE, LANARK.	FLO.	MIAMI
11	UNDER 16	DONN	LILLIAN	2	V F	S	NIL	NO	NIL	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	LANARK		FLO.	MIAMI
12		DONN	MARGARET	63	V F	WID.	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	LANARK		FLO.	MIAMI
13	UNDER 16	DONN	MARGARET	14	V F	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	LANARK	NIECE - MRS MARY MURRAY, BLOOMGATE, LANARK.	FLO.	MIAMI
14		FINNICH	ANNIE	34	V F	S	DOMESTIC SERVICE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	LANARK			
15		FINNICH	ELIZABETH	36	V F	S							U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA	SISTER - MRS JOHN FINNICH, 10 MILLER STREET, PARTICK.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
16		ROBERTSON	JESSIE ANDERSON	39	V F	S	DOMESTIC SERVICE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ALLOA	BROTHER - JAS. MAY ROBERTSON, 80 MAR STREET, ALLOA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
17		DUFFY	ALICE	13	V F	S	DOMESTIC SERVICE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE	FATHER - MICHAEL DUFFY, 177 [illegible] ST., LOCHGELLY, FIFE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18	IN TRANSIT	M'KINLAY	ELIZTH. MARY	34	V F	S	SCHOOL TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PLANTYRE	FATHER - GEORGE M'KINLAY, 7 STONEFIELD ROAD, PLANTYRE.	MASS.	BOSTON
19		LEWIS	SARAH	64	V F	M	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		CONN.	NORWICH
20		LEWIS	CONSTANCE	24	V F	S	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	BROTHER - WILLIAM ROY, 25 PARK STREET, GLASGOW.	MASS.	BOSTON
21		LEWIS	JOHN	36	V M	S	DRAUGHTSMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		MASS.	BOSTON
22		WILSON	ROBERT	51	V M	M	GARDENER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ALEXANDRIA	BROTHER - JOHN ROBERTSON, YORK DRIVE, DYKEHEAD, GLASGOW.	MINN.	MINNEAPOLIS
23	VL 687/330	WILSON	MARY JOHN ROBERT	50	V F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ALEXANDRIA		ILL.	CHICAGO
24		NICHOLLS		3	V M	S									35 ALMA STREET, RUTHERGLEN.	ILL.	CHICAGO
25		NICHOLLS	GERTRUDE ALLISON	26	V F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW			
26		M'INNES	ALEXANDER	30	V M	S	IRON MOULDER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY	BROTHER - MR ELIZH. INNES, 2 [illegible] ST., PAISLEY.	N.J.	NEWARK
27		DYKES	[illegible]	64	V M	M	POWER CENTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	LARKHALL	WIFE - MRS CATHERINE DYKES, 1 MILL STREET, LARKHALL.	N.H.	MANCHESTER
28		KILDALE	AGNES	39	V F	S	CLERKESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	BROTHER - MR ARCH. KILDALE, 127 CANAL STREET, GLASGOW.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN NEW YORK
29		PATERSON	JOHN	75	V M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	[illegible]	WIFE [illegible], 5 [illegible] STREET, GOUROCK.	ILL.	CHICAGO
30		LYNEBURN	AGNES RAMSAY	30	V F	M	MILLINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	AYR	FATHER - ROBERT LYNEBURN, MARBLE HOUSE PARK, AYR.	MICH.	DETROIT

Total passengers 16

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 JUN 1920, *191* 30

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether claiming by reason of any affiliation, belief, or membership expressed or implied, to labor on the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	~~YES~~ N.Y.	SELF	YES NO				UNCLE - OTTO SLATER, 49½ SOUTH DELEWARE, INDIANAPOLIS, IND..	YES	ABOUT 1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	LT.BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	HAMILTON
2	YES	SELF	YES NO				AUNT - MRS MARY LIVINGSTONE, 295, 13TH STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y..	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	FRESH	BROWN DK. BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
3	N.Y.	SELF	YES NO				NEPHEW - JAMES DONN, BOX 400, MIAMI, FLORIDA.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRESH	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	LANARK
4	~~NO~~	HUSBAND	NO					NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRESH	GREY GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	CARNWATH
5	N.Y.	FATHER	- NO					NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FRESH	FAIR BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	LANARK
6	~~YES~~ N.Y.	SELF	YES NO				BROTHER - JAMES DONN, BOX 400, MIAMI, FLORIDA.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRESH	BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	LANARK
7	~~YES~~ N.Y.	SELF	YES NO					NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRESH	LT.BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	LANARK
8	~~YES~~ N.Y.	SELF	~~YES~~ NO					NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIR BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	LANARK
9	N.Y.	SELF	YES NO				BROTHER - JAMES DONN, BOX 400, MIAMI, FLORIDA.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	SALLOW	BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	LANARK
10	N.Y.	HUSBAND	YES NO					NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	WEST CALDER
11	N.Y.	FATHER	- NO					NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FRESH	FAIR BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	LANARK
12	N.Y.	SELF	YES NO				SON -	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRESH	GREY GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	LESHMAHAGOW
13	N.Y.	UNCLE	- NO					NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FRESH	FAIR BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	CARSTAIRS
ALIEN 14	YES	SELF	YES 50	YES	1913- 1920	PHILA'A.	EMPLOYER - MRS MILDRED ASHBROCK, 4431 SPRUCE ST., PHILADELPHIA.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLONDE BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
ALIEN 15	YES	SELF	YES 50	YES	1913- 1920	PHILA'A.	EMPLOYER - MRS ETHEL HUEBNER, 516 SO. 44TH ST., PHILADELPHIA.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
16	N.Y.	SELF	~~YES~~ NO		£10.		FRIEND MRS BELLA KILGOUR, 473 39TH STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y..	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	PALE &	BROWN GREY	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	BALINE
17	YES	AUNT	~~YES~~ NO		£10.		AUNT - MISS ANNIE DUFFY, ~~54~~ 52. FENWAY, BOSTON, MASS..	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRESH	GOLDEN BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLENCRAIG
18	NO	SELF	YES NO		100.		SISTER - MRS MARGT. WARD, 8, 11TH STREET, NORWICH, CONN..	YES	TWO MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	BLANTYRE
19	YES	SELF	YES NO				SON-IN-LAW, HARRY HARDING, 2 ASHFORD COURT, ASHFORD STREET, BOSTON, MASS..	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	SEE Q. 32	5	2	FAIR	GREY BROWN	SLIGHTLY LAME THROUGH RHEUMATISM.	ENGLAND	LONDON
20	YES	SELF	YES 100					NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN BROWN	NONE	ENGLAND	SCARBOROUGH
21	YES	SELF	YES NO					NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK	BROWN BROWN	NONE	ENGLAND	SCARBOROUGH
22	NO	SELF	YES 300.				SON - ROBT. WILSON, 4035, 3RD AVENUE, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN..	YES	SIX MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	GREY BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	ALEXANDRIA
23	NO	HUSBAND	NO					YES	SIX MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	GREY GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	ALEXANDRIA
24	NO	SELF	YES 300.	YES	NEW- 1909	BURGH	AUNT - MRS MARY JOHNSTON, 9830 AVENUE H., EAST SIDE, SOUTH CHICAGO, ILL..	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	RED BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	HAMILTON
25	NO	HUSBAND	YES NO					NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	DK.BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	MONTROSE
26	NO	SELF	YES NO				FRIEND - LIZZIE MONTGOMERY, 276 BROAD STREET, NEWARK, N.J..	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	FRESH	GREY DARK	NONE	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY
27	BOSTON ~~YES~~	SELF	YES NO				DAUGHTER - MRS ISABELLA LEONARD, SHIRLEY HILL, MANCHESTER, N.H..	YES	3 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FRESH	GREY BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	HAMILTON
28	N.Y. ~~YES~~	SELF	YES NO				SISTER - MRS ISABELLA PARK, HYND AVE., KENWOOD, NEW YORK.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
29	N.Y.	SELF	~~YES~~ NO				SISTER - MRS CATH. M'WHIRTER, 2020 AUGUSTA STREET, CHICAGO, ILL..	YES	FOUR MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRESH	GREY BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	YOKER
30	~~YES~~	SELF	YES ~~YES~~ 1910	YES	-1913	DETROIT	FRIEND MRS JAMES WATSON, 1416, 14TH AVE., DETROIT, MICHIGAN.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DK.BROWN HAZEL	NONE	SCOTLAND	A Y R

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Howe Master, of the B. Columbia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W. Howe
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1920

at N Y

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, shipbuilder, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary. Inspectors and registry clerks advise the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is preceded by Label 1, obtains the following question: Read what language (or if exempt on account of age, what language is claimed upon which to be exempted)? The answer to this question (not to the question whether the alien can read) should be stated. If such be unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the alien is at last (country of last permanent residence) and country of birth, and manifests should be corrected, if need be, by inspectors and registry clerks in the premises. For instance, "France" apparently means the French country, but does not mean "French" by race, people, or ability. "English" apparently means the British race or people, but does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is usually properly classified under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In that connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, but not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

NEGRO (SPANISH AMERICAN).

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who, whether native in Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to, or born of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The latest country in which alien resided with the intent to remain one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, even though the actual residence may have been short. If alien should show the country as U. S. without last permanent residence, the inspector in charge of the district should endeavor to ascertain accurately the country of last permanent residence. Inspectors and registry clerks advise that the question of last permanent residence (country of birth, nationality, or race).

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. It is useless if relative is given name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show whether paid by self, by passenger who paid, as will be the case if father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should be Yes or No, and, if less than $50, the exact amount should be shown. Money orders in the hands of aliens should not be included, but in the case of immigrants accompanied by the head of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether ever was in the United States before, and if so, the year or period (if year) and place, as 1901, 1890. Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Ex.*).—These spaces are self-explanatory and the answers like "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, are to be entered therein. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been excluded and deported and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.W. mason., Surgeon of the S/S Columbia, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners Hereof) as the case may be do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

[redacted] Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at [redacted]

(Signature of the Immigrant or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned or described in the manifest hereto shall be stated at the time executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession thereof, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW , 16TH JUNE 1920

16—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *(Intended place of permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SMITH	SARAH MASON	21	10	F S	YARN WORKER	YES	YES	ENGLISH	GT. BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ALEXANDRIA	FATHER - JAMES SMITH, 92 ALEXANDER ST., ALEXANDRIA.	MASS.	BOSTON
2		TODD	JESSIE	4	9	F M	NIL	YES	YES	ENGLISH	GT. BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	SISTER - MRS. TINA FRASER, 25 MACDONALD RD., EDINBURGH.	N.Y.	WEST PARK (ON IMMIG
3		GRAY	ROBINA ANDERSON	45		F S	HOUSEKEEPER	YES	YES	ENGLISH	GT. BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	UDDINGTON	MOTHER - MARGARET GRAY, ROSTON, COTTAGE, UDDINGTON.	ILL.	JOLIET
4		STEWART	ELEANOR	25		F	CLERK	YES	YES	ENGLISH	GT. BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	[illegible]	MOTHER - MRS. ELIZA STEWART, [illegible]	CAL.	LOS ANGELES
5	IN TRANSIT	WALKER	WILLIAM LEE	74	10	M S	CLERK	YES	YES	ENGLISH	GT. BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	[illegible]	BROTHER - MARY TAYLOR, LOCHEARNHEAD, PERTHSHIRE.	MASS	BOSTON
6		~~WALKER~~	~~THOMAS HENRY~~	~~53~~		~~M M~~	~~CLERK~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~GT. BRITAIN~~	~~SCOTCH~~	~~SCOTLAND~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~WIFE - MRS. AGNES WALKER, PORT [illegible]~~	~~SCOTLAND~~	~~(NON IM~~
7	IN TRANSIT	M'NAUGHTON	DUNCAN	42		M M	STATIONER	YES	YES	ENGLISH	GT. BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	WIFE - MRS ANNIE M'NAUGHTON, 44 HOLMHEAD ROAD, CATHCART, GLASGOW.	MICH.	DETROIT
8		CAMPBELL	ELIZABETH	25		F S	[illegible]	YES	YES	ENGLISH	GT. BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY	MOTHER - MRS ANNIE CAMPBELL, 11 BROOMPARK RD., HIGH BEARTYRE.	N.Y.	PHILLIPSBORO (NEW YORK)
9		BARR	AGNES	21		F S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	STATEN ISLAND
10		BARR	MARY	19		F S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	STATEN ISLAND
11	UNDER 16	BARR 2/10/35	MESSIE	13		F S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	STATEN ISLAND
12		GARDNER	ROBERT	54		M M	IRON FITTER	YES	YES	ENGLISH	GT. BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	AIRDRIE (FALKIRK)	SISTER - MRS. MARY EASTON, 73 CAIRNHEAD STREET, GLASGOW.	KAN.	ARKANSAS CITY
13		GARDNER	JANET	53		F M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	YES	ENGLISH	GT. BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	CAMBUS	BROTHER - WM. M'DONALD, 59 LOCHEND ROAD, EDINBURGH.	KAN.	ARKANSAS CITY
14	IN TRANSIT	RAE	ROBERT	54		M M	NATIONAL [illegible]	YES	YES	ENGLISH	GT. BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	WIFE - MRS KATE RAE, 67 SPOTTISWOODE STREET, EDINBURGH.	MASS	BOSTON.
15		YOUNG	JOHN	31		M S	IRON [illegible]	YES	YES	ENGLISH	GT. BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	KILMARNOCK	[illegible], JAMES YOUNG, [illegible] HILL STREET, KILMARNOCK.	PA.	[illegible]
16		YOUNG	BELLA	41		F M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	PA.	[illegible]
17	UNDER 16	YOUNG	WILLIAM MARY	7		M S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	PA.	[illegible]
18	UNDER 16	YOUNG	MARY WILLIAM	5		F S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	PA.	[illegible]
19	IN TRANSIT	SILVERWRIGHT	ALEXANDER GEORGE	43		M M	BAKER	YES	YES	ENGLISH	GT. BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	[illegible]	[illegible] MRS AGNES SILVERWRIGHT, 53 PARTICK HILL RD., GLASGOW.	MASS	BOSTON (SCOTLAND)
20		CAMERON	AGNES KINLAY	32		F M	WIFE	YES	YES	ENGLISH	GT. BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	[illegible]	AUNTIE - AGNES CAMERON, 33 [illegible] ST., [illegible], GLASGOW.	MASS.	ROCKLAND (NON IMM
21		NAIR	JEANIE MITCHELL	23	VI	F M	NIL	YES	YES	ENGLISH	GT. BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	AYRSHIRE	FATHER - ALEXANDER NAIR, GLEBE [illegible], DALRYMPLE, AYRSHIRE.	MASS.	LYNN
22		~~[illegible]~~															
23		~~[illegible]~~ ACHY															
24		THIRD	[illegible]	21		F S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		BROWN	JESSIE AFFLECK	25		F S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		LEWIS	HELEN DAVIDSON	22	VI	F S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		MACKAY	JANET	33		F M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		MAITLAND	HELEN FOSTER	58		F M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		M'COOL	NELLIE	33		F S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		THIN	JANET	24	V	F S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Total passengers 11

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

‖ List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 26 JUN 1929 , 191 32

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has not the money, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country after only temporarily engaging in labor as a person in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair. / Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES NO		BROTHER - JOHN [illegible], 52 CHEST- [illegible]	PERMANENT															
ALIEN 2	YES	HUSBAND	YES NO		[illegible]	[illegible]															
3	NO	SELF	YES NO		SISTER - MRS MARY [illegible]	[illegible]															
4	N.Y.	SELF	YES NO		FRIEND - MR TOM GUZA, 322	18 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND PEEBLES
5	YES	SELF	YES NO		[illegible]	TWO YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	AUBURN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND UDDINGSTON
6																					
7	NO	SELF	YES NO	1 YR 2 MOS.	SISTER - MRS EFFIE GOURLAY, 37	ABOUT 2 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5½	DARK	GREY	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND THORNLIEBANK
8	N.Y. YES	UNCLE	YES NO		UNCLE - PHILIP CALANO, II	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FRESH	DARK	DARK	NONE	SCOTLAND HIGH BLANTYRE
9	N.Y. YES	SELF	YES NO		[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	DK.BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND HOUSTOUN
10	N.Y. YES	SISTER	YES NO		[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND JOHNSTONE
11	N.Y. YES	BROTHER	YES NO		[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND JOHNSTONE
12	NO	SELF	YES NO		[illegible]	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5½	PALE	DK.BROWN	GREY	NONE	IRELAND BALLYCLARE
13	NO	SELF	YES NO		[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
ALIEN 14	YES	SELF	YES NO		[illegible]	ONE YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FAIR	GREY	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND CAMPBAR
15	YES	SELF	YES NO		[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 1	MEDIUM	BROWN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND KILMARNOCK
16	YES	HUSBAND	YES NO		[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FRESH	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND KILMARNOCK
17	YES	FATHER	YES NO		[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 5	FRESH	BROWN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND KILMARNOCK
18	YES	FATHER	YES NO		[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	FRESH	FAIR	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND KILMARNOCK
ALIEN 19	YES	PATRICK	YES NO		[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	DK.BROWN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND BURTLY
ALIEN 20	YES	BOSTON	YES NO		[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND ALEXANDRIA
ALIEN 21	YES	BOSTON	YES NO		COURT COAST.	[illegible]	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FRESH	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND CATRINE
22																					
23																					
24	NO	FATHER	YES NO		[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 7	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND GLASGOW
25	YES	SELF	YES NO		[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	PALE	BROWN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND DUNDEE
26	YES	SELF	YES NO		[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND DUNDEE
27	NO	SELF	YES NO		[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND KIRKINTILLOCH
28	NO	SELF	YES NO		[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	AUBURN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND AYR
29	NO	SELF	YES NO		[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND MOTHERWELL
30	N.Y. YES	SELF	YES NO		[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FRESH	DARK	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND CALASCIELS

NOTE—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone, Master, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W. Bone.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien can best read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Construed, last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should given in each case individual or family the exact amount shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not alien was or was not in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884, 1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friends and if so, what relative or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspectors at the time of the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 27, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A W Mason., Surgeon of the S/S Columbia, sailing Hereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~26~~ 114 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

33

A W Mason Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

No. on List.

Form
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW , 16TH JUNE 1920

14—681

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓MACKRELL	SARAH	40		✓ F S	MILL WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ELDERSLIE	SISTER - MRS ANDREW M'GEOCH, ST.MARGARETS, GREENLAW DRIVE, PAISLEY.	MICH.	DETROIT
2		✓MACKRELL	CHRISTINA	27		✓ F S	MILL WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ELDERSLIE		MICH.	DETROIT
3		✓MORRISON	ISABELLA	24		✓ F S	THREAD WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY	FATHER - JAMES MORRISON, 173 INCHMAN, BY PAISLEY.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
4		✓PARTHOLEMEW	AGNES	40		✓ F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	JOHNSTONE	HUSBAND - ROBERT PARTHOLOMEW, 2 CLIFTON CRES., JOHNSTONE.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
5		✓MACKINNON	REBECCA	32		✓ F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	DEARBORN	MOTHER - MRS AGNES M'PHERSON, 16 LINGBRANE TERRACE, ALEXANDRIA, DUMBARTONSHIRE.	MICH.	DEARBORN
6	UNDER 16	✓MACKINNON	AGNES	3		✓ F M	NIL	NO	NIL	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	DEARBORN		MICH.	DEARBORN
7		✓DUNCAN	MARGARET JOHNSTON	29		✓ F S	BOOK KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	BARRHEAD	SISTER - MRS AGNES ROAMAN, 39 CROSS ARTHURLIE ST., BARRHEAD.	N.J.	KEARNEY
8		✓KELLY	HELEN MURRAY	24		✓ F S	SHOP-KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	CALASHIELS	MOTHER - MRS MARGT. KELLY, 10 MARKET STREET, CALASHIELS.	MON.	DILLON
9		✓THOMSON	JAS.SLORACH	25	11	M S	RAILWAY BRAKESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	BROTHER - DAVID THOMSON, 3 CROW RD., PARTICK, GLASGOW.	R.I.	WESTERLY.
10		✓THOMSON	ROBERT	40		✓ M M	STORE-MAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	WIFE - MARY THOMPSON, 3 CROW ROAD, PARTICK, GLASGOW.	R.I.	WESTERLY
11		✓ CUNNINGHAM	MARGARET	34	✓	F M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	BROTHER - ROBERT M'FARLANE, 126 WELLINGTON STREET, MOTHERWELL.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
12	UNDER 16	✓ CUNNINGHAM	THOMAS	2	✓	M S	NIL	NO	NIL	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		PA.	PHILADELPHIA
13		✓ PARNELL	LOUISA MARY	25	✓	F S	CLERKESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNFERMLINE	FATHER - WILLIAM PARNELL, 31 ROLLAN ST., DUNFERMLINE.	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN
14		✓CALLAGHAN	PATRICK	23	✓	M S	ATTENDANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	BONHILL	FATHER - THOMAS CALLAGHAN, QUARRY HOUSE, BONHILL.	MASS.	BOSTON PERTH AMBOY
15		✓STEED	ANDREW	51	✓	M M	IRON MOULDER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	KILWINNING	WIFE - MRS MARGT.STEED, 151 FERGUSHILL RD., KILWINNING.	N.J.	NEW YORK
16		✓GARTLAND	THOS.	40	✓	M M	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	KILWINNING	WIFE - MRS ANNIE GARTHLAND, 92 CURSEHILL, KILWINNING, AYRSH..	ILL.	GILLESPIE
17		✓SICKIE	AGNES M'ALLAN	47	✓	F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	ELYRIA	SISTER - MRS AGNES M'CONVILLE, 3 POLMADIE ROAD, GLASGOW.	OHIO	ELYRIA
18	IN TRANSIT	✓KING	JOHN LIDDLE	62	✓	M S	MINISTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SISTER - MRS MARY KING, 6 [illegible] PL., [illegible], GLASGOW.	MASS	BOSTON
19	U. S. CIT.	✓ PEACH	LILY	20	✓	F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE	BROTHER - ALEX. M'FARLANE, 29 BLACKNESS ROAD, DUNDEE.	IOWA	[illegible]
20	IN TRANSIT	✓ M'DONALD	FLORA	39	✓	F S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	HELENSBURGH	BROTHER - JOHN M'DONALD, 23 SAUGHTON HALL DRIVE, EDINBURGH.	L.I.	FLUSHING
21		~~M'KENNICK~~	~~ROBERT~~	~~42~~		~~M WD~~	~~JOINER~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~SCOTCH~~	~~SCOTLAND~~	~~SANQUHAR~~	~~LARRYVILLE, SANQUHAR, DUMFRIES-SH..~~	~~MICH.~~	~~DETROIT~~
22		✓ M'CULLOCH	MARTHA	61	✓	F S	[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	FRIEND - MRS AGNES ROBERTSON, 20 HARDLAW AVE., RUTHERGLEN.	MASS.	[illegible]
23		✓RONCUR	HELEN THOMPSON	23	✓	F S	DOMESTIC SERVANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	MOTHER - MARGARET RONCUR, 4[illegible] SPRINGBURN ROAD, GLASGOW.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
24		✓NAPIER	MARY	1	✓	F S	SHE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	AYR	FATHER - ALEXANDER NAPIER, SOUTH LODGE, AYR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25	98193 6/20/20	✓VERNAL	~~FRANCES~~ MARGARET ANN	2	✓	F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	AYR	FATHER - ALEXANDER NAPIER, SOUTH LODGE, AYR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		✓TIERNAN	ELIZTH.	2	✓	F S	DISPATCH PACKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	SISTER - MRS NELLIE DERRING, 3 HIGH STREET, EDINBURGH.	OHIO	AKRON
27		✓M'LENNAN	JESSIE	32		✓ F S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	MOTHER - MRS JANET MACLENNAN, SPRINGFIELD, CULLICUDDEN.	CONN.	BRIDGEPORT
28		~~RUN~~	~~ELLA~~														
29		✓TAGGART	GEORGE	20	✓	F S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUMBARTON	SISTER - MRS HELEN KENNEDY, ROSSLEA BONHILL ROAD, DUMBARTON.	N.Y.	EDINBURGH
30		~~CAMERON~~	~~ALLAN PARK~~	~~27~~		~~M S~~	~~FARMHAND~~ MAN	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~SCOTCH~~	~~SCOTLAND~~	~~GLASGOW~~	~~FATHER - ALLAN PARK CAMERON, LOCHHILL, STEPPACH, GLASGOW.~~	~~B.C.~~	~~VANCOUVER~~

8-204784-10/9/40

8-270765-3/11/41

3847789-10-4-47

S. C. 4837 London Eng.

18

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

4-26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 26 JUN 1920 , 191 34

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn; if visiting, pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	~~YES~~ N.Y.	SELF	YES NO		(SISTER, MRS EDITH WATSON, 311 HOLBROOK AVE., DETROIT, MICH..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	LOCHWINNOCH
2	~~YES~~ N.Y.	SELF	YES NO		(SISTER - MRS SARAH WILLIAMSON,	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR FRESH	BLUE	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	ELDERSLIE
3	~~YES~~ N.Y.	SELF	$25 NO		BRYNMAWR AVE., PHILADELPHIA, PA.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FRESH	BROWN BLUE	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	INKERMAN
4	~~NO~~	SELF	YES NO		COUSIN - MISS ELSIE WRIGHT, LINEN ROOM, HOTEL CLARIDGE,	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	SALLOW	BROWN GREY	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	LEITH
ALIEN 5	NO	SELF	YES 1914 YES 1920		ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FRESH	AUBURN BLUE	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	ALEXANDRIA
ALIEN 6	NO	MOTHER	YES BORN THERE		(HUSBAND - ALEXR MACLEAN, 5 BARBER AVENUE ROUTE 5, DEARBORN, MICH..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	3	FRESH	FAIR BLUE	BLUE	NONE	U.S.A.	DEARBORN
ALIEN 7	NO	SELF	YES NO		MOTHER - MRS MARGT. DUNCAN, 69 LUKES STREET, KEARNEY, N.J..	IX MONTHS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	SALLOW	BROWN BLUE	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH
ALIEN 8	YES	SELF	YES 1914 -VILLE		COUSIN - MRS [illegible] IRVING, MCCARTY RANCH, DILLON, MONTANA.	SIX MONTHS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	DK.BROWN GREY	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	GALASHIELS
9	NO	SELF	YES NO		FRIEND - WILLIAM CLACHRIE, 37 MECHANIC ST., WESTERLY, R.I..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	[illegible]	BROWN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
10	NO	SELF	YES NO		FRIEND - WILLIAM CLACHRIE, 37 MECHANIC ST., WESTERLY, R.I..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	FAIR GREY	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
11	YES	HUSBAND	YES NO		(HUSBAND - JAS. CUNNINGHAM, 2045 EAST RUSSELL STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	PALE	DARK HAZEL	SCAR UPPER CHIN		SCOTLAND	MOTHERWELL
12	YES	FATHER	NO			PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	FAIR HAZEL	HAZEL	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
13	N.Y. ~~YES~~	SELF	YES NO		FIANCE - [illegible] 224 E. DIVISION AVE., YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN GREY	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNFERMLINE
14	YES	SELF	YES NO		FRIEND - MISS MARY CALLAGHAN, 12 [illegible] AVE., [illegible] HILL, BOSTON, MASS..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRESH	BLACK BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	RONHILL
15	N.Y. ~~YES~~	ELF	YES FROMPERTH -1914 AMBOY		UNCLE - MR ROBT. REED, 54 FIFTH STREET, PERTH AMBOY, N.J..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	STEVENSTON
16	N.Y. ~~YES~~	ELF	YES NO		BROTHER-IN-LAW, WILLIAM [illegible], [illegible], MICHIGAN CO., ILLINOIS.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	[illegible]	AUBURN BLUE GREY	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	KILBINNING
17	NO	HUSBAND	YES YES NO		BROTHER - JOHN [illegible], 1[illegible] FIRST STREET, ELYRIA, OHIO.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	PALE	DARK GREY	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	BROOMHOUSE
ALIEN 18	YES	SELF	YES 1 37 YES		[illegible] [illegible], ROUTE, [illegible]..	IX MONTHS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	FRIZZLED BLUE	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	WISHAW
19					[illegible], IOWA.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FRESH	BROWN BLUE	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE
20	N.Y.	SELF	YES NO		[illegible] MACDONALD, 12 [illegible] ST., FLUSHING, L.I..	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	[illegible]	BROWN	NONE		SCOTLAND	HELENSBURGH
21	~~YES~~	SELF	YES 1910 [illegible]		~~Catlin - John [illegible], 912 [illegible] PERMANENT~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~FRESH~~	~~BROWN~~	~~BLUE~~	~~NONE~~	~~SCOTLAND~~	~~GLASGOW~~
22	N.Y.	SELF	500 1911		[illegible] BEACON AVE., HOLYOKE, MASS.	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FRESH	DK.GREY	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
23	N.Y. ~~YES~~	WIFE BAIL	50 YES NO		[illegible] BAILEY, 1777 [illegible], CLEVELAND, OHIO.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR BRUNETTE	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
24	YES	IN-LAW	40 NO		[illegible], PENN [illegible],	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	ELGIN
25	YES	HUSBAND	40 YES NO		269 W.152nd STREET, NEW YORK.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	ELGIN
26	YES	IN-LAW	60		[illegible] [illegible] VERNA, 269 W 152ND STREET NEW YORK CITY.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRESH	K.BROWN GREY	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	ELGIN
27	NO	SELF	50 NO		[illegible] CATHERINE M'GRATH, 1500 GODFREY AV. SOUTH EAST, AKRON, OHIO.	PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	PALE	BROWN BLUE	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH
28					BROTHER - JOHN MACLENNAN, 3 E. STRATFORD AVE., BRIDGEPORT, CONN.	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRESH	DARK GREY	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	CULLODEN
29	NO	SELF	49 YES NO		FATHER - JOHN ANDREW TAGART, 179 CARTER ST., MEDFORD, N.Y..	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRESH	LT.BROWN BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUMBARTON
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W Bone, Master, of the B. Columbia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(David W Bone)
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

16 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, tool molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests, and here the inspector should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8 and 9. *Nationality and race.*—These columns are so closely related, containing the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the inability or dislike of the alien to read should be stated. If alien can read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Danes appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, French appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien born in Russia should properly come under the heading of Ireland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether he comes from Cuba or other land of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. These lines must be filled in, it should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show adequately the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes, (ticket) or No, (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, father, brother, husband, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.*—The answer should give in each case individual amounts, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not a person has been in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1890, Troy, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 and 21.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers on the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.W. mason., Surgeon of the S/S Columbia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therein, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

(Signature of Surgeon)

Sworn to before me this ..day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

35

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegran.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW , 16TH JUNE 1920 , ~~XXXX~~

14—401

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language or if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	] Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		~~MACKENZIE~~	~~MARGARET HARRIET~~	37		F S	~~NIL~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~SCOTCH~~	~~SCOTLAND~~	~~GLASGOW~~	~~FATHER - COLIN MACKENZIE, 25, LANSDOWNE PLACE, GLASGOW.~~	~~IOWA~~	~~CLINTON~~
2	✓	ROBERTSON	ISABELL GOWANS	35	1	F S	HOUSE-KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	AUNT - MRS ISABEL DEAR, VIOLET PARK, LARKHALL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3	✓	ABLE	ELIZABETH	22	✓	F S	RUBBER FACTORY WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	~~FATHER - MRS MARGT. ABLE, 17 CLYDE BANK, GLASGOW.~~	N.J.	PATERSON
4		~~MILNE~~	DAISY													~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~
5		~~MILNE~~	JOHN														
6	✓	SMITH	JEANIE	26	✓	F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	JOHNSTONE	(MOTHER, MRS DANIEL MCDONALD,	MASS.	QUINCEY ~~BOSTON~~
7	UNDER 16 ✓	SMITH	MOLLIE	4	✓	F S	~~NIL~~	~~NO~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~NO~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~SCOTCH~~	~~SCOTLAND~~	~~JOHNSTONE~~	HOME, } JOHNSTONE.	MASS.	QUINCEY ~~BOSTON~~
8	✓	~~MUIRHEAD~~	~~RICHARD~~	25	✓	~~M S~~	~~CLERK~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~SCOTCH~~	~~SCOTLAND~~	~~GLASGOW~~	~~MOTHER - MRS SARAH MUIRHEAD, 303 PRINCES ST., GLASGOW.~~	N.Y.	~~NEW YORK~~
9	✓	GODFREY	JESSIE YATES	19	✓	F S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	MOTHER - MRS SARAH GODFREY, 103 PRINCES ST., GLASGOW.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN. ~~NEW YORK~~
10	✓	ELLIOT	JANE WHITEFORD	29	✓	F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUMBARTON	(MOTHER - JANE WHITEFORD, 22 CLYDE STREET, DUMBARTON.	MICH.	DETROIT
11	UNDER 16 ✓	ELLIOT	RACHEL PAXTON	3	✓	F S	~~NIL~~	~~NO~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~NO~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~SCOTCH~~	~~SCOTLAND~~	~~DUMBARTON~~	}	MICH.	DETROIT
12	✓	MCGUIRE	NELLIE	21	✓	F S	~~NIL~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~SCOTCH~~	~~SCOTLAND~~	~~PAISLEY~~	~~SISTER - MRS ANNIE BOYD, PAISLEY.~~	N.J.	KEARNEY
13	96 ✓	LINDSAY 33590 R.P. 1W0177 - 7/6/38	MARJORY 12-21-07	28	✓	F S	TYPIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PRESTWICK	MOTHER - MRS ANNIE LINDSAY, ST. ANDREWS, TARBOLTON RD., PRESTWICK.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
14	✓	~~GILFILLAN~~	~~SUSAN GILFILLAN~~	24	✓	~~F S~~	~~TYPIST~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~SCOTCH~~	~~SCOTLAND~~	~~AYR.~~	~~MOTHER - MRS GILFILLAN, MILL ST.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~
15	IN TRANSIT ✓	CRAWFORD	JANE	39	✓	F	~~MARRIED~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~SCOTCH~~	~~SCOTLAND~~	~~EDINBURGH~~	~~SISTER - MRS BLACK, EDINBURGH.~~	~~MASS.~~	~~BOSTON~~
16	✓	BIRRELL	MARY	64	✓	F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	DAUGHTER - MRS JESSIE PLAYER, 75 BROUGHTON STREET, EDINBURGH.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17	✓	OSBORNE	NOAH	53	✓	M M	STEEL SMELTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	MOTHERWELL	BROTHER - THOMAS OSBORNE, MARY STREET, MOTHERWELL.	N.Y.	NIAGARA FALLS
18	✓	TEMPLETON	HENRY	22	✓	M S	MUSICIAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	FATHER - HENRY TEMPLETON, 53 BENTINCK STREET, GLASGOW.	FLO.	TAMPA
19	R.P. 3785 Scotland 6-21-35	~~MCKENZIE~~	~~MARJORIE~~	26	✓	~~F S~~	~~NURSE~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~SCOTCH~~	~~SCOTLAND~~	~~HELENSBURGH~~	~~FATHER - DR. J. MCKENZIE, HELENSBURGH.~~	OHIO	CLEVELAND
20	UNDER 16 ✓	~~LEVENSON~~	~~ALEX. LAWRENCE~~	4	✓	F S	~~NIL~~	~~NO~~	~~YIL~~	~~NO~~	~~SCOTLAND~~	~~SCOTCH~~	~~SCOTLAND~~	~~EDINBURGH.~~	AUNT REBECCA ROSE LEVENSON 5 BEECCLEUCH ~~TERRACE, EDINBURGH.~~	PA	SHARON
21	U.S. CIT. ✓				✓												
22	U.S. CIT. ✓			7	✓												ST LOUIS
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

19

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **15**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 26 JUN 1909 , 191 36

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien has been paid for by cash, whether prepaid by relative, which prepaid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in business pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or team and teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	~~YES~~	SELF	~~YES~~ NO			~~PERMANENT~~																		
2	YES	SELF	20.		77TH STREET..., NEW YORK.	YES	MONTHS		NO	NO	NO			NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2		~~DARK~~ BROWN			SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH
3	N.Y. ~~YES~~	SELF	~~YES~~ NO		COUSIN - CHARLES FICKEN, 10 ARMY PLACE, PATERSON, N.J..	NO	PERMANENT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	BURNTISLAND
4																								
5																								
6	NO	SELF	17	NO																				
7	NO		17	NO																				
8	YES	SELF	17	NO																				
9	N.Y. ~~YES~~	SELF	40.																					
10	YES	HUSBAND	11	NO																				
11	YES	FATHER	11	NO																				
12	NO		50.																					
13	N.Y. ~~YES~~	SELF	50.	YES	NO																			
14		FATHER	4																					
15	YES	SELF	20	YES	NO																			
16	YES	SELF	46	YES	NO	SON - JOHN BIRRELL, 251 [illegible] STREET, NEW YORK.	NO	PERMANENT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FRESH	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	LAURELCLIRK.
17	N.Y. ~~YES~~	SELF	19	YES	NO	SON - THOMAS OSBORNE, 2257 PIERCE AVENUE, NIAGARA FALLS.	NO	PERMANENT		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	RUDDY	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH
18	NO	FATHER	10	YES	NO	UNCLE - ALEXR. FINDLAY, P.O. TAMPA, FLO..	NO	PERMANENT		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DARK	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	SHROPSHIRE
19	N.Y.	SELF	20	YES	NO																		SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
20	N.Y.	[illegible]	5	NO		FATHER ABRAHAM LEVENSON																	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.
21	N.Y.			NO	YES	1911										GOOD	NO						SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH
22	N.Y.			NO	YES	1911																	U.S.A.	ST LOUIS
23																							U.S.A.	ST LOUIS
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or team and teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone, Master, of the S/S Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

David W. Bone
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* The entry should be either M. male or F. female.

Column 6. *Married or single.* The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the actual work, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Cabinetmaker, shipwright, engineer, bookkeeper, clerk, farmer, laborer, servant girl, dressmaker, seamstress, milliner, weaver, tailor, etc., and not simply as "worker," "mechanic," "operator," or the indefinite term "laborer."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steerage passengers should make this distinction even on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspector and deputy clerks during the journey to the first port of arrival.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.* This column is intended to contain the full answer to question Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds]. In answering the question the following should be observed: The alien is able to read should he state that he can read any language or dialect, including Hebrew, Arabic, Chinese, Russian, Greek, Bohemian, Polish, German, Italian, French, Spanish, English, etc., as he may choose. He should not be required to read a sentence selected by the inspector, but should be permitted to select a paragraph for himself. The inspector should then require him to write a few words from dictation, to test the correctness of the statement. If the alien can read but not write, the fact should be noted. If he can write but not read, the fact should be noted. If he can neither read nor write, the fact should be noted. Any alien who can read and write, whether he can read and write English or not, should be entered as able to read and write.

Column 9. *Nationality.* Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people, even if same as 9.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and deputy clerks in the case of Germans, Hungarians, Austrians, Russians, Turks, Armenians, Greeks, Syrians, and other people, particularly. Though apparently under the heading of race people do not mean "Latin," "Slav," "Anglo-Saxon," "Teutonic," "Hebrew," etc., as heretofore, all persons coming under the headings of England, Scotland, Ireland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN, BLACK.

"African, black," refers to the African Negro, who therefore coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or Italy, other countries, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, even though the actual residence thereof may have been but a few days. The entry should show the name of the country. If the alien has resided in the United States during any part of the year immediately preceding his last departure from the United States, the entry should show the last permanent residence in the United States, if any, during such year. If the alien has resided in the United States during any part of the year immediately preceding his last departure therefrom, but not for a period of one year, the entry should show the last permanent residence, if any, during such period. If the alien has resided in the United States during any part of the year immediately preceding his last departure therefrom, but not for a period of one year, the entry should show the last permanent residence, if any, during such period. If the alien has resided in the United States during any part of the year immediately preceding his last departure therefrom, but not for a period of one year, the entry should show the last permanent residence, if any, during such period.

Column 12. *Alien in possession of United States visé passport.* The entry should show the number and date of issuance of the passport. The entry should give name and address of relative. If no such relative be living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.* The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place of future residence intended to constitute permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having ticket to final destination.* The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.* The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, employer, etc. Paid from own means, etc.

Column 16. *How much money in possession.* The entry should show how much money each alien has in his possession, whether he has $30 or more, or less than $30. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in United States and if so, when and where.* The entries should show whether or not. Answer No if never in the United States before, and if so the year, expressed in years and place, e. g., 1891, N. Y.; Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend.* The answer should show who the person is to join, whether a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20. *Ultimate.* These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are to be given fully and correctly, as required by the immigration statutes. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been admitted within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.W. mason., Surgeon of the S/S "Columbia", sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 19 20

at N.Y.

Imm Inspector

(Signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens mentioned herein shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

37

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 14
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW , 16TH JUNE 1920, 19XX

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	✓FISHER	FLORENCE BOWMAN	28	✓	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	(FATHER - JOHN FISHER, ARBURTON, WOODVALE AVE., GIFFNOCK, GLASGOW.	QUE.	MONTREAL
2	TRANSIT	✓FISHER	HILDA MORRIS	26	✓	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		QUE.	MONTREAL
3	TRANSIT	✓CAIR	ISABELLA	29	✓	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	MOTHER - CATHERINE CAIR, 14 LAURENCE ST., PARTICK, GLASGOW.	QUE.	MONTREAL
4	TRANSIT	✓FLETCHER	LIZZIE MARTIN	45	✓	F	MARRIED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	CANADA	DUNDAS		QUE.	MONTREAL
5	UNDER 16	✓FLETCHER	JOHN BRAID	11	✓	M	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	CANADA	DUNDAS	(FATHER - WILLIAM SMITH, WOODSIDE, ELDERSLIE.	ONT.	DUNDAS
6	TRANSIT	✓GORDON	JEAN SHIELDS	21	✓	F	S	CHILDRENS NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	BROTHER - ANDREW GORDON, 60 RADNOR ST., CLYDEBANK, GLASGOW.	ONT.	CONISTON
7	TRANSIT	✓CAMERON	ALEXANDER PARK	27	✓	M	S	MANAGER CLERK-	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	FATHER - ALEXR. PARK CAMERON, LOCHIEL, GIFFNOCK, GLASGOW.	B.C.	VANCOUVER
8	TRANSIT	✓WALKER	THOMAS ROBERT	3	✓	M										(BROTHER-IN-LAW - ALEXR. WALKER, PORT- ELLEN, ISLAY, ARGYLLSHIRE.	QUE.	MONTREAL
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGR

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGR

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or [illegible]

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 26 JUN 1914 , *191*

38

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether she has paid her passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, community, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether prepaid or alien has sufficient money to pay expenses of journey. If not, who paid for ticket?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES $80.00		SISTER - MALCOLMINES, 251 ADELAIDE AVE., MONTREAL, QUE.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
2	YES	SELF	YES NO		BROTHER - DONALD GAIR, 169 FIFTH AVE., T.LAMBERT, QUE.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	DARK BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
3	YES	SELF	YES NO			IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
4	~~YES~~	HUSBAND	N.Y. $12 YES $60	1911 BUFFALO	HUSBAND - PETER FLEMING, DUNDAS, ONTARIO.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	DARK GREY	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	FLOERSLIE
5	~~YES~~	FATHER	N.Y. YES NO			IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				K. BROWN	FRESH BROWN	PART ON LEFT EAR	SCOTLAND	THORN
6	NO	SELF	YES NO		FIANCE - ROBERT [illegible], [illegible] COTT TCE., ONTARIO.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRESH	BROWN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	BATHGATE
7	YES	SELF	YES NO		FRIEND - MARGUERITE [illegible], 141 MAPLE STREET, ABERDEEN, B.C..	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9		DARK BROWN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
8	YES	SELF	YES NO		FRIEND - [illegible], [illegible], MONTREAL.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	KELLSTON
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Rose, Master, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(David W. Rose)
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *"Head tax status."* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 *Age.* The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 *Sex.* The entry should be either M male, or F female.

Column 6 *Married or single.* The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7 *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks observing the person of examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 *Able to read and write.* This column is subdivided and requires the following question: Read what language, if exemption is claimed upon what grounds? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien can best read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 *Nationality.* Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 *Race or people.* See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly enumerate under the headings of Ireland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions are to be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and those districts contiguous, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 *Last permanent residence.* Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien has lived with the intent to remain one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of intervals absent therefrom. The entries must show the country, and city or town if known, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country, or town, race, or tongue, of former allegiance. The term "nationality" or "race" will not satisfy.

Column 12 *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 *Final destination.* The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended sojourn of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 *Whether has ticket through to final destination.* The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 *By whom was passage paid.* The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, by friend, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 *Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.* The answer should give in each case individually the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The entries should show whether or not a visa or No. in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years and place, as 1891, 1893, Philadelphia.

Column 19 *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are to be given by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 27 if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. mason, , Surgeon of the S/S' Columbia, sailing hereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mason Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1920

at N.Y.

Im Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens speak and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Abyssinian (Habesh).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 54.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible]. Passengers sailing from [illegible], 16TH. JUNE, 1920.

14—431

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1	✓	[illegible]ough	Hannah	38	V	F	M.	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Glenties	Father: Michael Sweeney,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	U.S.C.	✓ [illegible]ugh	Ann	9	✓	F	S	None	No	English	No British	Irish	Ireland	Glenties	Portnasillagh,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	U.S.C.	✓ [illegible]ough	Francis	7	✓	M.	S	None	No	English	No British	Irish	Ireland	Glenties	Glenties,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	U.S.C.	✓ [illegible]ugh	James	5	✓	M.	S	None	No	English	No British	Irish	Ireland	Glenties	Co. Donegal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		✓ [illegible]rdner	Jenny	23	✓	F	M.	House-work	Yes	English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother: [illegible] Knight,	N.J.	Plainfield
6	UNDER 1	✓ [illegible]rdner	Ernest T..	3	✓	M.	S	None	No	English	No British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	[illegible], Argyle Street, Belfast.	N.J.	Plainfield
7		[illegible]	Annie	[illegible]		F	S	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes British	English	Ireland	Belfast	54, Pendrill Street, Belfast, Father: [illegible]	[illegible]	Atlantic City
8		[illegible]	Ellen	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father William Welsh.	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		✓ [illegible]arson	Annie	33	✓	F	S	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes British	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Ballymena Co. Antrim. Mother: [illegible] Kelleher,	Penn.	Philadelphia
10		✓ Kelleher	Mary Anne	19	✓	F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinalee	Jacricane, Ballinalee Mother: Margaret O'Connell	N.Y.	New Rochell
11		O'Donnell	Kelim	20		M.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Charles Keenan,	[illegible]	[illegible]
12		✓ [illegible]eenan	Mary	22	✓	F	S	House-maid	Yes	English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Inver	Drumaff, Inver, Co. Donegal	N.Y.	Hampstead.
13		✓ [illegible]weeney	Annie	23	✓	F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Glenties	Father: John Sweeney, Milltown, Glenties, Co. Donegal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		✓ [illegible]ird	Sidney	19	✓	M.	S	Press	Yes	English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Enniskillen	Father: William James Baird, Killyreagh, Tamlacht, Enniskillen	Penn.	Philadelphia
15		✓ [illegible]erty	Owen	18	✓	M.	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Malin Head	Mother: Kate Doherty, Ballyhorman, Malin Head.	Mass.	Boston
16		✓ [illegible]onnell	Rose	27	✓	F	S	Servant	Yes	English	Yes British	Irish	[illegible]	Redfield	Mother: Anne Connell, [illegible], [illegible].	Mass.	Redfield
17		✓ [illegible]rce	Joseph	21	✓	M.	S	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Mother: Mrs Sarah Boyce, Jervis Street, Portadown.	South Do.	Manchester
18		✓ [illegible]kinson	Julia .	30	✓	F	S	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Mother: Elizabeth Jenkinson, Hill, Cedar Terrace, Portadown.	South [illegible]	Manchester
19		✓ [illegible]nes	Martha	20	✓	F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Mother: Joseph Atkinson, [illegible], Portadown.	South Do.	Manchester
20		✓ [illegible]tkinson	Elizabeth	32	✓	F	M.	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes British	Scotch	Ireland	Portadown	Mother: Annie [illegible] Holland, [illegible], West Street, Portadown.	Ill.	Tampico
21		Irwin	Ethel Elenor	[illegible]		F	S	Keeper	Yes	English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Father: [illegible] David Irwin, [illegible], Portadown.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		✓ [illegible]olland	[illegible]	20	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Mother: Annie [illegible] Holland, 34, [illegible] Street, Portadown.	Ill.	Tampico
23		[illegible]tson	[illegible]	20		F	S	Cocoa Keeper	Yes	English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24		[illegible]tson	Mary	11		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	[illegible] David Irwin, [illegible], Portadown.	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		Watson	Alfred James	10		M.	S	None	Yes	English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	[illegible], [illegible], Portadown.	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		[illegible]tson	[illegible]owena	7		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	[illegible], Portadown.	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		[illegible]	Sophie	[illegible]		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	[illegible], Ireland.	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		✓ Curry	[illegible]	40	✓	F	S	Spinner	Yes	[illegible]	Yes British	Irish	[illegible]	Greenwich	Cousin Mrs Hessie Mulholland. 66 Little George Street. Belfast.	N.Y.	Greenwich
29		✓ Curry	Isabella	24	✓	F	S	Winder	Yes	[illegible]	Yes British	Irish	[illegible]	Greenwich	Mother: David Lindsay,	N.J.	Greenwich
30		✓ [illegible]say	[illegible]	21	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Yes British	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	22, Patrick Street, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

3-205813-10/9/40

21

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of more than one year. † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 64

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 26 JUN 1920 , *191* 40

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	New York	Husband	$21.	19 7/ Brooklyn	Husband: Patrick McHugh, 661, Bergen Street, Brooklyn.			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fres	BlackBlue	None	Ireland	Glenties
2	New York	Father		Yes Born Brooklyn				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			Fresh	BrownBlue	None	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
3	New York	Father		Yes Born Brooklyn				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			Fresh	BrownBlue	None	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
4	New York	Father		Yes Born Brooklyn				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			Fresh	BrownBlue	None	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
5	No	Husband	Yes	No	Husband: 671, West 4th Street, Plainfield, N.J.			NO		PERMANENT YES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair	FairBlue	None	Ireland	Belfast
6	No	Father		No				NO		PERMANENT YES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			Fair	FairBlue	None	Ireland	Belfast
7	XX	Self	Yes	No	Sister: Julia Gorsler, 44, Cecil Terrace, Yvonne, Atlantic City, New Jersey			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Dark	GreyGrey	Color on Right	Ireland	Buttevant
8	XXX	XXXXXX	Yes	No	Sister: Andrew D'Arcy, West Chester, Ariz.			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Dark	GreyGrey	None	Ireland	Buttevant
ALIEN 9	Yes	Self	Yes	1920 Philadelphia	Husband: Samuel Carson, 6021, Norwood Street, Philadelphia			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	FairBlue	None	Ireland	Derryduff
10	N.Y.	Mother		No	Mother: Kate Anderson, Wildcliff, New Rochell, New York			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fresh	BrownBlue	None	Ireland	Ballymena
11	XXX	Uncle	Yes	No	Uncle: Christopher Clobessy, 1247, Mullen Place, St. Louis			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	.	Fair	BrownDark	None	Ireland	Ballinalee
12	New York	Sister	Yes	No	Sister Mrs Catherine Wallack, 1 Franklin Street Hampstead, Long Island, New York			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fresh	Reddish Blue	None	Ireland	Limerick
13	No	Brother	Yes	No	Brother: Daniel Sweeney, 661, Bergen Street, Brooklyn			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	BrownBrown	None	Ireland	Inver
14	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	Sister: Mrs Eliz. Hamilton, West Chester Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fresh	DarkBrown	None	Ireland	Glenties
15	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No	Aunt: Mary Doherty, 0 Commonwealth Ave., Boston.			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fresh	BrownHazel	None	Ireland	Omagh
ALIEN 16	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes 1920 Medfield Mass.	Uncle. Rev. Hugh T. Smith, Medfield Mass.			NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	.	Fresh	AuburnBrown	None	Ireland	Malin Head
17	No	Self		No	Sister: [illegible], 53, Laurel Street, [illegible]. Conn.			NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Ruddy	BrownHazel	None	Ireland	Cavan
18	N.Y.	Self		No	Cousin, Mrs Annie Donnelly, [illegible] Street. South [illegible], Conn.			NO		YES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Dark	DarkBrown	None	Ireland	Portadown
19	Yes	Self		Yes	Mother: Mrs Mary Jones, 219, Centre St., South Manchester			NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fair	FairBlue	None	Ireland	Portadown
20	N.Y.	Self	$50.	1910 Chicago.	Husband: Alexandra Matheson, Pastor Baptist Church, Tampico, Ill.			NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Fresh	BrownBrown	None	Ireland	Portadown
21	New York	Self	$25	No	Aunt: Fanny Johnston, 372, East Second Street, Flatbush, Brooklyn.			NO	Give	YES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Dark	BrownGrey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
22	N.Y.	Self	$50.	No	Brother-in-law: Alexandra Matheson, Pastor Baptist Church, Tampico, Ill.			NO	5 years	Yes	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Pale	BrownBrown	None	Ireland	Portadown
23	New York	Self	$25	No	Husband: [illegible]			NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Dark	BlackBrown	None	Ireland	Portadown
24	New York	Mother		No	Joseph H. [illegible] Watson, [illegible]			NO		YES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Pale	BrownGrey	None	Ireland	Portadown
25	New York	Mother		No	372, East Second Street,			NO		YES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	Fresh	BrownGrey	None	Ireland	Portadown
26	New York	Mother		No	Flatbush,			NO		YES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fresh	BrownGrey	None	Ireland	Portadown
27	New York	Mother		No	Brooklyn			NO		YES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	Fresh	BrownBlue	None	Ireland	Portadown
28	No	Self	Yes	Yes 19 Greenwich	Returning: 61, Bleecker Street, Greenwich	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fair	BrownBrown	None	Ireland	Ballymena
29	No	Self	Yes	Yes 19 Greenwich	Returning: 61, Bleecker Street, Greenwich Ireland. Molly McRoberts,	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	BrownBrown	None	Ireland	Ballymena
30	Yes	Self		Yes No	933, Broadway, South Boston	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fresh	DarkBrown	None	Ireland	Belfast

[illegible] United States, [illegible] Whether a person [illegible] of the United States or [illegible] law, [illegible] the unlawful destruction of property, or [illegible] member [illegible] which teaches the duty [illegible] the unlawful [illegible] of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty [illegible] any [illegible] officers, either [illegible] the individual or of others generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other [illegible] Government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone, Master of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W. Bone

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Ship's name.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The name of the vessel will be inserted by the Commissioner of Immigration.

Column 3. *Last permanent residence.*—The answer in this column should be expressed by towns or townships, and not by countries, except in the case of persons who have no permanent residence, in which case the answer should be "None." Do not use such indefinite terms as "Europe," "England," "Germany," "Russia," "Poland," "Austria," "Asia," "Africa," "Turkey in Asia," "Syria," "Palestine," "Arabia," "India," "China," "Japan," "Australia," "New Zealand," "Mexico," "Central America," "South America," "West Indies," "Cuba," "Porto Rico," "Hawaii," "Philippine Islands," "Canada," "Newfoundland," "Boer States," "Transvaal," "Orange Free State," "Barbary States," "Morocco," "Tripoli," "Egypt," "Liberia," "Abyssinia," "Madagascar," or any other country. In connection with the following countries, however, the name of the country may be given in addition to the name of the city, town, or village:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cubans or Porto Ricans, or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, who are of pure or mixed Spanish blood.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (blacks)" refers to the African Negro, whether born in Africa or in the United States, the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Asia. An alien of this nationality of mixed or the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, or reside in Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those who are subjects of Italy, but were born in Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). These people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Abruzzi, and the Island of Sicily, except the Maritime Provinces, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as Italian (south). These people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Aliens arriving at a port for the purpose of entering the United States must have had a permanent residence. The data in this column will be helpful in showing whether the alien has had a permanent residence elsewhere than in the country from which he last emigrated. Even though the emigrant may have been a traveling salesman, actor, artist, or showman, he must have had a permanent residence somewhere, and the name of the country in which that residence was located should be entered in this column. Common entries in this column that are entirely unsatisfactory are "Russia," "Austria," "Germany," "England," "Ireland," "Scotland," "Wales," "Italy," "France," "Spain," "Portugal," "Greece," "Turkey," "Roumania," "Bulgaria," "Servia," "Montenegro," "Switzerland," "Belgium," "Holland," "Sweden," "Norway," "Denmark," "Finland," "Iceland," "Africa," "Asia," "Australia," "New Zealand," "Mexico," "Central America," "South America," "West Indies," "Cuba," "Porto Rico," "Hawaii," "Philippine Islands," "Canada," "Newfoundland," "Boer States," "Transvaal," "Orange Free State," "Barbary States," "Morocco," "Tripoli," "Egypt," "Liberia," "Abyssinia," "Madagascar," or any other country. In connection with the following countries, however, the name of the country may be given in addition to the name of the city, town, or village:

Column 12. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.*—The answer to this question should show the name and address of such relative or friend. It is not sufficient to state merely "father," "brother," "husband," "wife," "sister," "mother," "son," "daughter," "uncle," "aunt," "cousin," "friend," or "acquaintance." The name and address of such relative or friend should be stated in full, and the relationship, if any, should be clearly indicated.

Column 13. *Ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; if so, where, and cause.*—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No." Persons who have been in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital as inmates, or who have been supported as paupers, should be reported. Persons who have been treated in hospitals for tuberculosis, epilepsy, insanity, or mental defect, or who have been in institutions for the care of the feeble-minded, should be reported. Persons who have been in hospitals as the result of accident, or who have been treated for contagious diseases, should not be reported. Persons who have been in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital, or who have been supported as paupers, should be reported, even though they are now discharged, and even though the cause for which they were confined or supported may not be one of the causes for exclusion. The name and address of such relative or friend in the United States should be given.

Column 14. *Whether a polygamist.*—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 15. *Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.*—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been induced to emigrate by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, the answer should be "Yes." If he has not been induced to emigrate by reason of any such offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, the answer should be "No." If he has been induced to emigrate by reason of any such offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, the answer should be "Yes." If he has not been induced to emigrate by reason of any such offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, the answer should be "No."

Column 16. *Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.*—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has a ticket to his final destination, the answer should be "Yes." If he has not a ticket to his final destination, the answer should be "No."

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much.*—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has $50 or more in his possession, the answer should be "Yes." If he has less than $50 in his possession, the answer should be "No." If he has less than $50 in his possession, the amount should be stated in dollars and cents.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien has been in the United States before, the answer should be "Yes." If he has not been in the United States before, the answer should be "No." If he has been in the United States before, the time and place of his previous visit should be stated.

Column 19. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.*—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien is going to join a relative or friend, the name and address of such relative or friend should be stated in full.

Column 20. *Whether going to a place where a friend has secured employment for him, and if so, what friend, and his name and complete address.*—The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien is going to a place where a friend has secured employment for him, the name and address of such friend should be stated in full.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. Mason, Surgeon of the S/S Columbia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mason
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1920

at N.Y.

Im Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be regarded the race; religion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original race.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (Northern).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Italian (Southern).	Servian.
Cuban.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cypriot.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Swede.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moorish.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 A
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], 16TH JUNE, 1940.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1	✓	Burnett	James	61	M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Cousin:	Penn.	Philadelphia
2	✓	Burnett	Jane	50	F	M	House-work	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Harrison Garnett, Laidue,	Penn.	Philadelphia
3	✓	Burnett	Ethel	20	F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		Penn.	Philadelphia
4	✓	Burnett	Mary	17	F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		Penn.	Philadelphia
5	✓	Rea	Lilian	58	F	W	House-work	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Ireland	Belfast	Daughter: Florence Rea, Warren Villa, Lodge Road, Coleraine.	N.Y.	New York
6	✓	Lea	Florence	22	F	M	House-work	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Ireland	Belfast	Mother: Mrs Hannah Garnett, Brunswick House, Hartlepool	N.Y.	New York
7	✓	Spencer	Mary	40	M	S	Weaver Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father: Thomas Spencer, 77 Edenderry Village, Shaw's Bridge, Belfast.	Conn.	Bridgeport
8	✓	Dunlop	William McGrath	23	M	S	Chemist	Yes	English	Yes	British	American	Ireland	Coleraine	Mother: Mrs Mary Dunlop, Adelaide Avenue, Coleraine	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	✓	Heatrick	George	27	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lurgan	Father: Thomas Heatrick, Lurgan, Co.Monaghan.	Cal.	Chico
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	✓	Sweeney	Sara	25	F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glenties	Father: John Sweeney, Milltown, Glenties, Co.Donegal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	✓	McKelvey	Minnie	34	F	S	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Beragh	Brother: Albert McKelvey, Dervar, Beragh, Co. Tyrone	N.J.	Camp Merritt
13	✓	Heenan	Louden	20	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clough	Father: Hugh Heenan, Clara, Clough, Co. Down	Wis.	Janesville
14	✓	Woods	Anthony	52	M	M	Plaster-er	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dromore	Brother: George Woods, Mimosa. Co.Tyrone.	N.Y.	New York
15	✓	Woods	Catherine	48	F	M	House-keeper	No	English	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Dromore		N.Y.	New York
16	~~✓~~	~~McGoldrick~~	~~Sarah Elisabeth~~	~~19~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Clerk~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Killygordon~~	~~Patrick McGoldrick, Cortucher, Killygordon.~~	~~Penn.~~	~~Clifton Heights~~
17	✓	Carnwath	John	51	M	W	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Strabane	Cousin: Miss Jane Hunter, Collermoney, Killtown, Burndonnett, Strabane.	Penn.	Elkins Park.
18	✓	Carnwath	Joseph	21	M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Strabane	Father: John Carnwath, Collermoney, Killtown, Burndonnett, Strabane,	Penn.	Elkins Park.
19	✓	Henderson	Minnie	40	F	S	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Malin Head.	Mother. Elizabeth Henderson, Dunargis, Malin Head, Donegal	N.Y.	New York
20	✓	Elliott	Margaret	38	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Mother: Catherine Elliott, 3, Queen Street, Londonderry	Penn.	Philadelphia
21	✓	Mulhern	Patrick Joseph	19	M	S	Draper Assistant.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Letterbarrow	Father: James Mulhern, Letterfad P.O., Letterbarrow, Co. Donegal.	N.Y.	New York
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	✓	Gibbs	Mary Jane	45	F	M	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New Bedford	Mother: Anne Patterson, Bush, Dungannon, Ireland	Mass.	New Bedford
24	✓	McCammon	Jessie	17	F	S	Stitcher-es	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother: William McCammon, 42, Carlisle Street, Belfast	Penn.	Pittsburg
25	✓	Maclan	Mary	56	F	S	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Aunt: Ellen Maclan, 21, Market Street, Limavady	N.Y.	New York
26	✓	McCormick	Margaret	22	F	S	Checker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father: Michael McCormick, Orissmall, Belfast, Ireland	Conn.	Stamford
27	✓	Hyland	Mary	37	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father: James Hyland, 45, Flint Street, North Circular	Ohio	Niles
28	✓	Mervin	Helen	40	F	S	House-maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Sister Catherine Mervin. Post Office, [illegible] Belt	N.Y.	New York
29	✓	Dobbins	Mary	61	F	W	House work	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Brother: William Dobbins, Kilcounty, Cork, Co. Cork	San Francisco	Cal
30	✓	Morrian	Mary	47	F	S	House-work	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Brother: John Morrian, Mulkins, Bruckless, Co.Donegal	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 65

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 JUN 1920, *191*

42

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y. ~~Yes~~	Self	Yes	Yes		Phila.		NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Roscommon
2	N.Y. ~~Yes~~	Husband	Yes	Yes	1880/1915	Phila	Andrew Barnett,	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fresh	Grey	Brown	None	Ireland	Tyrone
3	N.Y. ~~Yes~~	Father	No				1103, South Ruby Street,	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Belfast
4	N.Y. ~~Yes~~	Father	NO				Son: Claud M. Lea,	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Auburn	Hazel	None	Ireland	Belfast
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No			815, Second Avenue, New York	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Pale	Grey	Grey	None	England	Liverpool
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Husband: Claud M. Lea, 815 Second Avenue, New York	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	None	England	Hartlepool
7	No	Self	Yes	No			Sister: Mrs Margaret Lillie,	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyleeson
8	~~N.Y.~~ ~~Yes~~	Self	Yes	Yes	1906 New York		Uncle: John Dunlop,	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Lark	Black	Grey	None	U.S.A.	New York
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend William [illegible]	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Lackan
10	[illegible]						Chico Butte Co. Cal.																			
11	New York	Brother	Yes	No			Brother: Daniel Sweeney, 661, Bergen Street, Brooklyn	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Glenties
12	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother: Thomas, Shelvey Surgeons Generals Office. Camp Merritt, N.J.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Pale	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Beragh
13	N.Y.	Self	Yes	No			315 [illegible] Palm Street, Jamesville [illegible]sc.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	.	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Clough
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910 New York		Sister: Lizzie [illegible], 2414 Crescent Avenue. Bronx. New York	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Sallow	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Tyrone
15	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1910 New York		~~Brother: Lawrence McGoldrick~~ Clifton Heights	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Longford.
16	~~Yes~~	Self	Yes	No				NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Killygordon
17	N.Y. ~~Yes~~	Self	Yes	Yes	1910 Philadelphia		Brother: James Carnwath, Cedar Road, Elkins Park,	YES	Six months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fresh	Grey	Hazel	None	Ireland	Tyrone
18	N.Y. ~~Yes~~	Self	Yes	No			Uncle: James Carnwath, Cedar Road, Elkin's Park, [illegible]	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Tyrone
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1901/ New York		Friend. Mrs Maria [illegible]rse, [illegible] Clark Avenue, New York	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Malin Head
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 Philadelphia		Aunt: Jennie Mooney 2310 South Woodstock Street, Philadelphia.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Londonderry
21	Yes	Father	~~Yes~~	No			Brother: Michael [illegible]lhern, 225, [illegible] Street, New York.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Letterbarrow
22	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	No	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	[illegible]
23	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1909/ New York 1919 Bedford		Husband: James Hobbs, [illegible] Bedford	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Dungannon
24	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Sister: Mrs Anna [illegible]lle, 126, North Evaline Street, Pittsburg, Penn.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dungannon
25	Yes	Self	~~Yes~~	No	1908/ 1920 New York		Returning home: 141, East 84th St., New York	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fair	Auburn	Grey	None	Ireland	Carvarh
26	No	Self	~~Yes~~	No			Uncle: John Doherty, [illegible] Street, Stamford.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Sallow	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Mossley
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Fiance [illegible] Cunningham, 63, Beech Avenue, Niles, Ohio	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Dublin
28	Yes	Self	~~Yes~~	Yes	1889 New York to 1919		Returning home: 1 East 71st Street, New York.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Stewartstown
29	Yes	Brother	Yes	Yes	1882 New York 1900		Brother: Patrick Murphy, 25, Hartfort Street, San Francisco	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Cork
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913/ 1919 New York		Returning: Friend Minnie Mack 112, East 41st Street, New York	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Brucklass

Note.—[illegible] Section [illegible] of the Act of February 5, 1917, provides that [illegible] by [illegible] or [illegible] to the Government of the United States or to [illegible] law, [illegible] or [illegible] or [illegible] or

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone, Master, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(David W. Bone)
Master. ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head of family.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 3. *Name.*—The names in these lists should be expressed in such a manner as the letter and spirit of the law require.

Column 4. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as specifically as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as, for example, clerk, cook, farmer, farm laborer, servant, tailor, merchant, engineer, blacksmith, boiler maker, painter, carpenter, stone mason, shoemaker, weaver, etc., and not simply laborer, woman, or child. Do not use the word "gentleman" or "lady."

Aliens traveling to be with friends or to take employment should not report themselves as having no occupation, as laborers, or as servants unless they have been employed as such for a year or more.

A person who describes himself as a farmer should state whether he is a farmer working on his own farm, a farm laborer, or a farm foreman, and if working on a farm for wages should state by whom he is employed.

A laborer who has been a skilled mechanic for a number of years should not report himself as a mechanic unless he intends to follow his trade in the United States.

Persons formerly engaged in any mercantile business, and who have been in the habit of keeping books, should not report themselves as bookkeepers unless they have been employed as such for a year or more, and intend to follow that occupation in the United States.

Persons who have been clerks in stores, but who have been in the habit of selling goods, should not report themselves as salesmen unless they have been employed as such for a year or more, and intend to follow that occupation in the United States.

Persons who have been students, but who intend to engage in some occupation in the United States, should report their occupation as that which they intend to follow, and not as students.

Every person over 14 years of age must be entered individually and his occupation stated. The words "wife" and "child" or "children" are not sufficient.

Column 7. *Age.*—Write the age of each alien in figures opposite his name. If under 1 year, state age in months, as "6 mos." Ages should be carefully inquired into, as they frequently determine whether aliens are admissible.

Column 8. *Can read.*—Every person who can read some language or dialect should be entered as able to read, although unable to read English. Persons who can read only sheet music should be reported as unable to read.

Column 9. *Can write.*—Every person who can write a legible hand should be entered as able to write. Persons who can only make their mark should be reported as unable to write.

Column 10. *Height.*—Actual height of each alien in feet and inches. Do not guess at this. Infants must be measured.

Column 11. *Complexion.*—Complexion and color of eyes and hair should be described, as "light," "dark," "fair," "florid," "sallow," "brown," "black," "gray," "blue," "hazel," "red," "auburn," "bald," "curly," "straight," "bushy," etc.

Column 12. *Nationality.*—The nationality of each alien should be stated as that of the country of which he is a citizen or subject. Nationality is not necessarily determined by birthplace, as a person may be born while his parents are traveling through a country, or may be born on board ship, and yet not be a citizen of the country in which he was born. Nationality usually follows birthplace, however, in the absence of naturalization or residence elsewhere.

Persons claiming American nationality should state whether they were born in the United States, its insular possessions, the Canal Zone, Panama, Cuba, Mexico, Newfoundland, or Canada (including Provinces).

Column 13. *Race or people.*—The races or peoples should be stated specifically as to each individual. Do not report all Hebrews as Russians, Germans, or Austrians, nor all Scandinavians as Swedes. Do not report all Spanish-Americans as Spanish, nor all Africans as Portuguese. Do not report all Chinese as Japanese, nor all Indians as Turks. Do not report all Polynesians as Chinese, nor all Asiatic Indians as Hindus. Do not report all Dutch, Germans, Scandinavians, Finns, Russians, Poles, Bohemians, Austrians, Hungarians, Servians, Croatians, Montenegrins, Roumanians, Bulgarians, Greeks, Italians, Spaniards, Portuguese, Mexicans, Cubans, Porto Ricans, Central or South Americans, West Indians, Japanese, Chinese, Siamese, Turks, Arabians, Armenians, Syrians, Hindus, Indians, Negroes, Filipinos, Polynesians, or Hawaiians as citizens of the countries to which they belong geographically. Do not report all Canadians as Canadians, but as English, Scotch, Irish, French, etc. Do not report all Africans as Africans, but as Negroes, Hottentots, Zulus, Kaffirs, Abyssinians, Soudanese, Moors, Berbers, Arabs, Egyptians, etc. Do not report all Australians as Australians, but as English, Scotch, Irish, etc. Do not report all Asiatic Indians as Hindus, but as Parsees, Afghans, Beloochees, Cingalese, Bengalese, Punjabis, Sikhs, Pathans, Rajputs, Mahrattas, Nepalese, Bhutanese, Assamese, Burmese, Siamese, Malays, Andamanese, Nicobarese, Shans, Karens, Lepchas, Todas, Khasias, Santals, Kandhs, Gonds, Bhils, Veddahs, Ghonds, Juangs, Kharwars, Oraons, Coles, Mundas, Uraons, Bodos, Dhimals, Kochs, Meches, Dhekarus, Lushais, Kukis, Garos, Khyens, Mughs, Tipperas, Naga, Singphos, Abors, Mishmis, Kamptis, Aka, Daflas, Miris, Mikirs, Khamtis, Sinteng, Muttacks, Chutias, Koreans, Tibetans, Kalmucks, Huns, Kirghiz, Bedouins, Druses, Kurds, Yezidis, Nestorians, Jacobites, Chaldeans, Maronites, Copts, Fellahs, Berbers, Riffians, Shluhs, Kabyles, Tuaregs, Touaregs, Senegambians, Nubians, Abyssinians, Somalis, Gallas, Ethiopians, Bantus, Basutos, Zulus, Kaffirs, Hottentots, Bushmen, Pygmies, Papuans, Australians, Tasmanians, Melanesians, Micronesians, Polynesians, Maoris, Hawaiians, Tahitians, Samoans, Fijians, Tongans, Aztecs, Toltecs, Mayas, Quiches, Zapotecs, Mixtecs, Tarascans, Otomis, Tlascalans, Totonacs, Huastecs, Lacandones, Chontals, Tehuantepecans, Zoques, Tabascans, Yucatecs, Lenchas, Pipils, Nicaraguans, Guatusos, Talamancans, Chibchas, Guaymis, Cunas, Darenas, Coconucos, Paniquitas, Motilones, Andaquis, Tunebos, Achaguas, Piapocos, Guahibos, Sálivas, Puinaves, Cuaibas, Curetus, Carijonas, Tucanos, Orejones, Tecunas, Yahuas, Muras, Catuquinas, Mauhes, Parentintins, Nhambiquaras, Uaicurus, Mbayas, Lenguas, Kaskihas, Sanapanas, Simacus, Yuracares, Mosetenes, Chiquitos, Otukes, Guanas, Lules, Tonocotes, Abipones, Mocobis, Tobas, Pilagas, Lenguas, Mataguayos, Guaycurus, Cayuvavas, Guarayos, Chiriguanos, Chanes, Tapietes, Itonamas, Trumais, Yuracares, Mosetenes, Chimanes, Movimas, Canichanas, Baures, Moxos, Torocas, Cayubabas, Chacobos, Pacaguaras, Caripunas, Rumais, Huachipaeris, Amahuacas, Culinas, Jamamadis, Catukinas, Pamoas, Jumas, Ticunas, Uainumas, Jurimaguas, Passés, Yurinas, Iscanis, Cauixanas, Toyeris, Parauanas, Arupais, Uamués, Ariconas, Cholones, Hibitos, Remos, Piros, Simirinchis, Amages, Conibos, Setebos, Sipibos, Cunibos, Pelejos, Jibaros, Canelos, Quichuas, Encabellados, Tucanos, Zaparos, Iquitos, Andoas, Picunas, Pulicunas, Tetetes, Quijos, Cofanes, Sionas, Secoyas, Yahuarcocas, Aguanos, Zapateros, Tamas, Abijiras, Yameos, Campas, Amueshas, Aguanos, Huambisas, Chirinos, Hibitos, Cholones, Panobos, Shipibos, Setebos, Cunibos, Sensis, Ucayalis, Conibos, Piros, Remos, Simirinchis, Amages, Orejones, Ibitos, Gaboes, Idahcas, Imeos, Rucuyennes, Galibis, Paravilhanas, Tamanaks, Salivas, Piapocos, Amarizas, Guipunaves

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A W, Mason, Surgeon of the S/S. Columbia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 68 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A W Mason
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1920

at N.Y.

J.m Inspector

Note—If [illegible] Surgeon of the vessel, or [illegible] Department of [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people" is to be entered by [illegible] from which [illegible] and the language they speak. The original stock or blood [illegible] the [illegible] of the [illegible] call it. Do not [illegible] to [illegible] Use the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Ruthenian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (Russian).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	English (Welsh).	Scotch.
Croatian.	English (Scotch).	Servian.
Canadian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish (American).
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 A
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

CANADIANS.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 16TH JUNE, , 1920

14—431

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT ✓	Graham	Charles M	36 ✓		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lisnaskea	Mother: Mrs Dinah Graham Lisnaskea, Co. Fermanagh	Alberta	Donelda, NON IMMIG
2	✓	Farren	Catherine	19 ✓		F	S	Work	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father; Cornelius Farren Farrmore, Malin Co. Ireland	Mass.	Charlestown ✓
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

53

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 66

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 24 JUN 1920 , 191

44

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y.	Self	42.00	Yes No	Brother. William J.Graham. Box. 59. Donelda. Alberta.	In Transit to Canada		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Lisnaskea
2	Yes	Self		Yes No	Aunt Catherine Mc[illegible]lin 9, Fre[illegible] St. Boston, Mas.	[illegible]	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	-	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	[illegible]alin
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

[illegible] Whether [illegible] Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization or group teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone, Master, of the S/S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W. Bone
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Name in full.* — Surnames and given names should be entered in this column in the order usually followed in countries from which the aliens depart.

Column 3. *Age.* — The age at last birthday should be entered in figures in this column opposite the name of each person.

Column 4. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widow), or Wr. (widower).

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe the occupation, if any, followed by the person mentioned, at the time he or she left the country from which he or she came. Laborers, farmers, merchants, tailors, clerks, and persons following other specified occupations should be so described. Wives and children, unless they have an occupation, should be returned as "without occupation." Do not use such indefinite terms as "laborer," "servant," or "none."

Children should be returned as laborers, servants, etc., according to the occupations of their parents.

Column 7. *Nationality.* — The nationality of each person mentioned should be given in this column. Care should be taken to distinguish between citizens of the United States who have resided abroad and aliens. Nationality should be indicated by the name of the country from which the person came to the United States, as Germany, France, Italy, Ireland, Russia, Sweden, Mexico, Cuba, China, Japan, England, Scotland, Wales, etc. Do not enter such terms as "European," "Austrian," "German," "Slavonian," "Hebrew," "Asiatic," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Negro," "Mulatto," "Creole," "Polish," "Canadian," "Indian," "Swiss," "Dutch," "French," "Chinese," "Japanese," or "Russian" as the nationality of any person. Persons born in Great Britain should be described as natives of England, Scotland, or Wales, according to the birthplace. Persons born in Austria-Hungary should be described as natives of Austria, Hungary, Bohemia, Croatia, Dalmatia, Galicia, or Transylvania, according to the birthplace. Persons born in Turkey should be described as natives of Turkey, Armenia, Greece, or Syria, according to the birthplace. Persons born in India should be described as natives of India, Hindustan, Bengal, Punjaub, Bombay, Madras, or Malabar, according to the birthplace. Persons born in Africa should be described as natives of Africa, Egypt, Barbary States, Liberia, Zanzibar, Cape Colony, Natal, Transvaal, Madagascar, Algeria, Tripoli, Tunis, Morocco, Senegambia, Soudan, Guinea, Ashantee, Congo, or Benguela, according to the birthplace. Persons born in Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, Borneo, Java, Sumatra, Philippine Islands, Hawaii, Samoa, Society Islands, Marquesas Islands, Fiji Islands, or Friendly Islands should be described as natives of those countries. Persons born in Central America should be described as natives of Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, Salvador, or Panama, according to the birthplace. Persons born in South America should be described as natives of Argentine Republic, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Guiana, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, or Venezuela, according to the birthplace. Persons born in the West Indies should be described as natives of Cuba, Haiti, Santo Domingo, Jamaica, Trinidad, Barbadoes, Martinique, Guadeloupe, Porto Rico, Windward Islands, Leeward Islands, Curaçao, or Dutch West Indies, according to the birthplace. Persons born in Arctic regions should be described as natives of Greenland, Iceland, Spitzbergen, Nova Zembla, Lapland, Siberia, Arctic Europe, or Arctic America, according to the birthplace. Persons born in Asiatic Turkey should be described as natives of Turkey in Asia, Armenia, Syria, Arabia, Mesopotamia, Persia, Afghanistan, Beloochistan, Kurdistan, Palestine, or Asia Minor, according to the birthplace. Persons born in Malay States should be described as natives of Malay States, Malacca, Johore, Perak, Selangor, Sungei Ujong, Negri Sembilan, Pahang, Kedah, Perlis, Kelantan, Trengganu, Brunei, Sarawak, or North Borneo, according to the birthplace. Persons born in Siam should be described as natives of Siam, Cambodia, Anam, Cochin China, Tonquin, Laos States, or Lao States, according to the birthplace. Persons born in Central Africa should be described as natives of Central Africa, Upper Guinea, Lower Guinea, Nile Region, Lado Enclave, Somali Country, Galla Country, Upper Kongo, Lower Kongo, Kongo Free State, Niam-Niam Country, Monbuttoo Country, Mombasa, Mozambique, Zambesi, Kilimanjaro, Nyassa, Kassai, Kamerun, Gaboon, Damaraland, Ovampo Country, Great Namaqua Country, Hottentot Country, Kalahari, Matabeleland, Mashonaland, Zululand, Kaffraria, Basutoland, Transvaal, Orange Free State, Bechuanaland, Cape Colony, Natal, Portuguese East Africa, Portuguese West Africa, Angola, Benguela, Portuguese Congo

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. Mason, Surgeon of the S/S Columbia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

45

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1920

at N.Y.

Jos Inspector

(Signature of officer giving oath and title of such officer)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens named therein to be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 67

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" . Passengers sailing from [illegible], 16TH JUNE, 1920.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended address in the United States.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Mc Donkey	Margaret	17		✓		House-wife.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Father.	Conn	So.Manchester
2	UNDER 16 ✓	McDonkey	Robert	11		✓		School	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Henry Lewis. 113 Hampton Terrace.	Conn	So.Manchester
3	UNDER 16 ✓	McDonkey	David	[illegible]		✓		School	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Portadown.	Conn	So.Manchester
4	✓	[illegible]ickey	[illegible]eter	19		✓		Farmer for [illegible]	Yes	British	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clair	[illegible]Portadown, Portrush-on-Clair	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

10A-940-5/24/43

24

Total passengers . . . . . [illegible]

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 67

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 JUN 1920, *191* 46

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?)	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary (temporarily) laboring passage to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or elsewhere or institution for care and treatment of insane or supported by charity. If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association or group teaching disbelief in, opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y.	Self	Yes No		Husband. David McConley 11 Lilac Street So. Manchester, Conn	No PREVIOUS TYES NO NO NO																		
2	N.Y.	Father	Yes No			No PREVIOUS TYES NO NO NO																		
3	N.Y.	Father	- No			No PREVIOUS TYES NO NO NO																		
4	Yes	Sister	Yes No		Sister Mrs. Rose Hicker 53 [illegible] Brooklyn	No PREVIOUS TYES NO NO Seven																		
5						YES PREVIOUS TYES NO NO															5 7	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Portadown

NOTE.—Add to text of question 24 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association or group teaching disbelief in, opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 67

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 10 JUN 1909 , *191*

46

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or had it paid by relative, whether paid by employer or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn, following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free or prepaid or alien-contract immigrant. If latter, by whom assisted or supported? If by charity, so state.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (see note).	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with return ticket.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y.	Self	Yes	No	Husband. David McCloskey 11 Lilac Street Manchester, Conn	NO	PERMANENTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO			GOOD		5	3	Fresh	brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Portadown
2	N.Y.	Father	Yes	No		NO	PERMANENTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO			GOOD		5	3	Fresh	brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Portadown
3	N.Y.	Father	-	-		NO	PERMANENTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO			GOOD		5	3	Fresh	brown	brown	None	Ireland	Portadown
4	Yes	Sister	Yes	No		NO	PERMANENTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO			GOOD		5	7	Fresh	Dark	Grey	Scar over left eye	Ireland	Derriel on Clair
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone Master, of the S/S Columbia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W. Bone
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

16 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Cutler, sugar refiner, engineer, lawyer, mariner, seamstress, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, educated but simply as seamstress, polisher, molder, turner, or other moderately descriptive terms.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amounts of moneys shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm or the man who operates it.

Steam-ship companies should be shielded as to the accuracy and correctness with which the marks, if necessary, by inspectors and no entry deleted except by the person who originally made it.

Column 8. *Nationality of said alien.*—This column is provided for ascertaining their known nationality. Question 9 should be construed to mean what country.

Read what last entered for occupation, race, color, etc., mean what country. In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read, stead, best spoken. If alien is unable to read, and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the second or fourth exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people, given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between races, and the entry of which citizen or subject of a country of last permanent residence and race or nationality should be correctly made, as the last mentioned is used, either in this regard. For instance, Italian appears under the head of country, also of race. In such case, if possible, and statistics, "French" appears under the head of race or people, do not mean Italian by birth race or descent. An Irish German or Hebrew may be a citizen of Russia, France, Germany, Ireland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of the Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, or of Italian descent, who, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or bona fide intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The following instructions, which are framed with respect to and remaining one year, should be followed: The entries must show the last permanent residence of every alien, whether a permanent resident of the United States or not. It is important for statistical purposes that temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race, should not be entered as permanent residence.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—8?

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 47 1

S. S. "COLUMBIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 17TH JUNE, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26 JUN 1920, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	M'COOL	MARY	32		F	M		BY MARRIAGE, MARCH 1918, BROOKLYN COURT, NEW YORK.	HUSBAND - FRANCIS M'COOL, 1915 VAN ALST AVENUE, ASTORIA, LONG ISLAND, N.Y..
2	M'COOL	MARGARET	5		F	S	[illegible]		
3	M'COOL	JEAN	[illegible]	M	F	S			
4	BREBNER	JOAN CHRISTIE	35		F	M		SUPERIOR COURT, COOK COUNTY, CHICAGO, 21ST DECEMBER 1917.	HOME ADDRESS, 713 N.MINARD AVENUE, CHICAGO, ILLS..
5	BREBNER	MARGARET	[illegible]		F	S			
6	BREBNER	JOHN	[illegible]		M	S	6TH FEBRUARY 1916. CHICAGO.		
7	BREBNER	EUPHEMIA	1	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible] 1916. CHICAGO.		
8	TAIT	JESSIE	16		F	[illegible]	3936 Passport 4710 London		FATHER - JOHN TAIT, 2281, 1ST. AVENUE, EAST, DULUTH, MINN..
9	BELL	ROBT. WATSON	21		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	HOME ADDRESS, 2281, 1ST. AVENUE, EAST, DULUTH, MINN..
10	JAMES	MARY WALKER	32		F	[illegible]	7316		
11	JAMES	LEVINIA	5		F	S	5TH JUNE 1915. [illegible]		
12	JAMES	FREDERICK	4		M	S	5TH JANUARY 1916. [illegible]		
13	M'TAVISH	MARY LETTERS	[illegible]		F	D	4820 London 7821 "	SUPREME COURT. CHICAGO, ILLS., 3RD JUNE 1913.	AUNT - MRS MARY MORTEUS, 1143 PARKWOOD DRIVE, CLEVELAND, OHIO..
14	M'TAVISH	MARGARET ANNIE	[illegible]		F	S	12TH [illegible] 1911, CHICAGO, ILLS..		SON - JOHN FRANCIS M'TAVISH, C/O. CANNON, 562 HUDSON BOULEVARD, NORTH BERGEN, N.Y..
15	M'DONALD	ISABELLA	[illegible]		F	M	1113		
16	M'DONALD	HECTOR	[illegible]		M	S	15TH AUGUST 1916.	[illegible] FEDERAL COURT, BOSTON, MASS., FEBRUARY 1917.	HOME ADDRESS, 14 GINOT STREET, DORCHESTER, BOSTON, MASS..
17	~~NICOL~~	ISA							
18	~~NICOL~~	IRIS							
19	CRUICKSHANKS	ELLEN							
20	SKILLEN	MARY	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible]	[illegible] 1906.	HUSBAND - MICHAEL SKILLEN, 145 STONE AVENUE, YONKERS, N.Y..
21	SKILLEN	JAMES	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]		
22	SKILLEN	RICHARD	3			S			
23	SMITH	JAMES	34		M	[illegible]		[illegible]	RETURNING HOME, C/O. WILLIAM BIGGINS, 17 HANCOCK STREET, SPRINGFIELD, MASS..
24	SMITH	AGNES	[illegible]		F	[illegible]		[illegible]	
25	SMITH	JOHN	11		M	S			RETURNING HOME, FALLON, MONTANA.
26	RINGLE	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	RINGLE	ELIZABETH	1	[illegible]	F	S	APRIL [illegible] 1914, TERRY, MONTANA.		
28	PETERSON	THOMAS HOWARD	42		M	M	AUG. 13TH 1877, MCKEESPORT, PA..		562 LOCUST STREET, MCKEESPORT, PA..
29	PETERSON	JESSIE	41		F	M	AUG. [illegible]		
30	PETERSON	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S			

17 25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "COLUMBIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 16TH JUNE, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26 JUN 1920, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ROLLO	ANNE	37		F	M	3RD OCTOBER 1883. [illegible] ILL.		HUSBAND - ALEXR. ROLLO, 310 SOUTH LOCUST ST., PAXA, ILLS..
2	ROLLO	MARY	4		F	S	23RD JANUARY 1916. [illegible] ILL.		
3	HEMPHILL	JEANIE	32		F	M		19TH JANUARY 1917, CHICAGO, ILLS..	318 FITZHUGH STREET, CHICAGO, ILLS..
4	CASTERTON	MARY							FATHER - [illegible] CASTERTON, 2415 A Lock Ave., St. Louis, Mo..
5	CASTERTON	CATHERINE							
6	ROBB	JEAN	30		F	S	ALAMEDA, CAL., FEBRUARY 1890.		4206 SPRUCE STREET, WEST PHILADELPHIA.
7	ROSE	LEAH	35		F		4795 Boston	U.S. DISTRICT COURT OF WESTERN DIST. OF NEW YORK, AT BUFFALO, 5TH DECEMBER 1917.	MR KOPPEL ROSE, 252 PENN. AVENUE, SHARON, PA..
8	LEVENSON	ZENA RACHAEL	4		F	S			
9	MORRISON	WM. CAUVIN	1	3	M	M		NEVER NATURALIZED.	313 NORTH 10TH STREET, PATERSON, N.J..
10	MORRISON	MARY	35		F	M	10661	9TH OCTOBER 1874 JERSEY CITY	
11	MONAHAN	JAMES	43		M	M			
12	BALLANTINE	H							
13	MARSH	CATHERINE	33		F	M	23rd OCTOBER 1886. LOWELL, MASS	2733 Boston Eng	HUSBAND - 15 PRESCOTT ST., SALEM, MASS..
14	VALLANCE	ALEXANDER	51		M	M	9231	[illegible], BOSTON, [illegible] SEPT. 1913.	20 MOUNT VERNON STREET, SOMERVILLE. MASS.
15	VALLANCE	ELIZABETH	34		F	M	11183	[illegible] 7TH FEB. 1920.	
16	[illegible]RHEAD	ALEXANDER	33		M			[illegible], 29TH [illegible] 1916.	250 WEST 43RD STREET, NEW YORK.
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		F		2736 Boston	[illegible], [illegible], 12[illegible] 1916.	[illegible], P.O. Box [illegible], [illegible], MASS.
18	[illegible]NE	JOHN	11						
19	M'CREEDY	ROBERT	58	11	M	WD	9760	COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, NEW YORK CITY, SEPTEMBER 24TH 1879.	110[illegible] LORRIMER STREET, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK.
20	ADAMS	WILLIAM	35		M		[illegible]	[illegible] HOLYOKE, MASS. [illegible] 1915	HOME/ 25 COMMERCIAL STREET HOLYOKE MASS.
21	TAYLOR	JEANNIE D.	42		F	M	[illegible]	No. 17[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

FORM 610 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 63

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 19 20. Arriving at Port of [illegible] 26 JUN 19[illegible] 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	If NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	If NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]ten	[illegible]	16		M	S	19th May. [illegible]04, [illegible], [illegible]...	[illegible]	[illegible], 30. [illegible] Avenue, [illegible] York.
2	[illegible]itten	[illegible]lan	18		M	S	31st Dec[illegible], [illegible]2[illegible], [illegible] J[illegible] M., [illegible]...	[illegible]	[illegible], St. [illegible]s Avenue, [illegible] York.
3	[illegible]owing	[illegible]fin[illegible]	20		M	S	[illegible] O'Brien,[illegible]0, [illegible]Obisk,, [illegible]ROOK[illegible]	County Court of [illegible]o[illegible] County, [illegible], [illegible]0.	[illegible]0, [illegible]ntori Street, San Francisco, Cal.
4	[illegible]ack	[illegible]es	4[illegible]				[illegible]7[illegible]05		37, Elizabeth Street, Amsterdam
5	[illegible]ack	[illegible]ia [illegible]e[illegible]	47				[illegible]0[illegible]3[illegible]		37, Elizabeth Street, Amsterdam
6	[illegible]ack	[illegible]rah [illegible]a	21		F	S	[illegible] September, 1[illegible]0, Amsterdam, [illegible].	"	37, Elizabeth Street, Amsterdam
7	[illegible]ak	[illegible]ert	18		M	S		"	37, Elizabeth Street, Amsterdam
8	[illegible]ak	[illegible]	10		M	S		"	37, Elizabeth Street, Amsterdam
9	[illegible]ak	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		"	37, Elizabeth Street, Amsterdam
10	~~Clancy~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~F~~	~~W~~			~~[illegible]~~
11	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~
12	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~
13	[illegible]lto[illegible]	[illegible]nie	39				29th August 1[illegible]9[illegible]. Ireland. [illegible]a.		[illegible].
14	[illegible]e[illegible]ton	[illegible]ella	6		F	S	29th April.1914. Ireland. [illegible]a.		331 West Union Street, Westchester. [illegible]a.
15	[illegible]e[illegible]ton	P[illegible]ie	[illegible]	9	F	S	7th June.191[illegible]. Glenmills.[illegible]a.		10, Auburn Place, Brookline, Mass.
16	[illegible]cNeilly	[illegible]s	30		M	W		2nd [illegible]ove., 1914.	[illegible], [illegible].
17	[illegible]cNeilly	[illegible]izabeth	37		F	W		~~Lord Heron, 1914.~~	2414 Crescent Ave.Bronx N.Y.
18	[illegible]oods	[illegible]rchibald	28		M	S	[illegible]45 [illegible], [illegible]ed, New York		Clifton Heights, [illegible]ware County, Penn.
19	[illegible]eldrick	[illegible]homas [illegible]artin	30		M	S		Court of Common Pleas, [illegible]a., 17th [illegible]ber, 1[illegible].	230[illegible], [illegible]t [illegible]., Berkeley, California.
20	[illegible]o[illegible]lis	[illegible]ng[illegible]...	32					[illegible] Court of [illegible]lifornia, [illegible], [illegible].	
21	Naughey	Rose	32		F	M		Husband Naturalized. Supreme Court. New York.1915. (January).	433, West 49th St., New York
22	[illegible]aughey	[illegible]ecret	4[illegible]		F	S	24th January, 1[illegible], New York		433, West 49th St., New York
23	Laughey	Francis	[illegible]		M	S	22nd [illegible]ember, 1[illegible], New York.		433, West 49th St., New York
24	McIntyre	[illegible]rmabet[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	4[illegible] [illegible]ember, 1[illegible]0, [illegible]ssage, New [illegible]		50, Franklin Avenue, Rosemount, Penn.
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]52		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], Cal. [illegible]
26	[illegible]ma	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]naturalised. [illegible]ll Brooklyn.	aunt Mrs Abbott. Elkins Park.Pa. Home.
27	Conean	Mary	[illegible]		F	W		October, 1[illegible]	1463.Fulton Street Brooklyn.N.Y.
28									
29									
30									

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

50

Aliens U. S. Total

1st Cabin

2nd Cabin

STEERAGE 337 142 532 54 474

TOTAL 339 5 5 54 479

Aliens U. S. Total

1st Cabin

2nd Cabin

4) 442 32 474

442 32 474

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock to which aliens belong and the language they speak. The original stock or blood is all the test here, of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (Sephardim).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Irish (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Irish (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
French.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Hebrew.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Dutch.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, _____ 12, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED CL. USC															
2	CL. USC															
3	CL. USC															
4	CL. USC															
5	UNDER 16			16												
6	UNDER 16															
7	ADMITTED UNDER															
8	ADMITTED UNDER															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Persons not to be landed in the progress of the manifest shall be actually retained [or detained] on board [or at].
† List of names will be continued on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , , 19 51

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the doctrines above mentioned.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—It is unlawful for any alien who is a member of any of the classes enumerated as excluded by section 1 of the act of October 16, 1918, to enter the United States or any territory or insular possession thereof, or to attempt to enter the United States or any territory or insular possession thereof, or to be in the United States or any territory or insular possession thereof, and any such alien may be deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of the act of February 5, 1917. Any person who knowingly or willfully prepares, signs, or executes any false affidavit required by the said act of October 16, 1918, or any false or incorrect ticket, or other document or paper or who makes any false or incorrect statement in writing with respect to any fact required by the said act of October 16, 1918, to be stated by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, or who knowingly or willfully makes any false or incorrect statement in writing with respect to the final destination of any alien for whom a ticket or passage is purchased, or with respect to the purchase or payment for a ticket or passage by any person for any such alien, or who knowingly or willfully conceals or attempts to conceal, prevent, or obstruct the entry of any alien who is excluded by the said act of October 16, 1918, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or both such fine and imprisonment.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer, of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN NORTH.

[illegible]

ITALIAN SOUTH.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. Mason, Surgeon of the S. S. Columbia, plying between ... (state whether doing sailing their own or employed by owners hereof and the name only be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

52

Sworn to before me this ... day of 6 JUN 1920, 19...

at ....

Signature of Commissioner, Public Notary, Justice of the Peace, or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit is to be executed before the commissioner at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the ... of aliens ... should be noted. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit is to be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Cingalese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBIA" . *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW , 16TH JUNE , 1940

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	CAMPBELL	ROBERT	24		✓ M											
2	✓	ADIE	WILLIAM	25		✓ M S	MARKET YES 7-187528-1-12-42 GARDENER	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	FATHER - WILLIAM ADIE, 29 OAKBANK TCE., GLASGOW.	CONN.	FAIRFIELD
3	✓	ADIE	THOMAS	23		✓ M S	MARKET YES GARDENER	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	FATHER - WILLIAM ADIE, 29 OAKBANK TERRACE, GLASGOW.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
4	✓	ALLARDICE	DUNCAN	23		✓ M S	11-18[illegible]41 FITTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE	MOTHER - MRS JANE ALLARDICE, 44 POLEPARK ROAD, DUNDEE.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
5	✓	AIRTH	MARION	42		✓ F M	2-907883 8/23/41	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		N.J.	AUBURN
6	UNDER 16 ✓	AIRTH	GEORGE WALLACE	11	6	M S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	FATHER - GEORGE WALLACE, 100 PLANTATION STREET, GLASGOW.	N.J.	BELLEVILLE
7	UNDER 16 ✓	AIRTH	ALFRED	6		✓ M S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		N.J.	BELLEVILLE
8	✓	ANDERSON	WM.BAXTER	56		✓ M M	VANMAN 3 235148	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE		N.J.	BELLEVILLE
9	✓	ANDERSON	AGNES JARGIE	23		✓ F S	PLAICE YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE	SISTER - MISS ANDERSON, 251 LOCHEE ROAD, DUNDEE.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
10	UNDER 16 ✓	ANDERSON	ROBERTSON GEORGE FISHER	15		✓ M S	SHOP 3 235149 4/11/42 ASST..	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE		N.J.	PATERSON
11	✓	ANDERSON	ROBERT	27		✓ M M	DOCTOR YES MECHANIC	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	KILMARCHAN	WIFE - MRS ANNIE ANDERSON, 17 WOODLANDS TER., GLASGOW.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
12	✓	ANDERSON	DAVID FISHER	19		✓ M S	SHOP 3-234798-9/8/42 ASST..	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE	UNCLE - DAVID FISHER, BALFIELD TERR., DUNDEE.	N.J.	PATERSON
13		ANDERSON	GEORGE	24		✓ M S	LINESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE	FATHER - WILLIAM ANDERSON, 43 CONSTITUTION ROAD, DUNDEE.	CONN.	BRIDGEPORT
14	✓	BALFOUR	PETER	25		✓ M S	FITTER YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY	AUNT - MRS HELEN FRIZZELL, 7 DUNCAN AVE., SCOTSTOUN, GLASGOW.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
15	✓	BARCLAY	WILLIAM	31		✓ M M	BOILER MAKER YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	KILBIRNIE	WIFE - MRS AMY BARCLAY, ROSEVILLE RD., KILBIRNIE.	N.J.	PATERSON
16		~~BIRRELL~~	~~MARY~~	~~64~~		~~F WD~~	~~HOUSE KEEPER YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~SCOTCH~~	~~SCOTLAND~~	~~EDINBURGH~~	~~DAUGHTER - MRS JESSIE PLAYER, 75 BROUGHTON STREET, EDINBURGH.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~
17	✓	BLACK	JAMES	34		✓ M M	A-[illegible] ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	BURNTISLAND	FATHER-IN-LAW, DAVID WILSON, THISTLE ST., BURNTISLAND.	MASS.	SWAMPSCOTT ~~BOSTON~~
18	✓	BLAIR	GEORGE MURRAY	31		✓ M S	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK	MOTHER - MRS MARY BLAIR, PROSPECTHILL TCE., GREENOCK.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
19	✓	BLAIR	JOHN	51		✓ M M	FIRE - MAN YES	ENGLISH	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY	WIFE - MRS MARY BLAIR, 27 ALFRED STREET, PAISLEY.	N.J.	KEARNEY
20	✓	BOAIE	ELIZABETH	26		✓ F S	CLOTH YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	CLYDEBANK	MOTHER - MRS BARBARA BOAIE, 24 C.D. AVENUE, RANNOCH PARK, CLYDEBANK, BY GLASGOW.	R.I.	PAWTUCKET
21	IN TRANSIT ✓	BROWN	HELEN CAMPBELL	59		✓ F WD	HOUSE WIFE YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	[illegible]		R.I.	PAWTUCKET
22	IN TRANSIT ✓	BROWN	HARRY	12		✓ M S	SCHOOL YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	CAMBUSLANG	SON - JAMES BROWN, 7 MACALL STREET, CAMBUSLANG, CO. LANARK.	R.I.	PAWTUCKET IMMIGRANT
23	✓	BURNS	ALEXANDER	2[illegible]		✓ M M	Pon5573-4/1/41 FIRE- MAN YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDDLESTON		MAINE	LEWISTON
24		BURNS	HELEN CAIN	25		✓ F S	Pon-852-4/1/42 WIFE YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDDLESTON	FATHER - ALEXR. BURNS, 12 SCHALL ON PLACE, TANNOCHTIE, EDDLESTON.	R.I.	PAWTUCKET IMMIGRANT
25	UNDER 16 ✓	BURNS	ALEXANDER	2		✓ M S	7-187434-1/1/41 NIL	NO	NIL	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDDLESTON		MAINE	LEWISTON
26	UNDER 16 ✓	BURNS	EMILY	1		✓ F S	7-187876-1/1/42 NIL	NO	NIL	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDDLESTON		PA.	HOLMSTEAD ~~PITTSBURG~~
27		CADGER	DAVID	46		✓ M M	BUTLER YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	CAIRNRIDGE		PA.	HOLMSTEAD ~~PITTSBURG~~
28	UNDER 16 ✓	CADGER	JESSIE	10		✓ F S	SCHOOL YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	CAIRNRIDGE	BROTHER-IN-LAW, SAMUEL GILCHRIST, 56 ALEXANDER ST., AIRDRIE.	MICH.	CLAMSON
29		~~CARR~~	~~MARY~~	~~47~~		~~F WD~~	~~HOUSE WIFE YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~SCOTCH~~	~~SCOTLAND~~	~~AIR~~	~~SISTER - MRS AGNES CUNACHIE, 52 RUTHERGLEN RD., GLASGOW.~~	MICH.	CLAMSON
30	✓	CARRIE	ANDREW	29		✓ M S	[illegible] YES	[illegible]	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	KIRKINTILLOCH	FATHER - ANDREW CARRIE, 47 KIRKINTILLOCH RD., GLASGOW.	~~N.Y.~~	~~SYRACUSE~~

29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 26 JAN 1920 , *191* 53

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes — Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily, or laboring pursuant to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, (See paragraph 24 full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	$25.		BROTHER - ALEXANDER [illegible], [illegible]												5	6	PALE	DARK BROWN	DARK BROWN	TATTOO MARKS ON [illegible]	SCOTLAND	STIRLING
2	NO	SELF	NO		BROTHER - WILLIAM ADIE, 127 31ST ST.N.W., CLEVELAND, OHIO.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRESH	DARK	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	OLD DEER
3	NO	SELF	NO		GRANDFATHER - WILLIAM ADIE, 127 31ST ST. N.W., CLEVELAND, OHIO.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRESH	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	PETERHEAD
4	NO	SELF	NO		BROTHER - CHARLES ALLARDICE, 126 DUNCING AVE., AUBURN, N.J..	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10½	FRESH	BROWN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE
5	N.Y.	SELF	NO		HUSBAND - ALFRED AIRTH, 55 DETROIT AVE., BELLEVILLE, N.J..	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	PALE	WHITE	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
6	N.Y.	MOTHER	NO			NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	PALE	BROWN	BLACK	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
7	N.Y.	MOTHER	NO			NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3		PALE	FAIR	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
8	N.Y	SELF	$80	1922 LATER ON	FRIEND - HARRY DUNBAR 892 N.BAILIE STREET. PHILADELPHIA.PA.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	GREY	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE
9	N.Y.	FATHER	YES NO			NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE
10	N.Y.	FATHER	YES NO			NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE
11	N.Y.	SELF	$60 NO		FRIEND - SAMUEL M'CULLOCH, 37 HANOVER ST., BRIDGEPORT, CONN..	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FRESH	DARK BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	KILBARCHAN
12	N.Y.	SELF	YES NO		FRIEND -mHARRY DUNBAR. 892 N.BAILIE ST.PHILADELPHIA..	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE
13	N.Y. YES	SELF	YES NO	$70	FRIEND - CHARLES ALLARDICE, 126 DUNCING AVENUE, AUBURN, N.Y..	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRESH	BLACK BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE
14	N.Y. YES	SELF	YES NO	$220	SISTER - MISS SUSAN BALFOUR, ELOISE, MICHIGAN.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FRESH	BLACK	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY
15	YES	SELF	YES NO		COUSIN ARCHIBALD CARMICHAEL 22 WILSON AVENUE.KEARNEY.N.J.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		RUDDY	BROWN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	BLANTYRE
16	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES NO~~		~~SON - JOHN AIRTH, 241 WEST 7TH STREET, NEW YORK.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERMANENT~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~CLEAR~~	~~DK.BROWN~~	~~BLUE~~	~~NONE~~	~~SCOTLAND~~	~~EDINBURGH~~
17	BOSTON YES	SELF	YES NO	$16	WIFE'S COUSIN, CLARENCE KEITH, 277 HUMPHREY ST., EAST BOSTON, MASS.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRESH	DARK	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	LEVEN
18	N.Y. YES	SELF	YES NO	$50	UNCLE - JOHN BLAIR, PLASTERER, DEAN STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y..	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRESH	DK.BROWN HAZEL	NONE	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK
19	N.Y. NO	SELF	$25 NO	$200	SON - JAMES BLAIR, 44 CENTRAL AVENUE, EAST ORANGE, N.J..	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRESH	DARK BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	LINWOOD
20	BOSTON MOTHER		NO	$40.	AUNT - MRS HELEN BRIGGS, 14 FAIRVIEW AVE., PAWTUCKET, R.I..	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	PALE	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	BELFAST
21	BOSTON NO	SELF	YES NO	$175	SISTER - MRS ISABELLA LENNOX, 29 RIVER ROAD STREET, LEWISTON, MAINE.	YES	SIX MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GREY	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNFERMLINE
22	NO	SELF	YES NO			YES	FOUR MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	COWDENBEATH
23	N.Y. NO	SELF	YES NO	$20	COUSIN - WILLIAM BLAIR, 222, 21ST. ST CLOSE ST., HOLMESBURG, PA..	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		SALLOW	DK.BROWN BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	CATRINE
24	N.Y. NO	HUSBAND	YES NO			NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	SALLOW	BROWN BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD
25	NO	FATHER	NO			NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3		SALLOW	BROWN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	UDDINGSTON
26	NO	FATHER	NO			NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			SALLOW	FAIR BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	UDDINGSTON
27	N.Y. YES	SELF	YES NO		BROTHER - ROBERT CAMERON, 15 BOX, CLARKSTON, MICHIGAN.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	SALLOW	DK.BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	PETERHEAD
28	N.Y. YES	FATHER	NO		SISTER - MRS HELENA BRIGGS, 14 FAIRVIEW AVE., PAWTUCKET, R.I..	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	FAIR	FAIR BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	COATBRIDGE
29	—	SELF	YES NO	$	BRO - CHARLES MARCH, 15 LANCASTER STREET, YONKERS, N.Y..	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FRESH	CLAR [illegible] BLUE	[illegible]	SCOTLAND - GLASGOW		
30	N.Y.	SELF	YES NO			NO	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	[illegible]	BROWN BLUE	[illegible]	SCOTLAND		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ..... Master, of the ..... C. J. Gotthelf ....., from ..... Gibraltar ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Andrew W. Knox .....

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if child is under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, clerk, engineer, dressmaker, laborer, cook, tailor, farmer, seamstress, housekeeper, servant girl, printer, carpenter, blacksmith, weaver, tailoress, etc., and not simply laborer, servant, printer, farmer, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they may have.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who employs him.

Persons formerly engaged in any occupation should be designated as such, and not as "retired," unless they are actually living on their incomes and are not pursuing any occupation. Persons having no occupation should be entered as "none."

Column 8. (*Able to read or not.*)—This column is to indicate whether the alien can read or not. The question is not intended to ascertain the possession of a literary education, but whether the alien can read the language or dialect of some country. If the alien can read, write the name of the country in which he can read.

Column 9. (*Able to write or not.*)—This column is to indicate whether the alien can write or not. The question is not intended to ascertain the possession of a literary education, but whether the alien can write a letter. If the alien can write, write the name of the country in which he can write.

Column 10. (*Nationality.*)—Specify the nationality of each alien, stated on back of this sheet. The entry should be the name of the country to which the alien owes allegiance, for example, German, Russian, Swedish, Finnish, English, Scotch, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Japanese, Chinese, Turkish, Hindu, Arabian, African (black or negro), or Other (specify race).

Column 11. (*Race or people.*)—Specify the race or people to which each alien belongs, stated on back of this sheet. The entry should be the race or people of the country designated in column 10 as the nationality of the alien. In case the nationality is Scotch, Welsh, English, Irish, Canadian, Cuban, West Indian, Mexican, Central or South American, or other American, the race or people should be stated. If the alien is a native of Austria-Hungary, the race or people should be specified, as Bohemian, Magyar, Polish, Croatian, Slovak, Dalmatian, Ruthenian, Servian, Montenegrin, Roumanian

54

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ...C. W. Mason..... , Surgeon of the U. S. Columbia , sailing Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Washington , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. W. Mason

Sworn to before me this 6 JUN 1920 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a supplemental affidavit is filed, verification should be executed before the officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens should be noted thereon.

If a sailing vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dane.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

L ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW , 16TH JUNE 1920, ~~19XX~~

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended state permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓CAMPBELL	JAMES	23	V	M M	COPPER-SMITH	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY	WIFE - MRS JANE CAMPBELL, 12 JAMES STREET, DALRY, AYRSHIRE.	MASS.	SOUTH LANCASTER
2		✓CAMPBELL	MARION	43	✓	F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY		N.J.	JERSEY
3		✓CAMPBELL	DUGALD	12	V	M S	BOILER MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY	BROTHER - DONALD GRANT, 12 CARVALD STREET, GREENOCK.	N.J.	JERSEY
4		✓CAMPBELL	ISABELLA	16	✓	F S	FACTORY HAND	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY		N.J.	JERSEY
5	UNDER 16	✓CAMPBELL	MARY	10	V	F S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY		N.J.	JERSEY
6	UNDER 16	✓CAMPBELL	JANET	15	✓	F S	SCHOOL	NO	NIL	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY		WISC.	RACINE
7		✓CAMPBELL	ELIZABETH	20	✓	F S	MACHINIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY	MOTHER - MRS MARY CAMPBELL, 17 SOCIETY STREET, BAYROLE.	NORTH PA.	BESSEMER
8		✓CAREY	~~EUGENE~~ PATRICK	36	V	M M	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	BAYROLE	WIFE - MRS ANNIE CAREY, 75 MID STREET, BATHGATE.	PA.	AMBRIDGE
9		✓CAMPBELL	JAMES	37	V	M M	IRON-MOULDER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	BATHGATE	(MOTHER) MRS MARY CAMPBELL, 34 GARDENERS STREET, DUNFERMLINE.	PA.	AMBRIDGE
10		✓CAMPBELL	CATHERINE	35	V	F M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNFERMLINE		PA.	AMBRIDGE
11	UNDER 16	✓CAMPBELL	JOHN	10	V	M S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNFERMLINE		PA.	AMBRIDGE
12	UNDER 16	✓CAMPBELL	ISABELLA	7	✓	F S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNFERMLINE		PA.	AMBRIDGE
13	UNDER 16	✓CAMPBELL	MARY	3	✓	F S	NIL	NO	NIL	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNFERMLINE		PA.	AMBRIDGE
14		✓COWAN	HELEN	36	✓	F WD	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	HAMILTON	BROTHER - WALTER LAIRD, PATONS LAND, NORTH ROAD, COWDENBEATH.	ILL.	COLLINSVILLE
15	UNDER 16	✓COWAN	RALPH	13	✓	M S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	HAMILTON		ILL.	COLLINSVILLE
16		✓CROOK	JANE	20	✓	F S	CLERKESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ARBROATH	FATHER - JOHN CROOK, 36 GREESE STREET, ARBROATH.	MASS.	ANDOVER
17		✓CURACHIE	ELIZABETH	25	V	F S	~~FACTORY~~ HOUSE-KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	CLYDEBANK	MOTHER - MRS AGNES CURACHIE, 2 ROTHESAY RD., GLASGOW, S.S.	R.I.	PAWTUCKET
18		✓CUNNINGHAME	ANNIE MCALLISTER	22	V	M M	~~CLERK~~	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	AYR		R.I.	PAWTUCKET
19		✓CUNNINGHAM	MARY	23	V	F M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	AYR	MOTHER - MRS JEAN CUNNINGHAME, 35 CRAVER TRUET, A Y R.	R.I.	PAWTUCKET
20		~~DAVIDSON~~	~~ROBERT HILL~~	~~21~~		~~M S~~	~~CLERK~~									
21		~~DAVIDSON~~	~~WILLIAM ROBERT~~	~~25~~		~~M M~~	~~CLERK~~									
22		~~DAVIDSON~~	~~JANE~~	~~F~~		~~F M~~	~~WIFE~~									
23		~~DALY~~	~~JOHN~~	~~24~~	~~10~~	~~M S~~	~~CLERK~~									
24		~~DEVINE~~	~~PETER~~	~~25~~		~~M M~~	~~CLERK~~									
25		~~DEVINE~~	~~CAROLINE~~	~~24~~		~~F M~~	~~WIFE~~									
26		✓DODDS	ANDREW	32	V	M M	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	WISHAW	FATHER - JAMES DEVINE, 40 BELL ROAD, GLASGOW, S.	N.Y.	UTICA
27		✓DODDS	JEANIE	25	V	F M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	WISHAW	MOTHER - MRS ELLEN DODDS, 29 CLYDESDALE RD., WISHAW.	N.Y.	UTICA
28	UNDER 16	✓DODDS	WILLIAM	1	V	M S	NIL	NO	NIL	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	WISHAW		PA.	YATESBORO
29		✓DRAIN	ELIZABETH	23	W	F S	~~FACTORY~~ WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	WISHAW		PA.	YATESBORO
30		✓DYER	ELIZABETH	26	WD	F S	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY	FATHER - SAMUEL DRAIN, 32 NELSON ROAD, PAISLEY.	PA.	YATESBORO
														HUSBAND - JOHN DYER, 40 MILLER STREET, HAMILTON.	PA.	MARCUS HOOK.
															N.Y.	BUFFALO

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—210

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

55

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 16 JUN 1913, , 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	~~NO~~ N.Y.	SELF	~~$25~~ $30	NO			UNCLE - JAMES CAMPBELL, VOLLEY FARM, SOUTH LANCASTER, MASS..
2	~~YES~~ N.Y.	SELF	$25	YES	09	SPRING 1904/COLD	HUSBAND - DOUGALD CAMPBELL, 74 MARSHALL STREET JERSEY CITY N.J..
3	YES	SELF	$25	YES	1909	SPRING 1904/COLD	
4	YES	SELF	$25	YES	1909	SPRING 1904/COLD	
5	YES	MOTHER	$10	NO			
6	YES	MOTHER	$10	NO			
7	YES	BROTHER-IN -LAW	~~$25~~	~~YES~~ NO			BRO.-IN LAW, HARRY [illegible], 1104 FORREST ST., [illegible], MISC..
8	~~YES~~ N.Y.	SELF	~~$25~~	NO			BROTHER IN-LAW, [illegible], ALLEGHENY.
9	~~YES~~ N.Y.	SELF	YES	YES $100	03	COAL VALLEY	BROTHER - PETER CAMPBELL, 720, 16TH STREET, AMBRIDGE, PA..
10	~~YES~~ N.Y.	HUSBAND	YES	NO			
11	~~YES~~ N.Y.	FATHER	~~$50~~	NO			
12	~~YES~~ N.Y.	FATHER		NO			
13	~~YES~~ N.Y.	FATHER		NO			
14	~~YES~~ N.Y.	SELF	YES	NO			BROTHER - ROBERT LAIRD, 1132 WILLIAM STREET, COLLINSVILLE, ILL..
15	~~YES~~ BOSTON	MOTHER	YES	NO			
16	YES	SELF	YES	YES	14	ANDOVER - 131	FRIEND - THOMAS THIN, 224 MAIN STREET, ANDOVER, MASS..
17	BOSTON	MOTHER	£10 YES	NO			AUNT - MRS HELEN BRIGGS, 14 FAIRVIEW AVE., PAWTUCKET, R.I..
18	BOSTON	SELF	YES	NO			UNCLE - WILLIAM BRIGGS, 14 FAIRVIEW AVE., PAWTUCKET, R.I..
19	BOSTON	HUSBAND	YES	NO			
20	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~			~~BROTHER IN LAW, JAMES [illegible], 15 B. MAIN STREET, LINCOLN, MASS..~~
21	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~			~~BROTHER IN LAW, JAMES [illegible], 15 B. MAIN STREET, LINCOLN, MASS..~~
22	~~YES~~	~~HUSBAND~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~			~~LINCOLN, [illegible]~~
23		~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~			~~AUNT - MRS BRIDGET HUGHES, 29 RICHARDSON ST., CENTRAL FALLS, R.I.~~
24	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~			~~FRIEND - JAS. MCKILLAN, 34 MONTCALM STREET, [illegible]~~
25	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~			~~OSWEGO, N.Y..~~
26	~~NO~~ N.Y.	SELF	YES	NO			COUSIN - THOS. PENROSE, YATESBURG, PA..
27	~~NO~~ N.Y.	HUSBAND	~~YES~~	NO			
28	~~NO~~ N.Y.	FATHER		NO			
29	YES	SELF	$25	NO			AUNT - MISS ANNIE M'KENNA, 1 PEAL ST. LINWOOD HEIGHTS, MARCUS HOOK, PA.
30	~~NO~~ N.Y.	SELF	YES	YES	1913	WILKES-BARRE	FRIEND - MRS CYRIL LLOYD, 14 EUREKA PLACE, BUFFALO, N.Y..

20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily or laboring persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. — Country.	City or town.
PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRESH	DARK BROWN		NONE	SCOTLAND	DALRY
PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	DARK	BLACK GREY		NONE	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK
PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK BLUE		NONE	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY
PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	AUBURN BLUE		LIGHT EYEBROW DARK EYEBROW	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY
PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	FAIR BLUE		NONE	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK
PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FRESH	DARK BROWN		NONE	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY
PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FRESH	DK.BROWN BROWN		NONE	SCOTLAND	MAYBOLE
PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN GREY		NONE	IR-LAND	OMEAGH
PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRESH	BROWN GREY		NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNFERMLINE
PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	FRESH	DARK GREY		NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNFERMLINE
PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	9	FRESH	BROWN GREY		NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNFERMLINE
PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3		FRESH	BROWN GREY		NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNFERMLINE
PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	9	FRESH	BROWN GREY		NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNFERMLINE
PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		PALE	DK.BROWN GREY		MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK	SCOTLAND	LARKHALL
PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FRESH	BROWN BROWN		NONE	ENGLAND	DERBY
PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK DK. GREY		NONE	SCOTLAND	ARBROATH
PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRESH	FAIR GREY		NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	PALE	BROWN GREY		NONE	SCOTLAND	AYR
PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FRESH	BROWN BROWN		NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
~~PERMANENT~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~FRESH~~	~~DARK BLUE~~		~~NONE~~	~~SCOTLAND~~	~~ABERDEEN~~
~~PERMANENT~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~FRESH~~	~~GREY BLUE~~		~~NONE~~	~~SCOTLAND~~	~~ABERDEEN~~
~~PERMANENT~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~FRESH~~	~~DARK BLUE~~		~~NONE~~	~~SCOTLAND~~	~~ABERDEEN~~
~~PERMANENT~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~PALE~~	~~DK.BROWN GREY~~		~~NONE~~	~~SCOTLAND~~	~~GLASGOW~~
~~PERMANENT~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~FAIR~~	~~FAIR BLUE~~		~~NONE~~	~~SCOTLAND~~	~~GLASGOW~~
~~PERMANENT~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~FAIR~~	~~DARK BROWN~~		~~NONE~~	~~SCOTLAND~~	~~GLASGOW~~
PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRESH	DK.BROWN GREY		TATTOO MARKS RUTH ANNS	SCOTLAND	WISHAW
PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	SALLOW	DARK HAZEL		NONE	SCOTLAND	WISHAW
PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FRESH	FAIR DK.BROWN		NONE	SCOTLAND	WISHAW
PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FRESH	BROWN BLUE		NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
PERMANENT	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLACK BROWN		NONE	SCOTLAND	HAMILTON

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W Low Master, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W Low
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, and, as, for example, Civil engineer, statistician, engineer, laborer, tailor, seamstress, housekeeper, shoemaker, shoe polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely "engineer," "tailor," "seamstress," "housekeeper," "shoemaker," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Special inquiries should make the distinction at the time of the inquiries and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the surgeons and inspectors during the physical and mental examinations when arrived.

Column 8. (*Able to read.*)—This column needs no explanation and requires the following question. Persons who can read any language, but who cannot read the English language, are not to be reported as able to read. The alien must be able to read some language to be reported. If there is doubt as to the ability to read, the alien should be required to read in open court. Persons who are unable, because of physical defects, to comply with this requirement, the age and mental examination should be noted.

Column 9. (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between the country of which the person is a citizen or subject, as required by question 9, and the race or people to which he belongs. For instance, a native of Scotland, Ireland, Wales, or England should be returned as a citizen or subject of Great Britain, and as of the Scotch, Irish, Welsh, English, or Hebrew race, as the case may be. A native of Switzerland, Germany, or Holland should be returned as a citizen or subject of Switzerland, Germany, or Holland, and as of the German race, and not as of the Swiss, German, or Dutch race. Natives of Russia, Austria, Hungary, Bohemia, Turkey, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Mexico, Cuba, Scandinavia, or any other country in like manner should be respectively returned.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people but is not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether he comes from Africa direct, or from the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with a admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed as of this race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more is the country of last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries should show, if possible, the country and city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, irrespective of country of origin, race, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of persons who are permanent residents of the United States and to return to permanently reside in the United States should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes.*)—The entry should show the name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. Any intended permanent residence in the United States, no matter how short the time, or any intended future permanent residence in another country, no matter how long the time, shall be recorded. Temporary visits to the United States for business or pleasure shall not be recorded as intended future permanent residence, or in answer to question 14 as "United States."

Column 14. (*Whether ticket purchased to final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticked) or No (not ticked).

Column 15. (*Whether in possession of money and if so, how much.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by the alien himself, by other relative, friend, or employer, or by whom.

Column 16. (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished.*)—The answer should give in each case the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be stated to cover the several members of the family.

Column 17. (*Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 18. (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by the officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. W. Hawes, Surgeon of the U. S. Columbus, arriving Norwalk, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ohio; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 JUN 1920 day of _____, 19

at

Original or additional inspection or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens named herein shall be noted thereon and the affidavit re-executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

56

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW , 16TH JUNE , 1940

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended place of permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1	✓DUIG	DAVID		30		M	M	GARDENER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	HAMILTON	MOTHER - MRS MARY MILFORD,	R.I.	BARRINGTON
2	✓DUIG	ISABELLA		25		F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	HAMILTON	62 LONG CAUSEWAY,	R.I.	BARRINGTON
3	UNDER 16 ✓DUIG	JEMINA GALLOWAY		2		F	S	NIL	NO	NIL	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	HAMILTON	PERTH.	R.I.	BARRINGTON
4	UNDER 16 ✓DUIG	MARY		4		F	S	NIL	NO	NIL	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	HAMILTON		R.I.	BARRINGTON
5	✓DUNCAN	GEORGE		43		M	M	ELECTRIC STOKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN	WIFE - MRS CHRISTINA DUNCAN,	PA.	AVOCA
6	✓DUNCAN	MARGARET		17		F	S	SHEAR HEADER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN	5 MENZIES ROAD, ABERDEEN.	PA.	AVOCA
7	✓JACK	MARGARET		10		F	S	COMPOSITOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	HAMILTON	STEPFATHER - JOHN STEWART, 40 MILLER STREET, HAMILTON.	N.Y.	BUFFALO
8	✓ELLIOTT	HUGH		39		M	M		YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND	DUMBARTON	FATHER - JOHN ELLIOTT, ALLOWHILL, CO. ANTRIM, IRELAND.	N.J.	BAYONNE
9	✓FAWNS	ISABELLA ROBERTSON		27		F	S	SPINNER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE	FATHER - ALEXR. SUTHERLAND FAWNS, 54 DUDHOPE STREET, DUNDEE.	MASS.	EAST DEDHAM
10	✓FIDDES	ERNEST [illegible]		36		M	M	FITTER & TURNER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN	MOTHER-IN-LAW, MRS ANNIE STEPHEN, AUCKLAND HOUSE, PITAL, ABERDEEN.	MICH.	DETROIT
11	~~FIELDS~~	~~JOHNSTON~~		~~41~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~BURNER STARCH~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~IRISH~~	~~SCOTLAND~~	~~PAISLEY~~	~~WIFE - MRS MARGT. FIELDS, 26 ST. JAMES STREET, PAISLEY.~~	~~N.J.~~	~~BLOOMFIELD~~
12	✓FLEMING	JOHN		22		M	S	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	BATHGATE	FRIEND - MICHAEL MCGINLAY, ROSEMOUNT, BATHGATE.	PA.	REESEMER
13	✓GALLAGHER	WILLIAM		19		M	S	LABOURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY	UNCLE - JAMES HAMILTON, 54 GEORGE STREET, PAISLEY.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
14	✓GILLIES	JOHN		29		M	S	P.O. TELEPHONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY	MOTHER - MRS JANET GILLIES, 19 ARGYLE ST., CAMPBELTOWN.	IOWA	ODEBOLT
15	✓GLEN	JOHN		40		M	M	COPPER SMITH	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY	WIFE - MRS AGNES GLEN, 3 LANG STREET, PAISLEY.	N.J.	KEARNEY
16	✓GORDON	WM. ANDERSON		42		M	M	JOINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN	WIFE - MRS SELINA GORDON, KIRK-LAND HOUSE, RUTHRIESTON RD. ABERDEEN.	MASS.	WALPOLE
17	✓GORDON	NORWOOD MICHAEL		3		M	M	PRINTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	(FOSTER MOTHER) MRS HANNAH NICOLL, 17 HILLSIDE STREET, EDINBURGH.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18	✓GORDON	CLARA BARKER		33	11	F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH		N.Y.	NEW YORK
19	✓GORDON	JAMES		39		M	M	BOILER MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY	WIFE - MRS BRIDGET GORDON, 32 CANAL STREET, PAISLEY.	N.Y.	ROSROE
20	~~HARKINS~~	~~MARY~~		~~33~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~WIFE~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~IRISH~~	~~SCOTLAND~~	~~PORT GLASGOW~~			
21	~~HARKINS~~	~~MARY~~		~~3~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~SCHOOL~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~IRISH~~	~~SCOTLAND~~	~~PORT GLASGOW~~	~~FATHER - PATK MCLEAN, 4 BOUNDARY STREET, PORT GLASGOW.~~	~~CAL.~~	~~FELLOWS~~
22	~~HARKINS~~	~~THOMAS~~		~~6~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~SCHOOL~~	~~NO~~	~~NIL~~	~~NO~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~IRISH~~	~~SCOTLAND~~	~~PORT GLASGOW~~		~~CAL.~~	~~FELLOWS~~
23	~~HARKINS~~	~~WILLIAM~~		~~4~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~NIL~~	~~NO~~	~~NIL~~	~~NO~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~IRISH~~	~~SCOTLAND~~	~~PORT GLASGOW~~		~~CAL.~~	~~FELLOWS~~
24	~~HARKINS~~	~~CHARLES~~		~~10~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~NIL~~	~~NO~~	~~NIL~~	~~NO~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~IRISH~~	~~SCOTLAND~~	~~PORT GLASGOW~~		~~CAL.~~	~~FELLOWS~~
25	~~HARTE~~	~~JOHN~~		~~24~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~ARTISAN~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~IRISH~~	~~SCOTLAND~~	~~WEST WICK~~	~~MOTHER - PATRICK HARTE, BALLYCANEL, COUNTY SLIGO.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~
26	HARVEY	JANE		36		F	M	HOUSE KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN	DAUGHTER - ELIZTH. HARVEY, 24 WHITEHALL PLACE, ABERDEEN.	MD.	BALTIMORE
27	HARVEY	SOPHIA		26		F	S	SHOP KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN		MD.	BALTIMORE
28	HARVEY	ISABELLA		23		F	S	PEEPER	NO	NIL	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN		MD.	BALTIMORE
29	HARVEY	GEORGE		20		M	S	FITTER ENGINE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN		MD.	BALTIMORE
30	HAY	JAMES		30		M	M	COAL MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	BATHGATE	WIFE - MRS SARAH HAY, 3 MARJORIEBANK ST., BATHGATE.	PA.	REESEMER

31

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 26 JUN 1912 , 191 57

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes – Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	~~NO~~ N.Y.	SELF	YES NO		BROTHER - JOHN DOIG, CSAMEGUIN FARM, BARRINGTON, R.I..
2	~~NO~~ N.Y.	HUSBAND	YES NO		
3	~~NO~~ N.Y.	FATHER	NO		
4	~~NO~~ N.Y.	FATHER	NO		
5	NO	SELF	YES NO	1891/ KANSAS 1898 CITY	UNCLE - ALEXR.THOMPSON, 1223 MAIN STREET, AVOCA, ~~MASS.~~
6	NO	SELF	YES NO		
7	NO	SELF	YES 1913 BARRE	YES 1903 WILKES-	~~FRIEND~~ AUNT - MRS MYRTLE LLOYD, 14 EUREKA PLACE, BUFFALO, N.Y..
8	NO	SELF	YES 1914	YES 1912 BAYONNE	BROTHER - JAMES ELLIOTT, 13 WEST 8TH ST., BAYONNE, N.J..
9	~~YES~~ BOSTON	SELF	~~YES~~ NO		SISTER - MRS DAVINA M'LEISH, 61 CURVE ST., EAST TEDHAM, MASS.
10	~~YES~~ N.Y.	SELF	~~YES~~ NO		FRIEND - MRS MARGT.WATT, 1036 SPRINGWELLS AVE., DETROIT, MICH.
11	~~YES~~	SELF	YES NO		~~SISTER - MRS ALISHA NOREEN, 42 STATE ST., BLOOMFIELD, N.J..~~
12	~~YES~~ N.Y.	SELF	YES NO		FRIEND - THOMAS FRASER, NORTH BESSEMER, ALLEGHENY, PA..
13	YES	SELF	~~NO~~		FATHER - BERNARD GALLAGHER, 225 NO.NOLE ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
14	~~YES~~ N.Y.	SELF	YES NO		COUSIN - MRS MARY CURRIE, OSKALOOSA, IOWA.
15	~~YES~~ BOSTON	SELF	~~YES~~	YES 1900/ 1912 KEARNEY	FRIEND - JOHN BROWNRIDGE, BERGEN AVE., KEARNEY, N.J..
16	~~YES~~	SELF	~~NO~~ NO		FRIEND - JOHN MCNEALS, 214 PLEASANT ST., MALDEN, MASS..
17	YES	SELF	YES NO		SISTER - MISS BETTY GORDON, 29 WEST 97TH STREET, NEW YORK.
18	YES	HUSBAND	YES NO		FRIEND - MR AGNES AINSLEY, BOX 454, NORWOOD, N.Y..
19	NO	SELF	~~NO~~ NO		
20	~~YES~~	SELF	YES NO		~~HUSBAND - WILLIAM WARKINS, Box 56, AMERICAN OIL FIELDS CO., FELLOWS, CALIF..~~
21	~~YES~~	MOTHER	NO		
22	~~YES~~	MOTHER	NO		
23	~~YES~~	MOTHER	NO		
24	~~YES~~	MOTHER	NO		
25	~~YES~~	SELF	YES NO		~~COUSIN MICHAEL MOFFIT, 311 EAST 65TH ST., NEW YORK.~~
26	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1905 BOSTON	DAUGHTER - MRS JANE [illegible]AY, 3553 FLECH AVE., HAMDEN, BALTIMORE.
27	YES	SELF	YES NO		
28	YES	SELF	YES NO		
29	YES	SELF	YES NO		
30	~~YES~~ N.Y.	SELF	NO		BROTHER IN-LAW, THOMAS [illegible], NORTH BESSEMER, ALLEGHENY, PA..

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
PERMANENT														BLACK				
NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FRESH	GREY	DK.BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	LONGFORGAN
PERMANENT																		
NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	PALE	GREY	RUM		SCOTLAND	BLANTYRE
PERMANENT														FAIR				
NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	8	PALE	BROWN	NONE		SCOTLAND	HAMILTON
PERMANENT														FAIR				
NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2		PALE	GREY	NONE		SCOTLAND	HAMILTON
PERMANENT														FAIR				
NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRESH	GREY	NONE		SCOTLAND	DURRIS
PERMANENT														BROWN				
NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FRESH	GREY	NONE		SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN
PERMANENT														AUBURN				
NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GREY	NONE		SCOTLAND	HAMILTON
PERMANENT														DARK				
NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	RED	GREY	NONE		IRELAND	ALIOGHILL
PERMANENT														LT.BROWN				
NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8½	CLEAR	BROWN	NONE		SCOTLAND	DUNDEE
PERMANENT														DARK				
NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLUE	NONE		ENGLAND	LONDON
~~PERMANENT~~														~~BROWN~~				
~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~FRESH~~	~~BLUE~~	~~NONE~~		~~IRELAND~~	~~IRVINESTOWN~~
PERMANENT														AUBURN				
NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLUE	NONE		SCOTLAND	BATHGATE
PERMANENT														BLACK				
NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRESH	BLUE	NONE		SCOTLAND	PAISLEY
PERMANENT														FAIR				
NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FRESH	BLUE	NONE		SCOTLAND	CAMPBELTOWN
PERMANENT														BROWN				
NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	FAIR	BLUE	NONE		SCOTLAND	PAISLEY
PERMANENT														BROWN	RING FINGER R.			
NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FRESH	BROWN	H.AMPUTATED.		SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN
PERMANENT														DARK GREY				
NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FRESH	BLUE	NONE		SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH
PERMANENT														BROWN				
NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FRESH	BLUE	NONE		INDIA	CALCUTTA
PERMANENT														GREY				NEW
NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRESH	BLUE	NONE		SCOTLAND	CUMNOCK
~~PERMANENT~~														~~DK.BROWN~~				
~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~FRESH~~	~~BLUE~~	~~NONE~~		~~IRELAND~~	~~BALLYCASTLE~~
~~PERMANENT~~																		~~PORT~~
~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~				~~FAIR BLUE~~	~~NONE~~		~~SCOTLAND~~	~~CONDORRAT~~
~~PERMANENT~~																		~~PORT~~
~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~				~~DARK BLUE~~	~~NONE~~		~~SCOTLAND~~	~~GLASGOW~~
~~PERMANENT~~																		~~PORT~~
~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~				~~FAIR BLUE~~	~~NONE~~		~~SCOTLAND~~	~~GLASGOW~~
~~PERMANENT~~																		~~PORT~~
~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~				~~FAIR BLUE~~	~~NONE~~		~~SCOTLAND~~	~~GLASGOW~~
~~PERMANENT~~														~~DK.BROWN~~				
~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~FRESH~~	~~BLUE~~	~~NONE~~		~~IRELAND~~	~~LISLARY~~
PERMANENT														BROWN				
NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FRESH	BLUE	NONE		SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN
PERMANENT														BROWN				
NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	PALE	BLUE	NONE		SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN
PERMANENT														BROWN				
NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRESH	BLUE	NONE		SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN
PERMANENT														BROWN				
NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	PALE	GREY	NONE		SCOTLAND	[illegible]
PERMANENT														A.C.B.				
NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FRESH	GREY	NONE		SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] Columbia, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venezia, Emilia, and their descendants wherever residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... C. C. Mason ..., Surgeon of the U. S. Columbia, Sterling Seagulls do
state whether employed by owners or agents of vessel
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

58

... C. C. Mason ...

Sworn to before me this ... day of 26 JUN 1920 ..., 19 ...

at ...

NOTE.—If any [illegible] shall [illegible] at any port other than the port of arrival, and have changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible] of the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of .

S. S. "COLUMBIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW , 16TH JUNE , 1940

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. *This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HENDERSON	ADAM	50		M									BROTHER. [illegible],		FAIRFIELD
2		HENDRY	ELIZABETH	21		F	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	FALKIRK	MOTHER - MRS MARY HENDRY, 1 BRANDER ST., LOSSIEMOUTH.	PA.	PITTSBURG
3		~~HINDE~~	~~JOSEPH~~														
4		HOGG	ROBERT	32		M	BOILER MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	FALKIRK	WIFE - JANET HOGG, 45 MARY STREET, LAURIESTON, FALKIRK.	N.J.	EAST ORANGE
5		INGLIS	LIZZIE	22		F	S	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE	MOTHER - MRS MAGALENE INGLIS, LAWRENCE ST., DUNDEE.	MASS.	BOSTON
6		INGLIS	LILY	13		F	S	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE		MASS.	BOSTON
7		JARDINE	JAMES MILLAR	43		M	M	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY	SISTER - MRS MARY MITCHELL, 54 NEILSON STREET, PAISLEY.	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
8		JARDINE	ANNIE CARRICAN	46		F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
9		JARDINE	MARGARET	16		F	S	DRESS MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
10	UNDER 16	JARDINE	ANNIE STEWART	15		F	S	SCHOOL GIRL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
11	UNDER 16	JARDINE	JAMES	12		M	S	SCHOOL BOY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
12		JOHNSTONE	GEORGE	21		M	S	IRON MOULDER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	JOHNSTONE	N.Y.	YONKERS
13		KANE	WILLIAM	23		M	M	PLATER	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	BRITAIN	IRISH	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	BROOKLYN NEW YORK
14		KANE	MICHAEL KERR	55		M	M	CARPENTER	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND	[illegible]	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
15		RIPPIE	JOHN	17		M	S	LAB.	YES	[illegible]	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	MOTHER - MRS JANE RIPPIE, RUSSELL STREET, ROTHESAY.	PA.	BROWNSVILLE
16		KIDD	LIZZIE	31		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	[illegible]	MASS.	QUINCEY
17		KIDD	NELLIE	23		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	[illegible]	MASS.	QUINCEY
18		KIRK	WM. RUSSELL	20		M	S	JOINER	YES	[illegible]	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY	N.Y.	YONKERS
19		KIRK	WM. FLEMING	23		M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	HAMILTON	OHIO	CLEVELAND
20		LAIRD	JAMES	19		M	S	PITMAN	YES	[illegible]	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	[illegible]	N.J.	PLAINFIELD ~~TRENTON~~
21		LAIRD	JEANNIE	22		F	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	JOHNSTONE	FATHER JAMES LAIRD, 2 CO-OPERATIVE TERRACE, JOHNSTONE.	N.J.	PLAINFIELD ~~TRENTON~~
22		LAUGHLAN	WILLIAM	27		M	S	GENERAL LAB.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	FALTOCAITS	N.Y.	NIAGARA FALLS.
23		LAVERY	HUGH	23		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND	[illegible]	ILL.	[illegible]
24		LAW	JAMES	13		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		LEVY	ROBERT	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		LINTON	WILLIAM	34		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	[illegible]	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
27		LINTON	HANNAH	37		F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	MASS.	BOSTON
28		M'COLL	ANNIE	24		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		~~M'CUBBIN~~	~~HUGH~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~WIFE MRS MARIA M'CUBBIN, 27 ONLE~~	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		KEVAN	SAMUEL JAMES JOHN ~~KEVAN~~	24		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	UNCLE JOHN KEVAN, 23 [illegible] STREET, COATBRIDGE.	CAL.	LOS ANGELES

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 26 JUN 192[illegible] , *191* 59

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he is now entering (state if time is limited by treaty or law).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, state which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	$25.		[illegible] PERMANENT																			
2	N.Y.	SELF		YES NO	1422 BOYLE ST., PITTSBURG, PA.. NO PERMANENT																			
3																								
4	N.Y.			YES NO	BROWN - MRS MARGT. CLARK, 3 CROSS STREET, EAST ORANGE, N.J. NO	PERMANENT																		
5	YES	SELF	$50	YES NO	SISTER - MRS MARGT. LOMMER, 226 PRINCETON STREET, BOSTON, MASS..	NO PERMANENT																TATTOO MARKS RUTH ARMS	SCOTLAND	KIRKWALL
6	YES	SELF	$50	YES NO		NO PERMANENT																	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE
7	N.Y.	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER - WILLIAM CAMPBELL, 755 GARFIELD AVE., JERSEY CITY, N.J..	NO PERMANENT																	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY
8	N.Y.	HUSBAND	YES	NO		NO PERMANENT																	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY
9	N.Y.	FATHER		NO		NO PERMANENT																	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY
10	N.Y.	FATHER	YES	NO		NO PERMANENT																	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY
11	N.Y.	FATHER		NO		NO PERMANENT																	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY
12	N.Y.	SELF	YES	NO	COUSIN - MR. ALEXR. STEPHENSON, 63 VANCORTLANDT PARK AVE. YONKERS. NO	PERMANENT																	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY
13	N.Y.	SELF	$25	YES BROOKLYN.	UNCLE - WILLIAM GRAY, 351, 7TH STREET, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK.	NO PERMANENT																AUBURN	SCOTLAND	JOHNSTONE
14	N.Y.	SELF	$50	NO	BROTHER - WILLIAM GRAY, 351 7TH STREET, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK.	NO PERMANENT																	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK
15	N.Y.	SELF	$25	NO	SISTER - MRS AGNES TURCHIA, BOX 515, BROWNSVILLE, PA..	NO PERMANENT																DARK	SCOTLAND	PORT GLASGOW.
16	YES BOSTON	SELF	$15	NO	BROTHER - ALEXR. KIDD, 77 SOUTH STREET, QUINCEY, MASS..	NO PERMANENT																LT. BROWN	SCOTLAND	ROTHESAY
17	YES BOSTON	SELF	$3	NO		NO PERMANENT																	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE
18	N.Y.	SELF	$8	YES 1913 YONKERS 1913	FATHER-IN-LAW, ARCHD. WILSON, 113 OLIVER AVE., YONKERS, N.Y.. NO	PERMANENT																AUBURN	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE
19	N.Y.	SELF	$6	NO	SISTER - MRS THOMAS CALDWELL, 946 EAST 140TH ST., CLEVELAND, O. NO	PERMANENT																DARK	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY
20	N.Y.	FATHER ~~SELF~~	YES	NO	~~UNCLE - WILLIAM GRAY, 227 WEST 3RD STREET, PLAINFIELD, N.J..~~	NO PERMANENT																DK.BROWN	SCOTLAND	BLACKWOOD
21	N.Y.	FATHER ~~SELF~~	YES	NO		NO PERMANENT																DARK	SCOTLAND	JOHNSTONE
22	NO	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER - MATTHEW LAUGHLAN, 422 [illegible] STREET, NIAGARA FALLS, N. YORK. NO	PERMANENT																DARK	SCOTLAND	JOHNSTONE
23	NO	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER - FELIX LAVERY, LOVINGTON, ILLS..	NO PERMANENT																FAIR	SCOTLAND	CODDINGTON
24	N.Y.	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND - MR. K. CHARLES PATERSON, 1420 [illegible] AVE., CLEVELAND, O. NO	PERMANENT																SCAR ON LEFT SIDE OF NECK.	SCOTLAND	MOSSEND
25	N.Y.	SELF	$50	NO	COUSIN - MARGT. STEEL, 1420, FULTON STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.. NO	PERMANENT																DK.BROWN	SCOTLAND	CLYDEBANK
26	YES	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER-IN-LAW, WILLIAM WILSON, 23 POPLAR STREET, WALDEN, N.Y..	NO PERMANENT																BLACK	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
27	YES	SELF	YES	NO		NO PERMANENT																FAIR	SCOTLAND	STEVENSTON
28	YES	SELF	$20	NO	SISTER - MRS ROSA ELIZ. MCJADE, 167 EAST 83RD ST., NEW YORK CITY. PERMANENT	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRESH	K.BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	AUCHINLACK
29	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	YES 1910 CHICAGO ~~1913~~	~~FRIEND - JOHN CAFFRAN, 313 AKRON BAUCHMAN AVE., AKRON, OHIO.~~	~~NO~~ PERMANENT	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~FAIR~~	BROWN	GREY		SCOTLAND	JUNDEE
30	N.Y.	SELF	YES	YES 1913 1914	ALLAN- FATHER - SAMUEL M'DOWALL, 2301 TOWN LACMERE AVE., WILLOWBROOK, LOS ANGELES.	NO PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DARK	GREY	~~SCAR ABOVE RIGHT EYE~~ 3 TATTOO MARKS ON ARMS	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
																							ENGLAND	BRISTOL

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W Roe Master, of the S S Columbia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W Roe
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June 1909, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, U. W. Mason, Surgeon of the P.D. Columbia, sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

U. W. Mason

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUN 16 1920, 19

at [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon is not available at the port of departure, the master shall have a like affidavit executed by the surgeon at the first port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route to the date of sailing must be noted. If the alien is detained at the port of departure he must be examined and certified to by two surgeons.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens have sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
Bohemian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBIA" . *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW , 16TH JUNE 1920, ~~19xx~~

14—278

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓LALEY	HENRY JOHN	45	M	M	LABOURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	FRIEND - MRS JEANIE LEACH,	ORE.	PORTLAND
2		✓LALEY	ISABELLA	47	F	S	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITAIN~~	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	29 EDGEFAULD ROAD, SPRINGBURN, GLASGOW.	ORE.	PORTLAND
3		✓FALEY	ALFRED	17	M	S	FITTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		ORE.	PORTLAND
4	UNDER 16	✓LALEY	ANDREW	11	M	S	SCHOOL	YES	~~ENGLISH~~	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		ORE.	PORTLAND
5		✓RENWICK	WILLIAM AITKEN	29	M	M	~~FITTER~~ LABOURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITAIN~~	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	MOTHER, MRS ALICE RENWICK, 21 SHIELDS ROAD, GLASGOW.	N.Y.	LARCHMONT ~~NEW YORK~~
6		✓RENWICK	ANNIE	33	F	M	~~FITTER~~ HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITAIN~~	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		N.Y.	LARCHMONT ~~NEW YORK~~
7		✓FORLOW	WILLIAM	41	M	M	~~GLAZIER~~ COAL PORTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITAIN~~	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	WIFE - ISABELLA FORLOW, 123 JOHN STREET, DUNOON.	MICH.	DETROIT
8		~~✓MARTIN~~	JOHN	27	M	S	PORTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~BRITAIN~~	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	~~MOTHER - ELIZTH.M'MARTIN, 32 NUNFATON ST., BRIDGETON,~~	N.J.	MAURICE PLAINS
9		✓HOLLAND	FREDK.JAMES	37	M	M	FIRE-MAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	CLYDEBANK	WIFE - CATHERINE HOLLAND, 1 HOME STREET, CLYDEBANK.	OHIO	STRUTHERS
10	~~LIMITED~~	✓DAVIES	ANNIE	21	F	S	~~HOUSE~~ MAID IRON	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	MOTHER - MARGARET DAVIES, 30 GEORGE ST., MILE END, GLASGOW.	VT.	MANCHESTER
11		~~MCGEE~~	JOHN	24	M	S	~~IRON~~ GRILLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	~~COUSIN - HELEN LEARY, 16 MORTAR STREET, GLASGOW.~~	ILL.	CHICAGO
12		✓REILLY	JOSEPH	19	M	S	LABOURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND	~~DUNDEE~~	FRIEND - LARY KERR, 36 CLYDESDALE BLDGS., NO SEND.	N.Y.	~~NEW YORK~~
13		✓GIBBONS	THOMAS	19	M	S	NAVVY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND	COATBRIDGE	FRIEND - MAGGIE GALLAGHER, MAIN STREET, COATBRIDGE.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
14		~~BUCHANAN~~	~~MARGT.G~~														
15		~~BUCHANAN~~	~~ELIZABETH~~														
16		~~BUCHANAN~~	~~MAIDIE~~														
17		~~BUCHANAN~~	~~ROBERT~~														
18		~~BUCHANAN~~	~~MILLICENT~~														
19		STAIRS	JOHN	44	M	M		YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	WIFE - MARY STAIRS, 34 ARLETON AVE., GLASGOW.	IND.	INDIANA HARBOUR
20		✓M'COURT	ELLEN	23	F			YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN		SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SISTER - MARGT.M'COURT, 35 MORETON ST., GOROCK.	N.Y.	GREENPOINT
21		✓O'BRIEN	JOHN	32	M			YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY	BRO - MR PATK.O'BRIEN, 40 WESTER DE TREET,	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
22		✓O'BRIEN	MARY	28	F	M		YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	FATHER IN LAW - PADDY O'BRIEN, GARSCADDEN ROAD, GLASGOW.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
23		✓SCANLAN	JOHN	32	M	M	6-104461-8-20-40 WORKS POLICE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND	MOTHERWELL	BROTHER - ANTHONY SCANLON,	PA.	PITTSBURG
24		✓SCANLAN	GRACE	30	F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND	MOTHERWELL	45 MAIN STREET, HAMILTON.	PA.	PITTSBURG
25	UNDER 16	✓SCANLAN	EDWARD	9	M	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND	MOTHERWELL		PA.	PITTSBURG
26	UNDER 16	✓SCANLAN	PATRICK	6	M	S	SCHOOL	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND	MOTHERWELL		PA.	PITTSBURG
27	UNDER 16	✓SCANLAN	MARY	4	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND	MOTHERWELL		PA.	PITTSBURG
28	UNDER 16	✓SCANLAN	JOHN	2	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND	MOTHERWELL		PA.	PITTSBURG
29	UNDER 16	✓SCANLAN	ANNE	6	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND	MOTHERWELL		PA.	PITTSBURG
30		✓SAMUELS	JOSEPH	22	M	S	TAILOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	JEWISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	UNCLE - MR JOEL FREEMAN, 22 MAIN STREET, GLASGOW, S.S.	MICH.	DETROIT

6-60044
6-64860 C/13/38
6-105656-10/24/40

22

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 06 JUN 19.. , *191* 61

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after executing errand or following occupation pursuant to his contract.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether coming by reason of any order, request, or prepayment of any person or corporation, society, or association in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported with description and cause.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 City or town.
1	YES	SELF	£6.	YES NO			BROTHER - FRED DRYMEN, CAPETOL HILL, PORTLAND, ORE..	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	FAIR	DARK BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	BRISTOL
2	YES	HUSBAND		NO				NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRESH	BROWN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	NEWTON STEWART
3	YES	FATHER		NO				NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	AUBURN BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	BRISTOL
4	YES	FATHER	£20	NO				NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	FAIR BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	TORWOOD
5	N.Y.	SELF	YES	NO			COUSIN - MRS JEAN FRANFIELD, CORNER OF CORNELL - WEAVER ST. LARCHMONT. N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FRESH	DK.BROWN BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	FALKIRK
6	N.Y.	HUSBAND	YES	1910- NEW 1913 YORK				NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	SALLOW	DK.BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	POLMONT
7	YES	SELF	£10.	YES 1912 1912 DETROIT			FRIEND - ALEXR.DAVIDSON,47 LYDEN STREET,DETROIT,MICH..	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	FRESH	DK.BROWN BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GOREBY
8	~~N.Y.~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~YES 1914 NEW 1915 JERSEY~~			~~FRIEND - ALEXR.LAURIE,AYDALE FARM,MAURICE PLAINS,N.J.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERMANENT~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	5	5	FAIR	FAIR GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
9	~~N.Y.~~	SELF	YES	NO			SISTER - ANNIE FOX, BOX 1065 STRUTHERS, OHIO.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	SALLOW	BROWN GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	BUCKINGHAM
10	YES	SELF	~~£25~~	NO			~~STEP BROTHER - ALEXR.GEMMELL,~~ BOX 155, MANCHESTER,VERMONT.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1½	DARK	BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
11	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~			~~COUSIN - MARTHA DOHERTY,912 WEST 37 PLACE, CHICAGO, ILLS..~~	~~NO~~	~~PERMANENT~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	5	5	~~FAIR~~	~~BLACK BROWN~~	~~NONE~~	~~IRELAND~~	~~COOTEHILL~~
12	~~N.Y.~~	~~UNCLE~~	£40	NO			UNCLE - THOMAS REILLY, 348 WARN STREET, NEW YORK.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	COHILL
13	N.Y.	BROTHER	YES	NO			BROTHER - PATRICK GIBBONS, 313 OLIVE ST.,PHILADELPHIA, PA..	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	DARK	BLACK BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	BRELOST
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19	~~CHICAGO~~	SELF	~~YES~~	NO			UNCLE - JOHN TOLMIE,PLEASANT VIEW AVE., INDIANA HARBOR,IND.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRESH	DARK BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
20	NO	SELF	~~YES~~	NO			SISTER - MRS MARY GRAY, 115 GREENPOINT AVE.,GREENPOINT,N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DK.BROWN GREY BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GOUROCK
21	YES	SELF	YES	NO			BROTHER- JAMES O'REILLY, 4445 TESTMINSTER AVE., WEST PHILADELPHIA, PA..	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DK.BROWN GREY	NONE	IRELAND	LONDONDERRY
22	YES	SON	YES	NO				NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	GREY GREY	NONE	IRELAND	LONDONDERRY
23	YES	MOTHER AGENT	~~YES~~	NO			FATHER - COURTNEY FAWCETT, 72 DELROY AVE., PITTSBURG, PA..	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	GOOD.FAIR	GREY	NONE	IRELAND	BALLYMULLET
24	YES	~~MOTHER~~ GRAND-		NO				NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		PALE	FAIR GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	RUTHERGLEN
25	YES	~~MOTHER~~ GRAND-		NO				NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FRESH	FAIR GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	MOTHERWELL
26	YES	MOTHER GRAND-		NO				NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FRESH	FAIR GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	MOTHERWELL
27	YES	MOTHER GRAND-		NO				NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FRESH	FAIR GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	MOTHERWELL
28	YES	MOTHER GRAND-		NO				NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FRESH	FAIR GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	MOTHERWELL
29	YES	MOTHER		NO				NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FRESH	FAIR GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	MOTHERWELL
30	YES	SELF	~~£5.~~	~~NO~~			MOTHER - MRS BELLE MOORE, 1 EAST FERRY AVE., DETROIT.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRESH	BLACK BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW

NOTE – Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] JUN 1909, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for official use only.

Column 4. This letter in this column should be expressed in words or months, the latter preferred.

Column 5. Write Male or Female.

Column 8. *Married or single.* The answer should be Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 9. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as laborer, carpenter, clerk, farmer, engineer, etc. Do not use such indefinite terms as "merchant," "manufacturer," "dealer," "trader," "agent," "gentleman," "lady," "student," "clerk," "boy," "girl," "child," "driver," "chauffeur," "servant," "helper," "apprentice," "machinist," "teamster," "laborer," "worker," "miner," "peddler," "butcher," "baker," or "tailor," unless the word is preceded by a modifying term indicating the character of the occupation, as "coal miner," "gold miner," "stone mason," "bricklayer," "ladies' tailor," "men's tailor," "newsboy," "bootblack," "errand boy," "bookkeeper," "salesman," "cash girl," "saleslady," "milliner," "dressmaker," "seamstress," "tailoress," "midwife," "nurse girl," "housekeeper," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "valet," "lady's maid," "footman," "coachman," "huckster," "expressman," "porter," "hostler," "bell boy," "soldier," "sailor," "fireman," "deckhand," "engineer," "conductor," "brakeman," "fireman," "motorman," "blacksmith," "machinist," "boilermaker," "molder," "millwright," "wheelwright," "plumber," "steamfitter," "tinsmith," "painter," "glazier," "upholsterer," "rigger," "weaver," "dyer," "printer," "bookbinder," "cabinetmaker," "engraver," "locksmith," "goldsmith," "silversmith," "tanner," "butcher," "barber," "cook," "baker," "tailor," "tailoress," "milliner," "dressmaker," "seamstress," "hairdresser," "manicurist," "chiropodist," "clerk," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "typewriter," "cashier," "messenger," "porter," "janitor," "janitress," "housekeeper," "nurse," "midwife," "physician," "surgeon," "dentist," "veterinary surgeon," "chemist," "metallurgist," "mining engineer," "civil engineer," "electrical engineer," "mechanical engineer," "draftsman," "architect," "teacher," "professor," "lecturer," "author," "editor," "reporter," "musician," "actor," "actress," "artist," "sculptor," "dancer," "showman," "lion tamer," "acrobat," "aeronaut," "clergyman," "missionary," "rabbi," "priest," "minister," "lawyer," "notary public," "justice," "judge," "chief," "interpreter," "scientist," "astronomer," "aviator," "aviatrix," "engineer," "electrician," "inventor," "mathematician," "photographer," "optician," "optometrist," "optometrist," "optometrist

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. Mason, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbus, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ethelbert [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 26 MAY 1920, 19

at ....

C2

Note.—If any alien shall be required but not examined at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the physical or mental condition of any alien so detained at the port of departure before the sailing of the vessel, or at any time during the ocean voyage, or at the time of the examination at the port of arrival, must be recorded and sworn to as to the time they occurred.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
Dutch (Flemish).
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (Other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 16TH JUNE 1920 ~~1941~~

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended state permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	RONAN	JOHN	48		M M	GAS WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	WIFE - MARY RONAN, 2 KELVIN STREET, MARYHILL, GLASGOW.	PA.	NEWCASTLE
2	✓	RONAN	NELLIE	17		F S	WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		PA.	NEWCASTLE
3		~~HURST~~	~~AGNES RUTH~~	~~32~~		~~F M~~	~~WIFE~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~SCOTCH~~	~~SCOTLAND~~	~~GLASGOW~~	~~FATHER - JOHN CHARLESON, 16 SCOTSTOUN STREET, GLASGOW.~~	~~MASS.~~	~~BOSTON~~
4		~~HURST~~	~~LILLIAN M.~~	~~6~~		~~F S~~	~~SCHOOL~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~SCOTCH~~	~~SCOTLAND~~	~~GLASGOW~~		~~MASS.~~	~~BOSTON~~
5		~~CHARLESON~~	~~JOHN~~	~~7~~		~~M S~~	~~SCHOOL~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~ ~~U.S.A.~~	~~SCOTCH~~	~~SCOTLAND~~	~~GLASGOW~~		~~MASS.~~	~~BOSTON~~
6		~~MULVEY~~	~~JANE~~	~~52~~		~~F M~~	~~LAUNDRESS~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~SCOTCH~~	~~SCOTLAND~~	~~GLASGOW~~	~~BROTHER IN LAW, GEORGE MULVEY, HIGH STREET, AIRDRIE.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~
7		~~MULVEY~~	~~KATHLEEN~~	~~17~~		~~F S~~	~~SHOP ASST.~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~SCOTCH~~	~~SCOTLAND~~	~~GLASGOW~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~
8	✓	M'CLINTOCK	RICHARD	41		M M	IRON [illegible]	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK	SISTER - MARY GILMOUR, 17 CATHCART ST., GREENOCK.	MASS.	BOSTON
9	✓	GLOVER	THOMAS	21		M S	[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK	SISTER - ANNIE GLOVER, 27 [illegible] STREET, GREENOCK.	MASS.	BOSTON
10	✓	GALLAGHER	DANIEL	23		M S	LABOURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND	CLYDEBANK	COUSIN - JAMES GALLAGHER, YOKER ROAD, YOKER.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
11	✓	DOUGHERTY	THOMAS	43		M S	WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK	FRIEND. MRS. SARAH MITCHELL, 77 [illegible] ROAD, GLASGOW.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
12	✓	M'ELMEE	JAMES	25		M S	[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND	CLYDEBANK	FATHER - JAS. M'ELMEE, AUGHA-DAUGHILLY, PORTGLASGONE, DONEGAL.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
13	✓	NICOLSON	WILLIAM A.	17		M S	[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	CLYDEBANK	BROTHER - [illegible], 52 GLASGOW ROAD, CLYDEBANK.	MASS.	SOMERVILLE
14	✓	GOLD	MARGT.	27		F S	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	FLINT	BROTHER - MARY REID, 53 BROOMPARK ROAD, HIGH PLANTY-E.	MICH.	FLINT
15	✓	GOLD	JOHN	[illegible]		M S	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	FLINT		MICH.	FLINT
16		~~M'GOWAN~~	~~PATRICK~~	~~24~~		~~M S~~	~~CARPENTER~~ ~~ASST. SHIPYARD~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~IRISH~~	~~SCOTLAND~~	~~GLASGOW~~	~~FATHER - PATLAND M'GOWAN, TORRY, BALLYSHAN, DONEGAL.~~	~~PA.~~	~~PHILADELPHIA~~
17	✓	MULHERN	PATRICK	23		M S	[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	FATHER - JOHN MULHERN, CORRAGLASH, CO. DONEGAL.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
18	✓	WHITTON	ROBERT	23		M S	FITTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	FATHER - JAMES WHITTON, [illegible] GLASGOW.	TENN.	NEWVILLE
19	✓	WHITTON	THOMAS	21		M S	FITTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		TENN.	NEWVILLE
20	✓	GLOVER	ROBERT	36		M M	[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK	WIFE - ELIZTH. GLOVER, 27 [illegible] STREET, GREENOCK.	MASS.	BOSTON
21	✓	WARD	HUGH	30		M M	[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ARDROSSAN	[illegible] MARY WARD, 13 [illegible] ST., ARDROSSAN.	PA.	CHESTER
22	✓	HAMMOND	ALEXANDER	40		M M	[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	AUNT, [illegible]	IOWA	ARNDALE
23	✓	HAMMOND	AGNES	40		F M	[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	[illegible]	IOWA	ARNDALE
24	✓	HAMMOND	JOHN	17		M S	[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	72 HALL [illegible],	IOWA	ARNDALE
25	✓	HAMMOND	MARY	15		F S	[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SCOTTS.	IOWA	ARNDALE
26	UNDER 16 ✓	HAMMOND	NANCY	12		F S	[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		IOWA	ARNDALE
27	UNDER 16 ✓	HAMMOND	ALEXANDER	12		M S	[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		IOWA	ARNDALE
28	UNDER 16 ✓	HAMMOND	REBECCA	10		F S	[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		IOWA	ARNDALE
29	UNDER 16 ✓	HAMMOND	CATHERINE	6		F S	[illegible]	NIL		NO	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		IOWA	ARNDALE
30	UNDER 16 ✓	HAMMOND	[illegible]	1		F S	[illegible]	NIL		NO	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		IOWA	ARNDALE

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year [illegible]
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , JUN 1921 , 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	YES	SELF	YES NO		BROTHER - PATK.RONAN, EAST CHERRY STREET, NEWCASTLE, PA..
2	YES	SELF	YES NO	~~YES 1901 NUMER~~	
3	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~112 VILLE~~	~~HUSBAND - WILLIAM HURST, C/O.HAMILTON, 1 PERRY STREET, SOMERVILLE, PA..~~
4	~~YES~~	~~MOTHER~~	~~YES~~ BORN THERE		
5	~~YES~~	~~AUNT~~	~~YES~~ BORN THERE		
6		~~SELF~~	~~YES 1862-PUNXSUL~~ ~~YES 1864 -ANNEY~~		~~DAUGHTER - MARY MCLEVY, 136 EAST 47TH STREET, NEW YORK.~~
7		~~MOTHER~~	~~NO~~		
8	YES	SELF	YES NO		SISTER-IN-LAW, MARTHA GLOVER, 61 CHANDLER ST., BOSTON, MASS.
9	YES	SELF	NO		
10	YES	SELF	YES NO		COUSIN - DANIEL DOUGHERY, 2140 TASKER ST., PHILADELPHIA,
11	YES	SELF	YES 1896/PHILA- YES 1915 DELPHIA		BROTHER - ANTHONY DOUGHERY, 410 S.TENTH STREET, PHILADELPHIA.
12	YES	SELF	YES NO		BROTHER - PATK.M'ELWEE, 1105 E.57TH STREET, CLEVELAND, OHIO.
13	BOSTON	UNCLE	£5. YES NO		UNCLE - HUGH LIVINGSTON, 6 GROVE ST., EAST SOMERVILLE, MASS.
14	N.Y. YES	SELF	£10 YES 1917 YES 1913	FLINT	
15	N.Y. YES	MOTHER	YES BORN IN U.S.A.		HUSBAND - JOHN GOLD, BOX 166, OLIVER STREET, FLINT, MICH..16
16	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES NO~~		~~JOSEPH KATE MCGLAN, SOUTH ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA..~~
17	YES	SELF	£10 ~~YES~~ NO		SISTER - MRS HELEN GALLAGHER, 304, SUGDAL ST., PHILADELPHIA.
18	YES	SELF	YES NO		BROTHER - JAMES WHITTON,
19	YES	SELF	YES NO		NEWVILLE, TENN..
20	YES	SELF	YES 1924 YES ~~1923~~ BOSTON		SISTER - MISS MARTHA GLOVER, CHANDLER STREET, BOSTON, MASS..
21	YES	SELF	YES NO		FRIEND - ANDREW MURRAY, 608 E. EIGHTH STREET, CHESTER, PA..
22	YES	BROTHER	YES NO		BROTHER - GEORGE HAMMOND,
23	YES	BROTHER-IN-LAW	NO		
24	YES	UNCLE	NO		ARE DALE, IOWA.
25	YES	UNCLE	NO		
26	YES	UNCLE	NO		
27	YES	UNCLE	NO		
28	YES	UNCLE	NO		
29	YES	UNCLE	NO		
30	YES	UNCLE	NO		

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he is now entering, after a visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to visit, remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note for full text of this question.)	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
NO	PERMANENT		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DK.BROWN GREY	NONE	IRELAND	TOURMAKADY
NO	PERMANENT		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DK.BROWN BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
NO	~~PERMANENT~~		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	~~FAIR~~ FRESH	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.
NO	PERMANENT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			~~FAIR~~ FAIR	BLUE	NONE	U.S.A.	SOMERVILLE
NO	PERMANENT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	~~LT.BRO N~~ BLUE	NONE	U.S.A.	SOMERVILLE
NO	PERMANENT		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	PALE	~~LT.BROWN~~ BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
NO	PERMANENT		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FRESH	~~BROWN~~ BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	AIRDRIE
NO	PERMANENT		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRESH	AUBURN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK
NO	PERMANENT		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FRESH	FAIR BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK
NO	PERMANENT		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLACK BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	MEENGRIN
NO	PERMANENT		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	GLENTIES
NO	PERMANENT		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRESH	BROWN BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	ROSSNAKEL
NO	PERMANENT		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FRESH	BLACK BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	KILBUIR SKYE
NO	PERMANENT		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FRESH	DK.BROWN DK.GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	HAMILTON
NO	PERMANENT		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FRESH	FAIR DK GREY	NONE	U.S.A.	FLINT
NO	~~PERMANENT~~		~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	5	7	FAIR	~~DARK~~ BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	BALLYSHANNON
NO	PERMANENT		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FRESH	DARK BROWN	NONE	IRELAND	BALLYSHANNON
NO	PERMANENT		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	FAIR HAZEL	NONE	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY
NO	PERMANENT		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	FAIR HAZEL	NONE	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY
NO	PERMANENT		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	FRESH	DK.BROWN GREY	TATTOO ON ARMS	U.S.A.	BOSTON
NO	PERMANENT		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRESH	FAIR GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
NO	PERMANENT		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	DARK BROWN	NONE	IRELAND	DONEGAL
NO	PERMANENT		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	DARK BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	SHOTTS
NO	PERMANENT		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	DARK GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	SHOTTS
NO	PERMANENT		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	DARK BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	SHOTTS LARKHALL
NO	PERMANENT		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			DARK	DARK BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	LARKHALL
NO	PERMANENT		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			DARK	DARK BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	LARKHALL
NO	PERMANENT		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			DARK	DARK BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	SHOTTS
NO	PERMANENT		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	FAIR BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	SHOTTS
NO	PERMANENT		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						SCOTLAND	SHOTTS

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David Fyfe, Master, of the S.S. Columbus, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David Fyfe
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 JUN 1920 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Last residence.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for the information of the aliens.

Column 3. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.*—The entry should be either "M" male or "F" female.

Column 5. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Coal miner, farmer, laborer, clerk, merchant, tailor, tailoress, mason, engineer, lawyer, painter, shoemaker, baker, tinsmith, blacksmith, carpenter, cooper, gardener, steel polisher, pearl worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, worker, or servant. For definitions see Immigration Circular.

Column 8. *Able to read or write.*—The line made between persons able and those unable to read or write is to be drawn at the ability to read or write the English language or some other language or dialect. Persons who can read but not write, or who can write but not read, are to be returned as able to read or write. Persons who can read and write Arabic, Chinese, Hebrew, Japanese, Persian, Russian, or any other language or dialect are to be returned as able to read and write.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—The nationality of each alien should be recorded in this column. Nationality means allegiance, and not race or people. Thus, natives of Scotland should be entered as British or English, not Scotch; natives of Ireland as British or English, not Irish; natives of Germany as German, not Prussian, Bavarian, Saxon, etc.; natives of Austria as Austrian, not Bohemian, Hungarian, Polish, Croatian, etc.; natives of Turkey as Turkish, not Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, etc.; natives of China as Chinese, not Cantonese; natives of India as Hindu, not Bengalese, Punjabi, Sikh, Parsee, Afghan, etc.; natives of Mexico as Mexican, not Aztec; natives of Central or South America as Central American or South American, not Indian, Mestizo, Mulatto, Creole, etc. Where the nationality of the people of any country is in doubt, the name of the country to which they belong should be entered. For instance, Finns appearing under the name of Russians should be entered as Finns, Flemish appearing under the name of Belgians as Flemish, Welsh appearing under the name of British as Welsh, Turks appearing under the name of Turkish as Turkish, Arabs appearing under the name of Turkish as Arabs, Dutch appearing under the name of Netherlands as Dutch, Swiss appearing under the name of French, German, or Italian as Swiss, Hebrew appearing under the name of any country as Hebrew. In the case of citizens of the United States, the word "American" should be entered.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their immediate vicinity, including those Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or Slavic countries should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a patois quite unlike the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia). Their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or intended residence for one year or more should be entered in this column. The letters "do" should not be used unless the previous entry is correct in every particular. The name of the country of last permanent residence should be entered. Care should be taken to distinguish between temporary visits abroad and actual residence. Thus, a person who has gone abroad for a visit, or to work for a short time, and who intends to return to the United States and resume his former residence, should be returned as having his residence in the United States. Where the last permanent residence is entered as the United States, the name of the city, town, or village where permanently resided in the United States should be given.

Column 11. *Destination.*—The name of the city, town, or village should be given in which it is intended that the alien shall reside. Where the destination is in the United States, the name of the State should be given. Where the destination is not known, the fact should be stated.

Column 12. *Whether going to join relative, and name and address of such relative.*—The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, the name and address of the relative should be given.

Column 13. *Whether in possession of $50, and how much.*—The entry should be Yes or No, as the fact may be. Where the alien is in possession of less than $50, the exact amount should be stated. Where the alien is in possession of $50 or more, it is sufficient to state that fact, without specifying the exact amount.

Column 14. *Whether ticketed to destination.*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15. *Whether having been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.*—The entry should be Yes or No, as the fact may be. If Yes, the approximate date of the last visit and the place of last residence in the United States should be stated.

Column 16. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and what kind.*—The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, the nature of the contract should be stated.

Column 17. *Whether an idiot, insane person, epileptic, or physically defective, and what defect.*—The entry should be Yes or No, as the fact may be. If Yes, the nature of the defect should be stated.

Column 18. *Whether ever before refused admission to or deported from the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause.*—The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, the date of the refusal or deportation and the cause therefor should be stated.

Column 19. *Whether under sentence of death or crime involving moral turpitude, and what crime.*—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers like all others in the sheet are subject to examination by immigrant inspectors at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if the alien has been deported heretofore and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

64

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... C. H. Mason ..., Surgeon of the S. S. Columbia, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

... C. H. Mason ...

Sworn to before me this ... day of 2 JUN 1920, 19

at ...

NOTE.—If any of said aliens are employed [illegible] verification shall be executed by a surgeon at the first port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the port of last departure must be noted by the master on the list. If the vessel sails with the vessel, the verification shall be executed at the port of departure by the master, and noted on the list.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
English.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBIA" . *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW , 16TH JUNE 1920 ~~XXXX~~ 101

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		M'CULLOCH	JEAN	24	-	F S	NIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	SALTCOATS	MOTHER - MRS JEAN M'CULLOCH, 5 ARTHUR STREET, SALTCOATS.	N.Y.	NIAGARA FALLS
2		M'CULLOCH	GILBERT	21	-	M S	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	SALTCOATS	MOTHER/ MRS JANE M'CULLOCH, 5 ARTHUR ST., SALTCOATS.	N.Y.	NIAGARA FALLS
3		M'CULLOCH	SAMUEL	19	-	M S	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	SALTCOATS		N.Y.	NIAGARA FALLS
4		M'FAULDS	JOHN	23	-	M M	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND	BELLSHILL	MOTHER-IN-LAW, MRS MARY LAFFERTY, 72 NEW ORBISTON, BELLSHILL.	ILL.	LOVINGTON
5		M'GLACHEN	WILLIAM	24	-	M S	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	QUARTER	SISTER - MRS MARY LAW, 59 DARNGABER ROW, QUARTER.	WYO.	ROCKSPRINGS
6		M'GHEE	JOHN	32	-	M M	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GALSTON	WIFE - SARAH M'GHEE, 2 BENTICK STREET, GALSTON, AYRSHIRE.	IND.	TERRA HANT
7		M'GRATH	GEORGE	33		M M	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND	PORT GLASGOW.	WIFE - MRS JANET M'GRATH, 46 [illegible] STREET, PORT GLASGOW.	N.J.	TRENTON
8		M'GRAW	JAMES	36	✓	M M	BAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DALMUIR	FATHER - JAS. M'GRAN, 40 JOHN KNOX STREET, CLYDEBANK, BY GLASGOW.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
9		M'GRAW	ELLEN	35	✓	F M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DALMUIR		PA.	PHILADELPHIA
10		M'GREEVY	FREDK. CHARLES	30		M S	[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND	JOHNSTON	FATHER / JOHN M'GREEVY, ANNACLOY, DOWNPATRICK, IRELAND.	N.J.	BAYONNE
11		M'GURN	JOHN	44	-	M M	[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	WIFE - MRS SARAH M'GURN, 4 HARRIET ST., POLLOKSHAWS, GLASGOW	R.I.	PAWTUCKET
12		M'KINLAY	WILLIAM	25		M M	ENGINEER	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	BOTHWELL	WIFE - KATE M'KINLAY, 3 CREQUA TERRACE, BOTHWELL.	PA	ETTNA
13		M'MILLAN	JAMES	31	✓	M S	CHAUFFEUR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	AIRDRIE	MOTHER - MRS JEANIE M'MILLAN, 154 CHAPEL ST., AIRDRIE.	PA.	DONORA
14		M'PHEE	JAS. KERR	37	-	M M	FURNACE MAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	AIRDRIE	WIFE - MRS CATHERINE M'PHEE, 20 SOUTH BURE RD., AIRDRIE.	OHIO	LORAINE
15		~~M'PHERSON~~	~~DANIEL~~	~~37~~	~~10~~	~~M M~~	~~FIRE TTEMS BUILDER (A)~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~SCOTCH~~	~~SCOTLAND~~	~~PAISLEY~~	~~SISTER - MRS HANTON SCOLLAN, 10 BACKMUIR, PAISLEY.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~
16		M'SORLEY	ROBERT	24		M M	PACKING CASE MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY	MOTHER - MRS MARGT. M'SORLEY, 142 ST. HAMILTON STREET, PAISLEY.	MASS.	HOLLYOAK
17		M'SORLEY	BESSIE	24		F M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY		MASS.	HOLLYOAK
18		M'SPADDEN	ROBERT HAMILTON	20	-	M S	HOUSE-COAL MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	NEWARTHILL	FATHER - SAMUEL M'SPADDEN, 22 WEST HIGH STREET, NEWARTHILL.	VA.	MOUNT HOPE
19		M'WILLIAMS	ALEXR.	41		M M	[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND	JOHNSTONE	WIFE - MRS ANNIE M'WILLIAMS, 2 CO-OPERATIVE TER., JOHNSTONE.	CONN.	DERBY
20	UNDER 16	M'WILLIAMS	JOHN	14	-	M S	[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	JOHNSTONE		CONN.	DERBY
21		MACKIE	AGNES PENTLAND	1		F S	ASST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SISTER - ELIZTH. MACKIE, 25 CLARENDON ST., PARTICK, GLASGOW.	MASS.	ATTLEBORO
22	X	MARTIN	THOMAS	35		M M	[illegible] MAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	BROTHER - CHAS. MARTIN, 5 WALTON STREET, SHAWLANDS GLASGOW.	MISS.	ST LOUIS
23		MARTIN	HELEN	29		F M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		MISS.	ST LOUIS
24	UNDER 16	MARTIN	MARGARET	3	H	F S	NIL	NO YES	NIL ENGLISH	NO YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		MISS.	ST LOUIS
25		MEIN	JOHN GRIEVE	21	✓	M S	[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	SELKIRK	FATHER - WILLIAM MEIN, 5 RALEIGH TERRACE, SELKIRK.	MASS.	BROCKTON
26		MILLER	ANNIE	28	/	F M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	BROTHER - JAMES SLATER, 2 HEATFIELD TERRACE, GORGIE, EDINBURGH.	CAL.	BERKELEY.
27	UNDER 16	MILLER	AGNES	4		F S	NIL	NO	NIL	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH		CAL.	BERKELEY
28	UNDER 16	MILLER	RACHEL CLEPHANE LATTA	2		F S	NIL	NO	NIL	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH		CAL.	BERKELEY
29		~~MILLER~~	~~JAMES~~	~~28~~		~~M S~~	~~MACHINIST MAN~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~SCOTCH~~	~~SCOTLAND~~	~~AIRDRIE~~	~~FATHER - ALEXR. MILLER, 5 GLEN LOCH ST., POSSILPARK, GLASGOW.~~	~~MASS.~~	~~BOSTON~~
30		~~MOFFIT~~	~~PATRICK~~	~~26~~		~~M S~~	~~LABOURER~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~IRISH~~	~~SCOTLAND~~	~~DERRYCH~~	~~FATHER - MICHAEL MOFFIT, LISCLARY, CO. SLIGO.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~

35

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 26 JUN 1920 , *191* C5

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily. If having passed in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Engaged in prize or elsewhere or whether from law race and residence of the master, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO			SISTER - MRS ISABELLA STIRLING, 554, 18TH STREET, NIAGARA FALLS.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRESH	DK. BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	SALTCOATS
2	NO	SELF	YES	NO			SISTER - MRS ISABELLA STIRLING 554, 18TH STREET, NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y..	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FRESH	DK. BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	SALTCOATS
3	NO	SELF	YES	NO			BROTHER-IN-LAW, FELIX LAVERY, LEXINGTON, ILLS..	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FRESH	LT. BROWN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	SALTCOATS
4	NO	SELF	YES	NO			UNCLE - ROBERT FLEMING, LION KOL, ROCKSPRINGS, WYOMING..	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10½	SALLOW	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	MOSSEND
5	NO	SELF	YES	NO			UNCLE HUGH MCNAMARA, 120 NO. SECOND ST., TERRA HANTE, IND..	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	STONEHOUSE
6	~~YES~~ N.Y.	SELF	~~YES~~	NO			AUNT MRS SARAH SHELDON, 40 TYRELL AVE., TRENTON, N.J..	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FRESH	DARK BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GALSTON
7	~~YES~~ N.Y.	SELF	YES	NO			FATHER-IN-LAW, MRS BARY CARRICK FERRY, 7215 TULIP STREET, TRACONEY, PHILADELPHIA.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRESH	RED BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	PORT GLASGOW
8	N.Y.	SELF	YES	NO			FRIEND - JAMES SCOTT, 13 AVEST 7TH STREET, BAYONNE, N.J..	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10½	FRESH	LT. BROWN BLUE GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNTOCHER
9	N.Y.	SELF	YES	NO			UNCLE - TERENCE O'KENNA, 33 NORRIS AVE., PAWTUCKET, R.I..	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FRESH	AUBURN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
10	NO	SELF	YES	NO			COUSIN PETER MCELROY C/O ENAMELS METALS CO. ETTMA PA.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRESH	D. BROWN BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	KIRKPATRICK
11	NO	SELF	YES	NO			FRIEND - ROBERT CAMPBELL, OMAHA, PA..	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
12	NO	SELF	YES	NO			BROTHER - MALCOLM MCPHEE, 133 LAKE PLACE, LORAINE, OHIO.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	PALE	BLACK DK. GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	OLD MONKLAND
13	NO	SELF	YES	NO			~~FRIEND - MR VASSILIOS ALEXANDRO, PERMANENT 120½ MAIN STREET, NEW YORK.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERMANENT~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	5	2	FRESH	DK. BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	NEW KIRKLAND
14	~~NO~~ YES	SELF	~~YES~~	NO			FRIEND - MR JEANIE KIRKPATRICK 64 COMMERCIAL STREET, HOLLYOAK, MASS..	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FRESH	DK. BROWN HAZEL	NONE	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY
15	~~YES~~	SELF	YES	NO			WIFE - ROBERT LIDDY, INSPECTOR OF PLANT, MOUNT HOPE, WEST VA..	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1½	FRESH	BROWN BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY
16	NO	SELF	YES	NO			~~BROTHER - MR WILLIAMS, 2 VICTORIA STREET, [illegible]~~	~~NO~~	~~PERMANENT~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	5	5	PALE	BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	MOSSPARK
17	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO			~~SISTER - MRS ELIZA HALEY, [illegible]~~	~~NO~~	~~PERMANENT~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	5	8	FRESH	DARK GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	JOHNSTONE
18	~~YES~~ N.Y.	SELF	YES	NO			~~[illegible] MRS MARTHA HOLDERLA, [illegible]~~	~~NO~~	~~PERMANENT~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	5	6	FAIR	BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	JOHNSTONE
19	NO	SELF	~~YES~~	YES 1912			~~[illegible]~~	~~NO~~	~~PERMANENT~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	5	3	FAIR	BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	CLYDEBANK
20	NO	FATHER BOSTON																								
21	~~YES~~	SELF	~~YES~~	NO																						
22	YES	SELF	YES	NO			~~[illegible] MRS MARTHA HOLDERLA, [illegible]~~	~~NO~~	~~PERMANENT~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	5	2	FRESH	BROWN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
23	YES	SELF	YES	NO			~~[illegible] - 5102 [illegible] PLACE, [illegible]~~	~~NO~~	~~PERMANENT~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	5	1½	FRESH	BROWN Brown	NONE	SCOTLAND	HAMILTON
24	YES	FATHER		NO			~~[illegible] MARY [illegible], 33 [illegible] MAIN [illegible], SWIFT, MASS..~~	~~NO~~	~~PERMANENT~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	5	8	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
25	BOSTON SELF		YES	NO						YES									5	8	PUDDY	Y. BROWN DK. BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	SELKIRK
26	~~YES~~	FATHER	~~YES~~	NO			BROTHER, MR. CLAPHAM SLATER, 1734 BLAKE STREET, BERKELEY, CAL..	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLACK BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH
27	YES	GRAND-FATHER		NO					PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	3	FAIR	FAIR BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH
28	YES	GRAND-FATHER		NO				NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2		FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH
29	~~YES~~	~~WIFE~~	~~YES~~	NO			~~FRIEND - WILLIAM MCNEICE, 35 BROOKLYN ST., CAMBRIDGE, MASS.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERMANENT~~	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FRESH	BROWN BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
30	YES	WIFE	YES	NO			~~BROTHER - MR. ANDREW GRIFFIN, 311 EAST 72ND ST., NEW YORK.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERMANENT~~	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FRESH	Brown BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	WILLAMSTOWN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—318

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W Bone Master, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W. Bone
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 JUN 1923 day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for the use of the immigrant inspector only.

Column 3. *Class.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to children under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.*—The entry should be either Male or Female.

Column 5. *Married or single.*—The answer should be Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, if any. Children must not be entered as having no occupation. Do not enter terms indicating relationship, such as housekeeper, housewife, wife, child, daughter, son, servant, laborer, or farmer. Enter such occupations as engineer, brass polisher, steel melter, iron roller, wood turner, clerk, and the like. Stock should not be entered as a calling or occupation. Do not enter such terms as manufacturer, capitalist, merchant, gentleman, etc., unless accompanied by a definite statement of the occupation actually followed.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in possession.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for hire, or for wages, board, or a share of the crops.

Common sense should be exercised in entering the occupations, and care taken to see that the entry correctly describes the occupation followed by each person.

Columns 7 and 8. *Can read; can write.*—The questions should be construed as meaning the ability to read and write, respectively, the English language or any other language or dialect.

Column 9. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Column 10. *Last permanent residence.*—Enter the name of the country of which the alien is a subject or citizen, and which he has left to come to the United States. Do not enter as the last permanent residence places of temporary sojourn, such as Paris for Americans, Berlin for Germans, or Rome for Italians, unless it is clear that the alien has resided in such place for a sufficient length of time to establish it as his permanent residence. Immigrant inspectors are instructed to question carefully all aliens who have resided for any length of time in countries other than those of their birth, in order to ascertain whether they have established such countries as their permanent residence.

Column 11. *Destination.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the city or town in which the alien intends to reside.

Column 12. *Have you ever been in the United States?*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Column 13. *Nearest relative or friend in country whence he came.*—Enter the name and address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came, whether such relative be father, mother, wife, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, or friend. Do not enter the name of a husband, father, or other relative residing in the United States, unless such husband, father, or other relative is also the nearest relative residing in the country whence the alien came. Do not enter the name of a steamship company or railroad agent.

Column 14. *Final destination.*—The answer should be the city or town in which the alien intends to reside. Do not enter the name of a State unless the alien intends to reside in a place where his post office address is the name of the State.

Column 15. *Ticket paid by.*—The entry should show whether the alien's passage was paid by himself, by relatives in the United States, by friends, by steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Have you $50 in your possession? How much?*—The answer should give the exact amount of money in the possession of the alien. Money brought by the head of a family should be stated in the case of the head, and money owned by the wife and children should be stated in the case of each.

Column 17. *Have you ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution? Where?*—The entries should show whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, where.

Column 18. *Are you a polygamist?*—Polygamy is the practice of having more than one wife at the same time.

Column 19. *Are you an anarchist?*—Anarchy is the absence of government, or the belief that government is unnecessary.

Column 20. *Are you coming to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend?*—The answer should show whether the alien is coming to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are of importance to persons interested in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, it should be noted that if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence recognized, regardless of length of time actually there. The entries should show the city or town and not merely the country. It is important for statistical purposes that the last permanent residence be accurately shown. Entry of last permanent residence should not be made "Russia," "Austria-Hungary," or "Turkey in Europe," but the country of birth (see col. 9) or race.

Column 12 (*have you ever been in the United States?*).—Include all aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who have come to the United States for permanent residence, whether admitted or not admitted. "United States" includes the District of Columbia, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, and the Canal Zone.

Column 13 (*nearest relative or friend in country whence he came*).—The entry should show the name and full address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (*final destination*).—The answer to the question should show the town or city of future permanent residence. Avoid such indefinite answers as "with friends," "unknown," "will locate," etc. Do not enter as destination a place for which the alien has only a ticket, unless he intends permanent residence there. Do not enter as destination a State unless the alien intends to reside in a place where his post office address is the name of the State.

Column 15 (*whether having ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 16 (*by whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "himself, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc."

Column 17 (*whether in possession of $50 and how much; if less than $50*).—The answer should give the exact amount of money in the possession of the alien. Money brought by the head of a family should be stated in the case of the head, and money owned by the wife and children should be stated in the case of each.

Column 18 (*whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, where and when*).—The entries should show whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, where.

Column 19 (*whether a polygamist*).—Polygamy is the practice of having more than one wife at the same time.

Column 20 (*whether an anarchist*).—Anarchy is the absence of government, or the belief that government is unnecessary.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether born in Africa or in the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... C. A. Mason ..., Surgeon of the ... S. Columbia ..., sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... depose ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... Alaska ... Law ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

66

... [signature]

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 06 JUN 1920 ..., 19...

at ... ...

... [signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit ... [illegible] ... shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien ... [illegible] ... shall be noted and certified to by the surgeon.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dago.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW , 16TH JUNE 1920, XXXX

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MONTGOMERY	JANET	20		F S		YES		YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND		FATHER - JAS. MONTGOMERY, 14 LEDGATE, KIRKINTILLOCH.	PA.	PEADLOCK
2		MUIRHEAD	ROBERT MUIR	31		M M		YES		YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	WIFE - MRS MARY MUIRHEAD, 23 GOVANHILL STREET, GLASGOW.	ILL.	CHICAGO
3		NELSON	ANDREW	31		M M		YES		YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY	WIFE - MRS JEANNIE NELSON, 20 BROOMLANDS, PAISLEY.	N.J.	NEWARK
4		NELSON	DAVID	24		M M		YES		YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	JOHNSTONE	WIFE - MRS JESSIE NELSON, 1 COLLIER STREET, JOHNSTONE.	CONN.	BRIDGEPORT
5		NESS	ANDREW M'CULLY	42		M M	MARINE ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GOVAN	WIFE - MRS ISABELLA NESS, 21 URE STREET, GOVAN, GLASGOW.	N.Y.	SCHENECTADY
6		O'HANLON	JOHN	24		M S	LABOURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	MOTHER - CATHERINE O'HANLON, KELLUCAN, COUNTY LOUTH.	L.I.	ASTORIA
7		O'KARA	THOMAS	13		M S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND	IRVINE	AUNT - CISSY KER, 2 FRIARS CROFT, IRVINE, AYRSHIRE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8	ADMITTED	O'NEILL	DANIEL	40		M M	IRON MOULDER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ARYHILL	WIFE - MRS HELEN O'NEILL, 100 MAIN ST., ARYHILL, GLASGOW.	MASS.	WEST LYNN
9		O'ROURKE	PATRICK	24		M S	LABOURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	MOTHER - MRS ANN. O'ROURKE, BALLINAMORE, COUNTY LEITRIM.	N.J.	BLOOMFIELD
10		PARK	JOHN	27		M M	LABOURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ITSHAW	MOTHER - MRS MARGT. PARK, 3 STEWART VILLE GARDENS, ITSHAW.	CAL.	LOS ANGELES
11		PARK	DOROTHY	23		F M	23-10964-12/6/41. KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ITSHAW		CAL.	LOS ANGELES
12	UNDER 16	PARK	MARJORY	3		F S	MIL	NO	NIL	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ITSHAW		CAL.	LOS ANGELES
13		PATERSON	ROBERT	5		F S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY	SIS - MRS MARY PATERSON, 14 UNDERWOOD LANE, PAISLEY.	MASS.	CAMBRIDGE
14		PIGGOT	MARGARET	43		F M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE	MOTHER - MARGT. DURRIE, CRAIGIE VILLA, FERRY ROAD, DUNDEE.	N.J.	NEW JERSEY
15		PIGGOT	JAMES	23		M S	BAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE		N.J.	NEW JERSEY
16		PIGGOT	DAVID D.	12		M S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE		N.J.	NEW JERSEY
17		PIGGOT	ELIZA	17		F S	LADY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE		N.J.	NEW JERSEY
18	UNDER 16	PIGGOT	RONALD	14		M S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE		N.J.	NEW JERSEY
19	UNDER 16	PIGGOT	ELIZA	10		F S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE		N.J.	NEW JERSEY
20	UNDER 16	PIGGOT	CHARLES	7		M S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE		N.J.	NEW JERSEY
21		RAFFERTY	JAMES	31		M S	PLATE LAYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND	COATBRIDGE	2-676640-12-13-39 BROTHER - HUGH RAFFERTY, 272 DUNCAN ROAD, COATBRIDGE.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
22		ROBERTSON	JAMES	31		M M	SHIP WRIGHT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	BROTHER - WILLIAM ROBERTSON, RALSHAGRAY SCHOOL, GLASGOW.	N.J.	ELIZABETH
23		ROBERTSON	ELIZA ANN	32		F M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY		N.J.	ELIZABETH
24	UNDER 16	ROBERTSON	ELIZABETH	12		F S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		N.J.	ELIZABETH
25		ROBERTSON	NORA	6		F S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		N.J.	ELIZABETH
26		ROBERTSON	MAY H.														
27		RODGER	JAMES	62		M S	PLASTERER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ARBROATH	[illegible] CLIFFGATE STREET, ARBROATH.	CO. UTAH.	PROVO
28		RODGER	CATH. ROBERTSON	47		F M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	LIVINGSTON	DAUGHTER - JEANIE RODGER, 41 LIVINGS, LIVINGSTON.	N.Y.	SYRACUSE
29		RODGER	JEANIE ROBERTSON	25		F S	HOUSE-KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	LIVINGSTON	MOTHER - MRS CATH. RODGER, 41 LIVINGS, LIVINGSTON.	N.Y.	SYRACUSE
30		ROLLO	ALLAN	21		M S	FITTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN	SISTER - MRS BELLA GILLANDUS, 3 ST. MARY' PLACE, ABERDEEN.	MASS.	LOWELL

Total passengers 26

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 26 JUN 1920 , 191 C7

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country after temporarily engaging in business pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever an anarchist or advocate of anarchy?	22 Ever a polygamist or practical believer in polygamy?	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, how many times?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO			BROTHER - JAMES MONTGOMERY, 1[illegible] HIGHLAND AVE., BRADDOCK, PA..	PERMANENT NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	PALE	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	KIRKINTILLOCH
2	~~NO~~ YES	SELF	~~YES~~	NO			FRIEND - ARTHUR COULBOUGH, 2402 N. HAMILTON AVE., GREENWOOD, CHICAGO.	NO PERMANENT YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK or HAZEL	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
3	N.Y.	SELF	YES	NO			SISTER - MRS ELIZTH. POLLOCK, 43 WALNUT STREET, NEWARK, N.J..	PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FRESH	BROWN RED	NONE	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM
4	N.Y.	SELF	YES	NO			FRIEND - SAMUEL MCCULLOCH, 37 HANOVER STREET, BRIDGEPORT, CONN.	PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	DARK BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	CATRINE
5	NO	SELF	YES	YES - DIRECTADY			FRIEND. ARTHUR JAMES LAING, 23 [illegible] AVENUE, SCHENECTADY, N.Y.	PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	SALLOW	DK. BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE
6	~~N.Y.~~	SELF	~~YES~~	NO			SISTER - BRIDGET MCCLAVE, 251 GRAND AVE., ASTORIA, LONG ISLAND.	PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	D. BROWN BROWN	NONE	IRELAND	BELLURGAN
7	~~YES~~ BOSTON	SELF	~~YES~~	NO			UNCLE - JAMES ROSE, 275 WEST 150TH STREET, NEW YORK.	PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK	J. BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
8	~~YES~~	SELF	YES	NO			COUSIN - WILLIAM [illegible], 5 ELIZABETH ST., WEST LYNN, MASS..	PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	AUBURN BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	KARYHILL
9	N.Y.	SELF	YES	NO			AUNT - MISS KATHERINE O'ROURKE, 392 FRANKLIN ST., BLOOMFIELD, N.J.	PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BLACK BROWN	NONE	IRELAND	BALLIMORE
10	YES ~~NO~~ YES	SELF	YES	NO			UNCLE - WILLIAM MILLAR, 152 BENTON WAY, LOS ANGELES, CAL..	PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	PALE	D. BROWN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND-	GLASGOW
11	~~NO~~ YES	HUSBAND		NO				PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRESH	D. BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE
12	~~NO~~ YES	FATHER		NO			SISTER - MRS ARTHA IRVINE, 52 PLYMOUTH ST., CAMBRIDGE, MASS..	PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			PALE	FAIR BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	WISHAW
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO			DAUGHTER - MISS MARY PIGGOT, 105 CASTLE POINT TERR., [illegible] JERSEY.	PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FRESH	BROWN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY
14	N.Y.	SELF	~~YES~~	NO				PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FRESH	BROWN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE
15	N.Y.	MOTHER		NO				PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRESH	BROWN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE
16	N.Y.	MOTHER		NO				PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FRESH	BROWN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE
17	N.Y.	MOTHER		NO				PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FRESH	FAIR BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE
18	N.Y.	MOTHER		NO				PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	FRESH	FAIR BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE
19	N.Y.	MOTHER		NO				PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	FRESH	BROWN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE
20	N.Y.	MOTHER		NO				PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4		FRESH	FAIR BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE
21	YES	SELF	YES	NO			SISTER - MRS HELEN GORLEY, 2030 ALDAM ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA..	PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FRESH	BROWN BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	CARRICKMORE
22	NO	SELF	~~YES~~	NO			SISTER-IN-LAW, MRS MARY BARKER, [illegible] MARILYN COURT, ELIZABETH, N.J..	PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	FAIR	BROWN BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
23	NO	HUSBAND		NO				PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FRESH	BROWN GREY BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY
24	NO	FATHER		NO				PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	RED	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
25	NO	FATHER		NO				PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4		FAIR	FAIR BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
26																									
27	N.Y.	SELF	YES	NO			BROTHER - ANDREW [illegible], FARMER, PROP., SOUTH AFRICA.	PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	FAIR	GREY BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	INVERARITY
28	NO	SELF	~~YES~~	NO			BROTHER - CHARLES [illegible], C/O. KAUFFMAN, 113 LAFAYETTE STREET, SYRACUSE, N.Y..	PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FRESH	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
29	NO	SELF	YES	NO			UNCLE - CHARLES PLANT, 113 LAFAYETTE ST., SYRACUSE, N.Y..	PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FRESH	BROWN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
BOSTON 30	NO	SELF	~~YES~~	NO			[illegible] MRS HELEN LAW, 51 [illegible] AVE., [illegible], GA..	PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	[illegible]	[illegible]	SCOTLAND	[illegible]

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W[illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for Government officials.

Column 3. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to infants under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as specifically as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person named, as, for example, Coal miner, stationary engineer, farmer, tailoress, laborer, merchant, clerk, painter, carpenter, blacksmith, shoemaker, tailor, seamstress, housewife, or servant. Persons without occupation should be entered as "None." Infants should be entered as "Infant."

A separate line must be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of property. Show each person.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Persons who have been engaged in any of the above-named occupations should be recorded as such, even though they may be unemployed at the present time, or may be employed at some other occupation at the port of arrival.

Column 7. *Nationality.*—The nationality should be that of the country of which the person is a citizen or subject. Persons born in Austria-Hungary should be described as Austrian or Hungarian, as the case may be. Persons born in Turkey should be described as Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, or Arabian, as the case may be. Persons born in the British Possessions should be described as English, Scotch, Irish, Canadian, etc., according to the birthplace.

Column 8. *Race or people.*—See instructions printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Column 9. *Last permanent residence.*—The entry should show the country of which the person named is a permanent resident, as distinguished from a temporary sojourner. In the case of persons coming to the United States from the country of birth, the last permanent residence will be the same as the birthplace. In the case of persons coming to the United States from a country other than that of birth, the last permanent residence will be the country in which they have resided for a sufficient length of time to become domiciled, as distinguished from a mere temporary visit. Thus, persons born in Germany who have resided for many years in France with the intention of becoming citizens of that country are to be regarded as residents of France, while persons born in Germany who have gone to France for a temporary purpose, such as study, travel, or business, with the intention of returning to Germany at the end of such temporary purpose, are to be regarded as residents of Germany. Temporary visits to the United States for business or pleasure do not constitute the United States the last permanent residence.

Column 10. *Final destination.*—The entry should show the city or town in the United States to which the alien is destined. If destined to a place in the interior reached through a seaport of entry, both places should be stated, as, for instance, Chicago, Ill., via Boston, Mass. If destined to Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Central America, Newfoundland, Miquelon, Panama, the Canal Zone, Porto Rico, Haiti, Santo Domingo, the Virgin Islands, or the Republic of Honduras, the entry should show the name of the country. In the case of persons destined to the Philippine Islands, Hawaii, Guam, or Samoa, the entry should show the name of the place.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of the White race.

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

The term "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "African (black)" refers to the African Negro who has come from Cuba or other land of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be reported under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that division of the Kingdom of Italy in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Lombardia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last previous residence.*—A visit of one month or less to the country of last permanent residence shall not constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be regarded as the country of last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence in any country. The entries in column 11 should show the city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for the steamship companies to separately and accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth and country of last residence.

Natives of the permanently neutralized State of Switzerland who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit to the land of their birth should be entered "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should show the name and address of the relative or friend who paid the passage or who was the alien's last permanent residence. The entry should not be the name of a steamship company or railroad. It should be the name of a relative living at the last permanent residence, if possible. If the alien has no such relative living at last permanent residence, the entry should show the name and address of the friend who paid the passage or who was the alien's last permanent residence.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence within the United States. Temporary visits to the United States for business or pleasure do not constitute the United States the intended future permanent residence.

Column 14. *Whether ticket was purchased and paid for by such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, but never X or dash.

Column 15. *Whether in possession of money; if so, how much.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid (parent, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50.*—The answer should never be a dash or X. In the case of persons who are in possession of money, the exact amount possessed should be shown. Money brought in by the head of a family should be stated in the case of each member of the family.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place or places of last visit. Philadelphia.

Column 18. *Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Read and write*).—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers (like all others) are subject to rejection by the examining officer on the examination of the alien. However, an answer to question 20, if given, has been deposited within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the ..., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

68

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

NOTE.—If a surgeon who has ... is employed by the ... he should so state, giving the name of the vessel, line, or company by which employed, and the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the ... If a surgeon who has ... is employed by the ... he should so state, giving the name of the vessel, line, or company by which employed, and the port of departure, as the case may be.

If an alien seal with a ... vessel, ... Form 504 will be required at the port of departure before such alien can proceed to ... seaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Cantabrian.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
English.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish-American.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Flemish.	Moorish.	Turkish.
French.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
German.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW , 16TH JUNE , 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓ROONEY	PETER	23		M	M	MINER	YES	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	INVERKEITHING	BROTHER-IN-LAW, JOHN DELANEY, 20 DALKEITH PLACE, TALLYCHEIL, EDINGSTON.	PA.	HOMESTEAD PITTSBURG.
2		✓ROSE	ALEXANDER	24		M	S	FITTER	YES	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE	FATHER - JAMES ROSE, 47 WALTON STREET, DUNDEE.	N.J.	NEW JERSEY
		✓ROSE	PETER M'GREGOR	31		M	S		YES	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY	AUNT - MRS MAGGIE RITCHIE, 163 GARTOCH RD., MARYHILL, GLASGOW.	R.I.	PAWTUCKET
		✓ROSE	JANE M'GREGOR	50		F	W		YES	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY	SISTER - MRS MAGGIE RITCHIE, 163 GARTOCH RD., MARYHILL.	R.I.	PAWTUCKET
5		✓SCOTT	HARRY	29		M	M	JOINER	YES	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ESKBANK	FATHER - JOHN SCOTT, 60 DENBEATH, METHIL.	PA.	FREEPORT ✓
6		✓SCOTT	CHARLOTTE	29		F			YES	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ESKBANK		PA.	FREEPORT ✓
7	UNDER 16	✓SCOTT	JOHN	7	10	M	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ESKBANK	PA.	FREEPORT ✓
8		PATRICK	MARION														
9		PATRICK	HUGH S.														
10		✓SCOTT	JEANIE	32		F	S	MILL WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY	SISTER - ELIZA SCOTT, 70 SUTHERLAND STREET, PAISLEY.	R.I.	PAWTUCKET
11		✓SLATER	JOHN	64		M	M	BRASS FITTISHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	SON - JAMES SLATER, 2 WHEATFIELD TERRACE, GORGIE, EDINBURGH.	CAL.	BERKELEY
12		✓SLATER	RACHEL CLEPHANE	65		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH		CAL.	BERKELEY
13		✓SMITH	JOHN ALEXANDER	24		M	S	PLUMBER	YES	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	MOTHER - MRS MARTHA SMITH, 301 PARLIAMENTARY ROAD, GLASGOW.	ILL.	CHICAGO ✓
14		✓SPENCE	SUSAN	22		F	S	HOUSE-KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SISTER - MRS MARY WALKSLEY, 445 ALLISON STREET, GLASGOW.	N.Y.	JOHNSTOWN
15		✓STEPHEN	DANIEL GIBB	51		M	M	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN	FATHER. THOMAS STEPHEN, 4 ASHGROVE PLACE, SPITAL, ABERDEEN.	MICH.	DETROIT
16		✓STEPHENSON	SARAH	41		F	M	DYER'S TAKER	YES	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY	MOTHER - JOHN TON FIELDS, 20 ST JAMES STREET, PAISLEY.	N.J.	BLOOMFIELD
17		✓STEPHENSON	JOHN HERBERT	16		M	S	DYER'S APPRENTICE	YES	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY		N.J.	BLOOMFIELD
18	UNDER 16	✓STEPHENSON	W. [illegible]	14		M	S	SCHOOL BOY	YES	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY		N.J.	BLOOMFIELD
19		✓STEVENSON	JOSEPH	24		M	S	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ESKBANK	FATHER - [illegible], 41 [illegible], CAMBUSLANG, ESKBANK.	PA.	YATESBORO
20		✓STEWART	ALEXANDER	22		M	S	MINER	YES	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	[illegible]	MOTHER - MRS SARAH BUCHANAN, 29 RUSSELL ST., JOHNSTOWN.	CONN.	ANSONIA
21		✓TAIT	DAVID	41		M	M	PAINTER	YES	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	MOTHER - MRS. TAIT, 17 HUTTON DRIVE, GOVAN, GLASGOW.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
22		✓TAIT	JEANIE	40		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		PA.	PHILADELPHIA
23		✓TAIT	ANNIE	16		F	S	WAREHOUSE GIRL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		PA.	PHILADELPHIA
24	UNDER 16	✓TAIT	DAVID	15		M	S	SCHOOL BOY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		PA.	PHILADELPHIA
25	UNDER 16	✓TAIT	JEANIE	9		F		SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		PA.	PHILADELPHIA
26	UNDER 16	✓TAIT	MARGARET	7		F		SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		PA.	PHILADELPHIA
27	UNDER 16	✓TAIT	BEATRICE	4		F		[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		PA.	PHILADELPHIA
28		✓TAYLOR	SUSAN	34		F	WD	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PORT GLASGOW	FATHER - ROBERT BURNS, 15 CLYDE STREET, PORT GLASGOW.	MASS.	BOSTON
29	UNDER 16	✓TAYLOR	PEGGIE WILKINS	10		F	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PORT GLASGOW		MASS.	BOSTON
30	UNDER 16	✓TAYLOR	ROBERT BURNS	8		M	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PORT GLASGOW		MASS.	BOSTON

Total passengers 37

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 26 JUN 1920 , 191 69

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit or visits, having permits as the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If "Yes," state.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See last note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES. 1912 BURG	ESPIT-PITTS-BROTHER - EDWARD ROONEY, 220 T CLURE STREET, HOMESTEAD, PA.. FRIEND - MISS MARY PIGOT, 146 CASTLE POINT TCE., NEW JERSEY.	PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK. BROWN FRESH	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	AIRDRIE
2	~~N.Y.~~	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER-IN-LAW, THOS. STEVENSON, 74 ELDER STREET, PAWTUCKET, R.I..	PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	CLEAR	BLACK	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	FORFAR
3	NO	SELF	YES	NO	SON-IN-LAW, THOMAS STEVENSON, 74 ELDER STREET, PAWTUCKET, R.I..	PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK SALLOW	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY
4	NO	SELF	YES	NO		PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	SALLOW GREY	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	UNCLE - ANDREW SHAND, C/O D.J. MCGUIRT, ARMSTRONG CO., FREEPORT, PA.	PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FRESH	LT.BROWN BLUE	DARK ON FOREHEAD 2 FINGERS OF RT.HAND MISSING	SCOTLAND	METHIL
6	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO		PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRESH	DK.BROWN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	COCKPEN
7	YES	FATHER		NO		PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	7	FRESH	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	KEITH
8																						
9																						
10	~~NO~~	SELF	~~25.~~ YES	NO	AUNT - MRS MAGGIE GRAY, 273 WEEDEN ST., PAWTUCKET, R.I..	PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BROWN FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO	SON - MR. CLEPHANE SLATER, 1734 BLAKE STREET, BERKELLY, CAL..	PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	GREY FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH
12	YES	HUSBAND		NO		PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		GREY FAIR	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH
13	YES	SELF	~~25~~ YES	NO	COUSIN - ALEXR. HUNTER SCOTT, 4011 WILLCOCK ST., CHICAGO.	PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BROWN FRESH	GREY	4" ROUND MARK LEFT ARM AT SHOULDER.	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
14	NO	SELF	~~YES~~	NO	BROTHER - WM. SPENCE, C/O. COMMER, 114 EAST CLINTON AV., JOHNSTOWN, N.Y.	PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		PALE FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
15	~~N.Y.~~ YES	SELF	YES	NO	UNCLE - ALEXR. WATT, 1063 SPRINGWELLS AVE., DETROIT, MICH.	PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	PALE	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN
16	N.Y.	SELF	~~YES~~	YES BROOK-LYN	SISTER, MRS FLICIA NOREEN, 72 SEATH STREET, BLOOMFIELD, N.J..	PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FRESH	DARK BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	DRUMDUFF
17	N.Y.	MOTHER	~~$25~~	NO		PERMANENT NO	~~YES~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FRESH	BROWN BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	MANOR HAMILTON
18	N.Y.	MOTHER	~~$25~~	NO	COUSIN - THOMAS PENROSE, YATESFORD, PA.. COUSIN - WILLIAM O'BRIEN, 20 [illegible] AVE., ANSONIA, CONN..	PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	FRESH	BROWN BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	MANOR HAMILTON
19	NO	SELF	~~YES~~	NO		PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRESH	BROWN HAZEL	NONE	SCOTLAND	KILSHAW
20	N.Y.	SELF	~~YES~~	NO		PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BLACK BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	JOHNSTONE
21	YES	SELF	~~YES~~	NO	BROTHER - PETER TAIT 222 WEST RICHARD STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA..	PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	MAYBOLE
22	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO		PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRESH	BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	DAILLY
23	YES	FATHER		NO		PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	GOVAN
24	YES	FATHER		NO		PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BROWN BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GOVAN
25	YES	FATHER		NO		PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4		FAIR	BROWN BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	ARROCATH
26	YES	FATHER		NO		PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	10	FAIR	FAIR BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GOVAN
27	YES	FATHER		NO		PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3		FAIR	FAIR BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GOVAN
28	YES	SELF	YES	NO	[illegible] 4 CACAN STREET, [illegible], MASS..	PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRESH	FAIR BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	PORT GLASGOW
29	YES	MOTHER		NO		PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	FRESH	FAIR BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK
30	YES	MOTHER		NO		PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FRESH	FAIR BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David O'Leary, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Columbia, from Sea, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David O'Leary

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6 JUN 1920 day of ..., 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* – Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* – Every person in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* – The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.* – The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* – The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Clerk, stenographer, dairy farmer, laborer, engineer, engraver, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, engineer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they have.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Strict accuracy is required in the description of the occupations and correct answers should be made to each question. Inspection and examination of aliens, including the physical and mental examination, will be expedited and facilitated if the answers to these questions are carefully considered before the alien is examined.

Column 8. *Literacy and ability to read.* – These columns should be left blank if the alien is under 16 years of age. Otherwise a cross (X) should be placed in the proper column to indicate whether the alien can or can not read the language or dialect used by him. It is not sufficient that he can read figures only. In answering this question, the ability to read any part of the Bible, regardless of the language in which it is printed, should be sufficient to entitle the alien to be set down as able to read.

Column 9. *Race or people.* – Specific race, people, or nationality should be given as the answer to this question. The following will be regarded as typical correct answers: Bohemian, Bulgarian, Canadian (French), Canadian (other), Cornish, Croatian, Dalmatian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Pole, Portuguese, Roumanian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish American, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian (French), West Indian (other than French), African (black), African (white), Arabian, Armenian, Chinese, Hindu, Japanese, Korean, Mongolian, Syrian, Turanian. Persons coming from the British Dominions, Colonies, or possessions should not be described as coming from England, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, India, Africa, or any other country. In this connection, the following classification should be observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether born in Cuba, the other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien of white complexion and blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

"Italian (North)" refers to people born in that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or other countries, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect rather than the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

"Italian (South)" refers to people born in that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* – Actual or acquired residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in this column should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show the country of last permanent residence (not country of last departure), irrespective of country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence includes all countries which are permanent residents of the United States, except the following, which are to be recorded as "United States":

Column 12. *Vessel, railway, or other conveyance by which destined.* – The entry should show the name of the railroad or other conveyance by which the alien intends to proceed from the port of arrival to his destination.

Column 13. *Final destination.* – The answer to the question as to the final destination should show the city or town to which the alien intends to go, and not merely the State. If he intends to remain permanently or temporarily in the city of arrival, the answer should be "Remain here." If he intends to remain permanently or temporarily in the United States, but not in the city of arrival, the answer should be "Remain in the United States."

Column 14. *Whether going to join relative, and if so, what relative and where.* – The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* – The entry should show accurately by whom passage was paid, whether by himself, by relatives, by friends, or by the United States Government. The entry should give no evidence as to the amount of money which any alien has in his possession. Money is held by the head of a family to cover the expenses of the family.

Column 16. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, what institution and where.* – The answer should show whether the alien has been in the United States but not within the year preceding the date of arrival, and if so, when and where.

Column 17. *Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* – The answer should show whether the alien is joining either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23. – These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to be questioned by the examining officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

70

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. Mason, Surgeon of the S. S. Columbia, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A W Mason Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 26 ... 1920 ..., 19

at ...

...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—4307

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBIA" . *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW , 16TH JUNE , 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓TENNYSON	MARY ELLEN	24		F							PORT GLASGOW	AUNT - MRS ELLEN CUSHANAN, 7 GILLESPIES LANE, PORT GLASGOW.	R.I.	PAWTUCKET
2		✓TOMINEY	PETER	31		M	R						AIRDRIE			
3		✓TOMINEY	MARGARET	27		F								MOTHER, MRS ANGIE TOMINEY, JACKSON STREET, CAMBRIDGE.	OHIO	STEUBENVILLE
4	UNDER 16	✓TOMINEY	ANNIE	2		F	7-168499 3-19-41						AIRDRIE		OHIO	STEUBENVILLE
5	UNDER 16	✓TOMINEY	PATRICK	5		M							AIRDRIE		OHIO	STEUBENVILLE
6		✓REED	ATHOLL	24		F							PORT GLASGOW	SISTER - MRS MARY JANE REED, 5 LOCH ROAD, PORT GLASGOW.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY
7		✓WALKER	JAMES	24		M	7-112320 NO CIA 5/19/39						CALEDONIA	MOTHER - MRS ANNIE WALKER, BRIDGE STREET, BALLATER.	N.J.	NEWARK
8		✓WATSON	CHARLES	29		M	8-153241-8/5/34						GLASGOW	FATHER - CHARLES WATSON, 29 CRAIGBURN STREET, GLASGOW.	MICH.	DETROIT
9		✓WEIR	ANN	25		F							SALTCOATS	WIFE - MRS MARY WEIR, 36 CANAL STREET, SALTCOATS.	N.Y.	NIAGARA FALLS
10		✓WILKIE	WILLIAM	33		M							EDINBURGH	MOTHER, MRS MARGT. WILKIE, 25 DEAN STREET, EDINBURGH.	N.Y.	YONKERS
11		✓WILKIE	ANNIE	32		F									N.Y.	YONKERS
12	UNDER 16	✓WILKIE	ALEXANDER	9		M	SCHOOL	YES	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH		N.Y.	YONKERS
13	UNDER 16	✓WILKIE	EUPHEMIA	6		F	SCHOOL	YES	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH		N.Y.	YONKERS
14		~~YORK~~	~~LOUISA HANNAH~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	~~WIFE~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~SCOTCH~~	~~SCOTLAND~~	~~GREENOCK~~	~~FATHER - ROBERT BARROCH, 74 ANN STREET, GREENOCK.~~	~~OHIO~~	~~CLEVELAND~~
15		~~YORK~~	~~VINCENT GEORGE~~	~~3~~		~~M~~	~~SCHL~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~SCOTCH~~	~~SCOTLAND~~	~~GREENOCK~~		~~OHIO~~	~~CLEVELAND~~
16		~~YORK~~	~~JAMES~~	~~2~~		~~M~~	~~SCHL~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~SCOTCH~~	~~SCOTLAND~~	~~GREENOCK~~		~~OHIO~~	~~CLEVELAND~~
17		✓DOYLE	CATHERINE	25		F	Domestic							BROTHER - ANTHONY DOYLE, III CARSCUBE ROAD, GLASGOW.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		✓DUFFY	MARY	17		F								AUNT - MRS THERESA BRANIGAN, 119 BLACKCRAIT, DUNDEE.	FL.	WILMINGTON
19		✓CHRISTIE	[illegible]	2		M							LARKHALL	SISTER - MARGT. CLARK, 36 MERKLAND ST., PARTICK, GLASGOW.	NON.	BUTTE
20		✓CLANCY	ANNIE	26		F							PARTICK	FATHER - THOMAS CLANCY, 14 GOOD STREET, PARTICK	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		✓CLANCY	JAMES	20		F							PARTICK		N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		~~ALLAN~~	~~MARY~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	~~HOME~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~IRISH~~	~~SCOTLAND~~	~~CONDORRAT~~	~~FATHER - JAMES ALLAN, EAGLE INN, CONDORRAT,~~	~~CAL.~~	~~FELLOWS~~
23		✓CAMPBELL	[illegible]	26		M	SAILOR						LARKHALL	COUSIN - WILLIAM MARSHALL, 61 INCHVIEW TCE., EDINBURGH.	PA.	CLARION
24		✓CAMPBELL	JOHN WALKER	24		M	MINER						LARKHALL	COUSIN - WILLIAM MARSHALL, 61 INCHVIEW TCE., EDINBURGH.	PA.	CLARION
25		~~DALY~~	~~JAMES~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~DRIVER~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~SCOTCH~~	~~SCOTLAND~~	~~HAMILTON~~	~~FATHER - CHARLES DALY, 11 PORTGATE, HAMILTON.~~	~~OHIO~~	~~CLEVELAND~~
26		✓DEVLIN	JOHN	30		M	BRICKLAYER						EDINBURGH	WIFE - MRS ANNIE DRIEVE, 13 WESTFIELD ROAD, EDINBURGH.	ILL.	CHICAGO
27		✓HENDERSON	[illegible]	16		M	SCHOOL						EDINBURGH	FATHER - JOHN HENDERSON, 17 LOCHRIN PLACE, EDINBURGH.	CAL.	BERKELEY
28		✓JAMIESON	JAMES	5		M	SCHOLAR	YES	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	WIFE - JESSIE WALLACE JAMIESON, 23 WATSON CRES., EDINBURGH.	OHIO	NORWOOD
29		✓MILLAN	ALEXANDER	2		M	MAKE						GREENOCK	FATHER - ALEXR. MILLAN, 20 ARTHUR STREET, GREENOCK.	N.J.	CLIFTON
30		✓MILLARIE	JAMES	20		F	LABOURER	YES	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	STRACHUR	UNCLE - ROBERT BURNS, 15 CLYDE STREET, PORT GLASGOW.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
															MASS.	BOSTON

256

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

other organized governments because of all of these

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11 11

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 26 JUN 1900 , 191 71

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	$25	NO	SISTER - MRS SADIE BERNARD, 14 PIERCE STREET, PAWTUCKET, R.I..	PERMANENT NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FRESH	DK.BROWN BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	KILRGAN
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	SISTER, MRS ELIZABETH FOY, 1017 M'KINLEY AVE., STEUBENVILLE, OHIO.	PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRESH	BLACK GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	COATBRIDGE
3	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO		PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRESH	BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	COATBRIDGE
4	YES	FATHER		NO		PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FRESH	BROWN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	AIRDRIE
5	NO			NO		PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FRESH	FAIR BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	AIRDRIE
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND - JOHN O'BRIEN, 139 HARLEM-RIVER, CANDER-SMITH, HOWLAND, BRONX, NEW YORK CITY.	PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	SALLOW	BROWN BROWN	MOLE ON FOREHEAD	SCOTLAND	PORT GLASGOW
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	UNCLE - JOHN MIDDLETON, 77 NYE AVENUE, NEWARK, NEW JERSEY.	PERMANENT NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK	DK.BROWN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	BALLATER
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER - WILLIAM WATSON, 317 ABBOTT STREET, DETROIT, MICH..	PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRESH	DK.BROWN BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
9	NO	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER-IN-LAW, WILLIAM HARRY, 71 - 79TH ST., NIAGARA FALLS.	PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DK.BROWN BROWN	TATTOO ON RIGHT FOREARM.	IRELAND	NEWTONARDS.
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER-IN-LAW, ANDREW EYE, 170 LOCKWOOD AVE., YONKERS, N.Y..	PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRESH	BROWN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	COWDENBEATH
11	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO		PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	PALE	BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	LOCHGELLY
12	YES	FATHER		NO		PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3	FRESH	BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH
13	YES	FATHER		NO		PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4		FRESH	BROWN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH
14	~~NO~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~BROTHER - CAMPBELL MARSHALL, 2202 PROSPECT AVE., CLEVELAND, O.~~	~~PERMANENT~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~FAIR~~	~~HAZEL~~	~~NONE~~	~~SCOTLAND~~	~~AIRDRIE~~
15	~~NO~~	~~MOTHER~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~		~~PERMANENT~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BLUE~~	~~NONE~~	~~SCOTLAND~~	~~AIRDRIE~~
16	~~NO~~	~~MOTHER~~		~~NO~~		~~PERMANENT~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~					~~NONE~~	~~SCOTLAND~~	~~AIRDRIE~~
17	NO	SELF		NO	BROTHER - PATRICK COYLE, 24 EAST 1ST STREET, NEW YORK.	PERMANENT YES 5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	FAIR BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	RAPSLOUGH
18	NO	MOTHER	YES 1904/ £2.	1906 YORK	MOTHER - MRS ELLEN DUFFY, 242 N.ADAMS STREET, WILMINGTON, DEL..	PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	FAIR BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE
19	YES	HUSBAND	£20	NO	HUSBAND - CHARLES CHRISTIE, 3921 EDWARDS ST., BUTTE, MONTANA.	PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	SALLOW	BROWN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
20	~~YES~~	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER - BERNARD CLANCY, 172 EAST 2ND STREET, NEW YORK.	PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FRESH	DK.BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	PARTICK
21	YES	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER - BERNARD CLANCY, 172 EAST 2ND STREET, NEW YORK.	PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRESH	DK.BROWN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	PARTICK
22	~~YES~~	SELF	YES	NO	~~HUSBAND - CHARLES ALLAN, 1101 - PERMANENT~~ O. FILLOWS, CALIFORNIA.	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FRESH	AUBURN BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	CUNNERAT
23	NO	SELF	YES	NO	AUNT - MRS MARY CRAWFORD, C/O. HARVEY, SUPT., CLARION, PA..	PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FRESH	BROWN BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	ARMADALE
24	NO	SELF	YES	NO	AUNT - MRS MARY CRAWFORD, C/O. JOHN HARVEY, SUPT., CLARION, PA..	PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FRESH	DK.BROWN BROWN	TATTOO RT.FOREARM	SCOTLAND	ARMADALE
25	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~FRIEND - THOMAS CALDWELL, 966 EAST 124th St., CLEVELAND, OHIO.~~	~~PERMANENT NO~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~FRESH~~	~~AUBURN BLUE~~	~~NONE~~	~~SCOTLAND~~	~~HARTTON~~
26	YES	SELF	YES	NO	FATHER - JOHN SPEED, 151 EAST 3RD STREET, CHICAGO, ILL..	PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRESH	FAIR BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH
27	YES	FATHER	N.Y. YES	NO	FATHER - JOHN [illegible], [illegible] CITY, CALIF..	PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRESH	DK.BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH
28	YES	SELF	N.Y. YES	NO	FRIEND - JOHN CLARK, 427 MAIN AVENUE, NORWALK, CONN.	PERMANENT YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN GREY	TATTOO ON RIGHT FOREARM.	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH
29	YES	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND - MRS ANNIE ALLAN, 20 CAMELIA AVE., CLIFTON, N.J.	PERMANENT YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FRESH	DK.BROWN BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
30	YES	SELF	£10. YES	NO	COUSIN - MISS MARY NEIL, 4 [illegible] PERTH, SCOTLAND..	PERMANENT NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRESH	DK.BROWN GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	PORT GLASGOW

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W Pence Master, of the S S Columbia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W Pence
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 JUN 1920 day of ..., 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(Column 2. *Head tax status.*) Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use by Government officials only.

(Column 4. *Age.*) The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if the person is under 1 year of age.

(Column 5. *Sex.*) The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

(Column 6. *Married or single.*) The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*) The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each person, if actually following any. If a child, write "child"; if a woman, write "housework" unless she has a trade, profession, or occupation, when it should be stated. Persons of all occupations, arriving as, for example, clerk, merchant, stenographer, laborer, servant, tailoress, seamstress, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not employed as such, are to be reported as gentleman, lady, soldier, sailor, farmer, or other indefinite description.

A careful inquiry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of income shown, as [illegible]

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who operates the farm for the master who employs him.

Special inquiry should be made in each case to ascertain the true facts and corrections should be made, if [illegible] of the person's calling or occupation.

(Column 8. *Able to read.*) This column need be filled only with the words "Able to read" or "Unable to read." In answering this question [illegible] must write the person's native language or dialect. If able to read any language, the answer should be "Able to read." The ability to read is the only requirement the law makes for admission, but the [illegible]

(Column 9. *Nationality.*) Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien [illegible]

[illegible] Question 9 should be answered by the name of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show [illegible]

[illegible] The period to be inserted is the last one between the name of the country of which the person [illegible] and country of birth, and negatives should be entered [illegible] Thus, persons [illegible] France, appearing under the [illegible] should be entered as "French," and not as "Alsatian" or "Lorrainer." Persons appearing under the [illegible] should be entered as "Turkish," and not as "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Greek," "Albanian," "Arab," "Arabian," "Arabic," "Assyrian," "Bedouin," "Chaldean," "Circassian," "Coptic," "Druse," "Egyptian," "Hebrew," "Jewish," "Kurd," "Mesopotamian," "Moorish," "Palestinian," "Persian," "Saracen," "Semitic," "Syrian," or "Turkish," unless born in Turkey, Arabia, Egypt, Persia, Palestine, Mesopotamia, or Syria. Persons appearing under the [illegible] should be entered as "Arab," "German," or "Hebrew," as the case may be, unless born in Turkey, Arabia, Egypt, Persia, Palestine, Mesopotamia, or Syria, or any other country. In [illegible] the [illegible] should be entered as "Arab," "German," or "Hebrew," as the case may be, unless otherwise specified.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and no others.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH or CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"South American" or "Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, which the country, from Liberia or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*) Visual examination of passports for a period of one year shall constitute sufficient proof as to last permanent residence. The entry in this column should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for correct statistics that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, regardless of [illegible] country of birth, nationality, or race.

(Column 12. *Whether having a ticket to final destination.*) The answer should be either Yes or No, but not "Unknown."

(Column 13. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom amount was furnished and relationship, if any, of such person.*) The entry should show [illegible] whether the person has $50 or more in his possession, and if not, by whom the amount was furnished and what relationship, if any, such person bears to the alien. Money [illegible] the head of a family should be considered [illegible] the money in the possession of the family.

(Column 14. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.*) The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before and if so, the year, period of year, and place [illegible].

(Column 15. *Whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend.*) The answer should be as to whether or not the alien is going to join relatives or friends in the United States, and if so, what relatives or friends with name and complete address.

(Columns 20 to 33.) The sequence is self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to be tested by immigrant inspectors at the examining ports. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], acting therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon is employed by the steamship company, he should be sworn before the examining officer at the port of arrival, and not before the examining officer at the port of departure.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the certificate is to be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 194

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SHANNON	MALCOLM	21		M S	PAPER PINNER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	CAMPBELTOWN	FATHER - JOHN M' HANNON, 1 GLEN-TORRAN PLACE, CAMPBELTOWN.	N.B.	BLOOMFIELD
2		ORR	MARY ANN	18		F S		YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	Scotch	SCOTLAND	IRVINE	MOTHER - MRS CECILIA ORR, 8 FRIARS CROFT, IRVINE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		ROBERTSON	JAMES	21		M S		YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK	MOTHER - MRS ELIZTH. ROBERTSON, 17 STANNERS STREET, GREENOCK.	N.J. CLIFTON N.Y. NEW YORK	
4		SUTHERLAND	ANDREW MASON	45		M M	POSTAL WORKER BOOK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	WIFE - ANNIE SUTHERLAND, 23 WATSON CRESCENT, EDINBURGH.	OHIO	NORWOOD
5		THOMSON	ANNIE	24		F S	FOLDER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	MOTHER - MRS ISABELLA THOMSON, 270 PARLIAMENTARY RD., GLASGOW.	MAS .	HOLYOKE
6		WISHART	CHRISTINA HEDDLE	29		F S	DOMESTIC SERVANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	STROMNESS	MOTHER - MRS CHRISTINA LEARMONTH, MINPARK, SANDWICK, ORKNEY.	N.J.	WOODCLIFF
7		ROBERTSON	MARY HAWTHORNE	30		F S	ASST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	BROTHER - ALLAN ROBERTSON, 14 SMITH STREET, HILLHEAD, GLASGOW.	MASS.	BOSTON
8		PATRICK	MARION	16		F S	TYPIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		MASS.	BOSTON
9		PATRICK	HUGH STEWART	9		M S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		MASS.	BOSTON
10		REID	ALEXANDER	30		M S	LABOURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	FATHER. ALEX. REID. 44 FOUNTAIN BRIDGE, EDINBURGH	N.J.	NEWARK.
11		MOORE	WINIFRED	3		F		YES								VT.	PITTSFORD
12		DAVIDSON	JEAN	3		F										VT.	PITTSFORD
13		GALLINGALL	MARGT. EARSON.	36		F										VT.	PITTSFORD
14		RALPH	AINSLEY	13		F S		YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE	MOTHER - MRS JOAN RALPH, 224 LOCHEE ROAD, DUNDEE.	MASS.	FAIRHAVEN
15		REGAN	ANNIE	22		F S	SERVANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND	COATBRIDGE	FATHER - JAMES REGAN, 50 SO. BURN ROAD, AIRDRIE.	CONN.	BRIDGEPORT
16		JONES	MARY	30									U.S.				
17	UNDER 1	JONES	THOMAS										U.S.				
18		M'CALLION	CATHERINE	27		F M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	BROTHER, JOSEPH HENDERSON, 2072 NORTH WATSON STREET, GLASGOW.	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
19	U.S.CIT.	M'CALLION	CATHERINE	4		F	NIL	NO	NIL	NO	BRITAIN		U.S.A.	NEW YORK		N.J.	JERSEY CITY
20		SMITH	AGNES	30		F M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	GODPARENTS COUSIN, MRS ANNIE DONALD, 2 JOHN STREET, GLASGOW.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
21	UNDER 1	SMITH	JEAN	0		F					BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		N.Y.	BROOKLYN
22	UNDER 1	SMITH	WILLIAM	6		M							SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		N.Y.	BROOKLYN
23		PAULSEN	AAGE PETER	27		M M	MARINE ENGINEER	YES					SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	BROTHER-IN-LAW, PETER CORRIGAN, 272 ST. GEORGE'S R.A., GLASGOW.	OHIO	CANTON
24		PAULSEN	MARGARET	32		F M							SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		OHIO	CANTON
25	UNDER 1	PAULSEN	PETER AAGE	2		M							SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		OHIO	CANTON
26	UNDER 1	PAULSEN	MARGT. ANNA			F	NIL	NO	NIL	NO			SCOTLAND	GLASGOW		OHIO	CANTON
27		MITCH	ALFRED WILLIAM CLARK	19		M S		YES							MOTHER - MRS CARRUTHERS, 29 CRIMEAN PLACE, ABERDEEN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		LAWSON	RICHARD	28		M M	ELECTRICAL ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN	FATHER - DONALD LAWSON, 55 RICHMOND STREET, ABERDEEN.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
29		LAWSON	ISABELLA	28		F M							SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN		OHIO	CLEVELAND
30		M'FARLANE	WILSON	28												N.J.	DISVALE

39

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 26 JUN 1920 , *191*

73

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See Note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	$21 NO				BROTHER - ARCHD.M'SHANNON, ROUTE 4, BOX 40, BLOOMFIELD, NEBRA. KANO													5	3	RUDDY	DK.BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	CAMPBELTOWN
2	YES	SELF	~~$45~~ NO				UNCLE - JAMES ROSE, 275 W 150TH STREET, WEST, NEW YORK.	NO	PERMANENT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	DK.BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
3	~~YES~~	SELF	~~$50~~ NO				SISTER - MRS MARGT.AITKEN, 29 FRANKLIN AVE. CLIFTON, N.J..	NO	PERMANENT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10½	FRESH	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
4	~~YES~~	SELF	~~$50~~ NO				FRIEND - JOHN CLARK, 474 MAIN AVENUE, NORWOOD, OHIO.	NO	PERMANENT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	FAIR	GREY	GREY		SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH
5	~~YES~~	MOTHER	~~$50~~ NO				UNCLE - ROBERT INGRAM, 3 FERGUSON PLACE, HOLYOKE, MASS..	NO	PERMANENT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	CLEAR	BLACK DK.BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
6	~~YES~~	SELF	~~$50~~ YES	1890	NEW YORK		COUSIN - MRS MAUD GREAVES, 124 32ND STREET, WOODCLIFF, N.J..	NO	PERMANENT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
7	YES	SELF	~~$120~~ NO				SISTER, MRS LILIAN M'LELLAND, OPAL AVENUE, NR. ELLIOTT ST., BEVERLEY, BOSTON, MASS..	NO	PERMANENT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FRESH	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
8	YES		NO					NO	PERMANENT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FRESH	FAIR GREY	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
9	YES		NO					NO	PERMANENT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3	FRESH	FAIR BLUE	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
10	N.Y.	SELF	~~$25~~ YES		NO		SISTER. MRS JENNIE HEYDEN. 1197 ~~1972~~ PINE STREET NEWARK N.J.	NO	PERMANENT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRESH	FAIR BLUE	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH.
11	YES		~~$50~~																								
12			~~$70~~ NO																								
13			~~$50~~ NO																								
14	YES	SELF	~~$20~~ NO				FRIEND - MRS BILLS, 30 SPRING ST., FAIRHAVEN, MASS..	NO	PERMANENT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DK.BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE
15	N.Y.	SELF	~~$36~~ NO				AUNT - MRS MARGT. WATSON, 2 ALBERT SQUARE, BRIDGETON, CONN.	NO	PERMANENT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FRESH	FAIR BLUE	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	NEWRY
ALIEN 16			~~$20~~ 1914/ N.1919																								
17																											
ALIEN 18	N.Y.	MOTHER	~~$15~~ YES	1912 JERSEY CITY			MOTHER - CATHERINE MORRISON, 150 CLINTON AVENUE, JERSEY CITY, N.J..													FAIR	BLACK	NONE	U.S.A.	PITTSFIELD.
ALIEN 19	N.Y.	GRAND-MOTHER	YES BORN THERE				FRIEND, MARY ~~KAY~~ MAY, 113 ~~WILLOW~~ ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y..	NO	PERMANENT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	SALLOW	BLACK BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
20	NO	SELF	~~$50~~ NO						PERMANENT																		
21	NO	MOTHER	NO																								
22	NO	MOTHER	NO																								
23	~~NO~~	SELF	~~$100~~ NO																								
24	N.Y.		YES NO																								
25	N.Y.	FATHER	NO																								
26	N.Y.																										
27	YES		None																								
28	N.Y. ~~NO~~		~~$70~~																								
29	N.Y. ~~NO~~	SELF																									
30	N.Y. ~~YES~~	UNCLE	~~$70~~																								

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W Rae Master, of the SS Columbia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W Rae
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 1909, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

16—632

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Husband or wife of.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers.

Column 4. *Age.* — The age in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to infants under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either Male or Female.

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named. Such terms as Civil engineer, Tailor, Clerk, Stenographer, Engineer, Farmer, Laborer, Servant girl, Seamstress, Milliner, Shoemaker, Merchant, Butcher, Baker, Blacksmith, Carpenter, Cabinetmaker, Painter, Mason, Plasterer, Bricklayer, Stonecutter, Tailoress, Dressmaker, Weaver, Locksmith, Gunsmith, Machinist, Mechanic, Miner, Engineer, Boilermaker, Steel worker, Iron worker, Wood turner, Potter, Architect, Surveyor, Lithographer, Printer, Bookbinder, Upholsterer, Saddler, Harnessmaker, Cooper, Tinsmith, Locomotive engineer, Conductor, Brakeman, Fireman, Engineer (not specified), Fisherman, Sailor, Boatman, Navigator, Pilot, Turner, Moulder, Founder, Puddler, Roller, Heater, Driller, Chainmaker, Nailer, Stone mason, Bricklayer, Plasterer, Tile layer, Paperhanger, Painter, Glazier, Decorator, Engraver, Furrier, Glover, Tanner, Dyer, Physician, Surgeon, Dentist, Trained nurse, Midwife, Lawyer, Clergyman, Professor, Teacher, Author, Editor, Journalist, Actor, Actress, Artist, Musician, Professional baseball player, Painter, Sculptor, Electrician, Engineer, Soldier, Officer, Scientist, Astronomer, Agriculturist, Horticulturist, Florist, Poultry raiser, Stockman, Herder, Shepherd, Dairyman, Cheesemaker, Gardener, Barber, Hairdresser, Manicurist, Chiropodist, Masseur, Manicure, Restaurant keeper, Hotel keeper, Saloonkeeper, Retail dealer, Grocer, Banker, Merchant, Peddler, Clothier, Salesman, Collector, Clerk, Porter, Janitor, Watchman, Policeman, Soldier, Officer, Government official, Laborer, Servant, Housekeeper, Cook, Waiter, Waitress, Bootblack, Newsboy, Bootmaker, Hatter, Tailor, Tailoress, Furrier, Weaver, Dressmaker, Milliner, Seamstress, Laundress, Laundry worker, Miner, Mine operator, Well driller, Quarryman, Stonecutter, Driller, Explosive maker, Deckhand, Rigger, Teamster, Chauffeur, Automobile mechanician, Aviator, Aeronaut, Lineman, Telegraph operator, Telephone operator, Electrician, Engineer, Conductor, Brakeman, Fireman, Switchman, Signalman, Foreman, Inspector, Supervisor, Clerk, Agent, Expressman, Stevedore, Hostler, Horseshoer, Horse driver, Driver

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. Mason, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, sailing Liverpool, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mason

Sworn to before me this 9 day of JUN 1909, 19

at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit is to be executed before the commencement of the journey; if he joins the vessel at any port of arrival, he is to make oath to any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens since the date of the examination before the said surgeon. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit is to be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized officer empowered to administer oaths.

74

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW , 16TH JUNE 1920 ~~19~~xx

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	✓	CARNEGIE	WILLIAM	37	V	M S	FLESHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE		
2	✓	MICHEL	WILLIAM	28	V	M S	BUTLER MAKER YRS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND ALEXANDRIA	DALFILLE TALK, DUNDEE.	N.J.	PATERSON
3	✓	NEESON	ROBERT	50	✓	M								42 LEVEN STREET, ALEXANDRIA. FATHER - NEIL NEESON, INCLAIR	MASS.	BOSTON
4	✓	THOMSON	JAMES [illegible]	47	✓	M		YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND [illegible]		N.Y.	SARATOGA
5	✓	MACRAE	JOHN	24	/	M S	[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A. SAN FRANCISCO	13 FALCON AVE., [illegible]. MOTHER- MRS MARY ANN McRAE. LORVICH. INVERNESSSHIRE.	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO
6	✓	BUCHANAN	ELIZABETH	44	✓	F M	WIFE						SCOTLAND [illegible]		ORG.	ANGELOPE
7	UNDER 16 ✓	BUCHANAN	ELLA	10	/	F	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND [illegible]		MASS.	CONCORD JUNCT.
8	UNDER 16 ✓	BUCHANAN	BETTY	8	/	F	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND [illegible]		MASS.	CONCORD JUNCT.
9	✓	GILMOUR	SUSAN	13	/	F S	2-586354-8/8/35								MASS.	CONCORD JUNCT.
10	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	/	F									N.Y.	[illegible]
11	✓	M'AULEY	JAN	22	V	F S	3-18-868. B.DR.40						U.S.A.		PA.	PHILADELPHIA
12	UNDER 16 ✓	M'AULEY	JAMES		V	M S	10-8-11 1/4/43								MASS.	FALLRIVER. ~~BOSTON~~
13	✓	M'LOUGHLIN	MICHAEL	32	V	M S	[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	SCOTLAND [illegible]	SISTER. AGNES McLOUGHLIN. CASTLEDOWN. CO.MAYO.	ORG.	BOSTON
14	✓	KELLY	JOHN	23	V	[illegible]	G.I.								PA	PITTSBURGH,
15	✓	[illegible]	HANNAH	22	/	F	23-114782-7/16/42								PA.	PHILADELPHIA
16	UNDER 16 ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									N.Y.	[illegible]
17	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	/	[illegible]									N.Y.	[illegible]
18	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]											~~FATHER.~~	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	✓	M'GILL	CATHERINE	25		F S	HOUSEHOLD DUTIES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	AUSTRALIA SYDNEY	MOTHER - MRS ROSE M'GILL, 58 GLASGOW ROAD, RUTHERGLEN, GLASGOW.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

40

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who [illegible] of or opposed to organized government, or
of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who [illegible] of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government
of the unlawful assaultings, killings of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

13

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 JUN 1920, *191*

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid the cost of passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily or following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, when? Supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See reverse for full text of this question	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y.	[illegible]	26			[illegible], PERMANENT												5	7½		FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE
						104 OLIVER STREET, ALBION, N.J.	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
						UNCLE - [illegible], 14		PERMANENT												AUBURN				
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO		SHELBY STREET, EAST [illegible], WALES.	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	6	FRESH	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW SOUTH
						UNCLE - [illegible] ST, N. YORK		PERMANENT													DK.BROWN			
3	YES	IF	YES	NO		[illegible], N. YORK.	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	6	FRESH	GREY	NONE	IRELAND	PORTAFERRY
ALIEN	YES		2 YES	1914 AN		JOHN SCHENKEL		PERMANENT													LIGHT			
4	NO	SISTER	YES	NO	1920 F'CO.	38 [illegible] AV. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL..	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	5	FLORID	HAZEL	NONE	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH
						UNCLE. [illegible] McRAE.		PERMANENT													BROWN			
5	N.Y.	SELF	YES	NO		[illegible]. OREGON	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	5	FRESH	BROWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	NORVICH
	BOSTON							PERMANENT													DARK			
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO		[illegible]	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	4	FRESH	BROWN	NONE	IRELAND	LONDONDERRY
	BOSTON							PERMANENT													FAIR			
7	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO		[illegible]	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				FRESH	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	BELLSHILL
	BOSTON							PERMANENT													D			
8	YES	MOTHER		NO		[illegible]	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				FRESH	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	BELLSHILL
			£5.					PERMANENT																
9	N.Y.	AUNT				[illegible]		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	3	FRESH	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	[illegible]
ALIEN								PERMANENT																
10	[illegible]	SELF	YES	[illegible]		[illegible]		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5		FRESH	[illegible]	NONE	IRELAND	BELLAGHY
			£5.					PERMANENT																CO.MAYO
11	[illegible]	SISTER				[illegible]		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	6	FAIR	[illegible]	NONE	SCOTLAND	[illegible]
								PERMANENT																
12	YES	[illegible]				[illegible]		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	5	FAIR	[illegible]	[illegible]	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
						UNCLE MARTIN McLAUGHLIN.		PERMANENT													BROWN			
13	YES	UNCLE	£5.	NO		889 N.MAIN STREET, [illegible].	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	11	FRESH	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	CASTLETOWN
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							IRELAND	BLARUSH.
15	N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO		[illegible]																		[illegible]
16	N.Y.	[illegible]				[illegible]																		[illegible]
	BOSTON	GRAND-																						
17	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO		[illegible]																		[illegible]
	BOSTON																							
18	[illegible]					[illegible]																		[illegible]
						SISTER - MARY BLUE, 850		PERMANENT																
19	YES	SELF	YES	NO		MANHATTAN AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y..	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	5	FAIR	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	RUTHERGLEN
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICEK, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W Gaes, Master, of the SS Columbia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W Gaes
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 JUN 1920 day of ..., 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for the use of the authorities.

Column 4. *Age.* — The age in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter are to be recorded for children under one year.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Whether married or single.* — The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien, if any, and not merely general terms. Avoid such terms as laborer, farmer, clerk, manufacturer, merchant, gentleman, lady, etc., and do not use such indefinite terms as driver, engineer, mechanic, operative, helper, worker, etc., without specifying the character of work done, as, for example, truck driver, stationary engineer, lace operative, cotton mill operative, steel polisher, wood molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely driver, engineer, mechanic, operative, or laborer.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they possess.

A person who operates a farm, either for himself or for others,

A person who does general farm work for others or for the man who operates it,

should be entered as a farm laborer, and not as a laborer, without further description.

Special attention is directed to the importance of correctly describing the occupation of each alien, as upon the correctness of the entry in this column depends in many cases the admissibility of the alien.

Column 8. *Nationality.* — It is obligatory to write the following question to each alien, and the answer should be recorded in this column: "To what country do you consider yourself a citizen or subject?" In answering this question, the alien should be required to state definitely the country of which he is a citizen or subject. In doubtful cases, or where the alien is unable to read and claims citizenship in a country to which he does not belong, the record should show the nationality claimed by the alien, and not the country from which he came.

Column 9. *Race.* — Under no circumstances should the word "white" be entered in this column.

Column 10. *Last permanent residence.* — The answer should be recorded on back of the sheet. The entry should show the country of last permanent residence of the alien.

Nationality and race are entirely distinct matters, and should not be confused. The country of which the alien is a citizen or subject is his nationality, and the people of which he is descended is his race. For example, a native of Germany is a German by nationality, but may be a Hebrew, Slav, Teutonic, Celt, Mongolian, or Negro by race. Natives of Ireland are Irish by nationality, but Celtic, Anglo-Saxon, or Hebrew by race. Natives of Scotland are Scotch by nationality, but Celtic, Anglo-Saxon, or Hebrew by race. Natives of Wales are Welsh by nationality, but Celtic or Anglo-Saxon by race. Natives of England are English by nationality, but Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, or Hebrew by race. Natives of Turkey are Turks by nationality, but Armenian, Greek, Hebrew, Arab, Kurd, Negro, etc., by race. Natives of Cuba are Cuban by nationality, but Spanish, Negro, Chinese, etc., by race. Natives of Canada are Canadian by nationality, but English, French, Scotch, Irish, Negro, Indian, etc., by race. Natives of Mexico are Mexican by nationality, but Spanish, Indian, Negro, etc., by race. Natives of Haiti are Haitian by nationality, but Negro, Mulatto, French, etc., by race. Natives of Santo Domingo are Dominican by nationality, but Negro, Mulatto, Spanish, etc., by race. Natives of Jamaica are Jamaican by nationality, but Negro, Mulatto, English, etc., by race. Natives of Porto Rico are Porto Rican by nationality, but Spanish, Negro, Mulatto, etc., by race. Natives of Scandinavia are Scandinavian by nationality, but Scandinavian, Celtic, Anglo-Saxon, or Hebrew by race. Natives of Russia are Russian by nationality, but Russian, Finn, Hebrew, Lithuanian, Polish, Lett, Tartar, etc., by race. Natives of Austria are Austrian by nationality, but Slovak, Slovenian, Croatian, Ruthenian, Polish, Czech, Italian, German, Hebrew, Gypsy, etc., by race. Natives of Hungary are Hungarian by nationality, but Magyar, Slovak, Slovenian, Croatian, Ruthenian, Polish, Czech, Italian, German, Hebrew, Gypsy, etc., by race. Natives of Bohemia are Bohemian by nationality, but Bohemian, Czech, German, Hebrew, Gypsy, etc., by race. Natives of Germany are German by nationality, but German, Hebrew, Slav, Teutonic, Celt, Mongolian, or Negro by race. Natives of Spain are Spanish by nationality, but Spanish, Negro, Chinese, etc., by race. Natives of Portugal are Portuguese by nationality, but Portuguese, Negro, Chinese, etc., by race. Natives of Greece are Greek by nationality, but Greek, Turk, Armenian, Hebrew, Arab, Kurd, Negro, etc., by race. Natives of Holland are Dutch by nationality, but Dutch, German, or Hebrew by race. Natives of Belgium are Belgian by nationality, but Belgian, German, Hebrew, Negro, etc., by race. Natives of Switzerland are Swiss by nationality, but French, German, Italian, Hebrew, etc., by race. Natives of Japan are Japanese by nationality, but Japanese, Chinese, Korean, Malay, Negro, etc., by race. Natives of China are Chinese by nationality, but Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Malay, Negro, etc., by race. Natives of Turkey in Asia are Turkish by nationality, but Armenian, Greek, Hebrew, Arab, Kurd, Negro, etc., by race. Natives of Arabia are Arabian by nationality, but Arab, Negro, etc., by race. Natives of Syria are Syrian by nationality, but Arab, Armenian, Greek, Hebrew, Kurd, Negro, etc., by race. Natives of Africa are African by nationality, but Negro, Hamite, Semite, Arab, Kaffir, Hottentot, Bushman, etc., by race. Natives of Australia are Australian by nationality, but Australian, Negro, Chinese, etc., by race. Natives of New Zealand are New Zealander by nationality, but Polynesian, Negro, Chinese, etc., by race. Natives of the Philippine Islands are Filipino by nationality, but Filipino, Negro, Chinese, etc., by race.

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the people of Cuba, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether native to Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in France, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — Actual bona fide residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last entry on which aliens resided with the intention of remaining for a year or more shall be the last permanent residence entered, based on fact and not intention. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independently of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a temporary visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of relative or friend whom alien intends to join.* — The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative, home, place of business, or friend,

Column 13. *Final destination.* — The answer to this question should be with respect to the intention at the time of arrival. A mere transit passenger, for example, is one whose destination is a foreign country, and who intends to remain in the United States only for the purpose of awaiting transportation to the place of his destination. A bona fide immigrant is one who intends to become a permanent resident of the United States, whether he has the means or not.

Column 14. *Whether coming with ticket paid to such destination.* — The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15. *Who has paid passage.* — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "Self," "Father," "Husband," "Brother," "Sister," "Friend," "Steamship company," etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.* — The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be reported separately from the amounts shown for the several members of the family.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The entries should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1903-1908, Philadelphia."

Column 18. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by the examining officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. L. Mason, Surgeon of the P. C. Columbia, sailing Kenwick, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether sailing from or arriving there at the port employed by or detailed on the case may be) declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. L. Mason M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of JUN 1909, 19

at

76

NOTE.—If any person shall wilfully and knowingly refuse to answer any question put to him by any officer charged with the execution of the provisions of this act relative to the examination of aliens, or shall refuse to answer any question put to him by any such officer touching any matter or thing concerning which full and true answers are required by this act, or by any rule made in pursuance thereof, or shall wilfully answer falsely to any such question, he shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, and shall be deported in the manner provided by law.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens speak and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBIA", Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 16TH JUNE 1920XXXX, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	HUNTER	JOHN	11		M	SCHOOL	YES	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	WIFE - MRS JEANIE HUNTER, 1[illegible] SALTCOATS.	B.C.	VANCOUVER
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

41

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14

77

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 JUN 1920, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with a view.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO			UNCLE — JAMES WALKER, LANCASTER, P.A.	INTENDS TO STAY IN CANADA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	3000	NO	5	[illegible]	FRESH	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Pore Master, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W. Pore
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax, if any*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person aged 15 years or more, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, laborer, farmer, miner, clerk, mason, brass polisher, steel polisher, pen maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply a general term like laborer, worker, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they possess.

A person who owns or operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A laborer who works on his own farm for the support of himself and family.

A laborer who works on a farm for wages paid by the month or year or by the day.

Persons formerly engaged in these occupations, but incapacitated for work, should be returned as laborers, specifying the previous occupation, as, for example, Former merchant, present occupation, no occupation.

Column 8 (*Nationality or people*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Race or people." The information required is not country of birth, but race or people. For example, a native of Scotland may be English, Scotch, Welsh, Irish, Scandinavian, German, Hebrew, Bohemian or Magyar, Dalmatian, Bulgarian, Servian, Lithuanian, Finnish, Slovak, Roumanian, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Negro, Pacific Islander, East Indian, Arab, or other race or people, and the answer must be according to this classification. Specific instructions governing the correct entry of the races or peoples of immigrants will be found in the "Table showing the races or peoples of immigrants" printed on back of this sheet. The entry should not be country of birth, or country of which citizen or subject, or language.

Column 9 (*Last permanent residence*). The answer should be the country of which the immigrant is a permanent resident, as distinguished from the country of birth, and persons should be returned from the country of their permanent residence, as Germany, France, Japan, regardless of the port through which they embarked for coming to the United States. Persons having no permanent residence anywhere, as is frequently the case with Hebrews, should be returned as of the country whence they embarked for the United States.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last place of residence*). Actual place intended, regardless of time, if one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should be the country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more, and should be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries Porto Rico, Hawaii, Philippine Islands, and city of Havana (last permanent residence) are not sufficient for statistical purposes. The immigration officer will accurately show country of last permanent residence in the present immigration statistics, as residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and return from a visit abroad should be credited "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to the question, To which it is intended to go, is sufficient. Where a through ticket is purchased, the entry should indicate the ultimate destination. The entry should not be a State, unless the immediate intention is to remain permanently within the limits of such State. Intransit passengers to Canada or Mexico should be returned as destined to those countries.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination*). The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom amount was furnished and relationship, if any*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by alien himself, by relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The answer should give in each case such information as is known to the alien. Money brought by the head of a family should not be returned as the property of the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and when*). The answer should show whether the alien (or any member of his family accompanying him) was ever in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place or places of residence. Dispositions.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to correction by the officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... C. W. Kaso, ... Surgeon of the Columbia ... sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Quebec, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

78

C. W. Kaso

Sworn to before me this ... day of 16 JUN 1909, 19

at ...

NOTE.—If a surgeon only with the vessel, the affidavit, if verified at all, shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of [illegible] as the case may be) that no one with [illegible] is [illegible]

If the vessel records with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
Greek.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 57

List 57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted] . Passengers sailing from [redacted], 16TH JUNE, 1940.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (**Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	VL633/75Y	Casey	Elizabeth	20	F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Tullamore	Brother: Patrick Casey, Ballinearty, Tullamore.	Penn.	Philadelphia
2		Kerr	Samuel	48	M	M	Worker in Factory	Yes	English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Glenonne	Mother:	N.Y.	Amsterdam
3		Kerr	Sarah	38	F	M	Worker in House	Yes	English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Glenonne	Mrs. Susan Kerr,	N.Y.	Amsterdam
4	UNDER 16	Kerr	Mary	15	10	F	S	Work	Yes	English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Glenonne	N.Y.	Amsterdam
5	UNDER 16	Kerr	James	13		M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Glenonne Co. Armagh.	N.Y.	Amsterdam
6	UNDER 16	Kerr	Margaret	9	10	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Glenonne	N.Y.	Amsterdam
7	UNDER 16	Kerr	Annie	6	11	F	S	None	No	Nil	No British	Irish	Ireland	Glenonne	N.Y.	Amsterdam
8	UNDER 16	Kerr	Elizabeth	4	7	F	S	None	No	Nil	No British	Irish	Ireland	Glenonne	N.Y.	Amsterdam
9		Kneston	Jane	52		F	W	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Castle-dawson Brother. James Watson, Muckamore, Co. Antrim.	Ill.	Chicago
10		Kneston	James	24		M	M	Motor Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Castle-dawson Uncle. James Watson,	Ill.	Chicago
11	UNDER 16	Kneston	William John	1		M	S	None	No	Nil	No British	Irish	Ireland	Castle-dawson Muckamore,	Ill.	Chicago
12		Kneston	Ellen	23		F	M	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Castle-dawson Co. Antrim.	Ill.	Chicago
13		Browne	John	25		M	S	Garden-er	Yes	English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Cong Caherduff. Cong. Co. Mayo Father: John Browne,	Mo.	St. Louis
14		Browne	Delia	17		F	S	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Cong Caherduff. Cong. Co. Mayo. Father: Peter Bawless,	Mo.	St. Louis
15		Lawless	Joseph	16		M	S	Farman	Yes	English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown Park Road, Portadown Father: Joshua Fleming,	Conn.	Manchester South
16		Fleming	Joshua	29		M	M	Damask Weaver	Yes	English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown Corcrain, Portadown Father: Thomas Andrews,	Conn.	Manchester
17		Andrews	James	25		M	S	Labour-er	Yes	English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Larne Meetinghouse St., Larne Grandmother: Maria Canning,	Ill.	Chicago
18		Canning	Thomas	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes British	Scotch	Ireland	Mohill Green Road, Mohill, Leitrim Father: Patrick Gorman,	Mass.	Roxbury
19		Gorman	Elizabeth	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Malin Road Ballygorman, Malin Head Father: Edward Murray,	Mass.	Charlestown
20		Murray	Thomas	27		M	S	Labour-er	Yes	English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Derrylin Toneywall, Derrylin. Father: Thomas McManus	L.I.	Port Washington South
21		McManus	Owen	22		M	S	Labour-er	Yes	English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Enniskillen Enniskillen. Co. Fermanagh. Father: Henry McManus,	Conn.	Norwalk
22		McFadden	Denis	20		M	S	Labourer.	Yes	English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Castlederg Ballyarnon, Castlederg. Father: Timothy Bogan,		Washington
23		Bogan	Daniel	25		M	S	Labour-er	Yes	English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Forranfore. Kilronan Forranfore, Co. Kerry. Mother: Mary Frabazon,	Mass.	Boston
24		Griffin	Peter	22		M	S	Labour-er	Yes	English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Aran Isles Kilronan, Aran Isles, Galway. Grandfather: Hugh Mc Gurney,	Ohio	Toledo
25		Hegarty	John Joseph	16		M	S	Labour-er	Yes	English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Drumkeelen Drumkeelen. Mount Charles. Father: Patrick Connor,	Penn.	Philadelphia
~~26~~		~~Scanlon~~	~~Robert~~	~~35~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Agency~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Ballyshannon~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Orange~~
27		Mahoney	Mary Rose	12		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry Herbert St., Londonderry Father: Edward Lynch,	N.Y.	New York
28		Lynch	Annie	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Glencarna Glencarna, Co. Donegal Father: Michael Mafulty,	Mass.	Boston
29		Mafulty	Mary	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyshannon. Ballisk Sister. Mary Durning, Kerrykeel,	Mass.	Boston
30		Durning	Annie	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes British	Irish	Ireland	Letterkenny Letterkenny.	Penn.	Philadelphia

Total passengers 42

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

VL633/75Y
3-76560-8-10-40
4-206445-12/9/38
3-1596-1-2-44-505
P-1193814-5/17/38
2-34241

List 57

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 26 JUN 1920, *191* 9

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Exempt persons or alien ineligible, or inadmissible (or care and treatment of the insane), supported by charity. If "No," state.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See 3 more for full text of this question)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with a law year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self					Sister: Margaret Gordon 2675 Armongo Avenue. Philadelphia.	NO	PERMANENTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Tullamore
2	No	Brother-in-law	Yes	No			Brother-in-law:	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Pale	Grey	Grey	None	Ireland	Glenonne
3	No	Brother					David Henry Martin,	NO	PERMANENTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Pale	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Glenonne
4	No	Uncle					12, Francis Street,	NO	PERMANENTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Pale	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Glenonne
5	No	Uncle					Amsterdam,	NO	PERMANENTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		Pale	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Glenonne
6	No	Uncle					New York	NO	PERMANENTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			Pale	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Glenonne
7	No	Uncle						NO	PERMANENTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			Pale	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Glenonne
8	No	Uncle						NO	PERMANENTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			Pale	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Glenonne
9	Yes	Son	Yes	Yes	1886 to 1894	New York	Son: William Hueston, 5202, Emerald Ave., Chicago	NO	PERMANENTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	No	5	6	Ruddy	Grey	Grey	Wears Glasses	Ireland	Castledawson
10	Yes	Brother	Yes	No			Brother: William Hueston,	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Castledawson
11	Yes	Uncle					5202, Emerald Avenue,	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Castledawson
12	Yes	Brother					Chicago	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Castledawson
13	Yes	Sister	[illegible]	No			Sister: Mary Browne, Barnes Road, Clayton, St. Louis	NO	PERMANENTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	.	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Cong
14	Yes	Sister	[illegible]				Sister Mary Browne, Barnes Road, Clayton, St. Louis.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	.	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Cong
15	No	Brother	[illegible]	No			Brother: Peter Lawless, [illegible] Street. So. Manchester.	NO	PERMANENTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Portadown
16	No	Sister	[illegible]	No			Sister: [illegible], 137, Birch Street, South Manchester, Conn.	NO	PERMANENTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Portadown
17	Yes	Sister	[illegible]	No			Sister: Mrs Helen Magee, 2319 West 36th St., Chicago	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballymena
18	Yes	Father	[illegible]	No			Father: James Canning, 31, Palmer Street, Roxbury, Boston, Mass.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
19	Yes	Sister	[illegible]	No			Sister: Rosina Gorman, 31, Monument Square, Charlestown, Boston, Mass.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Malin Head
20	N.Y.	Sister	[illegible]	No			Sister: Mary Anne Doyle, 11, Marcox Road, Charleston, New York. Port.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fair	Auburn	Grey	None	Ireland	Derrylin
21	N.Y.	Sister	[illegible]	No			Sister: Bridget Keenil, 19, Sound View Terrace, South Norwalk, Conn.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Derrylin
22	Phila.	Sister	[illegible]	No			Sister: [illegible], St Joseph Hospital Washington	YES	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlederg
23	[illegible]	Sister	[illegible]	No			Sister: Minnie Duggan, 9, Elm Hill Avenue, Boston. Brother: Colman Griffin,	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Firies Farranfore
24	[illegible]	Brother-in-law	Yes	No			1001 Woodward Avenue, Toledo	Yes	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Isles
25	Yes	Father	[illegible]	No			Father James McCarty, 2031 Summer Street, Philadelphia,	No	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
26	N.Y.	Sister	Yes	No			Sister: 86, Meade Street, Orange	Yes	Five Years	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballysnannon
27	Yes	Uncle	[illegible]				Uncle: Michael Thompson, 10, East 85th St., New York	[illegible]	One Year	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballysnannon
28	Yes	Sister	[illegible]	No			Sister: Mary Lynch, 19, Franklin Street, Cohasset, Mass.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Portural
29	Yes	Aunt	[illegible]	No.			Aunt: Mrs Susan [illegible], 19, [illegible] Street, Dorchester Plain, Boston, Mass.		6 Years	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	.	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballys[illegible]on
30	Yes	Sister	Yes	Yes	1910/ 1914	[illegible]	Brother-in-law: [illegible], 190, East Sister Avenue, [illegible].	Yes	5 Years	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	[illegible]	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Portnacarny

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government for which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone Master, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W. Bone
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, lawyer, merchant, tailor, seamstress, housekeeper, brass polisher, steel passer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, engineer, or mechanic. Where a person has been employed at several occupations, the one at which he last worked should be given. Where no occupation is ordinarily followed, as in the case of children and persons of leisure, the fact should be stated.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money she each possesses.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Special care should be taken that the instructions in the foregoing paragraphs and corrections should be made in the manner prescribed by the Department relative to the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Nationality*). The answer in this column should be expressed in terms of countries, as Russia, England, France, Germany, Austria-Hungary, Italy, Sweden, Mexico, Japan, China, etc. In answering this question, Russian subjects, if of the Hebrew race, should be described as Hebrews, and not as Russians. Persons born in Great Britain should be described as English, Scotch, or Welsh, according to the birthplace of the person, and not merely as British. Persons born in the United States should be described as citizens of the United States, and not as Americans. Persons born in Canada should be described as Canadians, and not as British subjects, unless they were born of English parents while temporarily residing in Canada, in which case they should be described as English, etc. Persons born in Ireland should be described as Irish, and not as English. Persons born in Germany should be described as Germans, and not as Prussians, Bavarians, Saxons, etc. Persons born in Austria should be described as Austrians, and not as Germans, Bohemians, Hungarians, Croatians, Slovenians, Dalmatians, Ruthenians, Poles, etc. Persons born in Hungary should be described as Hungarians, and not as Austrians, Croatians, Slovenians, Dalmatians, Ruthenians, Poles, etc. Persons born in Turkey should be described as Turks, Armenians, Syrians, Arabians, Albanians, Greeks, Bulgarians, Montenegrins, Roumanians, Servians, etc., according to their race or people, and not merely as Turkish subjects. Persons born in Africa should be described as Africans, and not as Turkish subjects, English subjects, French subjects, etc., unless they are of the white race, when they should be described as Europeans. Persons born in India should be described as Hindus, Asiatic Indians, Mohammedans, Parsees, etc., as the case may be, and not merely as Asiatics. Persons born in Mexico should be described as Mexicans, and not as Spaniards, unless they are Spanish subjects. Persons born in Cuba should be described as Cubans, and not as Spaniards, unless they are Spanish subjects. Persons born in Newfoundland should be described as Newfoundlanders, and not as English, unless they are English subjects. Persons born in Scotland should be described as Scotch, and not as English. Persons born in Wales should be described as Welsh, and not as English. Care should be taken that the final destination of through passengers is not confounded with their nationality. Mere intention to become a citizen of a country does not constitute nationality; a man may declare his intention to become a citizen of the United States, but he remains a citizen of the country of his birth until he secures naturalization as a citizen of the United States. Nationality must be determined entirely by birth, and not by residence, race, or descent. Thus a person born in Germany of French parents, and residing there for business purposes, is a German, and not a Frenchman; a person born in Ireland of Scotch parents, and residing there for business purposes, is an Irishman, and not a Scotchman; a person born in Russia of Hebrew parents is a Russian, and not a Hebrew; a person born in the United States of Italian parents is an American, and not an Italian; a person born in Germany of Irish parents is a German, and not an Irishman; a person born in Ireland of German parents is an Irishman, and not a German; a person born in Canada of Scotch parents is a Canadian, and not a Scotchman; a person born in Scotland of English parents is a Scotchman, and not an Englishman; a person born in Wales of English parents is a Welshman, and not an Englishman; a person born in Germany of Polish parents is a German, and not a Pole; a person born in Austria of Polish parents is an Austrian, and not a Pole; a person born in Russia of Polish parents is a Russian, and not a Pole; a person born in Germany of Bohemian parents is a German, and not a Bohemian; a person born in Austria of Bohemian parents is an Austrian, and not a Bohemian; a person born in Germany of Hungarian parents is a German, and not a Hungarian; a person born in Austria of Hungarian parents is an Austrian, and not a Hungarian; a person born in Germany of Croatian parents is a German, and not a Croatian; a person born in Austria of Croatian parents is an Austrian, and not a Croatian; a person born in Germany of Slovenian parents is a German, and not a Slovenian; a person born in Austria of Slovenian parents is an Austrian, and not a Slovenian; a person born in Germany of Dalmatian parents is a German, and not a Dalmatian; a person born in Austria of Dalmatian parents is an Austrian, and not a Dalmatian; a person born in Germany of Ruthenian parents is a German, and not a Ruthenian; a person born in Austria of Ruthenian parents is an Austrian, and not a Ruthenian; a person born in Germany of Turkish parents is a German, and not a Turk; a person born in Turkey of Armenian parents is a Turk, and not an Armenian; a person born in Turkey of Syrian parents is a Turk, and not a Syrian; a person born in Turkey of Arabian parents is a Turk, and not an Arabian; a person born in Turkey of Albanian parents is a Turk, and not an Albanian; a person born in Turkey of Greek parents is a Turk, and not a Greek; a person born in Turkey of Bulgarian parents is a Turk, and not a Bulgarian; a person born in Turkey of Montenegrin parents is a Turk, and not a Montenegrin; a person born in Turkey of Roumanian parents is a Turk, and not a Roumanian; a person born in Turkey of Servian parents is a Turk, and not a Servian; a person born in Africa of Italian parents is an African, and not an Italian; a person born in Africa of French parents is an African, and not a Frenchman; a person born in India of English parents is a Hindu, Asiatic Indian, Mohammedan, Parsee, etc., as the case may be, and not an Englishman; a person born in Mexico of Spanish parents is a Mexican, and not a Spaniard, unless a Spanish subject; a person born in Cuba of Spanish parents is a Cuban, and not a Spaniard, unless a Spanish subject; a person born in Newfoundland of English parents is a Newfoundlander, and not an Englishman, unless an English subject; a person born in Scotland of English parents is a Scotchman, and not an Englishman; a person born in Wales of English parents is a Welshman, and not an Englishman. These instructions should be carefully observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes, whether born in Africa, or in the United States, Cuba, or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. All persons with a admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to all that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicilia, and Sardegna) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. C. W. Mason, Surgeon of the U. S. Columbia, sailing Eureka, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. C. W. Mason Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Signature and official designation of the officer administering oath.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification will be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien named herein will be noted thereon. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a medical officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY , 16TH JUNE, , 1940.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	McKiernan	Kate	19		F	S	House-maid Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Drumkeerin	Father: John McKiernan, Lord ff, Drumkeerin, Leitrim	N.Y.	New York
2	✓	McLoughlin	Mary Jane	22		F	S		Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dromahair	Father. Michael McLoughlin, Corraltmore, Dromahair.	Penn.	Philadelphia
3	✓	Green	Margaret	24		F	S	Spinner	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father: Michael Green, 16, Butler Street, Belfast	N.J.	Newark
4	✓	Doherty	Annie	17		F	S	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Garvagh	Father: Albert Doherty, Golerin, Garvagh, Londonderry	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	✓	Mulligan	Mary	17		F	S	House-work	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Granard	Mother: Annie Mulligan, Drumnacriker, Cilonagh P.O.,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	✓	Luby	Mary Anne	22		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Arva	Granard, Co. Longford. Father: Harry Luby, Round Street, Arva, Co. Cavan	L.I.	Kings Park.
7	✓	Durane	Mary	22		F	S	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Rosmuck	Mother: Barbara Durane, Turlough, Rosmuck, Co. Galway	Mass.	Boston
8		[illegible]														[illegible]		
9	✓	Tierney	Mary Ellen	21		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Trillick	Father: Thomas Tierney, Carryglass, Trillick.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	✓	Tierney	Annie	20		F	S	Domestic.	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Trillick	Father: Thomas Tierney, Carryglass, Trillick.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	✓	Holmes	Robert	18		M	S	Labour-er	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother: Margaret Holmes, 7, Upper Meenan Street, Belfast	Mass.	Whitensville
12	✓	Smith	Mary	28		F	S	Nurse Domestic Assist-ant	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Newbliss	Father: Hugh Smith, Tullyloy, Newbliss, Co. Cavan	Penn.	Philadelphia
13	✓	Connolly	Annie	27		F	S	Domestic.	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Roscommon	Mother. Mrs Eliza. Connolly, Emla Furty. Co. Roscommon.	Conn.	New Canaan
14	✓	Keegan	Coral	[illegible]				Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dromahair	Father Edward Keegan, Greaghnaferna, Dromahair	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	✓	McFarland	Margaret Anne	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Irvinestown	Father: Peter McFarland, Scalla, Irvinestown, Co. Fermanagh.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	✓	Esson	Elizabeth	21		F	S	Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Tullynes	Mother. Mrs Robert Esson, Drumhaltagh, Garvagh.	Penn.	Philadelphia
17	✓	Johnston	Robert Isaac	30	✓	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Portglow	Sister Mrs Minnie McIlwane. 41 Union Street, Lurgan	Conn.	Manchester South
18	✓	Johnston	Sarah	30	✓	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Portglow		Conn.	Manchester South
19	UNDER 16 ✓	Johnston	Gertrude	2	✓	F	S	Home Asst.	No	English	No	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Portglow		Conn.	Manchester
20	✓	Adam	Robert	24	✓	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Portadown.	Father: Adam McMullan, 120, Park Road, Portadown.	Conn.	Hartford
21	✓	Adam	Lilly	24	✓	F	S	Home-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Portadown.		Conn.	Hartford
22		Price	William	22		M	S	Labour-er	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	[illegible]		
23		[illegible]														Mother: Christina Woods, Derrybrooghas, Portadown.	Conn.	Manchester
24	✓	Sergeant	Harriet James	29	✓	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Hilford	Mother: Annie Sergeant, Armerion, Hilford, Co. Down	N.J.	Paterson
25	✓	Weldon	Peter	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Portadown.	Mother: Weldon, Rusharkin, Co. Antrim	Conn.	Manchester
26	✓	Derrity	Anna	24		F	S	Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Portadown.	Cousin: Eva Hall, 15, Fowlers Entery, Portadown.	Conn.	Hartford
27	✓	Hall	Rebecca	18	✓	F	S	Domestic Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Portadown.	Sister: Annie Hall, Jarvis Street, Portadown	Conn.	Hartford
28	✓	Gallagher	Annie	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Castlefin	Father: Edward Gallagher Ardlahan, Glenlan, Co. Donegal	Penn.	Philadelphia
29		[illegible]						Dressmaker								Clanlos Letterbox [illegible]		
30	✓	Doherty	Cassie	25	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Malin	Father: Robert Doherty, Fahan, Malin, Co. Donegal	Mass.	Dorchester.

1-330928-2-19-41

1-711791-

1-429740-4/30/43

Total passengers 43

U. S. citizens 11

Aliens 32

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 58

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], JUN 28 1920 26 JUN 1920, 191 81

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Every person or sheepherder, or laborer of any class, engaged to perform labor of any character in the future, and if so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Sister	£2.		Sister: Mrs.Jessie Andrews, 1502,[illegible], New York		Seven Years	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fresh	Auburn	Blue	None	Ireland	Drumgeerin
2	N.Y.	[illegible]unt	[illegible]		Aunt: Mrs Alice [illegible], 5502, [illegible] Philadelphia, Pa.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Corratimore
3	No	Aunt	20		Aunt: Mrs Katherine White, 280, Hilton Street, Harrison, N.J.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Belfast
4	New York	Aunt	[illegible]		Aunt: Mrs Mary [illegible], 1677, [illegible]field Place, Brooklyn	YES	Ten Years	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Garvagh
5	New York	Cou[illegible]	£33[illegible]		Cousin. Mrs Mary [illegible], 1326 Dane Street. Brooklyn. N.Y.	YES	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Granard
6	New York	Sister	£4[illegible]	No	Sister: [illegible], King's Park, Long Island	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	.	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Arva
7	N[illegible]	Sister	£[illegible]	No	Sister: Delia Durane, Parker House. Boston	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Aran Isles
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	N.Y.	Cousin	£3. [illegible] £31		Cousin Mrs Catherine Carney, 180 8th Avenue, Brooklyn	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fresh	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Trillick
10	N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Cousin Mrs Catherine Carney, 180 8th Avenue, Brooklyn	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fresh	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Trillick
11	No	Uncle	$25	No	Uncle: James Brown, 33, Pine Street, Whitensville	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Pale	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Belfast
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911/Philadelphia Cousin: Mrs Ellen O'Keefe, 2630, [illegible] St., Philadelphia	NO	PERMANENT	NO	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Bawnboy
13	N.Y.	Aunt	$5.	No	Aunt: Mrs Mary [illegible], [illegible] 94 [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] Cork	[illegible]	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Dark	Dark	Hazel	Mole on chin left side.	Ireland	Roscommon
14	New York	Cousin	£[illegible]		Cousin: Mrs Mary [illegible], 5807 [illegible] Avenue, Brooklyn,	NO	PERMANENT	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Dromahair
15	New York	Brother	£[illegible]		Sister: Mary Mooney, 1430, Beaufort Ave., New York	YES	Five Years	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Irvinestown
16	Yes	Sister	£6.	No	Sister: Rose Hasson, 2014 Spencer St. Philadelphia	NO	Ten Years	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Garvagh
17	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1912 Pittsburg to 1914 Brother-in-law William Grimason. 6 Ridgewood. Street, So.Manchester	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	Sandy	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Portadown
18	N.Y.	Husband	[illegible]			NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Portadown
19	N.Y.	Father	[illegible]			NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Portadown
20	N.Y.	Self	Yes	No	Cousin: Edward [illegible] Hickey, 69, Bliss Street,	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Portadown
21	N.Y.	Husband		No	Hartford, Conn.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Portadown
22	New York	Self	$30	No	Lucinda Jones, 643, 10th Avenue, Long Island City, New York.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Portadown
23	No	Self	$30	No	Brother: Rattua Maada, 79, Chestnut Street, South Manchester.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Portadown
24	N.Y.	Self	$30	-	Sister: Jane Anderson [illegible], [illegible] Street, Paterson.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Gilford
25	No	Self	Yes	No	Uncle. Peter Fawless, [illegible] Street, South Manchester.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Portglenone
26	N.Y.	Self	$25	No	Cousin: Edward Hickey, 69, Bliss Street, Hartford	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	.	Fresh	Fair	Hazel	None	Ireland	Portadown
27	N.Y.	Self	$60	No	Cousin: Edward Hickey, 69, Bliss Street, Hartford	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	Dark	Dark	Hazel	None	Ireland	Portadown
28	Yes	Self	$25	No	Brother: John Gallagher, 2730, Jarnet Street, Philadelphia.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Clonman
29	Yes	Self	$25	No	Brother: [illegible] Beechmount, Easton,	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Malin
30	Boston	Self	$25	No	Cousin Mrs Mary Doherty, [illegible] Dorchester, Mass.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Malin

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lloyd W Box Master, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lloyd W Box
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 Jun 1920 day of ....., 19

at

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Whether married or single.*—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Separate paragraphs should make this distinction on the inward lists, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors engaged to relieve outgoing vessels of the potential examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Ability to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read (also write, or if can't read nor write, then what proven)? In answering this question the entry should be Yes if the alien is able to read (also write), and No if unable to read and write. If alien is able to read but not to write, the entry should be Yes (write, No). If alien is able to read and write in a language or dialect, the entry should be Yes (English, Yes). The entry should be No (read, No; write, No) if the alien is unable to read and write in any language or dialect. If alien can read only, the entry should be Yes (read, Yes; write, No). French, Spanish, German, Italian, Russian, Polish, Bohemian, Hungarian, Swedish, Norwegian, Dutch, Portuguese, Greek, Arabic, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Bengali, Bohemian, Magyar, Servian, Croatian, Lithuanian, Finnish, Slovak, Ruthenian (Russniak), Roumanian, Gaelic, Celtic, Cuban, West Indian, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, Spanish American, Mexican, Portuguese American, Brazilian, Negro, African (black), Indian, Polish Jew, Russian Jew, German Jew, Hebrew, or any other language or dialect spoken by the various races or peoples of the countries mentioned in connection with the following descriptions should be uniformly observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people but Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who has come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence or country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should show the name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries should show the city, town, or place of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if not, the country to which alien intends to go.

Column 14. *Whether having relatives or friends to whom destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *By whom passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by himself, father, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *How much money alien has in his possession.*—The answer should give the cash in the possession of the alien, including the exact amount of currency, whether United States or foreign. Money brought by the head of a family should include the amount of money of the family.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether alien has been (or is) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1903, 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 18. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to review by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. W. Mason, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. W. Mason

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1920, at ..

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit (verification) should be executed before examination of passengers, and if any alien arrives at port (arrival) and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of such aliens are noted, the affidavit should be modified accordingly and executed before the affidavit is executed.

It is suggested that if a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit or verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the vessel authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY , 10TH JUNE , 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		owie	Thomas	29	V	M	[illegible]				[illegible]	Irish	Ireland	Strabane	Father:	Mass.	Millis
2		owie	Elizabeth	29	V	M	Work				British	Irish	Ireland	Strabane	Thomas Knox Howie,	Mass.	Millis
3	UNDER 16	owie	Ruth Marion	7	V	S	None	No	English	No	American	American	Ireland	Strabane		Mass	Millis
4	UNDER 16	owie	Thomas Knox	6	V	M	None	No	English	No	American	American	Ireland	Strabane	Derry Road,	Mass.	Millis
5	UNDER 16	owie	Samuel James	4	V	S	None	No	English	No	American	American	Ireland	Strabane		Mass.	Millis
6	UNDER 16	owie	Millie	1	V	F	None	No	English	No	American	American	Ireland	Strabane	Strabane	Mass.	Millis
7	UNDER 16	owie	John	3	V	M	None	No	English	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Strabane		Mass.	Millis
8		McLaughlin	Helen	21	V	F	S Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carndonagh	Father: Cornelious McLaughlin, Carrowblagh, Ballyloghe, Carndonagh.	Mass.	Roxbury Boston
9		O'Donnell	Susan	20	V	F	S Domestic Servant	Yes	English			Irish	Ireland		Father: Neil O'Donnell, Bree, Malin, Co. Donegal	Mass	Wilmington,
10		Naughton	Lizzie	23	V	F	S	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carndonagh	Father: James Doherty, Chapel Street, Carndonagh	Mass.	Charlestown Boston
11		Doherty	Grace	22	V	F	S Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Malin	Mother: Mary Doherty, Ballymanara, Malin, Co. Donegal	Mass.	Somerville
12	CHILD	McLaughlin	Eddie	2	V	M	S None	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Malin	Father: Patrick McLaughlin, Mother:		
13		Crean	Charles	22	V	M	S Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carndonagh	Mother: Martha Crean, Bridge Street, Carndonagh	N.Y.	New York
14		McGowan	Philip	23	V	M	S Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Malin	Father: Philip McGowan Ballyheeney, Malin, Donegal	Del	Wilmington
15		McCole	John	38	V	M	M Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungloe		N.J.	Bayonne
16		McCole	Mary	40	V	F	M Housework	No	Nil	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungloe	Brother: Hugh McCole, Falmore, Dungloe,	N.J.	Bayonne
17	UNDER 16	McCole	Mary	10	V	F	S None	Yes	English	Yes	American	American	Ireland	Dungloe		N.J.	Bayonne
18	UNDER 16	McCole	John	5	V	M	S None	No	Nil	No	American	American	Ireland	Dungloe		N.J.	Bayonne
19	UNDER 16	McCole	Rose	2	V	F	S None	No	Nil	No	American	American	Ireland	Dungloe		N.J.	Bayonne
20		O'Donnell	Maggie	28	V	F	S Housework	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungloe	Father: John O'Donnell, Meenaboligan, Dungloe.	N.J.	Bayonne
21		Boyle	Nancy	25	V	F	S Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungloe	Father: James Boyle, Droughey, Dungloe, Co. Donegal	Iowa	Dougherty
22		Sweeney	Maggie	23	V	F	S Housework	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungloe	Brother: Daniel Sweeney, Drumlaghdried, Dungloe	Penn.	Clairtown
23		Patterson	John	28	V	M	M Shoemaker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister: Margaret Patterson	N.Y.	New York
24		Patterson	Elizabeth	28	V	F	M wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Ireland	Belfast	20, Bombay Street,	N.Y.	New York
25	UNDER 16	Patterson	Laurence	5	V	M	S None	Yes	English		British	English	Ireland	Belfast	Belfast,	N.Y.	New York
26	UNDER 16	Patterson	Eileen	1	V	F	S None	No	English	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Ireland	N.Y.	New York
27		Hamilton	Robert	25	V	M	S Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father: James Hamilton, 40, Templemore Avenue, Belfast.	Penn.	Pittsburg
28		Hopper	Mary Evangeline	26	V	F	S Nurse Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cookstown	Mother: Mrs Helen Hopper, Drumshambo, Cookstown	S.D.	Aberdeen
29		Hopper	Winifred	20	V	F	S	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cookstown	Mother: Mrs Helen Hopper, Drumshambo, Cookstown	N.Y.	New York Aberdeen
30		Crozier	Bridget	22	V	F	W Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Koneymore	Father: Joseph Kagan, Kintark, Coagh, Koneymore	Penn.	Philadelphia

Total passengers 44

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 59

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 JUN 1920 JUN 27 1920, *191*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in person or otherwise, or imprisoned for the enforcement of the law, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Immigration Act for full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Boston	Self	Yes	Yes	1912/1919	Millis Mass.	Friend Farmer Holbrook. Orchard Street, Millis. Mass.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Strabane
2	Boston	Husband	Yes		1912/1919	Millis		NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Pale	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Burnfoot
3	Boston	Father	Yes	Born		Millis		NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Millis
4	Boston	Father	Yes	Born		Millis		NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			Fair	Fair	Brown	None	U.S.A.	Millis
5	Boston	Father	Yes	Born		Millis		NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			Faid	Fair	Brown	None	U.S.A.	Millis
6	Boston	Father	Yes	Born		Millis		NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			Fair	Fair	Brown	None	U.S.A.	Millis
7	Boston	Father	No	Born		Millis																				
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911/1919	Boston	Brother: John McLaughlin, 46, Minden St. Roxbury, Boston	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			Fair	Fair	Brown Auburn	None	Ireland	Strabane
9	N.Y.	Self	Yes	No			Sister: Catherine O'Donnell 1211, Delaware Avenue, Wilmington, Del.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fresh	Brown		None	Ireland	Carndonagh
10	Boston	Self	Yes	No			Cousin: Bridget Houghton 31 Mountain Square, Charlestown.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Malin
11	Boston	Self	Yes	No			Sister: Mrs Bridget Boyle, 59, Franklin St. Somerville	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Carndonagh
12	[illegible]						[illegible]	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Malin
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Father: Charles Crean, 210 East 50th Street, New York. Cousin: Kate O'Donnell 1211 Delaware Ave. Wilmington	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Carndonagh
14	N.Y.	Self	Yes	No																						
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905 to 1919	Bayonne N.J.	Returning home: Brother-in-law Mat. Boyle. 34 w 19th Street. Bayonne. N.J.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fresh	Blue.	Sandy	None	Ireland	Malin
16	Yes	Husband	Yes		1905 to 1919	Bayonne N.J.		NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	.	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Dungloe
17	Yes	Father	Yes		1909 to 1919	Bayonne N.J.		NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dungloe
18	Yes	Father	Yes		1914 to 1919	Bayonne N.J.		NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			Fair	Brown	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Bayonne
19	Yes	Father	Yes		1917 to 1919	Bayonne N.J.		NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			Fair	Brown	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Bayonne
20	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 to 1919	Bayonne N.J.	Sister: Annie O'Donnell 20, West 16 Street, Bayonne. N.J.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			Fair	Brown	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Bayonne
21	N.Y.	Self	Yes	No				NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	.	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Dungloe
22	N.Y.	Self	Yes	No			Mother: [illegible] 1411 Boston [illegible] Halifax	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Dungloe
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No				NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Dungloe
24	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Sister: Mrs Maggie [illegible], 54, West 48th Street, New York.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Belfast
25	Yes	Father	Yes	No				NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Sallow	Dark	Brown	None	England	Liverpool
26	Yes	Father	Yes	No				NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Birkenhead
27	N.Y.	Self	Yes	No			Friend. Robert [illegible], 112 Jarvella Street [illegible]	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	.	Fair	Fair	brown	None	Ireland	Belfast
28	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1909 to 1919	[illegible]	Friend. Leo Court. 1 1 9th Ave. [illegible]	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fresh	Brown	blue	None	Ireland	Jomber
29	N.Y.	Self	Yes	No			Sister Mrs Ella Slavin. 151 E 154 Street. New York.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Cookstown
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Aunt: [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		.	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Cookstown

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any one teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone, Master, of the S.S. [illegible], from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David W. Bone
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2. *Full name of each person.*—Steamship lines should make two entries in this column. The space [illegible] (surname) should be used.

Column 3. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible] to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each one arrival as, for example, Civil engineer, farmer, clerk, merchant, [illegible] painter, engraver, brass polisher, steel worker, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, mechanic, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A careful record should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money [illegible] each.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for others, or who operates it.

Servants [illegible] should be classified according to the particular work performed, as cook, waiter, etc.

Column 7. *Can read?* [illegible] Three classes are to be included, and contains the following questions: Can read? Can write? Can both read and write? [illegible] persons are to be returned under what ground [illegible] In answering this question [illegible] Persons who can read but not write, and persons who can both read and write, are to be returned as able to read and write. [illegible] If unable to read and write, but able to read, they are to be returned as able to read only. [illegible] If unable to read or write, they are to be returned as unable to read or write. [illegible] exemption should be given.

Column 8. *Nationality.*—The question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a [illegible].

Column 9. *Race or people.*—The list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should [illegible] the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Column 10. *Last permanent residence.*—The purpose of this question is to ascertain the country of which the alien is a bona fide resident, as distinguished from the country to which he may temporarily go for a visit. The answer should be the name of the country of last permanent residence, and not of birth, nationality, or race. [illegible] Thus, a Turk, Armenian, or Hebrew who has resided for [illegible] in Germany, or England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who has come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or avowed residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last permanent residence to be recorded is that in connection with the enrollment of an alien one year previous. The entries are to be recorded in the country, province, city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for [illegible] to record the name of the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It should [illegible] that the immigrant intends to accurately show country of last permanent residence rather than country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came.*—The [illegible] name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend [illegible].

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended temporary visit does not constitute pertinent evidence. The object is to [illegible] the place [illegible] of intended future permanent residence within the United States [illegible] the immigrant intends to reside in the United States.

Column 14. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and full address.*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15. *Ever in U. S., when, where, and how long.*—The entry should show definitely by which passage was paid, as well as by and to whom [illegible] whether relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Have you $50 in your possession? and if not how much?*—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money in possession of the immigrant. Money brought by the head of a family should be [illegible] by the several members of the family.

Column 17. *Have you been in prison or almshouse or asylum, etc., and if so, where?*—The entries should show whether the immigrant has been a prisoner in any penal institution, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for the insane or mentally defective within the United States, and if so, the place and the length of time.

Column 18. *Are you a polygamist?*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 19. *Are you an anarchist?*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 20. *Are you coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States? If so, state fully.*—The entry should show definitely by what passage was paid, as well as by and to whom [illegible] whether relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21. *Have you ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where?*—The entries should show whether the immigrant has been a prisoner in any penal institution, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for the insane or mentally defective within the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and [illegible] Philadelphia.

Column 22. *Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether immigrant is coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to examination by immigrant officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. A. Mason, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, sailing Vancouver, B.C. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Mason, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUN 26 1920, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination should be executed before an immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route noted on the certificate. [illegible]

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit or certificate shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

84

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
[illegible]
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... 60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 16TH JUNE, 1940.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	[illegible]ter	Robert James	20		S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	Father: William Hunter, Derry. Joonstown.	N.Y.	New York.
2	✓	O'Doherty	Mary	17		S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Stewart Mount-	Mother: James M'Mahon, Georges Street, Omagh.	Mass.	Somerville
3	✗	Conway	Annie	23		S	Servant Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Field	Father: Charles Conway, Rachel, Moy, Armagh Co. Tyrone	N.Y.	New York
4	✗	✓McCullagh	Sarah	22		S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	Father: Myles McCullough, Tyrone East, Glenhull P.O.	N.Y.	New York
5		✓Burns	Michael	23		S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drumleelan.	Father: [illegible], Drumleelan, Co.Donegal.	[illegible]	Philadelphia
6		✓Diver	Rose	23		S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drimalost.	Father: [illegible], Drimalost. Co.Donegal.	Penn.	Philadelphia
7		✓[illegible]mond	Elizabeth	21		S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]tra	Brother: [illegible], Ballintra	Mass.	Woburn
8		✓Gallagher	Patrick	24		S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Milford	Brother: Philip Gallagher, Milford, Co. Donegal	[illegible]	Philadelphia
9		✓Gallagher	Mary	22		S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Milford	Father: Philip Gallagher, Milford, Co. Donegal.	Penn.	Philadelphia
10		~~Martin~~	Michael	22		S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymagan	Brother-in-law: Bridget Fullerton, Father. William Kelly, Ballymagan.	[illegible]	
11		✓[illegible]ly	Winifred	20		S	Cashier	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drumfries	Sis [illegible], Drumfries.	Mass.	Boston
12		[illegible]wards	Robert H	34		M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Moy	Father: David Edwards, [illegible], Moy, Co. Tyrone	N.Y.	New York
13		✓[illegible]rland	Wesley	24		S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister: Mrs Clara. Moore, 23, Mountview St., Belfast	N.J.	Jersey City.
14		✓[illegible]ghlin	Michael	27		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Malin Head	Mother: Bridget McLaughlin Millcount, Malin Head	D.C	Washington
15		✓McCoy	Samuel Jourdan	26		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Reslea	Father: Samuel McCoy, [illegible]nett, Roslea, Co. Fermanagh	Iowa	Montezuma
16		✓[illegible]toon	Thomas	30		M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castle-dawson	Brother. James Watson, Muckamore, Co. Antrim.	Ill.	Chicago
17		✓[illegible]orn	Samuel	30		S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Colgraine	Sister: Mrs Lizzie. Alborn, 31, Dolbeg Street, Belfast.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		✓[illegible]er	Samuel	18		M	Fitter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister: Hannah Kyle, [illegible], Capital Street, Belfast	R.I.	Providence
19		✓[illegible]kson	Alexander Norman	19		M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Mother Mrs Rebecca Dickson, 21, Derrick Glacker Road, Portadown	Mass.	Holyoke
20		✓[illegible]owan	Ellen	20		S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballycastle	Brother Alexander. McGowan, Brouncty gannon. Ballycastle.	Penn.	Philadelphia
21		~~McGoldrick~~	William	25		S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Creeslough	Mother: [illegible], Creeslough, Co.Donegal.	Penn.	Philadelphia
22		✓[illegible]ogan	James	28		S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilmar	Mother: Bridget Doogan, Leiter, Kilmar, Co.Donegal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		✓[illegible]onoghue	Daniel	27		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killarney	Mother: Mrs Margaret Donoghue, Coolcaslough, Killarney.	N.Y.	Bronx
24		✓Devlin	Margaret A	18		S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	British	English	Ireland	Coorstown	Father: James Devlin, Dunamore, Coorstown.	N.Y.	New York
25	✗	✓[illegible]guire	Nora	21		S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinamore	Father: Thomas Maguire, Lowlan, Curlagh, Co. Cavan	R.I.	Providence
26	✗	✓Feeney	Bridget	23		S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunriven	Father: James Feeney, Ballyness, Dunriven.	N.Y.	New York
27		~~Quinn~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Mount-charles~~	~~Sister: Ellen Gallagher, Dromore, Mountcharles.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Long Island City~~
28		✓[illegible]itten	James	38		M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portglow	Sister: Ann Jane [illegible]Cann, Mary Street, Portglow.	[illegible]	Manchester South
29		✓[illegible]itten	Amelia	37		M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portglow		Conn.	Manchester South
30		✓McCusker	Patrick	20		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]mara	Father: Patrick McCosker, Brackagh, Maghera, Co. Derry	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers 45
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 60

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

85

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily or laboring permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person or persons, or institution or corporation has promised to assist alien, and if so, by whom? (Letter or telegram of promise to be produced.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
							Sister-in-law. Mrs Ella Glass.																			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			263 W.153rd Street. New York.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	.	Fresh	Black	Hazel	None	Ireland	Cookstown
2	Boston	Self	[illegible]	No			Uncle: Joseph [illegible], 8, Prospect Hill Avenue, Somerville, Mass. Cousin: [illegible] Barry,	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Sandy	Blue	None	Ireland	Newtown-stewart
3	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No			845 Sixth Avenue, New York. Sister: [illegible] Barry.	YES	Five Years	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Mount-field
4	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No			845, Sixth Avenue, New York Aunt: Maggie Burns,	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Glenhull
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No			1905, Brown Street, Philadelphia, Penn. Sister: Mary Diver,	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Drumkeelan
6	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No			220 Madison Square, Philadelphia. Sister: Mrs Bella. McClay,	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Drimalost
7	Boston	Father	[illegible]	No			224, Bedford Road, Woburn, Mass. Brother: Anthony Gallagher,	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballintra
8	YES	Brother	[illegible]	No			Andalusia. Bucks Co. Philadelphia. Brother: Anthony Gallagher	YES	Ten Years	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Milford
9	YES	Sister	Yes	No			Andalusia, Bucks County, Philadelphia. Father: Bernard Fallerton,	YES	Ten Years	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Pale	Brown		None	Ireland	Milford
10	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	No			Taft S.O.J.O. Sister: Rose O'Brien,	[illegible]			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballymagan
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	Boston	21, Plainfield Street, Jamicia Plain, Mrs Grenston.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Drumfries
12	New York	Self	Yes	Yes		New York	Bridgeport, New York. Brother: Herbert William [illegible]				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Mov[illegible]
13	New York	Self	[illegible]	No			274, Monticello Ave., Jersey Sister: [illegible],	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Pale	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
14	N.Y.	Self	Yes	No			626 "M" St. S.E. Washington. Cousin: David McKee,	YES	Five Years	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Malin Mead
15	Desmoines	Self	Yes	No			Montezuma, Iowa. Nephew: William Thueston,	YES	Ten Years	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fresh	Fresh	Blue	None	Ireland	Roslea
16	YES	Self	Yes	No			[illegible] Avenue, Chicago Cousin. William Selfridge,	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Castle-dawson
17	New York	Self	Yes	No			742, Dewsbury Street, Brooklyn Mother: Mrs [illegible] Kerr,	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Coleraine
18	No	Mother	[illegible]	No			194, Pleasant Street, Providence, R.I. Uncle: Edward Swain,	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Auburn	Brown	None	Ireland	Belfast
19	N.Y.	Uncle	[illegible]	No			411, Maple Street, Holyoke Sister: Mary J. [illegible],	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Portadown
20	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No			[illegible] Cleveland Avenue, Philadelphia. Brother: Charles Russell,	NO	PERMANENT	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Irela[illegible]	BROUGHTYGANNON
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No			2427, Palaze Street, West Philadelphia. Brother: Joseph Doonan,	YES	Seven Years	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Ireland	Granalough
22	New York	Self	[illegible]	1916	1916		83 Third [illegible], Brooklyn Sister: Mrs Hannah [illegible] Murphy,	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilcar
23	New York	Self	[illegible]				457, East 146th Street, Bronx, New York. Cousin: Miss [illegible] Devlin,	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Killarney
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No			711, Park Avenue, New York Sister: Mary Maguire,	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Grangetown
25	No	Self	[illegible]				79, Charlesfield Street, Provider[illegible], R.I. Sister: Mrs Martha McCloskey,	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Sallow	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Curlagh
26	Yes	Father	[illegible]	No			339, East 37th Street, New York Sister: Ellen Gallagher,	NO	Eight years	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fresh	Red	Blue	None	Ireland	Dungiven
27	~~New York~~	~~Sister~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~				~~NO~~	~~PERMANENT~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~.~~	~~Dark~~	~~Dark~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Mound-charles~~
28	Boston	Sister	[illegible]	No			Sister: Mrs Lizzie Stonnage. 151, Mabel Street, [illegible] Sister: Mrs Lizzie McCarthy,	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]reland	Portadown.
29	Boston	Sister	Yes	No				NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	[illegible]	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Portadown
30	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No			52 W.126st Street. New York	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						None		Mcghera

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David O'Dea

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of JUN 1920, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter as "2 months," "8 months," and so forth. Children under 1 year of age should be entered as "1 month."

Column 4. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "laborer," "engineer," "worker," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money she or he has.

A "farmer" is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A "farm laborer" is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Special care should be taken to secure the correct and correctness should be made if necessary, between "laborer" and "worker" as entered among the personal effects of alien arrivals.

Column 7. *Nationality and race.*—This column is subdivided into two headings, the following question and answer being required under the first heading, "Nationality," the second, "Race," for each and every alien.

Column 8. *Last permanent residence.*—Such entries as are printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the country of last permanent residence.

Where the alien has resided for a year or more in the country of which he is a native or last citizen or subject, that country should be entered. For instance, a native of Germany who has resided in the United States for 10 years and returns to Germany for a visit should be entered as a native of Germany, last permanent residence Germany. But if the alien has resided in the country of which he is a native or last citizen or subject for a period of less than one year, the country of last permanent residence should be entered as the United States.

Column 9. *Intending to become a permanent resident of the United States?*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 10. *Ever before in the United States? If so, when? If not, how obtain permission to come?*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 11. *Final destination (city or town).*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by himself, by relative, by friend, by State or other agency, etc.

Column 12. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?*—The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. In the event the alien is in possession of less than $50, the exact amount should be shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be entered in the name of each member of the family.

Column 13. *Whether ever in penitentiary, almshouse, or institution for insane or supported by charity, and if so, when and where?*—The entries should show whether the alien has ever been in a penitentiary, almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by charity in the United States or elsewhere, and if so, the name of the institution and the time, the year or period of years and place where.

Column 14. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend?*—The answer should show whether the alien is going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15. *Whether previously deported, and if so, when and why?*—The questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are required to be given carefully, as they are important in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether born in Africa or in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with a admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A W Mason, Surgeon of the S S Columbia, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edward VII, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A W Mason

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1909, 19

at ...

...

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit (certificate) shall be executed before the commencement of the voyage; if at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens named herein, whether sick or not, be added as required.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit or verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (Other than Cuban).

96

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible]. Passengers sailing from [illegible], 16TH JUNE, 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1	✓	Thompson	Thomas	35	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	Mother [illegible] Thomson. Penn.	Glen Mills
2	✓	Murray	Owen	24	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Swanlibar	Father. James Murray, Drumnacross, Swanlibar Co. Donegal. N.J.	West Orange
3	✓	Harkins	Sarah	30	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmany	Mother: Ann Harkins, Athalla, Clonmany, Co. Donegal Mass.	Charlestown
4	✓	Harkins	Cecily	26	F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmany	Mother. Ann Harkins, Athalla, Clonmany Co. Donegal. Borther. James Ferris, Mass.	Charlestown
5	✓	Ferris	Maggie	32	F	S	Winder	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	17, Lady Street, Belfast. Father: David Duncan, N.J.	Newark
6	✓	Duncan	John Aubrey	22	M	S	Dentist	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Enniskillen	Whitepark, Cullybackey. Mother: Sarah Gallagher, N.Y.	Brooklyn ~~New York~~
7	✓	Gallagher	Patrick	25	M	S	Cashier	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	13, Herbert Street, Waterside, Londonderry. Penn.	Norristown
8	✓	Gallagher	James	21	M	S	Barman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Mother: Sarah Gallagher, 13, Herbert Street, Waterside, Londonderry. Penn.	Norristown
9	✓	Carson	Samuel	32	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father. William Carson. [illegible] Co. Antrim. Pa.	PHILADELPHIA.
10	✓	McGilly	John James	24	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newtownbutler	Mother: William McGilly Newtownbutler. N.Y.	New York
11	✓	McGilly	Mary Anne	22	F	S	House-work	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newtownbutler	Father: William McGilly Newtownbutler. N.Y.	New York
12	✓	Hamilton	Mary	27	F	S	Kesslit-t Loop	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Enniskillen	Brother: Thomas Hamilton Dartween, Garrison, Fermanagh. Mass	Arlington.
13	✓	McLaughlin	Mary Josephine	23	F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lowville	Father: William McLaughlin, [illegible] Street, Lowville Mass.	Everett
14		Flanagan	Henry	25	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clogher	Father: Edward Flanagan, Knockacarney, Clogher	
15		~~Hickey~~	~~Peter~~	~~19~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	Carrick-on-Suir	Mother: Mrs Bridget Hickey, Malough, Carrick-On-Suir N.Y.	~~Brooklyn~~
16		~~Gardner~~	~~John Joseph~~	~~17~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	Labourer	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~			Father. [illegible] N.Y.	~~Brooklyn~~
17	✓	[illegible]	Catherine	19	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	Belleek. Co. Fermanagh. [illegible] Conn.	Greenwich
18	✓	Smith	Annie	26	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother: William Smith 2, Hatchett Street, Belfast N.Y.	~~New York~~ Charlestown
19		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	House-work	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Father; Cornealis Farren, Carrumore, Malin, Co. Donegal~~ ~~Mass.~~	~~[illegible]~~
20	✓	Doherty	Sarah	43	F		House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lunan	Mother.	Mass Boston
21	UNDER 16 ✓	Doherty	David	14	M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lunan	Mrs Alice Brennan.	Mass Boston
22	UNDER 16 ✓	Doherty	Alice	13	F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lunan	Clonmany P.O.	Mass Boston
23	UNDER 16 ✓	Doherty	Ellen	9	F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lunan	Lunan. Co. Donegal	Mass Boston
24		✓ Gardner	John J.	17	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Connislea	Grandmother. Mrs Mary Lynin Connislea. Co. Derry. N.Y.	Brooklyn
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1-34738b 9/21/14

1-211130-505- 4/10/17

46

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . Other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 61

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW [illegible], 26 JUN 1920, *191*

87

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.
1	N.Y.	Self	Yes	No			Sister: Mrs Minnie Dalton, [illegible] Ellis Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.																		
2	N.Y.	Self	Yes				Sister Mrs Catherine Fox, [illegible]																		
3	Boston	Self	Yes	1907/1917	Yes	Boston	Sister: Annie Perkins, 12, Rutherford Avenue, Charlestown, Boston, Mass.	Ten Years	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	Fair	Hair	Dark	None	Ireland	Swanlibar
4	Boston	Sister	Yes	No			Sister: Annie Perkins, 12, Rutherford Avenue, Charlestown, Boston, Mass.	Five Years	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	Fair	Hair	Hazel	None	Ireland	Clonmany
5	N.Y.	Uncle	Yes	No			Uncle: Frank McGlinn, [illegible] Ave, [illegible]	2 Years	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	Dark	Hair	Dark	None	Ireland	Clonmany
6	N.Y.	Self	Yes	No			Aunt Mrs Bella Duffin. 45 Decanter St. Brooklyn.N.Y.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
7	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No			Aunt: Mrs Cassie. [illegible] Glenfield Avenue, [illegible] Norristown, [illegible]	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Gullybackey
8	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No			Aunt: [illegible] Glenfield Avenue, [illegible]	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	Fresh	Hair	Blue	None	Ireland	Londonderry
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907/1920	Phila.	Home. 6321 Norwood Street, Philadelphia. Pa.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	Fresh	Hair	Blue	None	Ireland	Londonderry
10	N.Y.	Uncle	Yes	No			Uncle: Edward McGilly 229 East 27th Street, New York	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	Brown	Blue.	None	Ireland	Armoy
11	N.Y.	Uncle	Yes	No			Uncle: Edward McGilly, 229 East 27th Street, New York	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue.	None	Ireland	Newtonbutler
12	Boston	[illegible]	Yes	No			Sister Mrs Sarah Irvine. Mass. 90 Mt. Vermont St. Arlington	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Newtonbutler
13	Boston	Sister	Yes	No			Sister: Mrs [illegible] 180, Main Street, Everett	Seven Years	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	Dark	Hair	Grey	None	Ireland	Carrison
14	[illegible]																								
15	Yes	Sister	Yes				Sister: Mrs [illegible] 548, Bean Street, Brooklyn																		
16	New York	Mother	Yes	[illegible]		Brook-lyn	[illegible] Brooklyn,	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No			15 [illegible] Street [illegible]	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Belleek	
18	New York	Self	Yes	No			Friend Mrs Margaret Bird. Greenwich. Conn.	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	Fair	Brown		None	Ireland	Banbridge
19	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No			Aunt: Catherine McLaughlin, Charlestown, [illegible]	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	Fresh	Hair	Blue	None	Ireland	Malin
20	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1907/ 13	Boston	Husband Joseph Doherty [illegible]	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Lennan
21	Yes	Father	Yes	Born U.S.A.			[illegible] Chelsea Street. Charlestown.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	U.S.A.	Boston
22	Yes	Father	Yes	Born U.S.A.				NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		Fresh	Auburn	Grey	None	U.S.A.	Boston
23	Yes	Father	Yes	Born U.S.A.			Boston. Mass	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		Fresh	Hair	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Boston.
24	N.Y.	Mother	Yes	Yes	Born U.S.A.		Mother. Mrs Margaret Gardner. 536 Olsen Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lard W Rose, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S S Columbia, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Rose W[illegible]
[illegible] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—4.30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at his arrival, as, for example, Coal miner, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brassfounder, steel polisher, grain meddler, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, farmer, boy, girl, housekeeper, or servant in definite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they may have.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Common terms, such as cold, tailor, tinner, the like, should be avoided, and corrections should be made in the entry, by inspectors and others, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Nation or people*).—This column is to be headed and contains the following question: Race or people (indicate whether Negro, Hebrew, Polish, Spanish, Scandinavian, Italian, German, English, Irish, Scotch, French, Dutch, Magyar, Bohemian, Slovak, Croatian, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Lithuanian, Finnish, Russian, Bulgarian, Servian, Roumanian, Greek, Portuguese, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Turkish, East Indian, Armenian, Syrian, Pacific Islander, West Indian, Central American, South American, or other designation of race or people). In answering this question, the word "race" should be entered before the name of the race or people, and the word "people" before the name of the country, as "Race or people, Irish," "Race or people, Scotch," "Race or people, English," "Race or people, German," "Race or people, Italian," "Race or people, Spanish," "Race or people, Chinese," "Race or people, Japanese," "Race or people, Hebrew," "Race or people, Negro," "Race or people, Bohemian," "Race or people, Magyar," "Race or people, Polish," "Race or people, Slovak," "Race or people, Croatian," "Race or people, Slovenian," "Race or people, Ruthenian," "Race or people, Lithuanian," "Race or people, Finnish," "Race or people, Dutch," "Race or people, Scandinavian," "Race or people, Bulgarian," "Race or people, Servian," "Race or people, Roumanian," "Race or people, Greek," "Race or people, Portuguese," "Race or people, Pacific Islander," "Race or people, West Indian," "Race or people, Central American," "Race or people, South American," "Race or people, Mexican," "Race or people, Indian," "Race or people, Chinese," "Race or people, Japanese," "Race or people, Turkish," "Race or people, East Indian," "Race or people, Armenian," "Race or people, Syrian," "Race or people, Pacific Islander," "Race or people, Arabian," "Race or people, Moorish," "Race or people, Egyptian," "Race or people, Abyssinian," "Race or people, Afghan," "Race or people, Hindu," "Race or people, Persian," "Race or people, Kurdish," "Race or people, Palestinian," "Race or people, Syrian

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. Mason, Surgeon of the S S Columbia, sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh Univer, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, .. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A W Mason Surgeon

Sworn to before me this .. day of .. JUN 1920 , 19

at ....

Signature and title of officer administering oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien mentioned herein shall be noted on the affidavit as executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

88

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION S[illegible]

List 62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

[illegible]ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

CANADIANS.

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], 16TH JUNE, 1926.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~None~~ Housekeeper	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~British~~ Irish	Irish	Ireland	~~Belfast~~	~~Dau~~ Mother: Robert Harmon, 18, Markland Street, Belfast	Ont.	Toronto
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			None						Ireland	Belfast		Ont.	Toronto
3	IN TRANSIT ✓	McCourt	Thomas	26 ✓	M	S	Shop-Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Enniskille	Mother: Hugh McCourt, Blacklion. Co. Cavan.	Ont.	Toronto
4	IN TRANSIT ✓	Flanagan	Henry	25 ✓	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clogher	Father: Edward Flanagan, Knocknacarney, Clogher.	Ont.	Toronto
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

471

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of [illegible] years or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form

List 62

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 26 JUN 1920, *191* 89

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after creating temporarily in coming months in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	~~Self~~	~~Yes No~~			~~Daughter: Sarah Doran, 789, Merton St., North Toronto~~	~~IN TRANSIT~~	~~NO~~	~~NONO~~		~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~ ~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Belfast~~
2							~~NO~~	~~NONO~~		~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~						
3	Yes	Self	~~Yes~~ No		Uncle: Samuel John Massey [illegible] Avenue, Toronto.	IN	TRANSIT	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey None	Ireland	Florence-court.
4	Yes	Brother	~~Yes~~ No		Brother: Edward Flanagan, 164, Lansdowne Road, Toronto	IN	TRANSIT	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue None	Ireland	Clogher
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—218—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ..... S. ..... , from ..... Glas... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*) - Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* - The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* - The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. (*Married or single.* - The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* - The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," and "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in full.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stowaways and all persons held for special inquiry must be listed and corrections should be made in the manifests in respect to such persons by the examining officers.

Column 8. *Can read or cannot read.* - This column is to be left blank and contains the following question: Read what language or dialect. If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.* - Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* - See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he is a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be corrected prior to the departure of the vessel. Persons in this regard. Thus instances "France" appearing under the heading "Race or people" should be corrected to "French" for race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "Country of which citizen or subject" should be corrected to "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is frequently reported as a citizen or subject of the British Empire, France, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who therefore comes from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. (*Last permanent residence.*) - Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent, and remaining one year or more, shall be the last permanent residence regardless of both the factual residence therein. The entries on manifests shall be the last permanent residence as shown. It should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, race, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* - The entry should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. (*Final destination.*) - The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. Any intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. Therefore, a mere statement that the passenger has an intended future permanent residence, within the United States, complies with the requirement.

Column 14. (*Whether has relative or friend paid passage; and if not, how much money has he?*) - The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as cash, by self, father, husband, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. (*Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination, and if not, how much money has he?*) - The answer should give in each case the amount of money in possession of the alien or family as shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be listed as that of the several members of the family.

Column 16. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*) - The entries should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1904, 1905, Philadelphia.

Column 19. (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*) - The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23. - These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST

of

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

20

PORT OF New York.
3rd July, 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. "Columbia"
from port of Glasgow, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	303	Number of seamen deserted	14
Number of seamen discharged	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port	14	Total crew this date	301.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 26th June, 1920, consigned to Anchor Line; is now lying at Pier 54 N.R., and is expected to sail 3rd July, 1920, for Glasgow
via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	
J. McNiven	33	British	14.6.20.	Glasgow
M. Nugent	33	do	do	do
J. McCluskey	26	do	do	do
Chas Donald	18	do	do	do
Thos McPherson	28	do	do	do

[CONTINUED OVER]

														do.
U	17	Rowe	Walter	V Fireman's Cert.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	Scotch	do.	5 10	156	do.
N.C.	18	McDonald	John	V do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5 7	160	do.
U	19	Mackray	William	V Jr. Fr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5 6	155	do.
U	20	Lynch	Charles	V do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	English	do.	5	156	do.
	21	Proctor	Harry	V 12.0.0 do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5 6	158	do.
N.C.	22	Lamont	James	V do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	Scotch	do.	5 7	160	do.
U	23	Lee	George	V B7023 Trimmer	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	Irish	do.	5	158	do.
	24	McDonald	Roy	V 10.8.591 A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	Scotch	do.	5 8	146	do.
N.C.	25	Arthur	Peter	V A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5 4	143	do.
	26	Innes	Duncan	V 10.36.11 do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5 4	132	do.
N.C.	27	Dickson	John	V do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5 5	139	do.
N.C.	28	Butterly	Joseph	V Sailor	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5 5	145	do.
	29	Bird	Amos	V 21.3.401 A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	English	do.	5 5	141	do.
N.C.	30	Willis	James	V Miner	do.	do.	do.	do.	45		Scotch	do.			do.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1940

* See list of reasons on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 9, and 10 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

1. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DESERTING SEAMEN. Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	
Robt Tolen. —	48	British	14 6 20	Glasgow.
J. Dongan ✓	24	do	do	do
Pat'k Joyce ✓	24	do	do	do
Pat'k McGolrick ✓	24	do	do	do

DESERTING.
~~DISCHARGED~~ SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	
K. McBeth. ✓	18	British	14.6.20	Glasgow.
Jas Dyke ✓	32	do	do	do
Wm Smith	38	do	do	do
Wm Kyle ✓	22	do	do	do
J. Corbett ✓	13	do	do	do
J. McLoughlin	20	do	do	do
Peter Hewitson —	32	do	do	do
Alex Fisher ✓	38	do	do	do

DISCHARGED SEAMAN.

Samuel Kiser.	28	American	14.6.20	Glasgow.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

MEMBERS OF CREW

Name					
John McLean	54	British	Wm Hogg	31	Swiss.
Patrick Darkins	21	do	Wm Clark	29	USA
Samuel Manes	19	do	Geo Cooper	39	British
James Boviel	25	do	David McLeod	30	do.
Daniel Carlin	19	do			
Wm Ross	20	do			
J. McGill	29	do			
Wm Campbell	35	do			
W Smith	38	do			
J. McCutcheon	45	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Ama Galloway agt Purser for
Master.

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	17 Rowe	Neil	V Tom's Cove	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	Scotch	do.	5.10 156	do.
N.C.	18 McDonald	John	V do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.7. 160	do.
"	19 Mackay	William	V Jr. Fr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.6 155	do.
"	20 Lynch	Charles	V do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	English	do.	5. 156	do.
	21 Proctor	Harry	V 123603 do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.6 158	do.
N.C.	22 Lamont	James	V do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	Scotch	do.	5.7. 160	do.
"	23 Mc Gee	George	V Trimmer	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	Irish	do.	5. 158	do.
	24 McDonald	Chas.	V 10.2591 O.N.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	Scotch	do.	5.8. 146	do.
N.C.	25 McArthur	Peter	V O.N.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.4. 143	do.
	26 McInnes	Duncan	V 103611 do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.4 132	do.
N.C.	27 Dickson	John	V do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5.5 139	do.
N.C.	28 Butterly	Joseph	V Sailor	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.5 145	do.
	29 Vine	Amos	V 213401 O.N.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	English	do.	5.5 141	do.
N.C.	30 Cullis	James	V Union	do.	do.	do.	do.	45		Scotch	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]

Line ....
Owners ....
Local Agents ....
16—1340

* See list of crew on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THE ... MEMBERS OF CREW

91

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States ... Nationality ... Name ... the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of ... United States.

Vessel "COLUMBIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 26 JUN 1920, 19, from the port of GLASGOW 6/10/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	7. Age	8. Sex	9. Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bone	David Wm. V.	Master	14.6.20	Glasgow.	No.	Yes	45	Male	Scotch	British	5'6"	136	Nil.
2	Tully	George. W.	1st Class 93126 Mate	do.	do	do.	do	40	do	Irish	do.	5.8	138	do.
3	Duncan	John	1st 24994 Mate	do.	do	do.	do.	32	do	English	do.	5.7.	140	do.
4	Stuart	James	1/2nd 21205 Mate	do.	do.	do	do.	30	do.	Scotch	do.	5 10½	166	do.
5	Lynas	George K.	1st Extra 2nd 403607 Mate	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	do.
W.C. 6	Dunlop	John	V 3rd Mate	do	do	do.	do	34	do	do	do	5 8½	182	do.
" 7	Crone	John. B.	V 4th Mate	do	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.10	147	do.
8	Tuson	Archibald W.	V Surgeon 92703	do	do.	do.	do	52	do	Scotch	do	5.6	145	do.
9	Cale	Alex. C.	V Purser 466915	14.6.20	do.	do.	do	46	do	English	do	5.8	160	do.
10	MacMurray	Alaster	V Asst. Purser 1094446	14.6.20	do.	do.	do	40	do	Scotch	do	5.4.	153	do.
11	MacGregor	Thomas K.	V Clerk 184537	do.	do.	do.	do	30	do	Scotch	do	5.8	143	do.
W.C. 12	Calawell	John	1st Engineer	do	do.	do	do	32	do	do	do	6 3/4	235	do.
13	Cowins	Alex. S.	1/2nd 339144 do.	do.	do.	do.	do	19	do	do	do.	5.8½	140	do.
W.C. 14	Mitchell	Frank	Carpenter	do.	do	do.	do.	40	no	do	do	5 8	140	do
W.C. 15	Fert	William	V Joiner	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.7.	149	do.
W.C. 16	Tibbitt	Arthur	V Storn.	do.	do.	do	do.	24	do	English	do.	5 6	148	do.
" 17	Howe	Walt	V Steward's Mate	do.	do.	do.	do	32	do.	Scotch	do.	5 10	156	do.
W.C. 18	McDonald	John	1st do.	do	do.	do.	do.	45	do	do.	do.	5.7.	160	do.
" 19	Macgray	William	V Jr. Tr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.6	155	do.
" 20	Lynch	Charles	V do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do	English	do.	5	156	do.
21	Proctor	Harry	1st 12 do.	do	do	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.6	158	do.
W.C. 22	Lamont	James	1 do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	Scotch	do	5.7.	160	do
" 23	Lee	George	V Trimmer 376023	do.	do.	do	do	36	do	Irish	do.	5.	158	do
24	McDonald	Alex.	V 10 Asst. 54101	do.	do	do	do	24	do	Scotch	do.	5.8.	146	do
W.C. 25	McArthur	Peter	V A.B.	do	do	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5 4.	143	do
26	Barnes	Duncan	1st 10 46 11 do.	do.	do	do.	do	42	do.	do	do.	5 4	132	do
W.C. 27	Dickson	John	1st do.	do.	do	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.5	139	do
W.C. 28	Lutterby	Joseph	V Sailor	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do	do.	do.	5.5	165	do
29	Dixon	Amos	V 21 3 61 A.B.	do	do	do.	do	31	do	English	do	5	1	do
W.C. 30	Davies	James	V Waiter	do.	do.	do	do.	40		Welsh	do.			

Line
Owners
Local Agents

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Dow, Master, of the S.S. Columbia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature]

Master ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[signature]

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on said vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's service, the nationality, whence and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and the purpose for which they seek admission to the United States, or intend to depart therefrom, or intend to remain in transit through the same, and in what manner they intend to depart; and before the granting of a permit for the departure of any such vessel she shall be subject to the same inspection by the officers of customs and immigration as vessels arriving from foreign ports, and the master thereof shall, if required by the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port of departure, deliver to him a list containing the names of all persons on board such vessel, whether passengers or members of the crew, who have not been included in lists previously delivered to the officers of customs and immigration, and stating the additional information required in such lists. Any master who shall refuse to deliver such lists, or to answer truthfully the questions herein specified concerning persons on board his vessel, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, and may be arrested either before or after the departure of his vessel from the United States. The refusal of any person on board to answer questions touching his right to enter the United States shall be reported by the master to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival, and any person who shall refuse to answer any such question upon the inquiry of any immigrant inspector shall be deemed to be unlawfully within the United States and shall be subject to deportation as provided by law.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, reporting, and searching vessels.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be mustered on the vessel, forms provided for that purpose by the department to be used, in accordance with section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and no such vessel, master of holiday to the aforesaid duties excepted, shall be granted clearance or a permit to depart pursuant to section [illegible] proving boat's crew, except upon the order specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russian).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swede).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Hungarian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (north).	Spanish-American.
Italian (south).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Use on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2,

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW . . 32

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLUMBIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 26 June 1920, 19, from the port of GLASGOW.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
													lbs.	
n.c. 1	Ross	Peter	1/ A.B.	14.6.20	Glasgow	No.	Yes	31	Male	Scotch	British	5'9"	148	Vil
n.c. 2	Robertson	William	1/ do.	do	do	do.	do	49	do.	do.	do	5 8	156	do.
n.c. 3	Fenden	James	1/ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do	5'3	142	do.
4	Ross	Samuel	1/ F127 Sailor	do.	do.	do	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5'7.	146	do
n.c. 5	E. Guinness	John	1/ A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do	23	do	Irish	do	5'4½	140	do.
" 6	Quinn	James	1/ A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	Scotch	do.	5'6	147	do.
7	Fenee	David	1/ 27567 do.	do.	do	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5'9½	148	do
n.c. 8	Smethurst	Thomas	1/ Saloon	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do	English	do.	5'5.	136	do
n c 9	Savage	James	1/ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	Scotch	do.	5'8	145	do.
" 10	E. Quinn	John	1/ do	do.	do.	do	do.	23	do	do	do.	5'7½	146	do.
" 11	Jones	William	1/ do	do.	do.	do.	do	19	do	do.	do.	5'5.	138	do
" 12	Robertson	John	1/ A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5'1	133	do
n.c. 13	Fenmore	Hugh	1/ do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do	do	5'8	147	do
n.c. 14	Parker	Francis	1/ Sailor	do.	do	do.	do	25	do.	do	do	5'2½	[illegible]	do
" 15	Fenwick	John	1/ A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'4½	142	do
" 16	Welch	Norman	1/ do	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5'6	145	do
n c 17	Love	Hugh	1/ do.	do.	do.	do	do.	37.	do.	Irish	do.	5'8	130	do.
" 18	Carey	Stanley	1/ O.S.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	Scotch	do.	4'7½	128	do.
" 19	Graham	William	1/ O.S.	do.	do.	do	do.	16	do	do.	do.	4'7½	127	do.
n.c. 20	Stevenson	James	1/ Lift Boy	do.	do	do	do	16	do	Irish	do	5'2	130	do.
" 21	Cain	John	1/ do.	do.	do	do	do	16	do	Scotch	do	5'7	128	do.
" 22	Runyan	Daniel	1/ do.	do.	do	do	do	16	do.	do.	do.	5'2	126	do.
n.c 23	Fletcher	Lindoch	1/ do.	do	do	do	do	16	do.	do.	do.	5'0	125	do.
" 24	Mackenzie	Alexander	1/ Saloon Steward	do.	do.	do	do.	30	do.	do	do.	5'5.	210	do.
n.c. 25	Wallace	William	1/ do.	do.	do	do.	do	41	do.	do.	do.	5'11½	180	do.
n.c. 26	Stewart	Dan	1/ Cook	do	do	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do	5'8	152	do.
" 27	Reid	Thomas	1/ A.B.	15.6.20	do.			24	do	do	do	5'7	[illegible]	do
" 28	Doncur	Robert	1/ 1st Engr.	14.6.20	do.	No.	do.	60	do.	do.	do.	5'9½	180	do.
n.c. 29	Shaw	David	1/ 2nd do.	do.	do	do.	do.	41	do	do.	do.	5'10½	136	do
30	Enoch	John	1/ 2nd 10955 do.	do.	do	do.	do.	34	do	do	do.	5'7	[illegible]	do.

1 Line
2 Owners
3 Local Agents

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone Master, of the B. Columbia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

David W.m Bone
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 19 20

A Morrison
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban,

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

93

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLUMBIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 26 JUN 1920, 19, from the port of GLASGOW.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1 Beveridge	Alex	1st Asst Engr.	14-6-20	Glasgow.	No.	Yes	29	Male	Scotch	British	5 4½	158	Nil
	2 Wellwood	Arthur	3rd do	do	do	do	do	32	do.	do.	do	5 4	146	do.
	3 Day	John. C	4th do.	do	do.	do	do	27	do	do	do.	5 8½	149	do.
	4 Kell	Gilbert	5th do	do	do	do	do	29.	do	do.	do	5 3½	140	do
	5 Phillips	James	6th do	do	do.	do.	do	23	do	do.	do	5 6	136	do
	6 Lindsay	James	7th do	do.	do.	do	do	28	do.	do.	do.	5 6	145	do.
	7 Haystop	John	8th do	do.	do.	do	do	22	do	do.	do.	5 4	150	do.
	8 Boyle	James	1 Electrician	do	do.	do	do	23	do	Irish	do	5 11	210	do.
	9 McInnis	Joseph	1 Leading Stoker	do	do.	do	do	30	do	Scotch	do.	5 6	160	do.
	10 Flemin	John	1 2nd Asst Engr	do.	do.	do	do	34	do.	do.	do	5 6	158	do
	11 Linn	William	1 Greaser	do.	do.	do	do	53	do	do.	do	5 6	165	do.
	12 Aitken	James	1 do	do	do.	do	do	32	do.	do.	do.	5 7½	158	do
	13 Connelly	William	1 Storekeeper do.	do	do	do	do	30	do	do.	do	5 6	193	do.
	14 Brown	Andrew	1 6th do	do	do	do	do	42	do.	do	do	5	163	do
	15 Patterson	John	1 do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do.	do	5 8	164	do
	16 McGarry	Joseph	1 do.	do	do.	do	do	29	do.	do.	do	5 6	134	do
	17 McLeod	Thomas	1 do.	do.	do.	do	do	37.	do.	do	do.	5 9	143	do
	18 Tunna	Joseph	1 do.	do	do	do	do	45	do	Irish	do.	5 8½		do.
	19 McInnis	John	1 do.	do	do	do.	do	20	do.	Scotch	do.	5 6	156	do.
	20 Cameron	Duncan H.	1 Fireman	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5 8½	154	do
	21 Neil	John	1 do.	do	do	do	do	46	do	do.	do	5 6	141	do.
	22 Campbell	John	1 do.	do	do	do.	do	49	do	do	do	5 8½	165	do.
	23 Cullen	Edward	1 do.	do.	do	do.	do	36	do.	do.	do.	5 8	159	do
	24 McMahon	Thomas	1 do	do.	do.	do	do	29	do.	do.	do.	5 6	148	do
	25 Berry	John	1 do.	do	do	do	do	74	do	do.	do	5 7	145	do.
	26 Wright	Andrew	1 do	do.	do.	do.	do	71	W	Union	do	5 8	154	do
	27 Cochrane	John	1 do	do.	do.	do.	do	27	M	Swedish	do	5 4½	138	do.
	28 Miller	Williams	1 do.	do.	do.	do	do	19	do	do	do.	5 6	134	do
	29 Campbell		1 do.	do	do	do	do	14	do	do.	do.	5 4	93	do.
	30 Bryant		1	do	do	do	do	53	do.	do		5		

Line
Date
Local Agent

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 590
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

• 3

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

93

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLUMBIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 26 JUN 1920, 19, from the port of GLASGOW.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Beveridge	Alex	1st Asst Engr.	14 6 20	Glasgow.	No.	Yes	29	Male	Scotch	British	5 4½	158	Nil.
n c 2	Wellwood	Arthur	3rd do	do	do	do	do	32	do.	do.	do	5 4	146	do.
" 3	Gray	John. C	4th do.	do	do.	do	do	27	do	do	do.	5 8½	149	do.
" 4	Bell	Gilbert	5th do.	do	do	do	do	29.	do	do.	do	5 3½	140	do
n.c 5	Philips	James	6th do	do	do.	do.	do	23	do	do.	do	5 6	136	do
" 6	Lindsay	James	7th do	do.	do.	do.	do	28	do.	do.	do.	5 6	145	do
" 7	Hyslop	John	8th do.	do.	do.	do	do	22	do	do.	do.	5 4	138	do.
8	Boyle	James	1085 Electrician	do.	do.	do.	do	43	do	Irish	do	5 11	210	do.
n.c. 9	McInelvie	Joseph	1 Leading Stoker	do	do.	do	do	30	do	Scotch	do.	5 6	100	do
10	Fleming	John	1 Stoker	do.	do.	do	do.	37	do.	do.	do	5 6	138	do
n.c 11	Linn	William	1 Trimmer	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do	5 6	165	do.
n.c 12	Aitken	James	1 do	do	do.	do	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5 7½	158	do
" 13	Connolly	William	1 do.	do	do	do	do	30	do	do.	do	5 6	193	do.
14	Brown	Andrew	1 do	do	do	do.	do	42	do.	do	do	5	163	do
n.c 15	Harrison	John	1 do	do	do	do	do.	30	do	do	do	5 8	154	do
" 16	Gorey	Joseph	1 do.	do	do.	do	do.	29	do.	do.	do	5 6	134	do
" 17	Reid	Thomas	do.	do.	do.	do.	do	37.	do.	do.	do.	5 9	143	do
n.c. 18	Finna	Joseph	do.	do	do	do	do	43	do	Irish	do.	5 8½	147	do.
n.c. 19	Frew	John	1 do.	do	do	do.	do.	30	do.	Scotch	do.	5 6	136	do.
" 20	Cameron	Duncan A.	1 Fireman	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5 8½	154	do
" 21	Neil	John	1 do.	do	do	do	do	46	do	do.	do	5 6	147	do.
n.c. 22	Campbell	John	1 do.	do	do.	do.	do	29	do	do	do	5 8½	165	do.
" 23	Millin	Edward	1 do.	do.	do	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5 8	159	do
" 24	McMahon	Thomas	1 do.	do.	do.	do	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5 6	148	do
n.c 25	Berry	John	1 do.	do	do	do	do	24	do	do.	do	5 7	145	do.
n.c 26	Wright	Andrew	1 do	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do	Union	do.	5 8	154	do
" 27	Cochrane	John	1 do	do	do.	do.	do.	27	do	Scotch	do	5 4½	138	do.
" 28	Hill	Williams	1 do.	do.	do.	do	do	19	do	do	do.	5 6	134	do.
n.c. 29	Campbell	Edward	1 do.	do	do	do	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5 7	150	do.
" 30	Bryant	[illegible]	1	do	do	do	do	35	do.	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.

Line
Owner
Local Agents

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone - Master, of the S.S. Columbia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on said vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be taken off and discharged at such port of arrival; to furnish information as to the sanitary condition of the vessel, the health of the crew, and the number of deceased seamen, if any, during the voyage; and after the arrival of the vessel at a port it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer any deserter or deserters from the vessel, and to render lists of such deserters, stating the cause of desertion, together with any information in his possession as to the present whereabouts of such deserters, if known; and before the departure of any such vessel from such port the master of such vessel, in addition to the lists of persons employed on board thereof, as hereinbefore required, shall deliver to such immigration officer lists containing the names of all persons who have been taken on board at such port, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be discharged at the next port of call of such vessel; and for each and every failure to perform any of the duties required by this section the master of such vessel shall be liable to a penalty of not more than $100 for each and every such failure. Any master who refuses to answer any question touching the matters aforesaid, or who refuses to exhibit his list of passengers, when requested so to do by any immigration officer, shall be liable to a penalty of not more than $100 for each and every such refusal. Any master who knowingly lands any alien at any port in the United States, or who knowingly permits any alien to land from his vessel at any port in the United States, before the inspection of such alien by the proper immigration officer, except in case of accident, or of stress of weather, or other unavoidable cause, shall be liable to a penalty of not more than $100 for each and every such alien so landed. Any penalty imposed by this section may be remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of Labor, upon the recommendation of the Commissioner General of Immigration, if in his opinion the ends of justice require such remission or mitigation and the amount of such penalty does not exceed $300. Any such penalty may be sued for and recovered by the United States in a civil action, or may be deducted from the head tax required to be paid by the master of the vessel on account of any alien passenger carried by him to the United States. Any such penalty shall be a lien upon the vessel, which may be enforced by libel in admiralty, and such vessel may be detained until the payment of such penalty is secured to the satisfaction of the court or until the question of liability to such penalty has been determined in favor of the master of the vessel upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover the amount of such penalty. The word "master" as used in this section shall be construed to mean any person having command or charge of any vessel. The word "vessel" as used in this section shall be construed to include all means of transportation by water, as well as by land and air, unless otherwise specifically provided.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and shipping.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen will be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the requirements of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) *Clearance.* A vessel will be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer thereof has complied with any other requirement of law or regulation governing the departure of vessels from the United States, including the payment of head taxes, except that clearance may be granted to vessels carrying passengers for ports in the contiguous territory of North America, Cuba, Newfoundland, the islands adjacent thereto, Mexico, Central America, the Canal Zone, Panama, Colombia, Venezuela, Curaçao, Aruba, Bonaire, Trinidad, Tobago, and the Guianas, upon deposit of the head tax with the collector of customs. Clearance may be granted to vessels carrying passengers for ports in the contiguous territory of North America, Cuba, Newfoundland, the islands adjacent thereto, Mexico, Central America, the Canal Zone, Panama, Colombia, Venezuela, Curaçao, Aruba, Bonaire, Trinidad, Tobago, and the Guianas, upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover

17

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

94

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel COLUMBIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 26 JUN 1920, 19, from the port of GLASGOW.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
U.S. 1	Mc. Donald	John	1 Fireman	14 6 20	Glasgow.	No.	Yes	30	Male	Scotch	British	5.7.	149.	Nil.
U.S. 2	Black	Thomas	1 do	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.8	152	do.
U.S. 3	Timms	William	1 do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.7.	160	do.
" 4	Savage	James	1 do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	Irish	do.	5.8	149	do.
" 5	Mc. Lean	Neil	1 do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	Scotch	do.	5	138	do.
U.S. 6	Craig	Robert	1 do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	03	do.	do.	do.	5.7.	136	do.
" 7	Winning	Robert	1 do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.1	145	do.
U.S. 8	Ferris	Henry	1 do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.6½	138	do.
" 9	Thiles	Edward	1 do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.6	143	do.
U.S. 10	Muir.	John	1 do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	6	149	do.
" 11	Duggan	Patrick	1 do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	Irish	do.	5.6	128	do.
U.S. 12	Simpson	William	1 do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	57	do.	Scotch	do.	5.7½	130	do.
13	Ramsay	John	1 37 do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5.4	158	do.
14	Ramsay	Archibald	1 do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.	143	do.
U.S. 15	Bradley	Alfred	1 do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	Irish	do.	5.6	140	do.
" 16	Morrison	William	1 do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	Scotch	do.	5.7.	163	do.
17	Dorsay	John	1 145 do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	Irish	do.	5.7.	140	do.
18	O'Donnell	Daniel	1 206 do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	Irish	do.	5.5½	158	do.
U.S. 19	Mc. Niland	James	1 do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	Scotch	do.	6.	160	do.
U.S. 20	Gallagher	Thomas	1 do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	Irish	do.	5.1	149	do.
" 21	Mc. Kay	George	1 do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	Scotch	do.	5.9	137	do.
" 22	Mc. Cormick	James	1 do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.3½	142	do.
U.S. 23	Curtin	Alexander	1 do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.4	147	do.
U.S. 24	Mc. Gowan	John	1 do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.2.	153	do.
U.S. 25	Mc. Isaacs	Alex	1 do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.6	145	do.
" 26	Black	John	1 Trimmer	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	6	138	do.
U.S. 27	Mc. Mahon	John	1 do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.1	156	do.
" 28	Woolfries	John	1 do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.2	133	do.
U.S. 29	Bunting	Joseph	1 do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	60	do.	do.	do.	5.2	138	do.
" 30	Mc. Sudden	[illegible]	1 do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]		do.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*Write here Caucasian, Negro, Mongolian, Indian, Japanese, or Hindu.
Note.—Before answering this question, read carefully the explanatory notes at the head of column 9.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone, Master, of the S/S Steamer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew in sight in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 19 21.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Master ~~First or Second Officer~~.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival [into] vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival [illegible] containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the [illegible] company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying [illegible] paid off and discharged during the period of [illegible] on the Secretary of Commerce and Labor may [illegible] and after the arrival of [illegible] it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master [illegible] offered in writing or otherwise as the case may be, in which any such alien [illegible] from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with [illegible] had to be [illegible] and before the departure of any vessel [illegible] contamination [illegible] all alien employees who were not employed [illegible] arrival but were [illegible] [illegible] Sec. [illegible] or landed [illegible] of arrival [illegible] Secretary of Commerce and Labor [illegible] and after the arrival [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

95

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLUMBIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 19 , from the port of GLASGOW.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Campbell	Joseph	Trimmer	14.6.20	Glasgow	No	Yes	46	Male	Scotch	British	5.5	138	Nil
2	V. Connell	Henry	1/ do.	do	do.	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8	155	do
3	V. Lustey	John	1/ do	do	do.	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.4	135	do
4	Tully	Hugh	1/ do	do	do.	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.4	138	do
5	Campbell	Robert	1/ do.	do.	do.	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.6	140	do
6	Donald	Charles	1/ do.	do.	do.	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.4	130	do
7	Saunders	Patrick	1/ do	do.	do	do	do	32	do	do.	do	5.6	170	do
8	Hendry	William	1/ do	do.	do	do	do	31	do	do.	do	5.7	143	do
9	V.C. [illegible]	Thomas	1/ do	do.	do	do	do	28	do	do.	do	5	[illegible]	do
10	Green	Robert	1/ do.	do	do	do	do	25	do	Scotch	do	5.7	143	do
11	Graham	Hugh	1/ [illegible]	do.	do	do	do	21	do	Scotch	do	5.5	135	do
12	V.C. [illegible]	[illegible]	1/ 23295 O	do	do	do	do	21	do	do.	do	5.6	158	do
13	Gillivan	Thomas	1/ do.	do.	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.6	145	do
14	V.C. Lennis	Frank.	1/ do.	do.	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.2	138	do
15	Doran	William	1/ do.	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.2	136	do
16	McLaren	Xavier	1/ do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.2	140	do
17	Nolan	Patrick	1/ do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	5.6	[illegible]	do
18	Robertson	James	1/ [illegible]	15.6.20.	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.11	160	do
19	Price	Thomas	1/ do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6	143	do
20	V.C. Craig	Henry	1/ do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6	145	do
21	Dougan	James	1/ [illegible]	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.5	[illegible]	do
22	V.C. [illegible]	James	1/ do	do.	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.7	145	do
23	Johnstone	Stephen	1/ do	do.	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.5	140	do
24	Joyce	Patrick	1/ do	do.	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.4	138	do
25	V.C. Leitch	[illegible]	1/ [illegible]	do.	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	5.6	147	[illegible]
26	Lindsay	William	V/ 3976 Lewd.	17.6.20.	do	do	do	27	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]40	170	do
27	V.C. Hay	Peter	1/ 109246 Steward. do	do.	do	do	do	25	do	English	do	5.9	156	do
28	V.C. Donald	Hugh	1/ [illegible] Sal. do	do	do	do	do	21	do	Scotch	do	5 [illegible]	140	do
29	V.C. Dougall	Duncan	1/ [illegible] do.	do.	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do.	do	5.6	140	do
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	1/ [illegible] Fireman	do.	do.	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Line
Owners
Local Agents

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone, Master, of the S/S Columbia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 19[illegible]

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigrant inspector in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those intended to be landed alive in the port of arrival, or otherwise, or as may be prescribed and after the arrival of such vessel at such port no master, owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof shall land or permit to be landed any alien employed on such vessel, except those specified in the lists aforesaid, without the permission of the proper immigrant inspector, under penalty of [illegible] for each and every such offense. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof who shall refuse to deliver such lists, or who shall refuse to answer questions concerning any alien employed on such vessel, or who shall make any false answer concerning the same, shall be liable to a penalty of [illegible] for each and every such refusal or false answer. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof who shall refuse to deliver to any such immigrant inspector any such list, or who shall refuse to answer any question concerning any alien employed on such vessel, or who shall make any false answer concerning the same, shall be liable to a penalty of [illegible] for each and every such refusal or false answer. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof who shall refuse to deliver to any such immigrant inspector any such list, or who shall refuse to answer any question concerning any alien employed on such vessel, or who shall make any false answer concerning the same, shall be liable to a penalty of [illegible] for each and every such refusal or false answer.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. [illegible] Any alien [illegible] Any master, owner, agent, consignee or master thereof who shall refuse to deliver to any such immigrant inspector any such list, or who shall refuse to answer any question concerning any alien employed on such vessel, or who shall make any false answer concerning the same, shall be liable to a penalty of [illegible] for each and every such refusal or false answer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Hebrew (race).	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (north).	Spanish American.
Italian (south).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

96

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLUMBIA", arriving at NEW YORK, [illegible], 19, from the port of GLASGOW.

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	1 Edmiston	John	Asst. Steward	4.6.20	Glasgow	No.	Yes.	35	Male	Scotch	British	5 11	160	Nil.
	2 Hook	Daniel	1st do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Irish	do	5 6½	140	do
	3 McAlexander	James	1st do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Scotch	do	5 8	145	do
	4 Rankin	Robert	1st do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do.	do	5 4	130	do
	5 Owen	Samuel	1st do	do	do	do	do	43	do	English	do	5 5	140	do
	6 Swan	Robert	1st do	do	do	do	do	46	do	Scotch	do	5 5	120	do
	7 Menzies	James	1st do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5 6	140	do
	8 Lamont	Adam	✓ do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do.	do	5 8	125	do
	9 Cameron	Robert	✓ do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do.	do	5 4	150	do
	10 Kennedy	Patrick	✓ do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Irish	do	5 2½	120	do
	11 Hook	George	1st do	do	do	do	do	24	do	Scotch	do	5 6	145	do
	12 Cardwell	John	1st do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do.	do	5 8	150	do
	13 Roberts	Harry	1st do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do.	do	5 7½	140	do
	14 Harmion	Frederick	1st do	do	do	do	do	20	do	English	do	5 7	140	do
	15 Boyle	Alexander	1st do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Scotch	do	5 6½	140	do
	16 McDonald	Peter	1st do	do	do	do	do	43	do	Irish	do	5 8	165	do
	17 Wilson	Edward	1st do	do	do	do	do	18	do	Scotch	do	5 0	125	do
	18 Harrison	William Reid	Head Waiter	do	do	do	do	49	do	do.	do	5 8½	170	do
	19 Ross	George	1st Cl. Steward	do	do	do	do	44	do	do.	do	5 7	165	do
	20 Kelly	Anthony	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Irish	do	5 10½	140	do
	21 Harris	Stephen	Waiter	do	do	do	do	43	do	Scotch	do	5 6	156	do
	22 McDonald	John	Asst. do.	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5 6	149	do
	23 Neville	Charles	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	32	do	English	do	5 8	170	do
	24 Loughlin	Robert	1st do	do	do	do	do	22	do	Scotch	do	5 8½	142	do
	25 Harrison	George	Asst Cabin Steward.	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	5 5½	161	do
	26 Richardson	James	2nd do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5 7	140	do
	27 Rodger	James	1st do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5 7	164	do
	28 Keegan	John	1st do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	5 4	130	do
	29 [illegible]	[illegible]	1st [illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	5 7	140	do
	30		1st	do	do	do	do		do		do			

Line
Owners
Local Agents

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Tyson, Master, of the S/S Columbia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1921.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the various departments thereof, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed in the United States and those to be landed in foreign countries; and after the said lists have been examined by the said immigration officer, or inspector to report to the master any of the aliens named therein whom he shall have reason to believe to belong to any of the classes excluded from admission to the United States by this Act, and after the said aliens have been landed in the United States, or have been finally rejected and landed in foreign countries, the master shall report to the said immigration officer the name of each alien, together with the cause of his rejection, who may have been landed at any port in the United States, and the date of and cause for the departure of each alien who may have been landed in foreign countries, which lists and reports shall be verified by the oath of the master and shall be in such form and contain such further information as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe; and any master who fails to deliver such lists or reports, or who refuses to allow any immigrant inspector to enter and inspect any such vessel, or any part thereof, or any of the manifests or other documents relating to the same, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each offense. Any master who knowingly lands any alien in the United States in violation of this Act shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each alien so landed, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or both, in the discretion of the court. Any alien who lands in the United States in violation of this Act shall be deported in the manner provided by sections 19 and 20 of this Act, and shall be incapable of thereafter becoming a citizen of the United States. Any master who refuses to receive back any alien entitled to return to the vessel in which he arrived, or who refuses to detain any alien on board the vessel at the request of the immigrant inspector, shall be liable to a penalty of $200 for each such alien. Any master who fails to deliver to the proper immigrant inspector at the time of departure any alien who is required by the provisions of this Act to be so delivered, or who fails to detain any alien on board his vessel at the request of the immigrant inspector, shall be liable to a penalty of $200 for each such alien. Provided, That no penalty shall be imposed in any case where the master has complied with the requirements of this section and has no reason to believe that the alien has violated any of the provisions of this Act, and his decision shall be subject to review by the Secretary of Labor.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subdivision 3. [illegible] and every master of American and departing vessels shall be required to file with the Bureau of Immigration [illegible] a list or manifest of all aliens [illegible] whether they are destined to the United States or to foreign countries, [illegible] the vessel, [illegible] the vessel, [illegible] the vessel

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

97

Vessel COLUMBIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 26 JUN 1920, 19, from the port of GLASGOW.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
n.c	1 Muir	Archibald	Asst. Steward	14.6.20	Glasgow	No.	Yes	37	Male	Scotch	British	5 7½	140	Nil.
	2 Cook	Edward	V 09[illegible]24 do	do	do	do	do	27	do	English	do	5.6	135	do
n.c.	3 Anderson	Alexander	" do	do	do	do	do	21	do	Scotch	do	5 9½	140	do
"	4 Burns	Peter.	V do.	do.	do	do.	do.	25	do	do.	do.	5.11½	130.	do.
n.c	5 Thomson	Robert	" do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	125	do
"	6 Tibb	William	" do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.11½	120.	do
	7 Cartwright	George	1/109[illegible] do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.6	140	do
n.c.	8 Jenner	Charles.	1 do.	do	do	do	do	30	do	do.	do	5.6	145	do
"	9 Birkby	Andrew.	1 do.	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	140	do
"	10 Brenner	James	1 do	do	do	do	do	34	do	"	do	5.7	140	do
n.c.	11 McIver	Angus	1 do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	140	do
n.c.	12 Richardson	Alfred.	V do	do	do	do	do	34	do	English	do	5.7	145	do
	13 Smith	George	1/[illegible]7 do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Scotch	do	5.6	160	do
n.c	14 McCabe	Thomas	1 do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.4	140	do
"	15 Watson	John	V do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	160	do
n.c.	16 Wallace	George	1 do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.3	140	do
"	17 Thomas	Alfred	V do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.4	145	do
n.c	18 Brenner	Fredk. H	V do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.3	140	do
"	19 Gilvie	William	V do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.3	136	do
n.c.	20 Stanley	Henry	1 do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.11/2	120	do
"	21 Currie	Alexander	1 do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.4½	140	do
n.c.	22 Dyce	George	1 do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.10	156	do
	23 Paterson	William	1 [illegible] do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.4	136	do
n.c.	24 Phillips	Thomas	1 do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	140	do
"	25 Gemmell	Andrew	V do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.10	140	do
	26 Thomas	James	1 B.R. Steward	do	do	do	do	45	do	English	do	5.7	163	do
	27 McCulloch	William	1/[illegible] do	do	do	do	do	43	do	Scotch	do	5.6½	145	do
	28 Holes	Albert	V 109[illegible] do	do	do	do	do	46	do	English	do	5.9	156	do
	29 Berger	Christian	1 [illegible] do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.6	150	do
n.c.	30 Shimmin	David	1 do	do			do	42	do	Scotch	do	5.[illegible]	[illegible]	do

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See back of this sheet

Note—Failure to furnish full and correct information in [illegible] subjects the master, owner, agent, or charterer responsible for the [illegible] to the penalties prescribed by law. [illegible]

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone, Master, of the S.S. Columbus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and 3(b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

(Signature)

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel to the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigrant inspector, at the port of arrival, lists or manifests containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold on the vessel, the nations to which and where they severally belong, and the nations of which they severally claim to be citizens, and their last permanent residence, and the final destination of each alien who may be entitled to land in the United States, as far as known to the master, and such other facts concerning each of such aliens as may be required by any rule prescribed and given to the master of such vessel by the Commissioner General of Immigration with the approval of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor; and it shall be the duty of each such master, before the departure of his vessel from any such port, to report to such immigrant inspector, in writing, in addition to the information required concerning the persons employed on such vessel, all changes which may have been made in the list or manifest of such persons after the same was delivered to the immigrant inspector, and before the departure of such vessel from such port, and also to report in writing the additional names and required information concerning persons employed on such vessel, which may have been omitted from the list or manifest originally delivered to the immigrant inspector, and to report the cause of such omission, if known to him, and to make oath to the correctness of the list or manifest of such persons and of the report by him subscribed, and of the changes and additions so reported by him, which oath may be administered by any such immigrant inspector; and any master who shall refuse to deliver to the proper immigrant inspector any list or manifest required by this section, or who shall refuse to report any such changes, additions, or omissions, or who shall refuse to make oath to the same, or to any part thereof, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, to the payment of which fine and to the payment of which any sum which may be adjudged for passage money shall be paid, any vessel by which such master arrived at the port of arrival shall be liable, and such vessel may be libeled therefor in any district court of the United States within the jurisdiction of which such vessel may arrive: *Provided*, That the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, may, in his discretion, remit any fine or penalty provided for in this section. That the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, shall have power to prescribe such additional rules and regulations as may be necessary for the proper execution of the provisions of this section, and to change, modify, or amend the same, and may withhold clearance from any vessel failing to comply with the provisions of this section or with such rules and regulations. Any master who knowingly refuses to allow any immigrant inspector to enter upon any vessel for the purpose of performing any duty imposed by this section, or who refuses to facilitate such entry, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. (a) Every master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of a vessel engaged in carrying any immigrant to the United States shall deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival lists or manifests containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold on the vessel, the nations to which and where they severally belong, and the nations of which they severally claim to be citizens, and their last permanent residence, and the final destination of each alien who may be entitled to land in the United States, as far as known to the master, and such other facts concerning each of such aliens as may be required by any rule prescribed and given to the master of such vessel by the Commissioner General of Immigration with the approval of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor; and it shall be the duty of each such master, before the departure of his vessel from any such port, to report to such immigrant inspector, in writing, in addition to the information required concerning the persons employed on such vessel, all changes which may have been made in the list or manifest of such persons after the same was delivered to the immigrant inspector, and before the departure of such vessel from such port, and also to report in writing the additional names and required information concerning persons employed on such vessel, which may have been omitted from the list or manifest originally delivered to the immigrant inspector, and to report the cause of such omission, if known to him, and to make oath to the correctness of the list or manifest of such persons and of the report by him subscribed, and of the changes and additions so reported by him, which oath may be administered by any such immigrant inspector; and any master who shall refuse to deliver to the proper immigrant inspector any list or manifest required by this section, or who shall refuse to report any such changes, additions, or omissions, or who shall refuse to make oath to the same, or to any part thereof, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, to the payment of which fine and to the payment of which any sum which may be adjudged for passage money shall be paid, any vessel by which such master arrived at the port of arrival shall be liable, and such vessel may be libeled therefor in any district court of the United States within the jurisdiction of which such vessel may arrive: *Provided*, That the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, may, in his discretion, remit any fine or penalty provided for in this section. That the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, shall have power to prescribe such additional rules and regulations as may be necessary for the proper execution of the provisions of this section, and to change, modify, or amend the same, and may withhold clearance from any vessel failing to comply with the provisions of this section or with such rules and regulations. Any master who knowingly refuses to allow any immigrant inspector to enter upon any vessel for the purpose of performing any duty imposed by this section, or who refuses to facilitate such entry, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dugot.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hindu.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

98

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel COLUMBIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 28 JUN 1926, 19, from the port of GLASGOW.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
n.c.	1 Bone	William	1/Cl Steward	14 6 26	Glasgow	No.	Yes	29	Male	Scot	British	5-6	150	Nil.
n.c.	2 Bennett	William	1 do	do	do	do	do	64	do	English	do	5 2½	140	do.
"	3 Wilson	James	1 do	do	do	do	"	32	do	Scotch	do	5 4	145	do
"	4 Fraser	Thomas	1/2nd Class Pantryman	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	[illegible]		do
n.c.	5 Tidd	George	1 2nd Class do.	do	do	do	do	28	do	"	"	5-4	135	"
n.c.	6 Murdoch	Alexander	1 Asst. Pantryman	do	do	do	do	38	"	"	do	5 6½	140	do
n.c.	7 Johnston	William	1 do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-2	135	
"	8 Williamson	Alexander	1 do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-7	140	"
n.c.	9 Foxworthy	John	1 do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-6	135	do
n.c.	10 Inches	William	1 do.	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-7	[illegible]	do
	11 Larkin	Philip	1 2nd Class do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	5-3	140	"
	12 Lockhart	Hugh	1 1st Class Steward.	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-9	170	"
n.c.	13 Cunit	[illegible]	1/2nd do.	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-9	[illegible]	"
	14 Clark	John	1/104[illegible] Asst. Steward.	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-8	140	do
n.c.	15 Beth	Robert	1 do.	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5-9	140	do
n.c.	16 Coy	Robert	1 do.	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-6	155	do
	17 Hanna	Edward	1 [illegible] do.	do	do	do	do	18	"	"	"	5-2	125	do
	18 Murray	John	1 [illegible] do	do	do	do	do	32	"	"	"	5-8	160	do
n.c.	19 Williamson	James	1 do.	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-7	160	do
n.c.	20 Gibson	Nicholas	1 do.	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-9	160	do
	21 Smith	William	1/[illegible] do.	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-8	156	do
n.c.	22 Berley	John	1 do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5-7½	145	do
n.c.	23 Phillips	John	1 "	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-9½	140	do
	24 Gibson	Alex. G.	1 do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-8	145	do
	25 Wilson	John C.	1/[illegible] do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5-7	160	do
n.c.	26 Lyne	Filip	1 do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	"	5-1	120	do
"	27 Devlin	Matthew	1 "	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5 2	130	do
"	28 Burns	John	1 do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-3	120	do
"	29 Chalmers	Andrew	1 do.	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-6	125	do
n.c.	30 [illegible]	[illegible]	1 do.	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	5 9	160	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents
to use

* List on this form only United States citizens or citizens [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David Wm Bone Master of the S/S. Columbus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the practical immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's crew, party, which said aliens were originally shipped or engaged, and specifying those who intend to land at that port and those who intend to proceed to some other port of the United States; and it shall be the duty of such immigration officer to go on board of such vessel and examine the list of aliens employed thereon, and to report to the commissioner of immigration at the port of arrival the name of each alien who intends to land at that port, and such other information as may be required by the rules and regulations made by the Secretary of Labor in pursuance of law. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any such vessel who shall refuse to deliver such list to the immigration officer, or who shall refuse to allow such officer to go on board such vessel for the purpose of examining such list, or who shall refuse to answer truthfully to the best of his knowledge any question touching the names, ages, nationality, last residence, and destination of each alien employed on such vessel, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of a fine, and pending the payment of any fine which may be imposed, no clearance shall be granted the vessel against which the fine is imposed; but clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to pay the fine imposed, or of a bond with sufficient surety conditioned for the payment of such fine as may be thereafter imposed. Such fine shall be a lien upon the vessel, and may be collected by proceedings in rem which may be instituted in any district court of the United States within the district in which the vessel may be found. Fines imposed under the provisions of this section may be remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of Labor, whose decision shall be final.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Masters, conductors, and other persons in charge of vessels, railroad trains, and other conveyances arriving at the United States from foreign ports or places shall be considered as the agents of the transportation companies by which they are employed, and shall be required to deliver to the immigrant inspectors at the time of inspection lists or manifests of all aliens on board such conveyances, which lists or manifests shall be made at the time of embarkation of such aliens at the last port of departure, and shall contain such information as may be required by the Commissioner General of Immigration. Such lists or manifests shall be made upon the manifest forms prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration, and shall be signed and sworn to by the master, conductor, or person in charge of the conveyance, or by the agent of the transportation company, before the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and shall be delivered to such inspector at the time of the arrival of the conveyance at the port. Any master, conductor, or person in charge of any such conveyance who shall refuse to deliver such list or manifest to the immigrant inspector at the time of arrival, or who shall refuse to allow such inspector to go on board such conveyance for the purpose of examining such list or manifest, or who shall refuse to answer truthfully to the best of his knowledge any question touching the names, ages, nationality, last residence, and destination of each alien on board such conveyance, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense. No conveyance shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of a fine, and pending the payment of any fine which may be imposed, no clearance shall be granted the conveyance against which the fine is imposed; but clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to pay the fine imposed, or of a bond with sufficient surety conditioned for the payment of such fine as may be thereafter imposed. Such fine shall be a lien upon the conveyance, and may be collected by proceedings in rem which may be instituted in any district court of the United States within the district in which the conveyance may be found. Fines imposed under the provisions of this section may be remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of Labor, whose decision shall be final.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (north).	Spanish American.
Italian (south).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

Sheet No. 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 99

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLUMBIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 26 JUN 1920, 19, from the port of GLASGOW.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
n e	1	Fyfe	James	149536-2 V Asst. Steward	14.6.20	Glasgow	No.	Yes	31	Male	Scotch	British	5·6½	140	Nil.
"	2	Shannon	Randell	V do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5·7	145	do.
"	3	Wylie	Samuel	V do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5·10	156	do.
n e	4	Feleo	David	V do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5·8	145	do.
n.c.	5	Hamilton	William	V do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5·4	150	do.
"	6	Tathuison	Stephen	V do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5·5	145	do.
"	7	Stewart	Alexander	V 3rd Class Bantryman	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5·4	160	do.
	8	Barnes	Victor	V Chief Cook.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	English	do.	5·7½	190	do.
n.c.	9	Ballantyne	Gilbert	V 2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	Scotch	do.	5·8	170	do.
n.c.	10	Smith	William	V Extra 2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25		do.	do.	5·4	145	do.
n.c.	11	Turk	John	V 3rd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36		do.	do.	5·5½	150	do.
"	12	Stevenson	William	V Extra 3rd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36		do.	do.	5·3	140	do.
"	13	Phelps	George	V 4th do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19		English	do.	5·7	140	do.
n.c.	14	Brabyn	John	V 1st Pass. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50		Welsh	do.	5·6	145	do.
n e	15	Dunlop	James	V 3rd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33		Scotch	do.	5·4	135	do.
"	16	Mc Lewis	George	V Ships Cook.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45		do.	do.	5·7¾	160	do.
	17	Butchart	David	V 2 Cook.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19		English	do.	5·9	160	do.
n e	18	Kyle	William	V 3rd Class do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22		Scotch	do.	5·4	147	do.
n.c.	19	Virtue	William Marshall	V Asst. Cook.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26		do.	do.	5·7	140	do.
"	20	Mc Guire	William	V do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21		do.	do.	5·4	135	do.
"	21	Farrow	James	V do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28		do.	do.	5·6	150	do.
n.c.	22	Block	Thomas	V Asst. Steward.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24		do.	do.	5·7	140	do.
"	23	Wallace	Charles	V do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20		do.	do.	5·11½	150	do.
"	24	Alexander	Robert	V do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45		do.	do.	5·11	150	do.
	25	Houston	William	V 1st 108525 Butcher	do.	do.	do.	do.	40		do.	do.	5·8½	170	do.
n.c.	26	Rankin	Douglas	V 2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28		do.	do.	6·0	170	do.
n.c.	27	James	John	V 3rd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25		do.	do.	5·10½	165	do.
"	28	Mc Tee	William	V 4th do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29		do.	do.	5·11	196	do.
	29	Taylor	William	V 1st 98609 Baker	do.	do.	do.	do.	56		do.	do.	5·7½	130	do.
n.c.	30	Robinson	John	V 2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23		do.	do.	5·6½	135	do.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David M'Kone Master of the S/S Kursk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew now in my said vessel, from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

David M'Kone
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

3 Supp. 3. *Medical testing, expulsion, and alien crewmen.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be questioned on the black boards provided for that purpose by the department as to alien crewmen in terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Conspicuous notice shall be posted in any vessel and the fines required by section 36 [illegible] and on such vessel, notice of failure to the [illegible] said section or to that prescribed by section [illegible] leaving been served or unless excepted in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian.
Hungarian	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish
Japanese.	Welsh
	West Indian (except Cuban

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

100

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel COLUMBIA, arriving at NEW YORK, [illegible], 19, from the port of GLASGOW.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
U.C. 1	Devlin	John	1/3rd Baker 14	6 20	Glasgow.	Yes.	Yes.	44	Male	Scotch	British	5 3	165	Nil.
U.C. 2	Corbett	James	1/4th do.	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5 4	140	do
U.C. 3	Mc. Laughlin	John	1/Asst do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do.	do	5 7	160	do
4	Foggo	James	1/ [illegible] 30884 Trimmer	do	do	do	do	28	do	English	do	5 4½	130	do
5	Tiller	William Graham	1/ [illegible] 101 Boots	do	do	do	do	27	do	Scotch	do	5 5½	136	do
6	Johnston	William	1/1st 2350 Steward.	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5 10	150	do
7	Wernoch	John	1/2nd 3245	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5 6	135	do
8	Mc. Allister	Archibald	1/3rd 3001	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5 8	150	do
9	Bauchop	James	1/4th 43797	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5 11	153	do
U.C. 10	Mc. Clare	James	1/ [illegible] Steward	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	6	150	do
U.C. 11	Stewart	James	1/ do.	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5 8½	[illegible]	do
12	Bayne	Harry	1/ [illegible] 1390 Officers Steward.	do	do	do	do	19	do.	do.	do	5 8	125	do
U.C. 13	Mc. Vicar	Dugald Graeme	Cabin Boy	do	do	do	do	15	do.	do.	do	5 0	120	do
U.C. 14	Irving	Samuel	1/ do.	do	do	do	do	15	do.	do	do	5 5½	125	do
" 15	Orr	William	1/ Captns. Boy	do	do	do	do	14	do	do	do	5 2	123	do
U.C. 16	Corson	Margaret	1/ Stewardess	do	do	do	do	52	Female	do.	do	5 3	140	do
" 17	Collins	Flora	1/ do.	do	do	do	do	46	do	do.	do	5 6	120	do
" 18	Clark	Isabella	1/ do.	do	do	do	do	51	do	do.	do	5 3	115	do
U.C. 19	Simpson	Jessie	1/ do.	do	do	do	do	39	do	do.	do	5 9	110	do
" 20	Phillips	Fanny	1/ do.	do	do	do	do	43	do	English	do	5 3	110	do
" 21	Thomson	Jenny	1/ do.	do	do	do	do	35	do	Scotch	do	5 4	130	do
U.C. 22	Litchen	Jennie	1/ do.	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5 4	125	do
" 23	Craig	Martha	1/ Matron	do	do	do	do	59	do.	do	do	5 7	130	do
24	Riley	Fiona	1/ [illegible] do.	do	do	do	do	25	do.	do.	do	5 3	140	do
25	Mc. Intosh	James	1/ [illegible] Steward.	do	do	do	do	24	Male	do	do	5 7	144	do
26	Black	Thomas	1/ [illegible] Hosp. do.	do	do	do	do	23	do	do.	do	5 8½	140	do
27	Ogilvie	William	1/ [illegible] Barber	do	do	do	do	55	do	do.	do	5 2	130	do
28	Perks	Harry	1/ [illegible] Hosp. Stewd.	do	do	do	do	24	do	do.	do	5 7	160	do
U.C.S. 29	Fraser	Samuel	1/ [illegible] 2nd Cook.	do	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	American	American	5 5	140	do
" 30	Fair	Emma	1/ Stewardess	do	do	[illegible]	do	50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 3	140	do

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*Race or tribal [illegible]
[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Bone, Master, of the S/S Columbia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 1920

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed at such port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor and by regulations prescribed, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer any additional alien as discovered. In cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer lists [illegible] containing the names of all aliens employed on the vessel during her present voyage who were not employed thereon at the time of her arrival at such port, and specifying the time of her departure, and also the names of any seamen who have deserted or been discharged, and of those alien seamen who have departed or landed, with a statement of the cause of departure, and the manner, time, and place of such departure or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required to make oath to the correctness of such lists before the collector of customs or the customs officer in charge of the port of arrival, and for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered as herein required, and for each alien not included in such lists who shall land from such vessel, the master shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered as herein required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty, or while any such alien remains thereon, nor shall such master be granted clearance in any case in which he shall have refused to deliver lists as required by this section. Any such penalty may be remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of Labor upon such terms as he shall deem proper.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and discharging aliens.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the instructions printed thereon. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(a) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative fact required by said section or to that presented by section 7 hereof has been given, [illegible] prescribed in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

101

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLUMBIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 28 [illegible] 1920, 19, from the port of GLASGOW. 9/16/20.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hewitson	Peter	1st Asst. Steward	15 6 20	Glasgow	No.	Yes.	32	Male	Scotch	British	5 10	150	Nil.
2	Goldfellow	Alexander	1st do	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5 6	140	do.
3	Fisher	Alexander	1st do	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5 4	130	do.
4	Fogarty	Joseph	2nd Pass. Cook	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5 8	140	do.
5	Wilson	William	1st Asst Steward	do	do	do.	do.	20	do	do	do	5 7	160.	do
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Columns [illegible] to be completed as to each alien [illegible] provided by [illegible] for each alien [illegible] see other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David W. Done, master, of the S/S Columbia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

11

David W. Done
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 19 20

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing true names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in such port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as may be required by [illegible] regulations prescribed; and after the arrival at any such port it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information [illegible] lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer [illegible] containing the name of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the name of every alien who has been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have died and the cause of death, since the date of the last preceding report, and of the name of every alien who has been left behind on account of illness, and the name, last known address, and destination of each alien so left behind, and the cause of his detention; and for every failure to comply with the requirements of this section the owner, agent, consignee, or master of any such vessel shall be jointly and severally liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom a correct list, report, or statement is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment thereof, and such penalty when finally determined against any such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be a lien upon such vessel, which may be enforced by libel in any district court of the United States: *Provided*, That clearance papers may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such penalty.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging seamen.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of delivery to the crew master of the prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 54 having been served, the deposit provided in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Hebrew.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hebrew (German).	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 102

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "COLUMBIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26 JUN 1920, 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CANDLIN	AGNES	46		F	M	2-719065-505-No 87556	HUSBAND NATURALIZED - 14TH JUNE 1895, COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, COUNTY OF HUDSON, N.J..	HOME. 185 Conover Street, BROOKLYN. N.J.
2	CANDLIN	JANET	21		F	S	"	"	"
3	CANDLIN	AGNES	16		F	S	"	"	"
4	CANDLIN	BEATRICE	10		F	S	"	"	"
5	DOCHERTY	MARY	36		F	M		COURT OF COMMON PLEAS. CO. FRANKLIN. COLUMBUS, OHIO,	HUSBAND - EDWARD DOCHERTY,
6	DOCHERTY	GEORGE	6		M	S	14TH. JUNE 1914. Columbus. OHIO.	20TH SEPTEMBER. 1917.	455 RUTTLES AVENUE,
7	DOCHERTY	EDWARD	4		M	S	14TH NOVEMBER 1915 COLUMBUS OHIO.		COLUMBUS, OHIO.
8	M'GINNIES	JOHN	53		M	M		HIGH COURT OF PUTNAM, CONNECTICUT,	SISTER. MRS LEWIS,
9	M'GINNIES	WINIFRED	45		F	M		15TH OCTOBER 1893.	POMFRET CENTRE,
10	M'GINNIES	JAMES	19		M	S	16TH APRIL 19 1. POMFRET CENTRE CONN.		CONNECTICUT.
11	M'GINNIES	JOHN	17		M	S	15TH APRIL, 1905. POMFRET CENTRE. CONN.		
12	M'GINNIES	JOSEPH	15		M	S			
13	M'GINNIES	THOMAS	14		M	S			
14	M'GINNIES	MARGARET	11		F	S			
15	M'GINNIES	ANNIE CATHARINE	4		F	S			
16	M'FARLANE	JAMES MILLER	30		M	M	87027	COURT OF COMMON PLEAS. STEUBENVILLE, OHIO,	BOX
17	M'FARLANE	JEANIE SMITH	29		F	M	4600	14TH NOVEMBER 1913.	AMSTERDAM,
18	M'FARLANE	ROBERT	4		M	S	18TH APRIL 1916. CLEVELAND OHIO.		OHIO.
19	M'FARLANE	ALEXANDER	3		M	S	18TH OCTOBER 1918. CLEVELAND OHIO.		
20	M'INTYRE	DANIEL	18		M	S	22ND [illegible] 1911, [illegible], BOX CO., OHIO.		MOTHER - MRS CASIMIR PIETRYKA,
21	M'INTYRE	SUSAN	15		F	S	[illegible] 1913, CANTON, OHIO.	11TH OCTOBER 1923, [illegible] COURT, [illegible], MASS..	207 ANDREWS STREET,
22	THOMPSON	[illegible]	49		[illegible]	S		25TH OCTOBER 1923, [illegible] COURT OF COMMON PLEAS. JERSEY CITY.	ROCHESTER, NEW YORK.
23	GEORGE	WILLIAM	2		M	S			257 CEDAR GROVE STREET, [illegible], MASS..
24									30 [illegible] AVE., [illegible], N.J..
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-214

Form 630R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 56

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

103

S. S. [illegible] sailing from LONDONDERRY, 16TH JUNE, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 26 JUN 1920, 19....

No on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Marsden	John	23	✓	M	S	14th February, 1896, Boston, Mass 162343		Uncle. Patrick Doherty. 26, Soley Street, Charlestown, Boston
2	Pleasanton	Annie	21	✓	F	S	13th October 1858.Little Creek.Del. 135574		Willow Grove, Pa.
3	~~Doherty~~	Brian	~~48~~		~~M~~				
4	~~Doherty~~	Daniel [illegible]	~~19~~		~~M~~				
5	~~Doherty~~		~~11~~		~~F~~				
6	~~Doherty~~	Adam	~~9~~		~~M~~				
7	Murphy	Hannah	31	✓	F	M	10 / 169	Supreme Court. Bronx. (Husbands Papers) 9th November, 1918	457, East 148th Street, Bronx, New York.
8	Murphy	Rose	7	✓	F	S	20th May 1913 New York.		457, East 148th Street, Bronx, New York
9	Murphy	Peter	5	✓	M	S	23rd September 1915. New York.		457. East 148th Street, Bronx, New York
10	Murphy	John	3	✓	M	S	19th March.1917. New York.		457, East 148th Street, Bronx, New York.
11	Seeley	Nellie	24	✓	F	M	Husband Born 162342 6th August 1[illegible]wley Mass.		104, Lillinet Street, New York
12	Seeley	Edward Frank	8	✓	M	S	27th December 1912. Haverhill.Mass.		104, Lillinet Street, New York.
13	Seeley	Helen Catherine	7	✓	F	S	16th May 1913. Haverhill.Mass.		104, Lillinet Street, New York.
14	Seeley	Mary Elizabeth	6	✓	F	S	18th June.1914. Haverhill.Mass.		104, Lillinet Street, New York.
15	McCoole	Con	47	✓	M	S	96887	District Court of Gray. Colo. 15th April.1913.	Anavale, Webster Co., Neb.
16	McGilloway	Allen	48	✓	M	W	7,319	County Court of Kings Co.New York. 29th October.1892.	129 Prospect Street, Brooklyn, New York
17	Gordon	Mary	6	✓	F	S	22nd January, 1914, Philadelphia	Supreme Court of State of New York. 11th February.1904.	2671 Germantown Avenue. Philadelphia.
18	[illegible]ly	[illegible]gh	60	✓	M	S	54881	[illegible], Court. [illegible], District Court.10th November 1905.	385 Lenox Avenue, New York.
19	[illegible]rlin	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	M		18142 9		[illegible], Freeman Street, Charlestown, Mass.
20	~~Gardner~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~F~~	~~S~~			~~18, Prospect Brooklyn, New York.~~
21	Walker	[illegible]	50	✓	M	M	12337	District Court of Philadelphia, 28th September, 1911.	3333, North Lee Street, Philadelphia.
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10

49

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-214

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

104

S.S. COLUMBIA ANCHOR arrived June 28, 1920. 10 A. M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	✓Orr, Mary Ann	12	2		1	To call	Aunt Mrs Hilda Rose 275 W. 150 St. N.Y.C.	John	6/28	1.45	0	1	0
2	✓Boyle, Nancy	59	21		1	" tel $	Sist Mrs Mary McGee 45 W 51st St. Bklyn	Bell	6/28	3.35	0	1	0
3	✓Hendry, Elizabeth	5	2		1	" call	To Committee (C.C.Conf)	Bell	6/28	2.45	0	1	0
4	✓McCall, Annie	5	28		1	" call	Sist Mrs Ely McDade 167 W. 53 St. N.Y.C.	John	6/28	3.15	0	1	0
5	✓Miller, Annie & 2 ch	8	26		3	" call	S. I.	Ruleta	6/29	1.10	3	6	3
6	✓Mutch, William Chas.	12	27		1	" call	father Alex 306 W. 146 St N.Y.C.	Bell	6/28	2.05	0	1	0
7	✓Doherty, Annie	58	4		1	" call	Aunt Agnes Keegan 167 Hatfield St. Bklyn	John	6/28	2.00	0	1	0
8	✓Tierney, Mary Ellen & sis	58	9		2	" call	Cousin Cath Carney 180 8th Ave Bklyn	Bell	6/28	2.00	0	2	0
9	✓Feeney, Bridget	60	15		1	" call	Aunt Rose Maguire 456 W. 47 St. N.Y.C.	Bell	6/28	2.00	0	1	0
10	✓McGill, Catherine	13	19		1	" sister	Aunt Mrs Mary Glass 850 Manhattan Ave. N.Y.	Bell	6/28	2.05	0	1	0
11	✓McCourt, Ellen	6	10		1	" call	Aunt Mrs Mary Gray 115 Graham Ave Bklyn	John	6/28	12.50	0	1	0
12	✓Wishart, Christina	12	6		1	" call	Cousin Mrs Maud Grant 124 32 St. Woodcliff N.J.	Bell	6/28	2.05	0	1	0
13	✓Luby, Mary, Annie	58	6		1	" call	Cousin James Lacey Kings Park L.I. N.Y.	Bell	6/28	2.05	0	1	0
14	✓Conway, Annie	60	3		1	" call	Cousin Mrs Mary Barry 845 6th Ave N.Y.C.	Bell	6/28	1.50	0	1	0
15	✓McCullogh, Sarah	60	4		1	" call	sister Mary Barry 845 6th Ave N.Y.C.	Bell	6/28	1.40	0	1	0
16	✓Coyle, Catherine	11	17		1	" call	brother Patrick 225 E 81 St. N.Y.C.	Bell	6/28	2.00	0	1	0
17	✓Ripple, John	5	15		1	" call	F.R.C. Aunt Agnes Turchin Jr 3 75 Youngsville Pa	John	7/1	3 June 30 July 1	3	3	3
18	✓Tweed, Catharine	11	6		1	" call	Bro Law James Murray 139 St Nicholas Ave N.Y.C.	Bell	6/28	2.05	0	1	0
19	✓Keegan, Norah	58	14		1	" call	Cousin Mrs Mary Kenny 5807 5th Ave N.Y.C.	John	6/28	2.00	0	1	0
20	✓Mc Kiernan, Kate	58	1		1	" call	Bro Law Philip Eckhorn 592 2nd Ave N.Y.C.	Bell	6/28	11.05	0	1	0
21	✓Mulligan, Mary	58	5		1	" call	Friend Mrs Ellen Mc Mott 1326 Dean St. (Flatbush)	John	6/28	2.00	0	1	0
22	✓McFarland, Margaret A	58	15		1	" call	Friend Mary Kirby Mooney 1430 Bedford Ave Brooklyn	Bell	6/28	1.50	0	1	0
23	✓Smith, Agnes & 2 ch	12	20		3	" call	Aunt Wm Hills 115 Grafton Ave Bklyn N.Y.C.	John	6/29	11.35	3	6	3
24	✓O'Mara, Thomas	9	7		1	" call	Uncle Jas Rose 275 W. 150 St. N.Y.C.	Bell	6/28	1.45	0	1	0
25	✓Devlin, Margaret A	60	1		1	" call	Cousin Lizzie Devlin 1261 Park Ave N.Y.C.	Bell	6/28	1.45	0	1	0
26	✓McGilly, Jane Anne	61	11		1	" call	Bro John 229 E. 81 St. N.Y.C.	John	6/28	11	0	0	0
27	✓Maloney, Mary R	57	27		1	" call	Cousin Mrs Kiernan 407 E. 82 St. N.Y.C.	Bell	6/29	3.00	1	2	1
28	✓Maguire, Nora	60	25		1	" tel $.	F.R.E. Aunt Mary Maguire 16 Stimson St. Pomfret Conn.	Bell	6/28	11.25	0	0	0
29	✓Third, Agnes 11 cab	13	24		1	Med hold	S.I.	John	7/1	11.18	3	3	3
30	✓Martin, Thomas & wf	23			2	Ch in hosp	F.R. Cis-1-f- Cephalia Fielder - 5102 Westcliff Pl. St. Louis, Mo.	Mary	6/30	*	4	6	4

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. COLUMBIA ANCHOR arrived June 21, 1920. ..., 191 , M., , from 105

I. & N. S.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST: Page	MANIFEST: Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
31	Green, Margaret	58	3		1	To call	Aunt Catherine Whit 226 Hamilton St. Hoboken N.J.	Johnson	6/28	1PM	0	1	0
32	Mc Cutcheon, Marjorie & bro	13	17		2	" tel	to Ellis D.	Smith	6/30	3PM	4	4	4
33	Martin Marguerite	8	24	1		Im Hosp 6/30 - 14 days Mother & Father S.D. # 30	Same " 1						
34													
35													
36													
37													
38													
39													
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ....

S. S. COLUMBIA ARRIVED 6/28/20, 19, M., from 106

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship	MEALS. Officer	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper
47f	1	STRACHAN Margret	2nd CAB	9	28	3	I.B.										9:35	DONOVAN								363
1		James																								
6f		Margret																								
55f	2	FOX Susan	2nd CAB	4	11	1	c/a 98736/104										9:35	SCANNELL								111
34f	3	TAYLOR Susan		10	28	3	I.B.										10:15	A.G.FOX								696
10f		Piggie																								
8m		Robert																								
20f	4	ROBERTSON Mary A		12	7/.	3	Un 16 acc al										10:15	HENRY								333
15f		Patrik Marian																								
9m		Hugh S																								June 12 18 18
53m	5	MC GINNIS John		A	8	3	[illegible]										11:30	[illegible]								July 12 12 6 24362
43f		MC GINNIS Alfred																								
19m		James																								
17m		John																								
15m		Jose																								
14m		Thomas																								June 4 6 6 July 4 4 8 810.8
11f	6	MC GINNIS Margaret		A	8	2	I.B.										11:30	[illegible]								
4f		Annie																								
25f	7	DONNELLY Cassie		33	3.	1	[illegible]										1:00	[illegible]								111
21f	8	DAVIES Anna		8	10	1	[illegible]										1:00	[illegible]								111
31m	9	ROWE Petre		15	2/4	2	1	[illegible]									1:30	[illegible]								222
30f		Jane																								
22f	10	DONEGAL Grace		30	11	[illegible]											1:00	[illegible]								June 2 3 3 July 1 1 — 348
64m	11	SLATU John		11	11	3	[illegible]										1:15	[illegible]								June 6 7 9 July 3 3 9129
65f		Rachel																								
16m		[illegible]																								June 2 3 3 July 8 8 7
62m	12	[illegible]		9	27	1	[illegible]										1:15	[illegible]								June 10 11 10 July 2 1 1
40m	13	O'NEILL [illegible]		8	8.	1	[illegible]										1:30	[illegible]								555
44f.	14	Buchanan Elizabeth		13	18	3	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]								696
10f		Lilla																								
6f.		Betty																								

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HED FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. Columbia (Cunard) arrived June 28th, 19 22, M., , from 107

INDEX NO	NAMES	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
287.	15	Miller Annie	8	24 3rd Pref.	Bilinsky							7/1	6488	45								June 6 9 9 July 9 12 9		
47.		Agnes																						
27.		Rachel																						
217.	16	Third Annes	12	24	Exd. 6/28-9:30 A.M. Table Needed							5-1 11/22-11 A.M.										June July 12 1 2		

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
TOTAL			

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
[illegible]			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG , , 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	[illegible].	Georges.	36	1	M	M	Clerk.	[illegible].	Yes	Belgium.	French.	France.	Paris.	[illegible]	L.I. New York.	NON IMMIGRA
2		[illegible].	Andre.	29	5	M	S	Merchant.	"	"	France.	"	"	Bordeaux.	(Brother-in-law, [illegible]	Minn; Detroit.	NON IMMIGRA
3		Popkin.	Mary	30	6	F	S	Buyer.	"	"	Russia.	Hebrew.	U.S.A.	New York.	Mrs Popkin, Mother. 38 St. Nicholas Terrace, New York.	N. Y.	New York. NON IMMIGRA
4		[illegible].	Solomon.	51		M	S	Merchant.	"	"	France.	Spanish.	France.	Paris.	[illegible]	-do-	-do-
5	IN TRANSIT	[illegible].	Emil.	31	1	M	M	-do-	"	"	"	Switzerland.	Swiss.	Switzerland.	Mrs A. Cornaccioli. Wife. 37 Feldeg, str. Zurich.	-do-	-do-
6	IN TRANSIT	[illegible].	[illegible].	36		M	M	-do-	"	"	"	[illegible]	Flemish.	Belgium.	(Friend) Mr Fabiere. 32 Rue de la Glaciere. France.	Mich. Detroit.	
7	IN TRANSIT	Heroux.	Mrs. Joseph A.	[illegible]	1	F	M	Buyer,	"	"	"	Canada,	French Canadian.	French. Canada.	(Wife) Blanche Heroux, 228 Montana, Montreal. Mother. Mrs. A. Stokvis,	Can;	Montreal. NON IMMIGRA
8		Simpson	Susanne	39	3	F	W	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	313 Clapham Rd., London. S.W.9.	N.Y.	[illegible]
9	DIPLOMAT	Claro	Celia V.	46	6	M	M	M'wife.	Yes	do	Yes	Chile	Spanish	Chile	Santiago	Mother-in-law, Mrs. Claro, Santiago. Chile.	Chile	Santiago. NON IMMIGR.
10	DIPLOMAT	Claro	Celia	20		F	S	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandmother. do	do	do do NON IMMIGR
11	DIPLOMAT	Claro	Rebecca	18		F	S	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do NON IMMIGR
12		Edwards	Mina	50		F	S	Maid	Yes	do	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Chicago	Employer. Mrs. Pike. Lake Forest. Ill.	Ill	Lake Forest.
13		Gamper	Ernest	29	7	M	S	Banking	Yes	do	Yes	Switzld	Swiss	U.S.A.	New York.	Mrs. F. Gamper. Mother. Waldmeyer. Aaran. Switzerland.	N.Y.	[illegible] NON IMMIG
14	IN TRANSIT	Howley	Bakhour.	30	10	M	S	Merchant	Yes	do	Yes	Syria	Syrian	U.S.A.	New York	Friend. Farid Monkarzel. 52 Rue Paradis, Paris.	N.Y.	New York. NON IMMIG
15	IN TRANSIT	Monmarzel	Fouad.	29		M	S	Merchant	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	France	Paris	[illegible] Farid Monkarzel, Cousin, 52 Rue Paradis, Paris.	Domin. Reyub.	Puerta Plata. NON IMMIG
16		CORBIN	LILIAN	37		F	M	WIFE	YES	NO	YES	HOLLAND	ENGLISH	MOUNTAIN LAKES	HUSBAND. ALICE [illegible], MOUNTAIN LAKES N.J.		MOUNTAIN LAKES.
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

50

Total passengers . .
U. S. citizens . .

...TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet m... be typewritten or printed.

...s, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , ..28.. , 191 109

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien got the money and transportation by himself, by relatives or friends, by his employer or by whom.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 If not a citizen and intends all or part of the time to labor, state what trade or profession.	22 Whether alien is or was a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Yes	Self.		Yes	1918	N.Y.	Business. [illegible] Broadway, New York.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brn	Brn	Brn	NONE	Belgium.	Elouges.
ANT ALIEN 2	No	Self.	Yes	No	--		c/o. Oxford Hotel, Detroit. Mrs. Hopkin, Motner.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	Brn	R Eye over Mole	France.	Lubourne.
ALIEN 3	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	20/	N.Y.	38 St.Nicholas Terrace, New York.	Yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	NONE	Russia.	Odessa
4	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	--		c/o. Ed J.Sloane, 575 Fifth Ave., New York. F.C.Luthi & Co.(or Biltmore Hotel)	Yes	1YT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sal	Grey	Brn	"	Turkey.	Smyrna.
5	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			2 7th Ave. Broadway, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Switzer-land.	Zurich.
6	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	3Wks;N.Y.		c/o.Ford Motor Co. Detroit.	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Brn	[illegible]	"	Belgium.	Liege.
ALIEN 7	Yes	Employer.	Yes	Yes	2 D	N.Y.	In transit to CANADA	In transit.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Grey	Grey	"	Canada.	Soref.
ANT ALIEN 8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6 mos.	N.Y.	Mr.E.Bachelet, Friend. 32 E.Strand St, Kingston, N.Y.	Yes	Indef.	No.	No.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	D.Brn.	Blue	None	England	London.
ALIEN 9	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	2 yrs	N.Y.	In transit to CHILE.	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk	Drk	Drk	None	Chile	Santiago.
ALIEN 10	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	2 yrs.	N.Y.	do	do		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk	Drk	Drk	None	do	do
ALIEN 11	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	2 yrs.	N.Y.	do	do		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk	Drk	Drk	None	do	do
12	No	Employer	Yes	Yes	14 yrs.	Chicago.	Employer. Mrs.C.B.Pike, Lake Forest. Ill.	Indef.	Indef.	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr.	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Montuse.
ALIEN 13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4 yrs.	N.Y.	Friend. Dr.Burgitt, 17 Schermerhorn St., Brooklyn.	do	do	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Brn	Blue	None	Switzld.	Roechlin
ALIEN 14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1 yr	N.Y.	a.Friend. Friend. 136 Liberty St. New York.	do	do	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Blk.	Brn.	None	Syria	Beterram.
ALIEN 15	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1 mo.	N.Y.	a.Friend. Friend, 1 Liberty St. New York.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Blk	Blk	None	do	Ainar
16	No	do.	Yes				RESIDENCE [illegible] N.J.	No	PERM	Yes	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	Yes	Good	No	5	3	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	U.S.A.	ACHMACH.
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Any person who knowingly conceals or attempts to conceal, or assists any other person to conceal or attempt to conceal from the knowledge of the Government of the United States any property, or the proceeds thereof, which is subject to forfeiture to the United States, or which has been concealed or attempted to be concealed from the Government of the United States, or any officer thereof, with intent that the same may be forfeited to the United States, is guilty of a felony, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $5,000, or by imprisonment not exceeding five years, or both. The Government of the United States pays no fees to any officer connected with the execution of the immigration laws.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 1, Head Column.—Steamship passengers should not make any entries in this column. The space [illegible]

Column 2. Name in full of every alien.—The answers in this column should be [illegible] the surname [illegible] Christian name [illegible]

Column 3. Whether married or single.—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, [illegible]

Column 4. Age.—The age should be given as near as possible, the exact [illegible] month [illegible] year [illegible] under 1 year [illegible]

Column 5. Sex.—Write M for male, F for female.

Column 6. Personal description.—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, [illegible]

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible] each alien [illegible] Laborers [illegible] mechanics [illegible] engineers, carpenters [illegible] Do not enter [illegible] Gentleman, Lady, Student, Boy, Girl, Child, or Servant [illegible] Such entries [illegible] Persons [illegible] Merchants, Bankers, Clergymen, Lawyers, Physicians, Editors, Authors, Teachers, Artists, Actors, Musicians, Sculptors, Engineers, Clerks, Salesmen, Accountants, Stenographers, Typewriters, Bookkeepers, Farmers, Farm laborers, Gardeners, Servants, Nurses, Barbers, Hairdressers, Tailors, Tailoresses, Dressmakers, Milliners, Butchers, Bakers, Cooks, Waiters, Iron workers, Machinists, Carpenters, Cabinetmakers, Turners, Weavers, Spinners, Dyers, Textile workers, Shoemakers, Miners, Quarrymen, Boilermakers, Riveters, Helpers, Railroad laborers, Railroad engineers, Railroad firemen, Railroad conductors, Railroad brakemen, Railroad switchmen, Railroad watchmen, Railroad flagmen, Railroad clerks, Railroad officials, Railroad contractors, Railroad inspectors, Railroad foremen, Railroad machinists, Railroad carpenters, Railroad blacksmiths, Railroad boilermakers, Railroad painters, Railroad pipefitters, Railroad electricians, Railroad draftsmen, Railroad surveyors, Railroad bridge builders, Railroad track builders, Railroad section foremen, Railroad section laborers, Railroad telegraphers, Railroad telephone operators, Railroad station agents, Railroad station helpers, Railroad crossing flagmen, Railroad gatemen, Railroad porters, Railroad baggagemen, Railroad freight handlers, Railroad car repairers, Railroad car inspectors, Railroad car oilers, Railroad car packers, Railroad car loaders, Railroad car unloaders, Railroad car cleaners, Railroad car painters, Railroad car upholsterers, Railroad car trimmers, Railroad car builders, Railroad car blacksmiths, Railroad car boilermakers, Railroad car carpenters, Railroad car machinists, Railroad car electricians, Railroad car draftsmen, Railroad car surveyors, Railroad car bridge builders, Railroad car track builders, Railroad car section foremen, Railroad car section laborers, Railroad car telegraphers, Railroad car telephone operators, Railroad car station agents, Railroad car station helpers, Railroad car crossing flagmen, Railroad car gatemen, Railroad car porters, Railroad car baggagemen, Railroad car

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the sailing Vessel Norwith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. & S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 212 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

110

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1920

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people: as to be determined by the stock from which [illegible] spring and the language he may speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
American.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Japanese.	Scotch.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish-American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Swede.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Syrian.
French.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
German.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Germanic.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, , 1920, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	George.	50		M	S	Cotton Waste Dealer.	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	England.	Royton. (Sister) Catherine Beswick. 329 Middleton Rd: Royton Nr Oldham.	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	Albert. K.	42	6	M	S	Account-ant.	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York. (Father-in-Law) Mr: Gardiner. 1285 Broadway New York.	Conn.	Waterford.
3	6/26/20	Blake.	Edwin. S	43	8	M	S	Manager."	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	(Father) J. Blake. (Essex. 209 Aldborough Rd: Seven Kings.	N.Y.	New York.
4	[illegible]	Bluhm.	Robert. C.	23	11	M	S	Trader	"	"	"	"	"	England.	London.	(Father) H. Bluhm. "Breamar" Haselmere Rd: Loughton Essex. N.	N.Y.	New York.
5	[illegible]	Bolcher.	Charles.	57	11	M	M	Mill.	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	(Cousin) Sophia E. Lunn. 11 Church St: London. S.E.	MICH.	DETROIT.
6	[illegible]	Bolcher.	Sarah. M.	57	3	F	M	H'Wife.	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do- -do- -do-	MICH.	DETROIT.
7	-	Brock.	Ellen.	56	8	F	M	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	Oxford.	(Sister) Martha. A. Twells. 54 Spilsby Rd: Boston. Lincs.	N.Y.	MT. VERNON.
8		Brock.	Wilds. E.T.	25		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	(Aunt) -do- -do- -do-	N.Y.	MT. VERNON.
9		Brock.	Margaret, B.	33	10	F	S	Minister of Religion.	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	Norwich.	-do- -do- -do-	N.Y.	MT. VERNON.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	Alice. C. C.	40	10	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	London.	(Father) Edward Coleman.	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		Clarke.	Albert. C.	40	8	M	M	Mgr. Carrier."	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Flatbush.	Mrs Clarke, Wife. 193 Bedford Ave. Flatbush. L.I.	N.Y.	Flatbush. New York.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ethel. I.	28		F	S	Assistant"	"	"	"	"	"	England	London.	(Father) [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	Eugene. M.	42	6	M	M	Mgr. Carrier"	"	"	"	"	"	France.	Orleans	Pineycombe. Velverton. Devon.	N.Y.	New York.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	Eugene. X.	40		M	M	Mgr. Carrier"	"	"	"	"	"	France.	Paris.	(Father) [illegible] Hotel des Deux Mondes. Rue de la Paix. Paris. France.	N.Y.	New York.
15		Dunn.	John. W.	20	8	M	S	Student.	Yes	Yes	Yes	England.	Scotch.	England.	Cambridge.	(Father) Rev. John Dunn. 6 Rue des Moines. Paris. France.	N.Y.	New York.
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	Edward.	53		M	M	Merchant Tailor.	"	"	"	"	English.	-do-	Macclesfield.	(2nd Cousin) Dr J.H. Drysdale. 11 Devonshire Place: London. W.1	N.Y.	New York.
17	[illegible]	Eaton.	Phyllis.	21		F	S	Domestic"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	(Wife) Mrs Eaton. Oxford Rd: Macclesfield.	N.J.	Paterson.
18	[illegible]	Fantino.	Battista.	47		M	S	Manufact-urer.	"	Italian.	"	Italy.	Italian.	Italy.	Turin.	-Mother. -do- -do-	N.J.	Paterson.
19		Fraser.	Mona.	53	4	F	S	Comptn.	"	English.	"	England.	English.	U.S.A.	Boston.	Hotel Russell. Russell Square. London. S.W.	N.Y.	New York.
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	Reginald. V.	21	6	M	S	Medical Student	"	"	"	"	"	England	Oxford.	Mrs. J.F. Lindsay, Friend. 261 Beacon Street, Boston. Mass.	Mass.	Boston.
21		Flatau.	Henry. V.	40	3	M	M	Timber Broker.	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	London.	(Father) R.A. Fluxy. 37 Carnaval Rd: Bayswater. S.W. (Wife) Ellen Flatau.	N.Y.	V. Newton. New York.
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	Henry. V.	49	6	M	M	Manager."	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Darien.	"Deuro" Broxbourne. Herts.	N.Y.	New York.
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	Louise. H.	41	8	F	M	Wife.	"	"	"	"	Scotch.	-do-	-do-	(Father) [illegible] Carisbrooke. Surrey.	Conn.	Darien.
24		[illegible]	Albert. E.	68		M	M	Director"	"	"	"	"	English.	-do-	-do-	(Father-in-Law) -do- -do- -do- Mrs H. Hawkswood. Wife.	Conn.	Darien.
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	39 Reginald Rd. Northwood.	N.Y.	New York.
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	41		F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		Herrick.	James. W.	44		M	M	Architect	Yes	Yes	Yes	England.	English.	U.S.A.	Greenwich. Conn.	(Father-in-law) James Herrick. Kent.	N.Y.	New York.
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	2 Carlton Hse: Terr: London. W.	Wis;	Racine.
29		Johnson.	Claude. G.	35	6	M	M	Manager. Director	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	-do-	London. St: Margarets -on-Thames.	(Brother) Basil. Johnson. 17 Conduit. St: London. W.1. Miss Kay. "St: Georges Lodge." St: Margarets-on-Thames.	N.Y. (Sister) Minn.	New York. St: Paul.
30		[illegible]	Regibe.	12	4	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Hebrew.	-do-	-do-			

51

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . .
Aliens . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , [illegible] , 191 111

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether a ticket thus paid for was purchased by the alien, prepaid by relatives or friends in the United States, or paid by the transportation company or by the government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. [illegible]	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							(Cous'n)Mrs. [illegible] Taylor.																	
ALIEN 1	No	Self.	Yes	No	—	—	[illegible] Pittsburg, Ia.													5	7	Fair	Dk:	Grey:	None	England.	Royton.
2	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	12	1908/20 N.Y.	(Wife) [illegible] West 70th St: Waterford, Conn.	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	10	Fr:	Grey:	Blue:	None	-do-	London.
3	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	16.	1904/20 -do-	"Allerton House," [illegible] 147 East 39th St. N.Y.C.	Yes.	Indef:	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	9½	Dk:	Brn:	Brn:	None	-do-	Walthamstow.
ALIEN 4	Yes	[illegible] & Co	Yes	No	—	—	(Brother) J.Bluhm. C/O Lodwell & Co:	New York.	Yes	10	Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		5	11½	Sall:	Brn:	Brn:	Scar on R side of nose.	-do-	London.
ALIEN 5	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	—	—	(Nephew) Arthur. Mallett. 1797 Hamilton Blvd.	Detroit.	Yes	2	Wks:	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Blue:	Grey	Grey;	None	-do-	-do-
ALIEN 6	Yes	Husband.	Yes	No	—	—	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No		5	2	"	"	Blue:	None	-do-	-do-
7	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	—	—	(Son) Rev: Harris Crook. M.A. 634 Lafayette Ave:	Brooklyn. N.Y:	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	1	Fr:	Brn:	Grey:	None	-do-	Butterwick.
8	Yes	Mother.	Yes	No	—	—	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No		5	8	Fr:	Brn:	Grey:	None	-do-	Wolverhampton.
9	Yes	Mother.	Yes	Yes	5Wks	1917 Mass.	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dk:	Brn:	Grey:	None	-do-	Dymock.
~~10~~	~~Yes~~	~~Employer~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~									~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brn:~~	~~Grey:~~	~~None~~	~~do~~	~~Woodchurch.~~
ALIEN 11	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1	1910/20 N.Y.	Mrs. Clarke, Wife. 1.3 Bedford Ave: Brooklyn.	N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	9½	Fr:	Brn:	Grey:	None	-do-	Bromley.
~~12~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~Parthenay, Fr:~~		~~Yes~~	~~Either:~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Fr:~~	~~Brn:~~	~~Blue.~~	~~None~~	~~do~~	~~Parthenay.~~
~~13~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1~~	~~N.Y.~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~Fr:~~	~~Brn:~~	~~Brn:~~	~~None~~	~~France~~	~~Vichy.~~
~~14~~	~~Yes~~	~~Husband.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~					~~Yes~~	~~Indef:~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Fr:~~	~~Fr:~~	~~Blue.~~	~~None~~	~~-do-~~	~~Paris.~~
ALIEN 15	Yes	J.Drysdale & Co	Yes	Yes	1918	N.Y.	(Father) James C.Dunn. 44 Whitehall St:	N.Y.C.	Yes	3	Mths:	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	9	Fr:	Brn:	Blue.	None	England.	London.
ALIEN 16	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	—	—	(Sister) Mrs Warner. Jarmer St:	Paterson. N.J.	Yes.	4	Mths:	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	10	Fair:	Brn:	Blue:	None	-do-	Macclesfield.
ALIEN 17	Yes	Father.	Yes	No	—	—	[illegible]		Yes	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	4	Fair:	Brn:	Blue:	[illegible]	-do-	-do-
18	Yes	Self.	Yes	No		1918/20	Hotel Astor.	New York.	Yes	1	Mth:	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair:	Brn:	Grey:	[illegible]	Italy.	Turin.
ALIEN 19	Yes	Miss I. Bloide.	Yes	Yes	12	Mass.	[illegible]		Yes	Indef:	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	4	Fr:	Grey:	Hazel:	None.	Canada.	Renfrew.
ALIEN 20	Yes	R.C Grimshaw.	No	—	—	Yes 1918	[illegible]		Yes	Life.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	8	Dk:	Blk:	Brn:	None.	England.	London.
ALIEN 21	No	Self	Yes	[illegible]			[illegible]		Yes	2	Mths:	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	[illegible]	Fr:	Grey:		None.	England.	London.
ALIEN 22	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	16	1903/20	[illegible]		No	Indef:	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr:	Grey:	Grey:	None;	England.	London.
ALIEN 23	Yes	Husband.	Yes	Yes	1	Born	-do-		No	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr:	[illegible]		None.	U.S.A.	Swamp Mills N.Y.
ALIEN 24	Yes	Self. Offers Brothers	Yes	Yes	1	12 N.Y.	[illegible]		Yes	3	Mth:	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	1	Fr:	[illegible]		None.	England.	London.
~~25~~																											
ALIEN 26	Yes	Designer	Yes	Yes	2	1900/20 yrs.	[illegible] 37 Vanderbilt Ave.	[illegible]	Yes	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Blue	None	England	London.
ALIEN 27	Yes	Self. Refiners & Co;	Yes	Yes	4	Born N.Y.	William Hamilton. Buffalo. [illegible]		Yes	3	Mths:	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	7	[illegible]	Brn:	Brn:	Tatto Mark L Arm.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.
~~28~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Visit~~	~~N.Y.~~			~~Yes~~	~~2 Wks:~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~		~~5~~	~~10~~	~~Fr:~~	~~Blue:~~		~~None.~~	~~England.~~	~~Huddersfield.~~
ALIEN 29	Yes	Co: [illegible]	Yes	Yes	Visit	1918 N.Y.	Miss Jewett Court,	New York.	Yes	Life	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	1	Fair:	Grey:	Blue:	None.	-do-	Detroit.
ALIEN 30	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	1917 N.Y.	[illegible]		Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Fair:	Brn:	Brn:	None.	Germany.	[illegible]

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , [illegible] , 191 111

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. See Subdivision four hundred and one of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor or perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							(Cousin) [illegible]																	
ALIEN 1	No	Self.	Yes	No	—	—	[illegible] Near Pittsburg, Pa.	Yes	4 Mths:	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	7	Fair:	Dk: Grey:	None	England.	Royton.
2	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	12	1908/20 N.Y.	(Wife) [illegible] West 70th St: Waterford, Conn.		Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		5	10½	Fr:	Grey: Blue:	None	-do-	London.
3	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	16.	1904/20 -do-	"Allerton House," [illegible] 143 East 39th St. N.Y.C.	Yes.	Indef:	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	9½	Dk:	Brn: Brn:	None	-do-	Walthamstow.
ALIEN 4	Yes	Boss & Co.	Yes	No	--	--	(Brother) J.Bluhm. C/O Lodwell & Co: New York.	Yes	10 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	11½	Sall:	Brn: Brn:	Scar on R side of nose.	-do-	London.
ALIEN 5	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	—	—	(Nephew) Arthur. Wallett. 1787 Hamilton Blvd. Detroit.	Yes	2 Wks:	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Blue:	Grey Grey;	None	-do-	-do-
ALIEN 6	Yes	Husband.	Yes	No	—	—	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		5	2	"	" Blue:	None	-do-	-do-
7	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	—	—	(Son) Rev: Harris Crook. M.A. 654 Lafayette Ave: Mt: Vernon, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		5	1	Fr:	Brn: Grey:	None	-do-	Butterwick.
8	Yes	Mother.	Yes	No	—	—	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		5	8	Fr:	Brn: Grey:	None	-do-	Wolverhampton.
9	Yes	Mother.	Yes	Yes	5 Wks:	1917 Mass.	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dk:	Brn: Grey:	None	-do-	Dymock.
~~10~~	~~Yes~~	~~Employer~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~									No	No	No	No	No				5	7	~~Fair:~~	~~Brn: Grey:~~	~~None~~	~~-do-~~	~~Woodchurch.~~
ALIEN 11	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1	1910/20 N.Y.	Mrs. Clarke, Wife. 1 Bedford Ave: Bensonhurst. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		5	9½	Fr:	Ff: Grey:	None	-do-	Bromley.
~~12~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~Pawtucket R.I.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Either~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~							5	3	~~Fr:~~	~~Ff: Blue.~~	~~None~~	~~-do-~~	~~Bonquet.~~
~~13~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Good~~		5	9	~~Fr:~~	~~Brn: Brn:~~	~~None~~	~~France.~~	~~Vichy.~~
~~14~~	~~Yes~~	~~Husband.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~				~~Yes~~	~~Indef:~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Good~~		5	5	~~Fr:~~	~~Brn: Blue.~~	~~None~~	~~-do-~~	~~Paris.~~
ALIEN 15	Yes	J.Drysdale & Co	Yes	Yes	1	1919 Mth: N.Y.	(Father) James C.Dunn. 44 Whitehall St. N.Y.C.	Yes	3 Mths:	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	9	Fr:	Brn: Blue.	None	England.	London.
ALIEN 16	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	—	—	(Sister) Mrs Turner. Turner St: Paterson, N.J.	Yes.	6 Mths:	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	10	Fair:	Brn: Blue:	None	-do-	Macclesfield.
ALIEN 17	Yes	Father.	Yes	No	—	—	[illegible]	Yes	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No		5	4	Fair:	Brn: Blue:	None	-do-	-do-
18	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Hotel Aston. New York.	Yes	1 Mth:	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair:	Brn: Grey:	None	Italy.	Turin.
ALIEN 19	Yes	Lisa I. Bloide.	Yes	Yes	12	1918/20 Mass.	Mrs. C.F. Lindsay. [illegible]	Yes	Indef:	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	4	Fr:	Grey: Hazel:	None.	Canada.	Renfrew.
ALIEN 20	Yes	R.C. Crim [illegible]	No	—	—	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Life:	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	8½	Dk:	Blk: Brn:	None.	England.	London.
ALIEN 21	No	Self	Yes			1918	[illegible]	Yes	2	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	[illegible]	Fr:	Ff: Grey:	None.	England.	London.
ALIEN 22	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	20	1900/20 N.J.	[illegible]	No	Indef:	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr:	Grey: Grey:	None;	England.	London.
ALIEN 23	Yes	Husband.	Yes	Yes	1	Born -do-	[illegible]	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr:	[illegible]	None.	U.S.A.	Swamp Mills N.Y.
ALIEN 24	Yes	Self. Owners Agency.	Yes	Yes	1	12 N.Y.	[illegible] New York.	Yes	3 [illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	1	Fr:	Brn: Brn:	None.	England.	London.
~~25~~																									
ALIEN 26	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	20	1900/20 N.Y.	[illegible] 57 Vanderbilt Ave. [illegible]	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	England.	London.
ALIEN 27	Yes	Ker Lake Silk Co;	Yes	Yes	4	Born N.Y.	[illegible] Bridge, Wis.	Yes	3 Mths:	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	7	Dk:	Brn: Brn:	Tattooed Anchor L Arm.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.
~~28~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Visit~~	~~N.Y.~~		~~Yes~~	~~2 Yrs:~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~		5	10	~~Fair:~~	~~Blue: Blue:~~	~~None.~~	~~England.~~	~~Huddersfield.~~
ALIEN 29	Yes	Roller Co:	Yes	Yes	Visit	1918 N.Y.	Miss Jerlock Hotel, New York.	Yes	Life:	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	1	Fair:	Grey: Hazel:	None.	-do-	Datchet.
ALIEN 30	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	1917 N.Y.	(Brother) Mr. [illegible] [illegible]	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk:	Grey: Brn:	None.	Germany.	Muelheim.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1920

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Cuban.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dutch (North Holland).	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
English.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
French.	Moravian.	Welsh.
German.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Greek.	Polish.	
Croatian.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUN 19 [illegible], 191

1	2	3	12	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
~~1~~		~~Jones.~~	~~Evan.~~	~~45~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farmer.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Welsh~~	~~Yes~~	~~Wales.~~	~~Welsh.~~	~~Wales.~~	~~Brother in law Thomas. 14 Queens Rd. W.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~
~~2~~		~~Jones.~~	~~Jane.~~	~~41~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wife.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
3	✓	[illegible].	William.	44	6	M	Manufact.	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Truce. Mr. Knox. Reuben H.	Kilbernie.	Scotland.
4	✓	[illegible].	Jessie. B.	36	11	F	S Domestic.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-
5	✓	[illegible].	Lennox.	37	10	M	M Iron-Founder	"	"	"	England	English.	England.	(Brother) Harold Lannester. "Underwood" Bassett; Southampton.	S.Dakota.	Sioux Falls.
6	✓	Lannester.	Lovell.	28	8	F	M W'wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Father) Henry J. King. Salisbury.	Wilts.	-do-
7	✓	[illegible].	Nathan.	41	3	M	M Merchant	"	"	"	"	Hebrew.	Austr-alia.	Melbourne.	Wife. Mrs. Jacobs, 88 W. Central Park, New York.	N.Y. New York.
8	✓	[illegible].	Solomon.	44	11	M	M Dentist	"	"	"	"	Scotch.	U.S.A.	Bridgeport.	A.S. Carlton. [illegible]	[illegible]
9	✓	[illegible].	Minnie.	36		F	M W'wife.	"	"	"	"	English.	"	"	-do-	-do-
10	✓	[illegible].	[illegible]	44	2	M	M Manager.	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland.	Sanderstead.	(Father) [illegible]. "Simota" Station; Littlehampton. S.	England Sanderstead
11	✓	[illegible].	Archibald.	47	2	M	M Minister	"	"	"	"	"	"	London.	(Wife) Marie. "Orchard Dene" Brighton.	Kan. Kansas City.
~~12~~		~~[illegible].~~	~~Joseph J.~~	~~37~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Manufact.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Hebrew.~~	~~French.~~	~~Paris.~~	~~(Husband) Meyer, Fertenbaum. 5 Parkside, Park, London. W.~~	~~-do-~~ ~~-do-~~
13	✓	[illegible].	Emma. M.	34	11	F	W'wife.	Yes	English	Yes	England.	English.	Wales.	Pwllcorn.	(Husband) R.T. Roberts. "Sunnyside" Maitland Bros. Pwllcorn.	N.J. East Rutherford.
14	✓	Sullivan.	John. R.	37	9	M	M Merchant."	"	"	"	Australia.	Irish.	U.S.A.	Detroit.	(Mother) Mrs Sullivan. Lower Cannon. [illegible].	Detroit.
15	✓	[illegible].	Lily.	35		F	W'wife.	"	"	"	England.	English.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
~~16~~		~~[illegible].~~	~~[illegible].~~	~~[illegible].~~	~~[illegible].~~	~~F~~	~~Cooley.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~England.~~	~~London.~~	~~(Mother) Amelia. Stone. 313 Clapham Rd. London. S.W.9~~	~~N.Y.~~ ~~New York.~~
17	✓	[illegible].	Eleaner.	17	11	F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	(Father) A.M. Selfman. 6 Kensington Court. [illegible]	N.Y. New York
18	✓	[illegible].	Edith.	40	9	F	M W'wife.	"	"	"	"	Hebrew.	-do-	-do-	Husband. -do- -do-	-do- -do-
19	✓	Smith.	Frank. G.	40	6	M	M Advert-ising.	"	"	"	"	Irish.	U.S.A.	New York.	Friend. [illegible]. Remain. Rec: Southampton.	-do- -do-
20	✓	[illegible].	Grace. M.	35		F	S Maid.	"	"	"	"	English.	England.	London.	(Friend) Mrs. Thomson. 466 Camden Rd: Holloway. N.	-do- [illegible].
21	✓	[illegible].	Henry. H.	50	10	M	M Cotton Merchant."	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Talkenville.	(Wife) K.L. Wilson. Bristol. Rhode. Island.	R.I. Bristol.
22	✓	[illegible].	Marie. S.	18		F	Student.	"	"	"	"	"	England.	London.	(Father) Henry Woodford. (M.D.) Royal Botanic Society; Regents Park.	N.Y. New York.
23	✓	[illegible].	George. N.	50		M	M Banker.	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	(Wife) Mrs Watkins. 22 Napier Ave: Harrin Island. S.I.	N.Y. New York.
~~24~~		~~Worcester.~~	~~Edith.~~	~~[illegible].~~	~~[illegible].~~	~~F~~	~~[illegible].~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~(Mother) Mrs Chambers (Married)~~	~~do~~ ~~do~~
25	✓	[illegible].	Hazel. C.	20	7	F	S [illegible].	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	[illegible]	King's Lynn.	The Cottage, Opposite Hall. [illegible].	do do
~~26~~		~~[illegible].~~	~~Spencer.~~	~~[illegible].~~	~~[illegible].~~	~~M~~	~~Farmer.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~-do-~~	~~Cummingsmoor.~~	~~(Mother) William [illegible]. 12 Parkside Gdns. Wimbledon. West. Side. London.~~	
27		[illegible].	Jessie. C.	41	M	S	Teacher.	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland.	Celtic.	U.S.A.	New York.	Miss J. Adamsal. Sister. Redcom. (Maryland)	N.Y. N.Y.C.
28		Baker.	Gerald. D.	37	[illegible]	M	-do-	"	"	"	England	English.	England.	London.	(Wife) Mrs G.D. Baker. 88 The Grove: Muswell Hill. N.	N.Y. New York.
29		[illegible].	Algernon. E.	38	[illegible]	M	Land Owner.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leicester.	(Son) Hugh Barnaby. Worcester College. Oxford.	Maine. York Harbour.
30	✓	Barnaby.	Mima. F.	38		F	M W'wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Son) Henry F. Gibson. Eton College. Windsor.	-do- -do-

52

Total passengers .
U. S. citizens .
Aliens . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... 11 ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., *191* 113

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If yes — Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?)	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or permanently to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow or assassination, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Husband.	Yes	No			Yes	Life.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr:	Fr:	Grey:	None	Scotland.	Kilbirnie.
2	Mother.	Yes	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr:	Fr:	Grey;	"	-do-	-do-
3	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	6M'hns:			Yes	4	Yes	Yes	No	No	MO	MO	Good.	MO	5	9	Fr:	Fr:	Blue.	Tattoo Marks L Wrist.	England.	S'hampton.
4	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	—	—	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr:	Fr:	Grey;	"	-do-	-do-
5	No	Self.	Yes	Yes				Yes		NO	NO							5	9	Fr:	Fr:	Blue.		England.	S'hampton.
6	No	Husband.	Yes	No	—	—	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	1Year.	YES	NO	NO	NO	MO	Good	NO	5	6	Fr:	Brn:	Blue;	Mole on R Wrist.	-do-	Salisbury.
7	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	2	N.Y.	(Wife) Judi Testor.																		
8	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes				Yes	9	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	5	Dk:	Bld:	Brn:	None.	Germany.	Konigsberg
9	Yes	Husband.	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-		Yes	Imef:							5	5	Fr:	Fr;	Blue.	Scar on L Foot.	Scotland.	Glasgow.
10	No	Oil Wells Supply Co.	Yes	Yes	2	N.Y.	Water Street, Titusburg.																		
11	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1	N.Y.																			
12	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	3	N.Y.		Yes	5	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk:	Blk.	Blk.	Scar on Right Cheek.	Russia.	Helki
13	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	—	—	(Father) J Jameson. 227 Paterson	Yes	9	Yes	NO	NO	NO			Good.	NO	5	6	Fair	Brn:	Blue:	None.	England.	Birmingham
14		Self.	Yes	Yes	9																				
15		Husband.	Yes	Yes	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk:	Brn:	Brn:	None.	England.	Dulwich.
16	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes								NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	5	Fr:	Brn:	Grey:	None.	England.	London.
17	Yes	Mother.	Yes	Yes				Yes				NO	NO	NO						5	6	Fr:	Brn:	Brn:	None.	U.S.A.	New York.
18	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	21	N.Y.	do	do				NO	NO							5	8	Dk:	Brn:	Grey:	None.	U.S.A.	St:James.M
19	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes		N.Y.	6 3 Riverside Drive.			Yes		NO		Yes						5	9	Fr:	It:	Blue:	None.	Canada.	Bracebridg Ont:
20	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	3	N.Y.						NO								5	4	Fr:	Brn.	Grey:	None.	England.	Barnhull
21	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1			Yes		Yes										5	11	Fr:	Grey:	Blue.	Slightly lame R. Leg.	England.	Birkenhead
22	Yes	Cousin	Yes	No	—	—		Yes	4	Yes	NO	NO								5	11	Fair	Fr:	Blue:	None.	England.	London.
23	Yes	Employer.	Yes	No	—	—														5	11	Fr:	Fr:	Blue:	None.	England.	Ashton-on-Mersey.
24	Yes	-do-	Yes	No																					
25	No	Self.	Yes	No	—	—	Mrs Eugene			Yes										5	8	Fr:	Brn:	Hazel:	Moles on Chest	England.	Norwich.
26	No	Husband.	Yes	No				Yes		Yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	6	Fr.	Brn:	Brn:	Moles on Face.	England.	Norwich.
27	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	16							NO								5	6	Fr:	Grey:	Brn:	None.	Poland.	Radow.
28	Yes	Employer.	Yes	No	—	—	c/o.	Yes	6	Yes		NO								5	6	Dk:	Dk:	Brn:	Moles on L Side of Face.	England.	London.
29	No	Self.	Yes	Yes				Yes	2																
30	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	"	"	-Father.	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr:	Brn:	Blue:	Scar on Neck.	France.	Paris.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN, NORTH

ITALIAN, SOUTH

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the ~~steamship~~ sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H. B. M's 114
Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn before me this day of , 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens belong and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, and the language is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Cornish.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moorish.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
Greek.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 / 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]". Passengers sailing from [illegible], 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	Lottie.	37	11	F	S	Maid.	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	Irish.	England.	Leicester.	(Uncle) John Bower. 6 Rudner St: Belfast.	Maine.	York Harbour
2		[illegible]	Armando. R.	25	10	M	M	Merchant"	Italian.	"	Italy.	Italian	Italy		Wales.	(Wife) Henrietta Price, Wife. c/o Vim Perkins. Yonkers. N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
3		[illegible]	William. F.	43	9	M	M	Banker	"	English.	"	"	England.	English.	England.	London.	(Wife) [illegible]. 17 Caldwell Rd: Morrison Nor:	-do-	-do-
4		[illegible]	Robert. C.	29		M	S	Sec'y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Father) R.J. [illegible]. 60 Cumberdale Hallowarton.	-do-	-do-
5		[illegible].	Heinrich.	42		M	M	Merchant"		"	Russia.	Russian.	U.S.A.	New York.		Friend. Paul Borrensberg, 7 Rue Montmartre, Paris.	-do-	-do-
6		[illegible]	Henrietta.	29	2	F	S	Domestic"	"	"	England.	English.	England.	London.		[illegible]. Surrey.	-do-	-do-
7		[illegible].	Robert C.	27	8	M	M	Nurser.	"	"	"	"	"		Southport.	(Wife) Mrs A.N. [illegible]. 60 Fullerton Rd, Walmsley.	-do-	-do-
8		[illegible].	Frederick.	47	2	M	S	Manager	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York.	[illegible]. Brother-in-law. 29 Fore Street: London N. E.C.	-do-	-do-
9		~~Manning.~~	~~Frederick C.~~	~~[illegible]~~				~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~Australia.~~	~~Perth.~~	~~Wife to Manning.~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~do~~
10		[illegible]	John. G.	47		M	M	Union Officer	Yes	English	Yes	England.		England.	L'pool.	(Wife) 74 Molyneaux Rd; [illegible], Liverpool.	NY	New York
11		[illegible]	Thomas.	61	8	M	M	Ass't Mgt.	"	"	"	"	"		Huddersfield.	(Wife) Emily Mc Quilcon. Woodfield Lne: Lockwood. Hudd:	Mass.	Boston.
12		[illegible]	[illegible].	46	7	M	M	Merchant"		"	Italy	Italian	Italy.		Naples.	(Wife) Elva Quilmann. Corso Vittorio Emanuele Naples.	N.Y.	New York.
13		[illegible]	Emile.	36	4	M	M	-do-	"	"	"	France.	French.	-do-	-do-	Lina Quer. 82 Via Filonele Mergellina. Vomero Naples. Wife.	-do-	-do-
14	DIPLOMAT	[illegible]	Leonard.	32	6	M	M	Vice Consul.	"	"	"	England.	English.	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro.	(Father) J.A. Parkin. 5 Bassett Rd: London. W.10.	-do-	-do-
15		[illegible]	William. J.	42	7	M	M	Under Writer.	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Summit.	Mr Roberts, Friend. Warren Drive, New Brighton.	N.J.	Summit.
16		[illegible]	Alice.	31	11	F	S	Nurse.	"	"	"	"	"	England.	London.	(Mother) Alice Reynolds. Durham. England.	N.Y.	Long Island
17		[illegible]	George. F.	36	3	M	M	Agent.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Father) [illegible]. [illegible]: Uncle: [illegible]. Wife. Mrs. Van Ess.	-do-	-do-
18		[illegible]	[illegible] C.	40		M	M	Direct'r"	"	"	Holland.	Dutch.	Cal'f:	San: Fr.		1088 Vallejo Street, San Francisco.	Cal'f:	San: Fr'sco.
19	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	George.	44	3	M	M	Manager	"	"	England.	English.	England	Liverpool.		(Wife) [illegible]. Parkside Road: L'pool.	N.Y.	New York.
20		[illegible]	Oliver. M.	36	2	M	M	-do-	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Detroit.		Brother. William. 12 Vernon Rd: [illegible]. Wife.	Mich:	Detroit.
21		[illegible]	Elizabeth.	31	9	F	M	Wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- in-law.	-do-	-do-
22	UNDER 15	[illegible].	David. F.	8		M	S	Child:	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Grandfather -do-	-do-	-do-
23	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	William. E.	33	3	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	England.	London.	(Father) Wm: J Pusseard. 200 Indiana Ave: Providence.	R.I.	Provisen Ge
24		[illegible]	Amy. [illegible].	44	8	F	M	Wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- in-law.	-do-	-do-
25		[illegible]	[illegible]. H.	6	11	F	S	None	Yes	do	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather.	do	do
26		[illegible]	Julie.	19		F	S	Secretary	Yes	do	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	England	London	Mother. Mrs. R. Silver, 136 Camomile St, London.	N.Y.	New York
27		[illegible]	Annie. L.	51	6	F	W	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	do	Westcliffe	Brother. Major Wye, Artillery School, Larkhill.	N.Y.	Long Island
28		[illegible]	[illegible]. T.	41	9	M	M	Shipping Agent	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	New York	Wife. Mrs Wye, 1 d Nassau Ave. Forest Hills. N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
29		[illegible]	Harold. L.	33	11	M	M	Banker	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Larchmont	Mother. Mrs. Appleby, 62 Sweyn Rd., Margate.	N.Y.	Larchmont.
30		[illegible]	Constance.	21	9	F	M	Wife.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother-in-law. do	N.Y.	do

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

[illegible] the members of this manifest shall be actual or intended residents [illegible] other organized government [illegible] of such [illegible].

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 26 , *191* 115

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country, whether he came in any excluding transportation, intending persons in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Foreign process or challenge on conviction for crime, etc. (purpose of the law, or supposed immunity? If so, which	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	26 Whether coming hereupon any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Employer.	Yes	Yes 6 Maine.	(Employers Father) Nelson Page. Yrk Harbour. Maine.	Yes	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr:	Brn:	Brn:	NONE.	Ireland.	Belfast.
2	No	-do-	Yes	No —	Jean Ge[illegible]. [illegible].	"	3 Wks;	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr:	Fr:	Brn:	"	Italy	Brindisi.
3	Yes	-do-	Yes	Yes 7D[illegible]	c/o.[illegible] Co. Ltd. [illegible].	"	8 Dys:	"	"	"	"	"	"	H	"	"	5	7½	D[illegible];	Brn:	[illegible]:	"	[illegible]land.	London.
4	Yes	-do-	Yes	No — —	(Friend) [illegible].	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lame in R Leg.	5	2	Sall:	Brn:	Blue:	"	"	"
5	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes6M N.Y.	Dr. [illegible], [illegible]. 175 Bay[illegible] [illegible], L.I.City.	"	1 Yr;	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO		5	6	Med:	Grey:	Brn:	"	Russia.	Kurland.
6	Yes	Employer.	Yes	No — —	c/o.Mrs.Sullman. [illegible]. [illegible].	"	6 Mths;	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Fair	Fr:	Grey:	"	England.	Wimbledon
7	Yes	-do-	Yes	No — —	c/o.[illegible] & Co.New York.	"	1 Yr;	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	Fr:	Brn:	Blue:	"	Ireland.	Belfast.
8	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes 2 [illegible].	c/o.[illegible] Co., 115 W. 10th.St., New York.	NO	2 Mths;	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Fr:	Fr:	Grey;	"	England.	Folkston
~~9~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~Friend and former Comm~~ [illegible]	~~Yes~~	~~1 Mth;~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Grey~~	~~Black~~	~~"~~	~~Australia.~~	~~Cunnadir.~~
10	Yes	Employer.	Yes	Yes [illegible]. N.Y.	c/o.South S.S.[illegible]. New York.	YES	3 Mths:	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	[illegible]	5	7	Fair:	Fr:	Grey:	"	England.	Liverpool
11	Yes	Self.	Yes	150[illegible] N. [illegible].	[illegible], [illegible].	"	2 Mths:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr:	Brn:	Blue:	"	-do-	London.
12	Yes	Employer.	Yes	No — —	[illegible] [illegible]. 1.[illegible] Madison Ave:26th.St:N.Y.	"	20 Dys:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	Fr:	Grey:	Brn:	"	Germany.	Stuttgart
13	Yes	-do-	Yes	No — — —	Jean Geiffray. Friend. 1 Hudson St: New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Artificial R. Hand	5	10	Dk:	Dk:	Dk:	Artificial Right Hand.	France.	Denizy.
14	Yes	Bush:Govt:	Yes	Yes No -- ---	[illegible] Co.[illegible] Road, [illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible]:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO		5	8	Fair:	Brn:	Brn:	NONE.	England.	Banbury.
15	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes 11 N.Y.	Peterwell Street. [illegible]. N.Y.	NO	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	Fr:	Brn:	Brn:	"	At sea.	
16	Yes	Mrs Pristow	Yes	No — — —	c/o.Mr. [illegible], [illegible]. Seven City [illegible], Ind.	Yes	6 Mths:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Fr:	Aub:	Grey:	Mole on Neck.	-do-	Durham.
17		Self.	Yes	Yes 5 Mths: N.	Pennsylvania Hotel, New York.	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Fair:	Brn:	Blue:	Scar on Chin	-do-	London
18	No	Self.	Yes	Yes 2 Calif:	[illegible] [illegible]. Wife. San Francisco. Calif:	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Fr:	Lt:	Brn:	None	Holland	Warnweld.
19	Yes	Employer.	Yes	Yes 1 Yr.	[illegible] [illegible], [illegible].	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	Fr:	Brn:	Grey:	"	[illegible].	Liverpool
20	No	Self.	Yes	Yes 4 [illegible];	[illegible]. 9 Algonquin Ave., [illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Dk:	Dk:	Brn:	"	[illegible].	Byneg
21	No	Husband.	Yes	Yes "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	-do-	Bwlth
22	No	Father.	Yes	Yes 3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Fr:	Dk:	Brn:	"	U.S.A.	Detroit.Mich.
23	No	Self	Yes	Yes 16 ys.	Prov.R.I. Mrs.J.[illegible], [illegible]. 1[illegible] Indiana Ave., Providence. R.I.	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med.	L.Bn.	Blue	None	Canada	Ingersol
24	No	Husband	Yes	Born do	do do [illegible]-in-law.	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Brn.	Brn.	None	U.S.A.	Providence.R.I.
25	No	Father	No	— — --	do do [illegible] Father.	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-	6	Fah	Brn	Blue	None	England	Birmingham
26	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No — —	Uncle. Max Abrahams, 1391 Madison Ave., New York.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr.	Brn	Blue	None	England	London.
27	Yes	Brother	Yes	Yes 1 yr. New Yk.	Brother. Ernest Wye., 141 Assau Ave., Forest Hills. L.I.N.Y.	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk	White	Brn.	None	do	do
28	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes 17 ys. N.Y.	Wife. Mrs/Wye. do do	Yes	Indef	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	do	Leyton.
29	No	Self	Yes	Yes 3 ys.	Residence. Larchmont. Serpentine Trail.Larchmont Pk.	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fr.	Brn	Grey	None	do	London.
30	No	Husband	Yes	Yes do	do do	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fr	Gldn	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]
Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the sailing Vessel do solemnly Sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. & S. 116

Mackenzie, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the other tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

[illegible] Black	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, , 1926 , 191

1	2	3	(1)	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Harrison.	James.	27	2	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English.	Yes	Scotland.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Edinburgh.	(Father) William Harrison. 70 Arden St. Edinburgh.	N.Y.	New York.
2		Woodson.	Frederick.	43	6	M	M	Merchant."	"	"	England.	English.	England.	London.	(Wife) Mrs F.A. Woodson. 22 Ryder St. St. James. London.	N.Y.	New York.
3		Colegrave.	Jean F.	29	5	F	M	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Sister. Mrs. L. Liddell, Sherfield Manor, Basingstoke. Hants.	N.Y.	New York.
4		Comnax	Constantina	47		M	M	Importer	Yes	do	Yes	Greece	Greek	N.Y.	New York.	C/o/Guaranty Trust Co. 32 Lombard Street, London.	N.Y.	New York.
5		Condax	Frances	47		F	M	H'wife.	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	N.Y.	New York.	do	N.Y.	New York.
6		Frank	Joseph L.	28	1	M	S	Sales Manager	Yes	do	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Father. L. Frank, 1/2 Knole Street, London. E.C.2.	N.Y.	New York.
7		Gauthier	Emile L.	35		M	S	Valet	Yes	do	French	Yes	France	French	U.S.A.	New York	Friend. R. Potter, 564 W. 160 Street, New York.	N.Y.	New York.
8		Lysen	Ican E.	24	3	M	S	Merchant	Yes	do	Yes	Switzerld	Swiss.	France	Lyons	Friend. C.W. Zundel, 172 Adelaide Rd., London. N.W.3.	N.Y.	New York.
9		Kohn.	Rudolph	48	11	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Czecho Slovak	U.S.A.	New York	Brother. E. Kohn, 201 Cromwell Rd., London.	N.Y.	New York.
10		Kohn	Agnes	43		F	M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother-in-law. do	N.Y.	New York.
11		Lindsay	Albert A.	35	6	M	M	Representative.	Yes	do	Yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife. Mrs. Lindsay, 75 Falcon Ave., Edinburgh.	Ohio	Toledo.
12		Moore	Octavia	45		F	M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	England	Bournemout.	Mrs. Forster [illegible] t.,	Maine	Thormaston.
13	UNDER 16	Moore	Henry C.	9		M	S	—	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14		Mortimer	Malcolm R.	33	1	M	M	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	London	Brother. H.S. Mortimer, Charles St., Mayfair. London. W.	N.Y.	New York.
15		Freer	Constance	29	8	F	S	Maid	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother. Mrs J. Freece, 7 Brafferton Rd., Croydon. Surrey.	Maine	Bangor.
16		Johnson	[illegible]	34		M	S	Engnr.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	New York	Father. Mr A. T. Johnson, 110 Lincoln Rdg Peterborough.	N.Y.	New York.
17		Gordon	Isabella G.	62		F	W	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Daughter. Mrs. G. Smith, Brushwood, Nr. Tilford. Farnham.	Oregon.	Salem.
18		Platt	Ralph E.	42	7	M	M	Retired Army Off.	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	England	Farnham	Friend. W.F. Turner, Inverworth. 5 Norwood Hill, London Va.	Keswick.	
19		Platt	Harriet M.	40	7	F	M	Wife.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	UNDER 16	Platt	Rosemary E.	11	9	F	S	Scholar	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21		Platt	Peter	7	-	M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	UNDER 16	Platt	Gloria E.	5	11	F	S	---	No	--	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	UNDER 16	Platt	Ralph A.	-	6	M	S	---	---	---	---	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24		Locker	Louise M.	25	1	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Eng. & Fch.	Yes	France	French	do	do	Father. Mr. E. Locker Dinard. France.	do	do
25		Cooper	Horace [illegible]	32	1	M	M	Merchant	Yes	do	Yes	England	English	do	Maidenhead	Wife. Mrs. Dorothy Cooper, The Moorings, Ray Park Ave. Maidenhead.	N.Y.	New York.
26		Sart	Germaine M	35	3	F	S	Maid	Yes	do	Yes	France	French	U.S.A.	New York	Sister. Mme B. Rogie, St. Mort des Fortes. Seine.	N.Y.	New York.
27		Pitt	Robert M.	38		M	M	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	do	Boston	J.F. Brown. Friend. Boston. Mass.	Mass.	Boston.
28		Pitt	Veronica	3[illegible]		F	M	Wife.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Mass	Boston.
29		Ronning	Finn	28	3	M	S	Merchat	Yes	do	Yes	Norway	Snandenavian	Norway	Troudhyem	Father. Johan Ronning, Klostergaten, 37, Troudhyem.	N.Y.	New York
30		Rootes	William E.	26	10	M	M	Engnr.	Yes	do	Yes	Britain	English	England	Aylesford.	Father. Wm. Rooter, Station Rd., Hawkhurst. Kent.	England	Aylesford.

54

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens .

Aliens . . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 191 117

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid for by other persons or by corporation, society, municipality or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor for which he has been imported into the United States. Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Govt.	Yes	No —	—	C/o [illegible], [illegible] of [illegible], Hotel Belmont, New York.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fsh	Fair	Grey	Mole on L.Breast	Scotland	Nairn.
2	Yes	Govt.	No	No —	—	Pennsylvania Hotel, New York.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	England	London.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No —	—	Ritz Carlton Hotel, New York.	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Aub.	D.Bn.	None	do	Newcastle
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1[illegible]	[illegible]	5 [illegible] Ave., New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Grey	Grey	None	Greece	Ian the
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes born Mass.	do	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk	Brn	Blue	None	U.S.A.	[illegible]ell
6	Yes	Employer	Yes	No —	—	Pennsylvania Hotel, New York. Employer. Mr. Childs,	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	London.
7	Yes	do	Yes	Yes 16 yrs N.Y.	149 E.78 Street, New York.	Friend, Dr. Frodsham,	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Blde	Blue	Mark R.eye.	France	Paris.
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No —	—	c/o.Guaranty Loy.Inc.1[illegible] Av.,N.Y.	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Drk	Brn	Brn	Spot in R.Eye.	Switzerld.	Basle
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 6 ys N.Y.	610 Wallo St., New York.	Residence.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Czecko-Slovakia	Prague
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 6 ys N.Y.	do	do	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	do	Kladno
11	Yes	Employer	Yes	No —	—	C/o. Willys Overland Co	Yes	3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Brn	Brn	Scar under L.eye	England	London.
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes Born U.S.A.	Cousin, Captain Archibald, Thomaston, Maine.		Yes	3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	U.S.A.	S[illegible]ningm
13	Yes	Mother	No	No —	—do—	—do—	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	England	L'pool
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 8 mos	N.Y.	Friend. Edgar Mills, Banker Trust Co., Wall St., New York.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Med	Drk	Blue	Mole over L eye.	England	Eastbourne
15	Yes	Employer	Yes	No —	—	Employer. Mrs A.P.Cushman, 97 Broadway, Bangor, Maine.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk	D.Bn.	Brn.	None	England	[illegible]ester, Essex.
16	Yes	do	Yes	Yes 2 ys	N.Y.	Friend. Mr C.J.Staker, 15 Seaman Ave., New York.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fr.	L.Bn.	Blue	2 small moles on R. cheek.	do	London.
17	No	Self	Yes	No —	—	Daughter. Mrs W.McDougall, 830 S.12 St., Salem, Oregon.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fsh	Brn	Grey	Head inclined to Left side.	Scotland	Aberdeen.
18	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1yr	Virga	Residence. Keswick, Virginia.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fsh	Drk	Drk	Little finger R.hand part of [illegible]	England	Gloucewter.
19	No	Husband	Yes	Yes Born.		do	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fsh	Drk	Drk	None	U.S.A.	Brooklyn. N.y
20	No	Father	No	Yes 1 yr.	Va.	do	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fsh	Drk	Drk	None	S.Africa	Pretoria.
21	No	do	No	Yes do	do	do	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	8	Fsh	Drk	Drk	None	England	Aldershot.
22	No	do	No	Yes do	do	do	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	5	Fsh	Drk	Drk	None	U.S.A.	Keswick.
23	No	do	No	No —	—	do	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fsh	Fair	Dark	None	England	Farnham.
24	No	Employer	Yes	No —	—	c/o.Col.Platt. c/o.Employer.do	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Drk	Drk	Drk	None	France	Menton.
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 2 wks	N.Y.	Friend. J.Darrana, 253 Broadway, New York.	Yes	4 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	D.Bn	Brn	None	England	Carkham.
26	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes 3 ys.	N.Y.	c/o.W.R.Childs, Employer. 149 E.78th.St., New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Drk	Brn	None	France	Roulaix.
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1906.	Boston.	Sister-in-law. Mrs. Smith, 17 Englewood Ave. Brookline. Mass.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Drk	Drk	Drk	None	Australia	Sydney.
28	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes Born.		Sister. do	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Drk	Drk	Drk	None	U.S.A.	Jersey City.
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No —	—	Hotel Astor, New York	Yes	3 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Pale	L.Bn.	Blue	None	Norway	Troudlyem.
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No —	—	Biltmore Hotel, New York, or c/o.General Motor Export Co. Broadway. N.Y.	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	None	England	Goudhurst

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[redacted]

ITALIAN SOUTH

[redacted]

ITALIAN NORTH

[redacted]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the sailing Thermuth do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. & S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

118

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Note.—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens emigrate and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The latter tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Armenian.	Greek.	Roumanian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bulgarian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian. Russniak.
Croatian.	Irish.	Scandinavian. Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Cuban.	Italian. North.	Scotch.
Dalmatian.	Italian. South.	Servian.
Dutch.	Japanese.	Slovak.
English.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Finnish.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
French.	Magyar.	Spanish. American.
French Canadian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
German.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Greek.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Hebrew.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian. (other than Cuban).
Irish.	Polish.	
Italian.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA", Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	70	F	M	Wife.	Yes	English.	Yes	Chile.	[illegible]	Spain.	Madrid.	Tyuscio xxxx Bertano Friend. Chilean Legation. London.	Chile.	Santiago.
2		[illegible]	John. A.	31	M	S	Merchant.	"	"	Scotland.	Scotch.	Chile.	Santiago.		(Aunt) Miss Jessie. Sterrie. 41 Waverlock. St: Glasgow.	-do-	-do-
3		[illegible]	Lorraine. M.	17	F	S	Domestic	"	"	[illegible]d.	English.	[illegible]nd	Cobham.		(Father) Walter Chamberlain. Cobham. Surrey.	Can:	Quebec
4		[illegible]	Arthur. D.D.	20	M	S	Servant.	"	"	"	"	"	London.		(Father) Milford. [illegible].(S.F. 41 Stanthorpe Rd: [illegible]	[illegible]	Vancouver.
5		[illegible]	Charles. T.	26	M	M	Storer.	"	"	"	"	China.	Shanghai.		(Friend) S.H. Michael. 5 Broad St: Blue Lenden. E.C.	China.	Shanghai.
6	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	John. A.	27	M	M	Buyer.	"	"	Canadian.	Irish.	Canada.	Toronto.		Mrs J.T. Mayes. (Mother) 109 Glenelm Ave: Toront: Can:	Ont:	Toronto.
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M	M	Merchant.	"	"	"	English.	"	Montreal.		(Friend) Sir. George. [illegible]. Auditor: Ry: London. E.C.	Can:	Montreal.
8		[illegible]	Georgina.	20	F	S	Wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"		-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
9		[illegible]	Gertrude.				Student	"	"	"	"	"	"		-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
10		[illegible]	Howard.	[illegible]		S	Student.	"	"	"	"	"	"		-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
11	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	Shinzo.	28	M	M	Trader.	"	"	Japan.	Japanese.	Manchuria.	London.		W.B. Tang. (Friend) [illegible] Esq: Tresslyn. N.Y.	Japan.	Tokyo.
12	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	Zenshiro.	42	M	M	[illegible]r.	"	"	"	"	Japan.	Tokio.		T. [illegible]. No 2 Nuttle. Terr: London. N.W. (Friend)	-do-	-do-
13	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M	M	Manager.	"	"	Wales.	English.	[illegible]nd.	London.		[illegible] (S.. [illegible] Bank. Heart Rd: London.	Can:	Toronto
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	Arthur. T.	28	3	M	S -do-	"	"	England.	"	Japan.	Kofe.		Mrs Mallard. (Mother) [illegible] Travelers A: [illegible]	Japan.	Kofe.
15		[illegible]	Hisamaru.	30	10	M	M Comp'r	"	"	Japan.	Japanese.	-do-	Yokohama.		Yezaka & Co. (Business) [illegible]	N.Y.	New York.
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	William. L.	24	1	M	M Manager.	"	"	England.	Scotch.	[illegible]nd.	Stockport.		[illegible] Hall. Stockport.	[illegible]	[illegible]a,
17	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	William. [illegible]yr.	[illegible]		S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-		-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
~~18~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Japan.~~	~~Japanese.~~	~~Japan.~~	~~Tokio.~~		~~[illegible]~~		
19	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	Leo. [illegible].	[illegible]		S	23-63410-10/26/38-505 ENGLISH Yes	"	"	[illegible]d.	[illegible].	[illegible]nt.	Guilford.		(Father) Sir Norman. [illegible]. St: Margarets. Lenden. [illegible]: Guilford.	B.C.	Vancouver.
~~20~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Spain.~~	~~Spanish.~~	~~France.~~	~~Paris.~~		~~[illegible]~~ 12 Rue Lamuire. Paris. France.		
21	[illegible]	[illegible].	Sybil. M.	[illegible]		F	Domestic Yes ENGLISH	"	"	[illegible]nd.	English.	England.	[illegible].		(Sister) [illegible]. Can:	Quebec	
22	[illegible]	[illegible].	José	[illegible]		S	Doctor.	"	"	Chili.	[illegible]	Chile.	Santiago.		[illegible]. [illegible]. (Friend) [illegible]. [illegible].	[illegible].	Santiago.
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pauline.	[illegible]		S	[illegible].	[illegible].	"	-do-	-do-	Chili.	Santiago.		[illegible] (Business) [illegible].	-do-	-do-
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	Theodore.	[illegible]		S	-do-	"	"	Japan.	Japanese.	Japan.	Tokio.		[illegible]. (Friend) [illegible]. [illegible].	Japan.	Tokio.
~~25~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~		
26	[illegible]	[illegible].	Edward.	[illegible]		M	Gov't Yes ENGLISH Yes Employ.	"	"	England.	English.	England.	London.		(Wife) Down. [illegible]. [illegible].	Japan.	Kobe.
27	[illegible]	[illegible].	Charles. L.	[illegible]	6	S	[illegible]	"	"	Canada.	"	Russia.	[illegible].		[illegible]. [illegible]. (Friend) [illegible]. [illegible].	Ont:	[illegible].
28	[illegible]	[illegible].	Arthur. D.	[illegible]		S	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible].	Kobe.		[illegible]. (Friend) [illegible]. [illegible].	Wash:	[illegible].
29	[illegible]	[illegible].	Isa. [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"		-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
30	[illegible]	[illegible].	Edward.	[illegible]		M	Govt: Employ.	"	"	England,	English.	England,	London.		[illegible]. [illegible] S.S. (Cousin) [illegible]. [illegible]-on-Thames.	Japan.	Tokio.

55

Total passengers . .
U. S. citizens . .
Aliens . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 114

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.. , , 191 119

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or money was furnished by relative, friend, or other person, and if so, what relative or friend, or other person.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain permanently or otherwise in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor or service in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.						
1	No	Self.	Yes	No			In transit to CHILE.		IMMIGRANT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	White	White	Brn:	NONE	Chili.	Santiago.
2	No	Self.	Yes	No			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	DK;	Brn:	Blue:	"	Scotland.	Glasgow
3		Self.	Yes	No			do [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr:	Brn:	Blue:	"	England.	B'Ham.
4	No	Self.	Yes	No			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk;	Brn:	Grey:	"	-do-	London.
5	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			do [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fle:	Brn:	Brn:	"	China.	[illegible] Kong.
6	Yes	Employer.	Yes	Yes	N.Y.		do [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Gre	Grey	Blue.	"	Ireland.	Tipperary.
7	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr:	Grey	Blue:	"	Canada.	Ontario
8	Yes	Husband.	Yes	Yes	"	Mass.	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brn:	"	-do-	[illegible].
9	Yes	Father.	Yes	Yes	"	N.Y.	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	Da.	Brn.	Brn:	"	-do-	[illegible].
10	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr:	Brn:	Blue:	"	-do-	-do-
11	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	"	Mass.	do JAPAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	Dk:	Blk:	Brn:	"	Japan.	Texio.
12	Yes	Employe.	Yes	Yes	"	N.Y.	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	Dk:	Blk:	Blk:	"	-do-	-do-
13	No	Employer	Yes	Yes	"	"	do [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brn:	Grey:	"	England.	London.
14	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	"	"	do [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr:	Grey:	Blue:	"	-do-	S'hampton.
15	No	Employer	Yes	Yes	"		c/o Takahashi & Co. 120 Broadway, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	Yel	Blk:	Blk:	"	Japan.	Matsumoto Cty
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	"	"	In transit to [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr:	Grey;	Blue:	"	Canada.	Ontario Dundas.
17	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	Fr:	Brn:	[illegible]	"	-do-	Perth [illegible]. Ont
~~18~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~				~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Brn~~	~~Blk~~	~~Brn~~	~~"~~	~~Japan.~~	~~Tokio.~~
19	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	"	[illegible]	c/o [illegible] In transit to [illegible]	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr:	Brn:	Blue:	None	England.	London.
~~20~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~"~~	~~N.Y.~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Blk~~	~~Blk~~	~~Blk~~	~~"~~		
21	No	Self.	Yes	No			In transit [illegible]	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Fr:	Brn:	Green:	None	England.	[illegible].
22	No	Self.	Yes	No			[illegible] CHILE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	Blk:	Blk:	[illegible]	"	Chili.	Talca.
23	No	Self.	Yes	No			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr:	Brn:	Brn:	"	-do-	Santiago.
24	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	[illegible]		do JAPAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	Yel:	Blk:	Blk:	"	Japan.	Saitama Ugagoken
~~25~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~				~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Brn~~	~~Blk~~	~~Brn~~	~~"~~	~~-do-~~	~~Tokio.~~
26	Yes	Employer.	Yes	No	[illegible]		In transit to do	"	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Sall:	Brn:	Grey:	Scar on left Shoulder	England.	London.
27	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	In Transit.		do [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	Da:	Brn:	Blue:	NONE	Canada.	Griffity
28	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible] [illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	Fr:	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Australia.	Melbourne.
29	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No	[illegible]		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	Fr.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	-do-	-do-
30	Yes	Push. Govt:	Yes	No	[illegible]		do [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	Call:	Grey:	Brn:		Greece.	Athens

Note. [illegible] persons in the United States [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], *of the* [illegible], *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]
Commanding [illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN Names

[illegible]

ITALIAN Names

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P & S Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

120

Sworn [illegible], before me this 24 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (German).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Cantonese.	Japanese.	Servian.
Chinese.	Korean.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Magyar.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
Dutch.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Moravian.	Turkish.
English.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

TRANSIT.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mauretania . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. , June 19th. , 191.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. The column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	Frederick R.	35	1	M	M	Manufctr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain.	English.	Australia	Sydney.	Wife. Mrs. Burley. Nicholls Ave., Hoberfield. N.S.W.	N.S.W.	Sydney.
2		[illegible]	Samuel	46	6	M	M	Diplomatist	Yes	do	Yes	Chile	Christian	Chile	Santiago	Mother. Mrs Claro. Santiago. Chile.	Chile	Santiago.
3		[illegible]	Erling	40	8	M	M	Shipowner	Yes	do	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	England	Horsham	Friend. C.T. Steeves, St.Mary Axe, London.	Quebec.	St.Ann des Mont[illegible]
4		[illegible]	Peter F.	32	10	M	M	Geogolist	Yes	do	Yes	Switzerld	Swiss	France	Paris	Mr H.A. Mueller-Guissen, Friend. Rue de Dieppe, Deville des Rouene.	Trinidad	Port of Spain
5	IN TRANS	[illegible]	Signe	29	6	F	M	Wife.	Yes	do	Yes	do	Swedish	do	do	do	do	do
6	IN TRAN	[illegible]	Harutaka	38	5	M	M	Engineer	Yes	do	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Imperial Government Steel Works, Javata, Japan.	Japan	Javata.
7	IN TRA	[illegible]	Ernest F.	45	10	M	M	Merchant	Yes	do	Yes	Britain	English	Australia	Melbourne.	Business House, 60 Bunhill Row, London. E.C.	Aust.	Melbourne.
8	IN TRA	[illegible]	Nora	27	9	F	M	Wife.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	England	Aylesford.	Mother. Mrs. E. Press, The Cedars, Aylesbury. Kent. England.	England	Aylesford.
9		[illegible]	Richard	61	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	U.S.A.	English	[illegible]	London	Sister. Mrs Newcombe. 9 Merls Port, Mass. Dublin.	Oregon	Portland.
10		[illegible]	Emily	[illegible]		F	M	Wife	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	do
11		[illegible]	Richard T.	18	[illegible]	M	S	--	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

546

Total passengers .
U. S. citizens .
Aliens

* [illegible] shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , *191* 121

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question 24 in full text of the question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Employer	Yes	Yes	July 1919		In transit.		In transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Australia	Hamilton.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2 ys	N.Y.	do	CHILE.	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk	Drk	Drk	None	Chile	Santiago.
3	No.	Self	Yes	No	—	—	do	CANADA	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Pale	Brn	Brn	None	Norway	Stavanger
4	No	Employer	Yes	No	—	——	do	TRINIDAD	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	Switzerland	Bale.
5	No	do	Yes	No	—	——	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Sweden	Degerhamn.
6	No	Govt.	Yes	Yes	In transit May 1910.		do	JAPAN	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brn	Drk	Drk	None	Japan	Tokyo.
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1 mo.	N.Y.	do	AUSTRALIA	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Dk.Brn.	Blue	None	England	Fulton.
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Biltmore Hotel, New York.		Yes 6 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk	Drk	Brn.	None	do	Gt.Yarmouth.
9	Yes	Govt.	Yes	Yes	1917-1918		Mother-in-law. Mrs Prevett, 33 Portland.C. 797 Flanders St. Portland.C.		Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fr	Grey	Brn	None	England	Leamington
10	Yes	do	Yes	Born	do		Mother	do	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Grey	Blue	None	U.S.A.	San Francisco
11	Yes	do	Yes	Born	do		Grandmother	do	Yes	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	do	Portland.O.
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or advocating such principal or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *, of the* [redacted] *, from* [redacted] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted]

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *, 19* [redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[redacted]

ITALIAN NORTH

[redacted]

ITALIAN SOUTH

[redacted]

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number No. 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAURETANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUN 19 1920, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York JUN 2[illegible], 19...

122

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	(ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brisbane.	Helen.	46	8	F	W	Staten Island. June 24th/1870.		Garden City Hotel. G.C. L.I.
2	Boyd.	Bert. A.	19	6	M	S	[illegible]		Indianapolis. Ind:
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M			890 [illegible]
4	Coon.	William. S.	44	11	M	M	Yarmouth. Mass.		11 Hawthorn Terr: Bedford. Mass.
5	Crimmins.	Ralph. C.	24	2	M	S	Allston. Mass. December 26th/1895.		19 Dartmouth St: West Newton. Mass.
6	Cooley.	William.	63	5	M	M	Hart. [illegible]		3115 N.Meridian St., Indianapolis. Ind:
7	Cameron.	James. H.	29	7	M	S	Boston. Mass. 1890.		831 South St: Roslindale. Mass.
8	Cushman.	Albert. P.	28		M	M	Ellsworth. Maine. [illegible]		97 Broadway. Bangor. Maine. U. S. A.
9	Cushman.	Christine.	24	3	F	M	[illegible] born.		-do- -do- -do-
10	Clark.	John. C.	28	9	M	M	Binghampton. N.Y.		Binghampton. N.Y.
11	Diman.	John. B.	57	5	M	S	Brookline. Mass. 1862.		300 Angell.St.Providence. R.I.
12	Dewing.	Edward.E.	34		M	S	[illegible]		1414. Bay St: Alameda. Cal.
13	Draz.	Rudolph.	33	2	M	M	Brooklyn. N.Y. March 9th 1887.		5 Brookdale Ave: New Rochelle. N.Y.
14	Friedmann.	Albert. T.	55	2	M	M		164510 - [illegible] 1888,	581 Lake Drive. Milwaukee. Wis:
15	Friedmann.	Johanna. B.	50	3	F	M	[illegible]		-do- -do- -do-
16	Fuller.	Charles. P.	57	4	M	S	Philadelphia. Pa.		
17	Goutner-Grenville	Frances. J.	56	1	F	W	New York. June 22nd/1864.	Eastern, 4141 6/16/20	16/21 William St: N. Y. C.
18	Hazlehurst.	Eugene du B.	31	3	M	M	Brunswick. Georgia. 27 Feby. 1889.	[illegible]	151 North Montgomery St; Memphis. Tenn.
19	Hoffman.	Samuel. L.	34	2	M	M		Eastern District Municipial Court. Brooklyn. N.Y. July 1906. [illegible]	138 West 25th St: New York.
20	Mellins.	Ray.	25	3	F	M		By Marriage. [illegible]	1673 Eastern Parkway. Brooklyn. NY
21	Inn[illegible]	[illegible]	50	6	M	M		Court of Common Pleas. June 22rd 1892.	18 West 70th St: New York.
22	Jordan	[illegible] J.	71	11	M	W	Maryland. Ill; July [illegible] 1845.	[illegible]	4950 Lindell. Boulevard. St: Louis. Missouri.
23	Jones.	John. L.	38	10	M	M	Harris Co: September 6th 1881.	[illegible]	H 310 Hathaway Ave: Houston. Texas.
24	Knight.	William. F.	36	2	M	M	Louisville. Kentucky. [illegible]	"	Charens Kentucky. U. S. A.
25	Knight.	Lovina. D.	34	4	F	M	-do- -do- [illegible]		-do- -do- -do-
26	Knight.	Anna. L.	6	6	F	S	-do- -do- [illegible]		-do- -do- -do-
27	King.	Edward. T.	35	11	M	M	New York City. 1884.		1 West 93rd St: N. Y. C.
28	King.	Blanche. E.	35	7	F	M			-do- -do- -do-
29	Lyons.	Howard. J.	31	5	M	M	New Orleans. La. [illegible]		12 Fifth Ave: New York. City.
30	Lyons.	Martha. A.	10	1	F	S	-do- -do- [illegible]		-do- -do- -do-

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

133

S. S. "MAURETANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 19 1920, 19....., Arriving at Port of New York JUN 26 1920, 19....

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lee.	Elizabeth.	64	11	F	M		By Marriage.	336 West 90th St: New York.
2	Leary.	James. J.	46	10	M	M	New York. August 21st/1879.		508 5th St:Brooklyn. N.Y.
3	Leary.	Frances T.	44	7	F	M	-do- November 13th/1878.		-do- -do- -do-
4	Mc Dermott.	James.	37	3	M	S		Pittsburgh Pa. Sept:10th/1917.	661 20th Ave. Brooklyn. N. Y.
5	Morris.	Marie. M.	56	11	F	W	Brooklyn. N. Y. 25 [illegible].		517 Lincoln. Place:Brooklyn. N.Y.
6	Morris.	Albert. L.	36	1	M	S	-do- -do- 28 [illegible]		-do- -do- -do-
7	Morris.	Marguerite. E.	25	1	F	S	Stamford. Conn. May 17th/1895.		-do- -do- -do-
8	Morse.	Walter. H.	49	7	M	M	Binghampton. N.Y. [illegible].		158 Chaulin. St: Binghampton. N.Y.
9	Mathieu.	Albert.	38	1	M	M	Faribault. Minn. Nov: 30th/1881	174464 [illegible]	Carlisle. In.:
10	Mathieu.	Beulah. A.	38	1	F	M	Carlisle. Ind: Sept; 19th/1891.		-do- -do- -do-
11	Miller.	James. E.	47	1	M	M	Chicago. Ill. [illegible].	14635 [illegible]	763 Grand Ave:Brooklyn. N.Y.
12	Millar.	Alexander. S.	54	9	M	M	Brooklyn. N.Y. October 14th/1865.	11152 [illegible]	1150 Putnam Ave:Brooklyn.N.Y.
13	Morris.	William.	47		M	M		September 8th/1909. [illegible]	396 Fort Washington Ave:
14	Morris.	[illegible]	46	7	F	M	New York; [illegible].		-do- -do- -do-
15	McGee.	[illegible].	44	1	M	M	Baltimore. Md April [illegible]/1876.	[illegible]	329 West 78th St:New York.
16	Miller.	Valentine.	62	3	M	D	New York City.		25 West 44th St:New York City.
17	Mc Cann.	James. J.	37	11	M	M	Dick. August 4th/1881. Philadelphia Pa.	[illegible]	5517 Hazel Ave:Phila: Pa:
18	Norton.	Harold.	12	4	M	M		Supreme Court Yonkers. July 7th/1917.	161 Nier Ave: Pelham. N.Y.
19	Norton.	Dorothy.	42		F	M		By Marriage.	-do- -do- -do-
20	Nail.	Henry.	37	1	M	M	Memphis. Tenn. [illegible].	[illegible]	69 Madison Ave:Memphis.Tenn.
21	Owen.	Clement. M.	26	6	M	S		[illegible]	246 Lexington Ave: New York.
22	Pritchard.	Robert. T.	32		M	M			Riverside. Ills. U. S. A.
23	Pritchard.	Edith.	6		F	S			-do- -do- -do-
24	Porter.	Ellis.	57	4	M	W	Somerville. Tenn. [illegible].	[illegible]	1 [illegible] Front. Memphis Tenn.
25	Porter.	Elizabeth. V.	32	2	F	S	Memphis. Tenn. [illegible].	[illegible]	-do- -do- -do-
26	Jordan.	Herbert.D.	10		M	S	-do- -do- 17 Sept. 1909.	[illegible]	-do- -do- -do-
27	Hoier.	Enoch.	49	0	M	M	Petersburg. Va.		225 Fourth Ave: New York.
28	Silk.	Louis. A.	30		M	M		S. District Court.N.Y.C. July 1909.	142 5th Ave: New York.
29	Sweet.	Ralph. A.	41	10	M	M	Whitney Point. N.Y. [illegible].	[illegible]	138 Chaulin St:Binghampton.N.Y.
30	Schwing.	Henrietta. T.	42		F	S	New York City. [illegible].	[illegible]	48 West 90th St:New York City.

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3.

S. S. "MAURETANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., JUN 19 1920, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York JUL 26 1920, 19...

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Schmidt.	Clara.	41	9	F	S			1305 Spruce St: Phila. Pa.
2	Schaeffer.	Herman.	33	1	M	M	Mich 1876	Fat her naturalised. U.S. Southern Dist. Court New York. 1904.	33 Post Ave; New York City.
3	Taylor.	Orla. B.	54	7	M	M	Fowlerville Mich. U. S.		345 Burns Ave:Detroit. Mich.
4	Taylor.	Drothea. De T.	53	10	F	M	Wyandoth. -do- -do-		-do- -do- -do-
5	Tierney.	James. F.	38	9	M	M	Salem. Mass. August 5th/1881.		849 Commonwealth Ave: Newton Mass.
6	Voigt.	Carl. G.	35	9	M	M		Federal District Court Brooklyn.N.Y. April 30th/1919.	Bayside. New York.
7	Wiest.	Phillip.	62		M	M	Cincinnati. Ohio. July 25th/1857.		414 Baldwin Ave: Detroit. Mich.
8	Wimphiemer	Lloyd. A.	37	7	M	M	New York City. December 29th/1882.		254 West 82nd:St: New York City.
9	Willson.	George. L.	65		M	S	Boston. Mass. 1855.		137 Riverside Drive;Boston.Mass.
10	Wallick.	Gordon. I.	45	6	M	S	Shoneville. Ohio. February 3rd/1875.		206 West 34th:St: N. Y. C.
11	Wasey.	Louis. R.	36		M	M	Wa Bank.		Evanston. Ill;
12	Wasey.	Ray.	34		F	M	[illegible] 1884.		-do- -do- -do-
13	Weinstein.	Isaac.	65		M	M		Supreme Court. New York. Sept: 10th/1897.	574 West End Ave;N.Y.C.
14	Weinstein.	Ester.	58		F	M		By Marriage.	-do- -do- -do-
15	Hastings	Thomas	60		M	M	New York. 11 March 1860.		5[illegible] Vanderbildt Ave. New York.
16	Hastings	Helen	52		F	M	New York. 30 May 1868.		-do- -do- -do-
17	Abraham.	Charles. A.	44	8	M	M	Boston. Mass. October 3rd/1875.		40 West 84th:St: N.Y.C.
18	Andrews.	Doris.	32	8	F	M	New York City. Oct: 1887.		[illegible] Nassau. St: New York.
19	Allmand.	Rupert.	25	9	M	M	[illegible] 1894.		Dallas. Texas.
20	Allmand.	Wm. F.	33	L	F		Arkansas. [illegible] 1893.		-do- -do- -do-
21	Bralley.	Walter.	41	2	M	M	Virginia. [illegible] 1881.		107 Parkwood Boulevard, Schenectady. N.Y.
22	Bralley.	Clara. A.	33	10	F	M	Schenectady. N.Y.		-do-
23	Bralley.	[illegible]		10	M	S	[illegible] 1911.		do
24	Bigley.	Loretta.	21	10	F	S	Emmitsburg, Md: July 21st/1898.		1500 Wayne Ave: Chicago. Ill.
25	Dale.	Chester.	27	1	M	M	New York City. May 3rd/1893		54 West 8th;St: N.Y.C.
26	Dale.	Maud.	39	11	F	M	Rochester. N.Y. June 11th/1881.		-do- -do- -do-
27	De Vries.	John.T.	34	1	M	M	Holland. Mich.		12 Greenway Pk: New York.
28	De Vries.	Mary.	30	3	F	M	New Jersey. [illegible] Aug. 1[illegible].		-do- -do- -do-
29	Glassheib.	Aaron.	51		M	M		Superior Court/ [illegible] New York City.	1[illegible] Carroll St: Brooklyn. N.Y.
30	Glassheib.	Dolly.	36		F	M		By Marriage.	-do- -do- -do-

30 59

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 44

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. "BRITANNIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 19 1920, 19..... Arriving at Port of New York JUN 28 1920, 19.....

125

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Gardner.	Robert. A.	30	2	M		Ill: April.9th/1890.		Rookery Bldg: Chicago. Ill.
2	Hagadorn.	Henry. D.	56	1	M	M	Lafayette. N. [illegible] 1864.		[illegible]
3	Hagadorn.	Ella.	3	11	F	D	Providence. R.I. July 3rd/1857.		"
4	[illegible]	Muriel.	22	8	F	S	Buffalo. N.Y.Aug:20th/1897.		"
5	Hunn.	Richard	61	4	M	M	[illegible]	Multnomah County Ct.State of Oregon.June 19.1909.	777 Flanders St., Portland Oregon
6	Hunn.	Emily	58	6	F	M	San Francisco. August 16.1867.	-do-	-do- -do-
7	Khan.	M	31	5	M	M		Kingston. N.Y. December 1918.	Park Row Bldg: N.Y.C.
8	Laurie.	Tda.	19	10	F	S	Somerville. N.J.1900. 29 August.		149 Lee Ave:New Brunswick.N.J.
9	Laurie.	Israel.	23	6	M	M	-do- -do- 1892. 15 Dec. 1867.		-do- -do- -do-
10	May.	Lewis. H.	42		M	M	Troy. N.Y. 29 Feb. 1878.		77 West 85th;St: N.Y.C.
11	May.	Laura. M.	38		F	M	Phila. Pa; 21 Sept. 1882.		-do- -do- -do-
12	Orrett.	Edwin.	58	1	M	M		Superior Court San 'Frisco. October. 1896.	95 East Rd: Prospect Hill. Tacoma.
13	Potts.	Charles. E.	40	11	M	M	Brooklyn. N.Y. 3 July 1873.		170 Rugby Rd: Brooklyn. N.Y.
14	Page.	Frederick.	36	8	M	M	Tarrant. Feb:6th/1884. Paris. Texas.		176 Carr Ave:Memphis. Tenn,
15	Reens.	Bernard.	27	1	M	M		County Court Brooklyn. N.Y. May 1914.	146 76th:St: Brooklyn.N.Y.
16	Reens.	Sarah.	27	1	F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	-do- -do- -do-
17	Reens.	Yach.	9	1	M	S	Brooklyn. N.Y. 25 December 1911.		-do- -do- -do-
18	Terrell.	Alfred.	44		M	M		Superior Court Cook Co. Ill; Oct:19th/1894.	Kenosha. Wis:
19	Abrahams.	Max.	35		M	M		2nd April 1898. Superior Court New York.	1391 Madison Ave;New York.
20	Benziger.	Nicholas. C.	60	11	M	M		Supreme Court. New York.March 6th/1886.	Peckman Terrace. Summit. N.J.
21	Brooks.	Douglas	36	3	M	S	Beeson. Mass. 1891. April 24.		Memphis. Tenn.
22	Barclay.	Don.	27		M	M	Asteria. Oreg: 1893. 24 Dec.		West 85th:St: N.Y.C.
23	Hellweg.	Frederick.	35	5	M	M	College Point L.I. 21 Jan.1897.		Douglaston.L.I. N.Y.
24	Heram.	Edward.	28	6	M	S	New York. 1 Jan.1892.		64 East 90th: St: N.Y.C.
25	Garred.	Percy.	25	5	M	S	Jersey City. N.J. 8 Jan. 1897.		5301 Chester Ave:Phila,Pa.
26	Maxwell.	Howard.	24	2	M	S	Brooklyn. N.Y. Apl:13th/1896.		Glencove. L.I.
27	Ruben/	Jose.	[illegible]		M			Supreme Court N.Y.Nov:10th/1910.	2126 Broadway. N.Y.
28	Ream.	Robert.	[illegible]	L	[illegible]	M	Chicago. Ill: Aug: [illegible]1st/1882.		929 Park Ave N.Y.C.
29	Reed	Priscilla.	27	11	F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	-do- -do- -do-
30	Hunn	Richard T.	16		M	S	Portland Oregon. May 26.1904.		777 Flanders St., Portland O.

60

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 5.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

126

S. S. "MAURETANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, June 19 20, 19..... Arriving at Port of New York JUN 26 20, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Souder.	Vernon.	31	2	M	M	Millvill. N.J. April 7th/1889.		582 Helen Ave: Detroit.Mich.
2	Souder.	Laura.	27	1	F	M	Detroit. Mich. May 28th/1892.		-do- -do- -do-
3	Smith.	Harold. C/	37	9	M	M	Chicago/ 1882. Ill/ 19 Sept.		1220 N State St:Chicago.Ill.
4	Smith.	Emily. B.	40	5	F	M		By Marriage	-do- -d - -do-
5	Gallagher	John	39		M	M		U.S.A.Ct.Scranton.Pa. September 1909.	Marion. Pa.
6	Allen.	William Stanley	41	10	M	M		Federal Court, Seattle. Wash. Sept 11.1916.	1712 35th.Ave., Seattle. Wash.
7	Andersen.	George A.	35	4	M	M	Chicago. Ill. Mch.18.1885.		81 Maiden Lane, New York.
8	Andersen.	Marjorie	26	10	F	M	Seabright. N.J. Aug. 29th. 1893.		do
9	Pusey.	Mary H.	37	6	F	S	Wilmington.Del.Dec.26.1882.		315 W. 98th.St. New York.
10	Pusey.	Elizabeth	33	10	F	S	do Sep.3.1886.		do do
11	Richter.	Bruno.	70		M	M		Supreme Ct.New York. October.1914.	17 E.92 St. New York.
12	Richter.	Emma	58		F	M	Goscnen. Ind. 2 Dec. 1862.		do
13	Bradley.	Isabel.	19	6	F	S	New York. March 9th.1901.		340 Park Ave., New York.
14	Baruch.	Emanuel	67	1	M	M		Superior Ct.Cleveland. Ohio. about 1903.	Gt.Northern Hotel, Chicago.
15	Cary.	Ellen G.	74		F	S	New York. 10 Jany.1846.		Rivz Carlton Hotel, New York.
16	Childs.	Harris.	41		M	M	New York. 28 March 1872.		149 E.78th.St.New York.
17	Childs.	Eleanor	47		F	M	East Orange. N.J. 24 March 1873.		do
18	Cerain.	Lilyan.	37		F		Accomack Co. Va. 6 March 1[illegible]		Summit Lawrence Manor. Mountain Lakes. N.J.
19	Spivalo.	Raymond.	36		M		San Francisco. Cal. 30 Nov. 1883.		San Mateo. Cal.
20	Reynolds	Walter F.	48	6	M	M	Baltimore. Jan.8.1872.		221 S.46th.St. Philadelphia. Pa.
21	Hutchins.	Edward	29	10	M	S	Andover. Mass. Aug.10.1890.		166 Beacon St., Boston. Mass.
22	Allen	Lucilla D.	69	9	F	S	New York. 6 September 1850.		Ritz Carlton Hotel, New York.
23	Hobbs.	Joseph	28	8	M	M	Newburgh. N.Y. Oct.26.1891.		2600 University Ave., New York.
24	Thompson	J.Walter	72	8	M	M	Pittsfield. Mass. Oct.28.1847.		14 W.76 Street, New York.
25	Cherry	Edwin H	35	11	M	M		Supreme Ct. New York December 1914.	196 Bradhurst Ave., New York.
26	Ludlam.	Anna	47	3	F	M	[illegible] born Cold[illegible]. Ill.	BY MARRIAGE.	44 Nassau Boulevard, Garden City. L.I.
27	Markle.	Willard.	50	6	M	M	St.Joseph.Mo. 31 Dec. 1869.		Memphis. Tennessee.
28	Lalu.	Arel	40					Dist. Ct. Philadelphia. Pa. Feb. 1919.	138 Lansdown Court. Penna.
29	Beenstock	[illegible]	52	10	M	M		Superior Ct.New York. Oct.1888.	[illegible] 8th.Ave. Brooklyn.N.Y.
30	Beenstock	[illegible]	43	2	F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	do

40 41

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 60.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAURETANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 19 1920, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York JULY 26 1920, 19...

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Levy.	Emily. R.	25		F	M	Phila Pa: April 24th/1895.		90 West St: New York.
2	Person.	J	44	10	M	M			
3	Bove.	James. H.	46	10	M	M	Martins County. Minnesota. July 31.1893.		New Orleans Street, Chicago.
4	Bass.	Belle.	27	9	F	S	Rome. Ga. 1. Sept 1892.		15 Gramercy Park, New York.
5	Frink.	Robert.	49		M	M	Canastota. N.Y. 26 Nov. 1887.		Lancaster. Ohio.
6	Lindsley.	Philip.	30	10	M	M	Wilson Co. Tenn. July 8.1889.		40019 Lemon Ave. Dallas. Tex.
7	Lindsley.	Gladys.	30	9	F	M	Memphis. Tenn. Aug. 10. 1889.		do
8	Lindsley.	Philip. Jar.	3	8	M	S	Dallas. Texas. Aug. 20. 1916.		do
9	Anderson	Jennette	21	4	F	S	Pittsburgh. Pa. Feb. 25th. 1899.		Le Marquis Hotel, 12 E. 31. st. St., New York.
10	Cady	Gilbert H.	37	6	M	M	Chicago. Ill. 18 Dec. 1882.		7130 Harvard Ave. Chicago. Ill
11	Dirig	Lucian J.	47	10	M	M	Hancock. N.Y. 2 Aug. 1872.		Piermont. N.Y.
12	Pickard	Edward T.	34	8	M	M	New York. Oct. 28. 1885.		11 Thomas Street, New York.
13	Pohndorf	August P.	55		M	M		Circuit Court, Chicago. Ill. About Sept. 1886.	400 17th. St. Denver. Colo.
14	Rosenfeld	Julius	42	11	M	M		Superior Ct. New York. Oct. 1915.	178 W. 72 St., New York.
15	Stevenson	George H.	47	10	M	M	New Jersey. Aug. 9. 1872. Jersey City.		210 W. 90th. St., New York.
16	Stevenson	Alice S.	44	9	F	M	New York. Sept. 6. 1875.		do
17	Turnbull	Frank.	54	8	M	M		Father naturalised. Jersey City Ct., Jersey City, N.J. 1880.	842 Broadway. New York.
18	Turnbull	Elizabeth	51	2	F	M	New York. April 13. 1869.		Montclair. New Jersey.
19	Turnbull.	Jean	24	6	F	S	Arlington. N.J. Sept. 6. 1895.		do
20	Turnbull	Phillip	21	8	M	S	Arlington. N. J. Sept. 22. 1898.		do
21	Thompson	James B.	63	1	M	W	Hampstead. Maryland. 14 May. 1857.		Garden City. New York.
22	Anderson	George A.	35	6	M	M	Chicago. Ill. Mch. 10. 1885.		93 Watts place, New York.
23	Dunham	Otis E.	43	8	M	M	Beverley. Mass. Oct. 1876.		204 Budge St., Beverley. Mass.
24	Dunham	Mina B.	46	11	F	M	Boston. Mass. 11 July 1873.		do
25	Dunham	Beverley	8	10	M	S	Beverley. Mass 1 Aug. 1911.		do
26	Dunham	Emerson	5	1	M	S	Beverley Mass. 1914.		do
27	Dunham	Shirley	4	-	F	S	Beverley. Mass. 1916.		do
28	Stern	John F.	51	5	M	M		Superior Court, New York. Sept. 17. 1890.	238 Fort Washington Avenue, New York.
29	Pindell	Elima	82		F	W	Springfield. Ill. 20 Aug. 1838.		240 Rudolf Avenue, Peoria. Ill.
30	Pindell	Elizabeth	26		F	S	Peoria. Ill 17 Sept. 1893.		do

62

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Cherbourg.

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 128

S. S. "MAURETANIA" sailing from CHERBOURG. 19, Arriving at Port of New York 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN THE UNITED STATES.
1	Adelson.	Ade.	35	9	M	M	New York City.		7 E.37th.Street, New York City.
2	Adelson.	Florence.	30		F				do.
3	Blanchard.	William .	38	1	M	S	New York. April 1[illegible]. 1[illegible]2.		161 Maiden Lane, New York.
4	Cohen.	Sarah,	24		F	S	New York. June 26.1895.		1[illegible]4 7th.Ave., New York.
5	Cohen.	[illegible]a[illegible].	44		M	M		Supreme Ct. New York.City. [illegible] 190[illegible].	151 W.86th.St., New York.
6	Cline.	Fred.	43		M	S	Benecia.Cal.		[illegible].
7	Case.	Anna. L.	59	6	F	W	Rockford. Ill. 6 Nov. 1860.		1904 National Ave. Rockford.Ill.
8	Goldzier.	Morris.	55	5	M	M	New York. Dec. 25.1866.		483 West End Ave., New York.
9	Goldzier.	Blanche.	40	11	F	M	New York. May.14.1880.		do.
10	Goldbaum.	Pearl.	20	6	F	S	New York. Dec.10.1899.		Hotel Bibo. New York.
11	Graham.	Gertrude.	30	6	F	M	Chattanooga. Tennessee.Dec.8.1890.		c/o.W.J.Alexander Cumberland, Nat Bk.,Nashville. Tennessee.
12	Hunter.	Edith.	57		F	M	Newport.R.I. July 11.1863.		Blissmine Rd.,Newport.R.I.
13	Hoyt.	Charles. E.	30	8	M	S	Kenosher.Wis.Aug.30.1889.		22 E.47th.St.New York.
14	King.	Albert.	42	5	M	M	Ripley.O. Feb.12.1878.		788 Riverside Drive, New York.
15	King.	Olive.	44	6	F	M	Binghamton. N.Y. July 17. 1[illegible]6.		do.
16	Kurfer.	Edward.	56		M	M	[illegible]port. January 24.1864. New York.		35 E.33rd.St., New York.
17	Latham.	Julia. C.	61	10	F	S	Rockford.Ill.		[illegible] The Ontario. [illegible]
18	Long.	Sylvanus.	41	7	M	M	West Dennis.Mass. Nov.7.1878.		205 W.89 ty.St.,New York.
19	Levis.	Lewis.	44		M	S		City Ct.of Mobile.Ala.U.S. April 1901.	251 Government St. Mobile.Alabama .
20	Maher.	Helen. G.	42		F	S	New York. [illegible] Nov. 1877.		Hollis. Long Island. N.Y.
21	Metcalf.	Dorothy.	40		F	M	Gloucester.Mass. May 29.1880.		331 W.83rd.St.,New York.
22	Mc Clinton.	C[illegible]							
23	Schwartz.	Julius.							
24	Martini	Orestes.			M		[illegible] . . . . 1[illegible]74.		[illegible] . . . .
25	Marshall.	Edyth.	36	9	F	S	Jersey City. N.J.		536 Bergen Ave. Jersey City.
26	Warren.	Mary.	23	9	F	S	Troy.New York.		167 Second St. Troy.N.Y.
27	Mandil.	Harry.	46		M	M		Father naturalized. Superior Ct.New York. 1[illegible]7.	[illegible]
28	Pollax.	Henry.	53		M	S		Bridgeport. 1[illegible]7.	[illegible]
29	Rambert.	Louis.	47	2	M	M		U.S.Court House,Phila.Pa. 1902.	1227 Walnut St.Phila.Pa.
30	Rambert.	Fanny	29	4	F	M		By Marriage.	do.

163

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 8.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

'29

S. S. "MAURETANIA" sailing from [redacted] CHERBOURG. June 19th, 19 29., Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN THE UNITED STATES.
1	Reinstein.	Irma.	31		F	M			[illegible] Fifth. t. [illegible] N.Y.,
2	[illegible]	Roxane	29		F	M	Pine Bluff.Ark. [illegible]		15 E.59th.St.,New York.
3	Steinberg.	Lewis	42		M	S	New York. June 8.1876.		120 Broadway. New York.
4	Stewart.	Evelyn.	26	1	F	M	Boston. Mch.[illegible].1894.		117 Commonwea.th.Ave. Boston.Mass.
5	Swift.	George.	42		M	M	Chicago.July 27.1878.		884 Ridge St., Newark.N.J.
6	Swift.	Glen.	37	8	F	M	Watsonville.Ill.Sept.20.1882.		do.
7	Wine[illegible]man.	Stan[illegible].D.	29	4	M	S	New York. Jan.2.1891.		41 Park Row,New York.
8	Weilepp.	Walter M.	31	7	M	M	Baltimore. [illegible]		5213 York Road,Baltimore.
9	Weilepp.	Ruth. E.	25		F	M	[illegible]		do.
10	Connor	Arthur J.					[illegible] Mch. 1868.		[illegible]
11	Pike	Charles B.							[illegible]
12	Pike	Frances					[illegible]		
13	Butterworth	E.Mary.	44	7	F	M	Indiana.[illegible] 5 Aug. 1[illegible].		3505 Broadway. New York.
14	Cook	William S.	44	11	M	M	Yarmouth.Mass. July 5.1875.		11 Hawthorn Terr. New Bedford.Mass.
15	Diman	John B.	57	2	M	S	Brookline.Mass. 1865.		300 Angell St., Prov.R.I.
16	Fritz	Charles B.	57	4	M	M	Phila. [illegible].		[illegible]
17	Kahn	Henry	60	2	M	M	Bloomington.Indiana. Mch.21.1860.		[illegible]. N.
18	Kahn	[illegible]	57		F	M	[illegible]		
19	Levy	Emily A.	25		F	M	Philadelphia.24 April 1[illegible]6.		90 West St., New York.
20	Muller	Valentine	52	9	M	D	New York [illegible].1 67.		25 W. 44th. Street,New York.
21	Marcuse	Bernhard	38	9	M	M		Supreme Ct. New York. Feb.1[illegible].1918.	17 Battery Place, New York.
22	Prendergast	Mathurine	32	10	M	S		Supreme Ct. New York. Nov.25.1918.	17 Battery Place, New York.
23	Hyle	Ernest	49	2	M	M	Paterson.N.J. [illegible]ril 1[illegible].		225 Fourth Ave. New York.
24	Sherman	Flor[illegible]	34		F	S	Shawneetown. Miss. [illegible]ly 1[illegible]5.		Forest Hills Inn,Forest Hills,L.I. [illegible] Carolina Boulevard, Houston. Texas.
25	Clayton	William L.	40	4	M	M	[illegible].Miss. Feb.7.1883.		
26	Bievaschi	Martin						Supreme Ct. New York. [illegible].	127 Lawrence St. New York.
27	Blumenthal	Ralph	37		M	S	New York. Aug.30.1882.		45 W.36th.St., New York.
28	Frank	Irving							[illegible]
29	Kilbane	Anna	32	5	F	S	New York. Jan.26.1[illegible]8.		2324 University Ave. New York.
30	Mayer	Horace							

70 64

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA Sailing Thereto solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. Edinboro, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether serving on sailing there with or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)

130 20

A W Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1920

at NEW YORK.

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

10—400

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MARETANIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 9, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	WILLIAM	1		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	George Andrew (Brother), 1 c Nth Woodside Ave, Glasgow.	Mich	Detroit
2	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	HARLEY	4		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	Nora M. Atchorje (Wife), 5[illegible] Farrington Drive, Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
3		ALLEN	MILDRED	1		F	M.H'wife	[illegible]	"	England	English	England	"	"	Truro	James H. Allen (Husband), 7 River Street, Truro.	Mich	Flint
4		ALMOND	MARY JANE	[illegible]		F	S.Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Agnes Roy (Sister), 7 Wardegrave Rd, Peddington.	N.Y.	New York
5	IN TRANSIT	ALDRICH	MARY E.	1[illegible]		M	S.Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blackburn	E.J. Aldrich (Father), [illegible] Brow, Blackburn.	Pa.	Pittsburg
6		ANDREW	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Penzance	[illegible] Neuata Place, Hoxton.	Ohio	Akron
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Thomas Ahad (Brother), 15 Hartley Street, Halifax.	"	"
8		[illegible]	LILIAN [illegible]	[illegible]		F	M.H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S.Traveller	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"
10		BROWNE	EDWARD	1[illegible]		M	M.Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	James Waring (Brother-in-law), [illegible], Hanover Street, Belfast.	Mass	Boston
11		BROWNE	ELLA	[illegible]		F	M.H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"
12		McROBERTS	SADIE	20[illegible]		F	S.Typist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"
13		McROBERTS	LILLIE	2[illegible]		F	S.Worker in Linen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"
14	UNDER 16	BROWNE	ELLEN [illegible]	14[illegible]		F	S.Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"
15		BROOK	FRANK	[illegible]		M	M.Clerk	"	"	"	England	English	England	Manchester	J. W. Brook (Brother), Clarence Rd, Whitmoor, Man.	N.Y.	Jamestown
16		[illegible]	ELIZABETH	[illegible]	11	F	M.H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"
17	UNDER 16	[illegible]	MARGARET	2	11	F	S.Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"
18		[illegible]	ELLA LESLIE	32[illegible]		F	S.Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Alexander Leslie (Uncle), [illegible]arron Cottage, Riches, Carron.	N.J.	Newark
19		[illegible]	HENRIETTA [illegible]	24[illegible]		F	S.Typist	"	[illegible]	"	England	English	England	Chelmsford	Mrs M. Beckett (Mother), 17[illegible] Winchester Rd, Chelmsford.	Kan	Smith Centre
20		[illegible]	THOMAS F.	2		M	S.Account.	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Buffalo	James Purdekin (Father), 2[illegible] Fife Street, Barrow.	N.Y.	Buffalo
21		[illegible]	ELIZABETH	2[illegible]		F	S.Worker in Carles	"	[illegible]	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs Agnes Young (Sister), 13[illegible] Walseley St, Glasgow.	N.J.	Jersey City
22		[illegible]	JOHN LAWRENCE	21[illegible]			Drawer	4 4[illegible]	"	English	English	England	Blackburn	Mrs Hargreaves (Sister), [illegible] Primrose Terrace, Blackburn.	Mass	Fall River
23		[illegible]	EMILY MARGARET	2[illegible]	11	F	M.H'wife	4 5[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Birmingham	F.W. Frosser (Husband), [illegible] Oxford Rd, Birmingham.	Mass	Boston
24		[illegible]	ALICE MARY	21[illegible]	1	F	S.Domestic	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Elyth Friese.	John Pond (Father), 40 Clinton Terr, Elyth Friese, Store.	N.Y.	Syracuse
25		[illegible]	MABEL	2[illegible]	10	F	W.Cross	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	Mrs H. Welfern (Mother), 114 Nineveh Rd, Birmingham.	Mass	Boston
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S.Child	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-do-	-do-	"	"
27		[illegible]	CATHERINE	2[illegible]		F	S.Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Mrs Mary McGuire (Aunt), 21, Park Street, Motherwell.	N.J.	Jersey City
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]		M	S.Mason	"	[illegible]	"	England	English	England	Penzance	Mrs Barnes (Wife), 12 Florence Place, Newlyn, S.	N.J	Band Brook
29		[illegible]	ANNIE	62[illegible]		F	W.H'less.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Elk Grove	John Davey (Son), 15 Humber Street, Wallsend.	Cal.	Elk Grove
30		[illegible]	ELLEN MARY	[illegible]		F	S.Nurse	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	England	London	Mrs A. Somerlough, 1 Princes St, Bayswater, W.2.	Cal.	Los Angeles

65

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , JUN 2[illegible] , *19* 31

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. See question 24 at foot of this page.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his own consent.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	E. Jacobson (Fiancee), [illegible] Detroit	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	Frsh	Frn	Grey	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
2	Yes	"	10/	Yes	2 various. visits Arthur Knowles (Brother-in-law), Merrimac St, Lowell, Mass.	Yes	1 mon	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	Fr.	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
3	No	"	12/	No	- - Thomas F.Mitchell (Brother), [illegible] Harriet St, Flint, Mich.	Yes	2 mons	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	Frsh	Aub	Grey	None	England	Kenwyn
4	Yes	"	45/0	Yes	1893-1918. N.Y. Mrs Julia Keyser (Sister), 401 West 144 [illegible] City.	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Fler.	Grey	Frn	None	England	Huntingdon
5	No	Father	"	No	- - Mr Manley, [illegible] Frsbry.	"	2 mons	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	Fr.	Drk	Frn	None	England	London
6	No	Self	15/0	-	- Mrs W.J.Millren (Sister), [illegible] West Cedar St, Akron.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	Fr.	Drk	Blue	None	England	St.Just
7	"	"	"	"	- - ~~Mrs Opee (arrived), 341 East South St, Akron, Ohio.~~	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	Frsh	Frn	Blue	None	England	Halifax
8	"	Husband	"	"	- -do-	-do-	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	England	Halifax
9	"	Father	"	"	- -do-	-do-	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	Frsh	Brn	Grn	None	England	Halifax
10	No	Self	YES	No	- Mrs Thompson (Daughter), 144 Tremont St, Boston, Mass.	NO PERM	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	Frsh	Drk	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
11	"	Husband	[illegible]	-	- -do-	-do-	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 "	Frn	"	None	Ireland	Belfast
12	"	S'Father	"	"	- - -do-	-do-	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	[illegible]	4 [illegible]	Fr	"	"	None	Ireland	Belfast
13	"	"	"	"	- - -do-	-do-	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	"	"	Drk	None	Ireland	Belfast
14	"	Father	"	"	- - -do-	-do-	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	0 "	"	"	Grey	None	Ireland	Belfast
15	"	Self	1[illegible]0	-	- J. Sanctuary (Uncle), Falconer St, Jamestown, N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	10 "	"	"	"	None	England	Manchester
16	"	Husband	"	Yes	18-5-1892. N. C. -do-	-do-	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	Fr	Frn	Grey	None	U S A	Camden
17	"	Father	"	No	- - -do-	-do-	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible] 0	Fr.	Frn	Blue	None	England	Manchester
18	"	Self	80/	"	- - George Tennent (Brother), 1 E Kinney St, Newark, N.J.	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	Fr.	Frn	Grey	Birth mar right les	Scotland	Rathven
19	Yes	"	8[illegible]/0	-	- Mr. M. Knowles (Friend), [illegible]	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	Clr	Frn	Frn	None	England	Lambeth
20	No	"	80/	1917-1920.	- Employers F Dalley & Co 277 Military Rd Buffalo	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	Drk	Drk	Frn	None	England	Barrow
21	Yes	"	[illegible]	No	- - [illegible] Union St, Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	Fr.	Frn	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
22	Yes	Sister	75/	"	- - Mrs Robinson (Sister), [illegible] Buffenbee St, Fall River,	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Frsh	Lt.	Grey	None	England	Blackburn
23	"	Mother	80/	"	- - Mr. C.F.Lewis (Friend), 1 Lee Hill Rd, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	Fr.	Frn	Hazel	None	England	Birmingham
24	No	Fiance	[illegible]/0	-	- William A.Burns (Fiancee), [illegible] Pennyman Ave, Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	Frsh	Frn	Grey	None	England	Exeter
25	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes	1 10/ - Mass. Mrs A. Pickering (Sister), 1[illegible] Seven Hill Ave, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	Drk	Frn	Blue	None	England	Birmingham
26	"	Mother	[illegible]	-	- -do-	-do-	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	-	-	-	None	U S A	Boston
27	No	Self	Yes	No	- - 118 Mrs Kathleen Rogers (Aunt), [illegible] William Ave, Jersey City.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	Frsh	Frn	Grey	None	Scotland	Motherwell
28	"	"	65/	-	- - George Gourd (Half Brother), Gabarus, Point Prim, N.S.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	Drk	Blk	Blue	None	England	Penzance
29	Yes	"	[illegible]	Yes	1904-1911 Cal. William Casey (Son), Elk Grove, California.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	Med	Grey	Brn	None	England	Alston
30	"	"	[illegible]	"	1901-1914 Cal. c/o Messrs Thos Cook & Sons Los Angeles	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	None	England	London

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from SOUTHAMPTON, ..., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1920

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; county, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether (or not) Yes or No, to the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the ..., Sailing Therewith
State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. Edinboro, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 19 17

at NEW YORK.

Signature and title of Commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before said commissioner, officer, at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

132

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

(C 40)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA. Passengers sailing from Southampton, 19th June, 19[illegible]

1	2	3	33	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓ RO..NLOW	LA..NA			F S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Chesterfield	Mrs Jones (Sister), 3[illegible] Hasland Rd, Hasland, Ches.	Conn.	Waterbury
2		✓ [illegible]	[illegible]			M M	Boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Blashan (Mother), [illegible] Dartmouth St, Wolverhampton.	N.Y.	New York
3		✓ [illegible]	[illegible]			F M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wolverhampton	-do-	-do-	"
4		✓ [illegible]AN	CHARLES			M D	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	U S A	Waterbury	Edwin Bryan (Uncle), Aylburton, Nr Lydney, Glos.	Conn	Waterbury
5		✓ [illegible]AN	MARY ANNE			F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	England	Derby	-do-	-do-	"
6		✓ [illegible] S	EDITH ELLEN			F S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mrs J. Coombs (Mother), 15 Graham St, Eaton Sq. S.W.1.	Mich	Detroit
7		[illegible]AN	JOHN ALBERT			M S	Barber	"	"	"	Irela nd	Irish	Ireland	Warrenpoint	~~Mrs Cowan (Mother), Chandpa, Warrenpoint, Co. Down.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
8	IN TRANSIT	✓ [illegible]OHEN	PHILIP			M M	Estate Agent	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Birmingham	Mrs Josephs (Sister), Wenham Drive, Westcliff-on-Sea.	Pa.	Philadelphia
9		✓ [illegible]CRILL	CAROLINE E.			F M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gorleston	Mr. Thomas Cockrill (Husband), 2 Sussex Road, Gorleston.	Wis.	Milwaukee
10		✓ [illegible]ER	ESTHER			F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plymouth	Mrs Ellen Salter (Mother), 20 Bath Lane, Plymouth.	Conn.	Meriden
11		✓ [illegible]OWER	FLORENCE			F M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Margarets	Mr. Marlow (Father), 131 St. Margarets Rd, St. Margarets.	Cal.	Fairfax
12	UNDER 16	✓ [illegible]OWER	ERA			F S	S'ster	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	Cal.
13	UNDER 16	✓ [illegible]OWER	HARRY			M S	S'boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"
14		✓ [illegible]WELL	GLADYS			F S	Gym. Teacher	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs Dorothy Provan (Sister), [illegible], Wilson Street, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
15		✓ [illegible]ARE	MARGARET E.			F S	Stenographer	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	U S A	New York	Mrs A.K. Johnston (Sister), Ballyray, Co. Monaghan.	N.Y.	New York
16		✓ [illegible]SON	MARGARET			F M	H'wife	"	"	"	England	English	England	Gt. Crosby	Dr. Hill (Friend), Crossroads, Gt. Crosby, Lancs.	N.Y.	New York
17		✓ [illegible]SON	JEANETTE G.			F S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"
18		✓ [illegible]SON	HELEN JEAN			F S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"
19		✓ [illegible]BELL	ANNIE [illegible] F.			F S	Teacher	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs Mary Campbell (Mother), [illegible] Garnarvel Ave, Dumbreck, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
20		✓ [illegible]LING	EVELYN KATE			F S	Married	"	"	"	England	English	England	Bristol	Mrs Annie Cox (Cousin), 10 Oakfield Rd, Clifton, Bristol.	Mont.	Wolf Point
21		✓ [illegible]CRELL	ANN MARIA			F M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alfred Cockrell (Son), [illegible] Elmsham Road, Bristol.	Pa.	Philadelphia
22		✓ [illegible]SMAN	JANE ELLEN			F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brighton	Alfred Taylor, 17 Osborne Villas, Hove.	Cal	Los Angeles
23	UNDER 16	✓ [illegible]ENCH	CHARLES EL	14		F S	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"
24	UNDER 16	✓ [illegible]ENCH	EDWARD A.G.	12		M S	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"
25		✓ [illegible]ER	ALFRED A.	17		M S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mrs. Reaves (Father), [illegible] Rosebery Ave, Finchley.	Ill.	Chicago
26		✓ [illegible]ELL	ROBERT [illegible]	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	Mrs Campbell (Mother), [illegible] Lime Grove, Liverpool.	Mr.	Newspaper News
27	TP	✓ [illegible]E	JOE	30		M M	Shipyard Worker	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mrs Farrare, Crowe (Mother), [illegible] Park Pl, Dundee.	N.J.	Camden
28	TP	✓ [illegible]E	[illegible]NELLA	28		F M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"
29	UNDER 16	✓ [illegible]E	JOHN ERIC	2		M S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"
30		✓ [illegible] CHRISTINE	JOHN CAMPBELL	29		F S	Engineer's [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	U S A	Phoenix	Mrs Mary Christophine (Mother), Norwegian Villa, Lessemen.	Ariz.	Phoenix

8-200814-4/1/41
8-172035 8-8-42
2217-3584 12/12/42
4/60266-8/17/36
313761 11/10/36
P-108925-4-7/1/36
25-10987-10-23-42

66

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , 20 1920 , 19 133

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the care and treatment of the insane? (If so, supported by charity? If so, when?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		Conn	Mr Theodore Tilley (Employer), Hollow St, Waterbury, Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1		Fr.	Grey	Hazel	None	England	Chesterfield
2	"	"	"	No			Mrs Reece (Sister), [illegible] Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Brn	Grey	None	England	W'hampton
3	"	Husband	"	"			-do-	-do-	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fr.	Brn	Blue	None	England	W'hampton
4	"	Self	"	Yes		Conn	C.F.Bryan (Son), Waterbury, Conn.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	10		Dark	Brn	Brn	Abscess mark under chin.	England	Mitcheltroy
5	"	"	"	No			-do-	-do-	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	7		Fr.	Brn	Brn	Abscess mark on neck	England	Gt.Amwell
6	"	France	"	"			C.F.Adams (France), 2 E.Kenilworth St, Royal Oak, Mich.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Fr.	Grey	None	England	Baschurch
7	"	Self	"	Yes		France	Mr A.Howood (Friend), 1st West 47th St, New York.	Yes	--	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Fr.	Blue	Scars on chin & head	Ireland	Newry
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Mr. Cohen (Son), 2[illegible] West Penh St, Philadelphia.	Yes 1 mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Brn	Grey	Scar near left eye	England	Cambridge
9	No	"	"	"			Mr.F.C.Day, 200 Cedar St, Milwaukee.	"	PERM.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2		Fr.	Grey	Grey	None	England	Fleetwood
10	Yes	Uncle	"	"			Mr Edwin F.Hart (Uncle), [illegible] Merriam St, Meriden, Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Brn	Brn	None	England	Plymouth
11	"	Husband	"	"			A.F.[illegible]rer (Husband), Fairfax, Marin Co. California.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Med	Brn	Brn	None	England	Thames Ditton
12	"	Father	"	"			-do-	-do-	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-		None	England	Isleworth
13	"	"	"	"			-do-	-do-	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-		None	England	do
14	"	Self	"	"			Mrs Sarah Moore (Aunt), 1[illegible] James Ave, West New [illegible], Staten Island, N.Y.	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	7		Fr.	Fr.	Blue	None	Scotland	Lanrkank
15	"	"	"	Yes	½	N.Y.	Mrs Emily Robinson (Aunt), 1[illegible] Franklin Ave, New York.	"	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fr.	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Drumavale
16	"	"	"	Yes	20	N.Y.	Son, United Fruit Co, New York.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	0		Fr.	Grey	Blue	Scar under chin	England	Bury St.El.
17	"	Mother	"	No			-do-	-do-	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fr.	Brn	Blue	None	England	Litherland
18	"	"	"	"			-do-	-do-	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fr.	Brn	Blue	None	England	Waterloo
19	"	Self	"	"			Mrs [illegible] (Friend), Far Rockaway, Long Island, N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Partick
20	No	"	"	"			[illegible] (France), Wolf Point, Montana.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Brn	Hazel	None	England	Weston-S-Mare
21	Yes	Husband	"	Yes		Mass	Mrs Imes (Mother), 1 Hatfield Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fr.	Brn	Blue	None	England	Warminster
22	"	"	"	No			Albert Edward Pollard (Friend), 21 Hollow Court Boulevard,	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fr.	Brn	Grey	None	England	Chichester
23	"	Father	"	"			-do-	-do-	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fr.	Brn	Grey	None	England	Hove
24	"	"	"	"			-do-	-do-	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2		Fr.	Fr.	Grey	None	England	Hove
25	"	Self	"	"			[illegible] Sumner Ave, Jamaica.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Brn	Hazel	None	England	London
26	No	"	"	"			Mrs Dorr (Sister), 250 Washington Ave, Newport News, Va.	YES	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2		Fr.	Brn	Grey	None	England	Liverpool
27	"	"	"	"			Arthur Nelson (Brother-in-law), Hereford Island N.Y. Harb.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	Fr.	Blue	None	Scotland	Montrose
28	"	"	"	"			-do-	-do-	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1		Dark	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
29	"	Father	"	"			-do-	-do-	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			-	-	-	None	Scotland	Dundee
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10	Ariz.	[illegible] Washington St, Phoenix,	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	10		Fr.	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Lossiemouth

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Rostron Master of the S.S. [illegible], from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Rostron

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April, 1920

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(Column 2 *Head-tax status*) — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*) — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*) — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*) — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*) — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*) — This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read (should be stated). If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*) — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*) — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inspectors should be carefully instructed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "country to which he belongs" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien duly recorded properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*) — Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*) — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*) — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having through ticket to such final destination*) — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom passage paid*) — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*If in possession of $50, and if less how much*) — The answer should give in each case an individual (or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*) — The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1903, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*) — The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33 — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

134

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 19 24

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner of alien at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 19, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to --			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		R-9/83-7851-8/28/39															
1		✓Cordiner	William John	27 5	M	M	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Peterhead	Margaret Cordiner (Mother), 76 King Street, Peterhead.		
2		✓Casley	Sarah J.	38	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	England	English	U S A	Turtle Creek	Husband W. Casley 350 Larner Ave Turtle Creek Pa	Pa.	Turtle Creek
3		[illegible]	Nan	39 3	F	S	Artist	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	Miss Young [Friend], 17, Park Square, London.		
4		Draper	John H.	50 10	M	S	Mining Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Wales		Mrs Emry Hill (Aunt), The Limes, New Savlay, Derby.	N.J.	Absecon
5		✓Drew	Attilia	74 11	F	W	None	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	England	Hastings	Miss Drew (Sister-in-law), 3 Cornfield Tce, St. Leonards.	N.Y.	Rochester
6		✓Dunn	Richard	31 1	M	M	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Penzance	John Dunn (Father), 7, Regent Place, Penzance.	Mass	Fall River
7		✓Daniel	Emily	17 2	F	S	Shop Assist.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stoke	Joseph Daniel (Father), 9 Summer Row, Boothen, Stoke.	N.Y.	Stoney Point
8		✓Densham	Helen Elizabeth	59 11	F	W	H'keep.	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	England	London	Uncle Capt Simons [illegible], Park Wells Newbury Berks	Mass	Boston
9		✓Elcock	Dorothy Gladys	21 8	F	S	Milliner	"	"	"	England	English	England	Kidderminster.	Mrs G. Barrett (Aunt), 130 Offmore Rd, Kidderminster.	"	Worcester
10		✓Elcock	Edward	55 7	M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"
11		✓Elcock	Ellen	56 2	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"
12		✓Eardley	James Dagnall	32 6	M	M	Fruiterer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stoke	Mr. Arthur Eardley (Father), 8 Lawrence St, Stoke-on-Trent.	N.Y.	Stoney Point
13		✓Eardley	Elizabeth	31 2	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"
14		✓Dingle	Eugenie	36 10	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	U S A	Belleville	Sister Mrs Deisch 18 Harrington Rd Kensington W	N.J.	Belleville
15		✓Edge	Roland	42 5	M	S	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	England	Blackpool	W. Higgins (Uncle), 11 St. Chads Road, Blackpool.	Mass	New Bedford
16		✓Flint	Harriett	43 6	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weymouth	Mrs Darke, 73 Windsor Road, Leyton, Essex.	Cal.	Los Angeles
17		✓Fusstenberg	Emilie	30 5	F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	London	Mrs Danks (Friend) 4 Shetland Rd Maida Vale	N.Y.	New York
18		✓Fletcher	Anne	46 2	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	England	English	England	Bristol	Ellen Bray (Sister), Cambridge St, Castleford, Yorks.	N.Y.	New York
19		Frieze	Betsy	27	F	M	Tailoress	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Leeds	M. Levi (Brother), 153 York Street, Leeds.	Ill.	Chicago
20	IN TRANSIT	✓Fish	Mary Elizabeth	45 11	F	M	H'wife	YES	ENGLISH	YES	England	English	ENGLAND	London	Mr. J.A. Fish, 212, Shrewsbury Rd, Forest Gate,	Pa.	Pittsburg
21		✓Finnie	Thomas T.	28 9	M	S	Joiner	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Torryburn	Mrs Isabella Finnie (Mother), "The Ness", Torryburn, Fife.	R.I.	Newport
22		✓Friggens	Reginald	23	M	S	Motor Fitter	"	"	"	England	English	England	Penzance	Mr. J.J. Friggens (Father), 93 Market Penzance.	Ohio.	Akron
23		✓Farrar	Gertrude	30 9	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bradford	Mr. Frederick Farrar (Father), 18 Sherborne Road, Bradford.	Vir.	Norfolk
24		✓Farrar	Annie	29 7	F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"
25		✓Firth	Archibald P.	37 2	M	M	Account.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Walter Firth (Father), 66 Whetley Hill, Bradford.	Pa.	Ashbourne
26		Firth	Mabel Rose	33 9	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"
27		✓Gleed	Alice A.	27 5	F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	U S A	Hartford	Mrs A. Conyers (Cousin), 4 Granville Rd, Welling, Kent.	Conn.	Hartford
28		✓Grindron	Samuel	38 4	M	W	Quiller & Beamer	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Bedford	Mr. Albert Grindron (Father), 25 Dudley St, New Bedford, Mass.	Mass	New Bedford
29		Gunson	Frank	42	M	M	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Manchawken	Mrs W. Gunson, 152 Fitzwilliam St, Sheffield	N.J.	Cliffwood
30		Gunson	Eva	39	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"

Total passengers 61

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , , *19* 135

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily or laboring persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free to private or gladsome or inclination for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. [abbreviated]	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No - -	Mr.George Pulmer (Friend), 128 Campon Ave,Ames, Iowa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt.	Fr.	Grey	None	Scotland	Peterhead
2	"	Husband	Yes	14 Pa.	Husband, 350 Larimer Ave,Turtle Creek,'	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Brn	Blue	None	England	Barrow
3	----------																							
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1915 N.Y.		Yes	4 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None	England	
5	Yes	SELF	Yes	No - -	Daughter,Mrs Vine 260 Dewy Ave, Rochester,N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fr.	Wht	Blue	None	ENGLAND	Hastings
6	No	"	"	" - -	C.Fozzard (Friend), 302 President Ave,Fall River.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Brn	Blue	None	"	Penzance
7	Yes	"	"	" - -	Arthur Eardley (Brother-in-law), Stoney Point, New York.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fresh	Lt.	Grey	None	"	Stoke
8	No	"	Yes	10 Boston	Mother,Mrs J. F Nicol 76 Weild Hill St,Forest Hills,Boston.	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Sal	Grey	Grey	None	Canada	Liverpool
9	Yes	Father	"	1912 Mass	James Dyson (Uncle), 7 Clay St, Worcester,Mass.	Yes	PERM	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Lt.	Blue	None	England	Kidderminster
10	"	Self	"	No - -	-do- -do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Lt.	Blue	None	"	"
11	"	"	"	Yes 1912 Mass	-do- -do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Brn	Blue	Little finger R.hand crooked.	"	"
12	"	"	"	No - -	Arthur Eardley (Brother), Stoney Point, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	"	Stoke
13	"	Husband	"	" - -	-do- -do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Pale	Brn	Grey	None	"	"
14	"	"	"	Yes 9 N.J.	Husband, 72 Academy St, Belleville,N.J.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	France	Paris
15	No	Self	"	No - -	Mercer Fielding (Cousin), 59 Fruit St, New Bedford,Mass.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Pale	Brn	Blue	Tattoo marks left arm	England	Manchester
16	Yes	"	"	" - -	Mrs Montgomery, 1246 W 48 Street, Los Angeles.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Pale	Drk	Grey	None	"	Weymouth
17	Yes	"	"	" - -	Mrs Kleinman (Sister), 54 Vermilyea Ave,New York.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Brn	Grey	None	Belgium	Antwerp
18	Yes	"	"	" - -	~~c/o Anna Fletcher (Friend)~~ Be mont Hotel 42nd St N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sal	Brn	Grey	None	England	Castleford
19	"	"	"	" - -	Morris Levi (Brother), 3916 W 15th St,Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Vilna
20	No	Husband	"	" - -	Mrs Winship (Mother), 815 Pennsylvania Ave,Oakmont,	Yes	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fr.	Blue	None	England	Durham
21	"	Self	"	" - -	Mr.W.J.Nicol (Friend), 18 Bath Road, Newport,R.I.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Sal	Drk	Blue	None	Scotland	Peterhead
22	"	"	"	" - -	Mr.W.J.Friggens (Brother), 186 Park Ave,Akron,Ohio.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Blk	Grey	None	England	Penzance
23	"	Father	"	" - -	Mr John Farrar (Brother), 226 Ainsworth St,Norfolk,Vir.	Yes	2/3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Brn	Blue	None	"	Bradford
24	"	"	"	" - -	-do- -do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Drk	Drk	Grey	None	"	"
25	Yes	Self	"	" - -	C.Verdon Firth (Brother), Ashbourne,Pa.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	"	"
26	"	"	"	" - -	-do- -do-	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None	"	Skipton
27	No	"	"	Yes 13 Conn.	James A.Gleed (Father), 96 Allen Place, Hartford,Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	None	"	Plumstead
28	No	"	"	16 Mass	Mr.Albert Grindron (Father), 25 Dudley St,New Bedford,Mass.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt.	Brn	Blue	None	"	Ashton
29	"	"	"	8 Various		"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Lt.	Drk	None	"	Sheffield
30	"	Husband	"			"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	"	Hollinwood

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Rostron, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Rostron
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1920

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, as is often done, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read, should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien can not properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes who there coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien has resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence or country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who, as permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to his final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *If not, whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*What amount in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case under the head of a family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, 1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether he is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officials in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

136

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 19 11

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Able to -- Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to -- Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended, other than permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended, other than permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Groves	Flora	63		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	England	Bolton	Mrs Horrocks (Daughter), 286 Turton Road, Bolton.	Ill.	Carbon Cliff
2		Gordon	John	40		M	M	W'house Foreman	"	"	"	England	English	"	Greetland	Eunice Gordon (Wife), Gateshead House, Greetland.	R.I.	Providence
3		Glen	James	65		M	W	Butcher	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilsyth	Mr. Andrew Glen (Brother), Newton Street, Kilsyth.	N.J.	Orange
4		Grimshaw	Cissie	30		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	England	English	England	Haslingden	Samuel McGinn (Uncle), 41 Dill Hall Lane, Accrington.	Me.	New Harbor
5		Gill	John	38		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Redruth	Edward J.Gill (Son), North Crofty, Carn Brea, C'wall.	Mont.	Butte
6		Gill	Martha	36		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"
7	UNDER 16	Gordon	Elizabeth	6		F	S	School				Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Aunt Mrs Flaws Ashville Place Aberdeen	Conn	Bridgeport
8		GORDON	Hilda Edith	2		F		H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
9		Harjakes	Louise	4		F	M	H'wife	"		"	England	English	U.S.A	New York	Sister Mrs Bennett Sylvia Gardens Wembley	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Howe	Vicky C.C.	20		F	S	Governess	"	English	"	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	Mrs Howe (Mother), 1 Denbigh Road, Cardiff.	N.J.	Jersey City
11		Hilliard	Annie	22		F	S	Shop Assis.	"	"	"	England	English	England	Eastbourne	Mr. Hilliard, Cavendish Place, Eastbourne.	Pa.	Harrisburg
12		Heraper	Maud			F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blackpool	Joseph Heraper (Husband), 20 Rawtes Parade, Blackpool.	Mich	Detroit
13		Heraper	Sarah Kate	24		F	S	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"
14		Hall	Winifred A.M.	2		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bristol	Mrs Hinde (Mother), Orca Lands, Keynsham, Bristol.	Flor.	Milton
15		Hall	Charles Henry	3		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"
16		Hutchison	Elizabeth	1		F	W	Cook	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Sister Mrs Flaws Ashville Place Aberdeen	Conn	Bridgeport
17		Hills	Harriett	0	7	F	W	Domestic	"	"	"	England	English	England	Horsham Green	John Hills (Son), Seaton Road, Horsham Green.	N.J.	Sussex Co
18		Harris	Thomas James	2			S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leland	Mrs E.A.Harris (Mother), Nunnis Bridge, Leland, C'wall.	Mich.	Flint
19		Hughes	Nellie	2		F	S	Nurse Maid	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mary Hughes (Sister), 2 Donore St, Belfast	N.Y.	New York
20	TA	Hooper	Elsie May	2		F		Motor Driver	"	"	"	England	English	England	Portsmouth	Theophilus Hooper (Father), 2 Dale Road, Portsdale.	Mich	Detroit
21		Holdsworth	Sarah	2		F		H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Farnworth	Mr A.Holdsworth (Husband), 41 Bridgeman St, Farnworth.	R.I.	Providence
22		Humphreys	Albert	2		M		Engine driver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Penzance	Mrs J.White (Mother), Pal Hu, Londreath, Cornwall.	Mich	Mohawk
23	IN TRANSIT	Hanson	Bernard	4		M		Driver	"	"	"	England	Russian	England	Manchester	Mrs Hanson (Wife) [illegible]	Pa.	Philadelphia
24		Howard	Emily			F		Worker	"	"	"	"	English	"	Norbiton	Son Mr Howard The Hollies Northwood London	N.Y.	New York
25	P-1246242-6/26/39	Jones	Margaret	2		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	England	"	"	St.Georges	Jean Jones (Mother), Maelinn House, St.Georges,	N.Y.	Jamestown.
26		Jackson	Agnes Mary	4		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	Sister, 2-204030 Earlsfield Rd, Liverpool.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	UNDER 16	Jackson	Kenneth F.	4		M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"
28	UNDER 16	Jackson	Trevor	10		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"
29		Jenkins	Emily Jane	48		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	Mr Jenkins (Husband), 2a Rawlinson Road, Llandaff	Pa.	Pittsburg
30	IN TRANSIT	Jones	Jane S.			F	W	Widow	YES	ENGLISH	YES	England	English	England	London	Mrs Neal (Mother), 1 Fren Burst St, S.Hampstead.	N.Y.	New York

64 1/1

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 26 [illegible], *19* 137

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?																		
1	Yes	Son	Yes	No	-	-	Mr.H.C.[illegible]oler (Son-in-law), Parson Clif, Illinois.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	Drk	Grey	Brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2	"	Self	"	"	-	-	H.Sha[illegible]eben (Cousin), 10 [illegible]arch St, Providence, R.I.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Pale	Lt. Grey	"	"	England	Leeds
3	"	"	"	"	-	-	Mrs S.Young (Daughter), Orange, Street, Orange, N.J.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	7	Fresh	Grey	Grey	Defective vision	Scotland	Kilsyth
4	"	"	"	"	-	-	Samuel Grimshaw(Father), The Parsonage, New Haven, Ct.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	Flor	Brn	Grey	None	England	Haslingden
5	No	"	"	Yes		March	[illegible] (Brother-in-law), No 108 W.Cherry St, Keene, N.Hamp.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fr.	Brn	Blue	None	"	Chacewater
6	"	"	"	"		"	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Med	Brn	Brn	None	"	Helston
7	Yes	Mother		No	-	-	Mrs Jane Gordon, 30 Carlson Ave, Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	N	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
8	"	Self	Yes	"		1908	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fresh	Fr.	Grey	None.	"	"
9	Yes	"	"	Yes		1900	Husband, 66, 1,0 St.Pauls Pl, Hartford,	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Drk	Dre	Dre	None	England	London
10	No	"	"	No	-	-	[illegible]ncle, [illegible] Fontanis St, Newley, Jersey City.	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fresh	Brn	Hazel	None	Wales	Lanarisant
11	Yes	"	"	"	-	-	Mr.F.Hartmann (Brother), Derry St, Harrisburg, Pa.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	None	England	Eastbourne
12	"	"	"	"		-	Mrs M.Fredericksen (Daughter), [illegible] Forest Ave, Detroit, Mich.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	Drk	Grey	Hazel	None	"	Birmingham
13	"	"	"	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	Med	Brn	Brn	None	"	"
14	"	Husband	"	"	-	-	[illegible]. Parry (Brother-in-law), [illegible]on P.O. [illegible]on, Florida.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	Sal	Brn	Brn	Small scar right wrist.	"	Bristol
15	"	Self	"	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dre	Brn	Grey	None	"	"
16	"	"	"	Yes		Dec	Mrs Gordon (Sister), 30 Carlson Ave, Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fresh	Brn	Hazel	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
17	"	"	"	No	-	-	[illegible]ames Mills (Son), [illegible]r.[illegible], Summit St, [illegible]. New Jersey	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	Dr.	Grey	Grey	None	England	Farwash
18	"	"	"	"		-	Mr.[illegible]. [illegible]ng (Friend), 17 [illegible]ennes[illegible] Ave, Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fr.	Brn	Blue	None	England	Leland
19	"	"	"	"		-	Miss Sarah Hosmer (Sister), [illegible]ri St, Watson Ave, New York.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Belfast
20	No	Father	"	"	-	-	Mrs John White (Sister), [illegible] - 6[illegible] Sydenham St, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	10	Fr.	Brn	Grey	None	England	Frimbon
21	"	Husband	"	"	-	-	Mr.[illegible].Halliwell (Brother), [illegible]vnes[illegible]le, Providence, R.I.	Yes	[illegible]ber	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	0	Fr.	Grey	Grey	None	"	Salford
22	"	Self	"	"	-	-	Mr.[illegible].Hargreave (Brother), [illegible]ew[illegible]Shaw[illegible]. Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Med	Brn	Grey	None	"	Penzance
23	Yes	"	"	"	-	-	Mr.[illegible]rson (Father), Point [illegible]reuze Ave, Philadelphia.	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dre	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Vanesth
24	Yes	"	"	"	-	-	[illegible].Jordan (Cousin), [illegible]Henle - [illegible], [illegible]ton, N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Order.	Grey	Blue	None	England	Todmorden
25	No	"	"	Yes		1915 - 1917	Mr.[illegible].A.Sherer (Cousin), [illegible].[illegible], Swissvale, Pa.:	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fr.	Brn	Blue	None	"	Shefford.
26	Yes	"	"	No	-	-	[illegible]ndon, Manchester (Husband), [illegible] 61 [illegible] St,	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None	"	Liverpool
27	"	Mother	"	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	"	"
29	"	Self	"	"	-	-	Mr.[illegible].Williams (Father), [illegible]01 Ward St, Pittsburg, Pa.	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	Fresh	Brn	Hazel	None	"	Sydney, Glos.
30	No	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	Nephew Mr Kellond 82 W 91st St N.Y.C.	YES	2 mths	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Med	Wav	Dre	None	ENGLAND	Slapton

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Robertson, master, of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Robertson

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1920

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, singles, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the entry or direction the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race is not properly one under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less than such*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not alien was ever in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. Edinboro, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

138

(State whether Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 19 07

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean.	Slovenian
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welch.
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 5. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUN 19 30, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10		11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓Jennings	Annie Maria	70	9	F	W	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Alfred H.Nall (Son), 6, Hadley Road, Tottenham,	Cal.	Oakland
2		✓Nall	Florence	40	1	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"
3	UNDER 16	✓Nall	Alfred W.	8	8	M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"
4	UNDER 16	✓Nall	Ronald H.	4	8	M	S	Child	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"
5		✓Jenkins	Laura	39	11	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mrs Jenkins (Mother), 30 Bawdale Rd,E.Dulwich,S.E.	N.J.	New Jersey
6		✓James	Emlyn	46	2	M	M	Painter	"	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Nantymoel	Mary James (Mother), 7, Brynogwy, Nantymoel.	Pa.	Philadelphia
7		✓James	Anna	30	2	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"
8	UNDER 16	✓James	Constance	4	6	F	S	Child	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"
9		✓Kahn	Rae	24		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Sister in Law Mrs Finck 50, Edge Lane, Liverpool.	Ohio	Cleveland
10	[illegible]	✓Kahn	Rita Dorothy	6		F	S	Child	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"
11	[illegible]	✓Kahn	Helen Muriel	1		F	S	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"
12	UNDER 16	✓Kahn	Joyce Sybil	-	2	F	S	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"
13		✓Keay	Annie	56	6	F	S	S'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Birmingham	Mr. Walter Keay (Brother), Cartland Rd,Swiohley,B'Ham.	Mich	Detroit
14	IN TRANSIT	✓Kellond	Louise P.	51	8	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mrs Beal (Sister), 84 Broadhurst St,S.Hampstead.	N.Y.	New York
15	IN TRANSIT	✓Kleinman	Rachel	29	9	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Kleinman (Mother), 61, Princes Road,Kilburn.	N.Y.	New York
16		✓Kilpatrick	Bertha	21		F	S	Weaver	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Banbridge	James Kilpatrick (Father), Ferguson House Banbridge	Mass	Boston
17		✓Krishman	Israel	26		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	Poland	Polish	England	London	Mother, 11 Shepherd St Bldgs,London.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		✓Koffler	Leonard	23		M	S	Wireless Optr.	"	"	"	England	English	England	Manchester	Miss D.Koffler (Cousin), 75 Bignor St,Hightown,Man.	N.Y.	New York
19		✓Lang	Christina	28	4	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	John Lang (Father), Gt.Homer Street,Liverpool.	Conn	Hartford
20		✓Lewis	David H.	31	6	M	M	Miner	"	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Brynmawr	David Lewis (Father), 5 Clarence St, Brynmawr.	Ohio	Canton
21		✓Lewis	Mabel	27	1	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"
22	UNDER 16	✓Lewis	John E.	8	1	M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"
23	UNDER 16	✓Lewis	Mary P.	1	11	F	S	Child	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"
24		✓Lovell	Florence	41		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Birmingham	Mrs J.W.Daniels (Sister), 103 Palmerston Rd,London.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
25	UNDER 16	✓Lovell	Robert A.	14		M	S	S'boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"
26	UNDER 16	✓Lovell	Denis Harry	3		M	S	Child	No"	"	No	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"
27		✓Langdon	Alice M.	37	3	F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs Langdon 73 High St,Mortlake,Surrey.	Ill.	Chicago
28		✓McQueen	Helen	24		F	S	Motor Driver	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mr.J.Henderson (Uncle), Minto Place, Carfin.	Pa.	Chester Park
29		✓Morriss	Emily	29	11	F	S	Confect.	"	"	"	England	English	England	Bradford	Mrs Morriss (Mother), 45 Grantham Rd, Bradford.	Mass	Roxbury
30		✓Mitchell	Christopher H.	35		M	S	S'maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Redruth	Henry Mitchell (Father), 8, Bassett Tce,Illogan,Redruth.	N.Y.	New York

69

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 5. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUN 19 30, 19

1	2	3	30	4	5	6	7	8			9	10		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓Jennings	Annie Maria	70	9	F W	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Alfred H.Nall (Son), 6, Hadley Road, Tottenham,	Cal.	Oakland
2		✓Nall	Florence	40	1	F M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"
3	UNDER 16	✓Nall	Alfred W.	8	8	M S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"
4	UNDER 16	✓Nall	Ronald H.	4	8	M S	Child	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"
5		✓Jenkins	Laura	39	11	F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mrs Jenkins (Mother), 30 Bawdale Rd,E.Dulwich,S.E.	N.J.	New Jersey
6		✓James	Emlyn	46	2	M M	Painter	"	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Nantymoel	Mary James (Mother), 7, Brynogwy, Nantymoel.	Pa.	Philadelphia
7		✓James	Anna	30	2	F M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"
8	UNDER 16	✓James	Constance	4	6	F S	Child	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"
9		✓Kahn	Rae	24		F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Sister in Law Mrs Finck 50, Edge Lane, Liverpool.	Ohio	Cleveland
10	[illegible]	✓Kahn	Rita Dorothy	6		F S	Child	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"
11	[illegible]	✓Kahn	Helen Muriel	1		F S	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"
12	UNDER 16	✓Kahn	Joyce Sybil	-	2	F S	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"
13		✓Keay	Annie	56	6	F S	S'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Birmingham	Mr. Walter Keay (Brother), Cartland Rd,Swichley,B'Ham.	Mich	Detroit
14	IN TRANSIT	✓Kellond	Louise P.	51	8	F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mrs Beal (Sister), 84 Broadhurst St,S.Hampstead.	N.Y.	New York
15	IN TRANSIT	✓Kleinman	Rachel	29	9	F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Kleinman (Mother), 61, Princes Road,Kilburn.	N.Y.	New York
16		✓Kilpatrick	Bertha	21		F S	Weaver	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Banbridge	James Kilpatrick (Father), Ferguson House Banbridge	Mass	Boston
17		✓Krishman	Israel	26		M S	Tailor	"	"	"	Poland	Polish	England	London	Mother, 11 Shepherd St Bldgs,London.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		✓Koffler	Leonard	23		M S	Wireless Optr.	"	"	"	England	English	England	Manchester	Miss D.Koffler (Cousin), 75 Bignor St,Hightown,Man.	N.Y.	New York
19		✓Lang	Christina	28	4	F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	John Lang (Father), Gt.Homer Street,Liverpool.	Conn	Hartford
20		✓Lewis	David H.	31	6	M M	Miner	"	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Brynmawr	David Lewis (Father), 5 Clarence St, Brynmawr.	Ohio	Canton
21		✓Lewis	Mabel	27	1	F M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"
22	UNDER 16	✓Lewis	John E.	8	1	M S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"
23	UNDER 16	✓Lewis	Mary P.	1	11	F S	Child	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"
24		✓Lovell	Florence	41		F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Birmingham	Mrs J.W.Daniels (Sister), 106 Palmerston Rd,London.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
25	UNDER 16	✓Lovell	Robert A.	14		M S	S'boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"
26	UNDER 16	✓Lovell	Denis Harry	3		M S	Child	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"
27		✓Langdon	Alice M.	37	3	F S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Sister,Mrs Langdon 73 High St,Mortlake,Surrey.	Ill.	Chicago
28		✓McQueen	Helen	24		F S	Motor Driver	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mr.J.Henderson (Uncle), Minto Place, Carfin.	Pa.	Chester Park
29		✓Morriss	Emily	29	11	F S	Confect.	"	"	"	England	English	England	Bradford	Mrs Morriss (Mother), 45 Grantham Rd, Bradford.	Mass	Roxbury
30		✓Mitchell	Christopher H.	35		M S	S'maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Redruth	Henry Mitchell (Father), 8, Bassett Tce,Illogan,Redruth.	N.Y.	New York

69

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 7, *19* 139

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. See 24 note for full text of this section.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his consent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes Year or period of years.	Where?																				
				1902/10																						
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	8	Cal.	Arthur Jennings (Son), 2007 West St, Oakland, Cal.	Yes	9 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Grey	Grey	None	England	Birmingham
2	"	Husband	"	No	-	-	(Brother), -do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Aub	Brn	None	"	"
3	"	Father	-	-	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	"	London
4	"	"	-	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	"	"
				to 1919																						
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	8	various	Mr. A. Spicer (Friend), Tenafly Rd, New Jersey,	No	INDEF.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fr.	Brn	Hazel	None	"	"
6	"	"	"	No	-	-	Mr. Burlow, Newton Sq. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Frsh	Drk	Drk	None	Wales	Llanstephen
7	"	Husband	"	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr.	Drk	Blue	None	"	Towyn
8	"	Father	-	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	"	Nantymoel
				1909/20																						
9	"	Husband	Yes	Yes	11	Ohio	Husband, 2124 Stearns Rd, Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Med	Drk	Grey	None	England	Leeds
10	"	Father	-	"	Born	"	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U S A	Cleveland
11	"	"	-	"	Born	"	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	"	"
12	"	"	No	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Liverpool
13	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mrs Ada Phillips (Sister), 160 Agnes Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Brn	Grey	None	"	Birmingham
14	"	"	"	"	-	-	Brother Mr Kellond 82 W 91st St N.Y.C.	Yes	1 mth	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med	Grey	Grey	None	"	London
15	Yes	"	"	"	-	-	Mrs J. Caplan (Sister), 1833 Madison Ave, New York.	"	2 mths	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Blk	Brn	None	"	"
16	Yes	"	"	"	-	-	Hugh Kilpatrick (Brother), 93 P.Street, Boston, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	None	Ireland	Banbridge
17	"	"	"	"	-	-	Mr.J.Yablonsky (Cousin), 108 Hopkins St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Frsh	Blk	Brn	None	Poland	
18	"	"	"	"	-	-	S. Koffler (Brother), 51 East 42nd St, New York.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Drk	Blk	Brn	None	England	Salford
19	"	Sister	"	"	-	-	Mrs Morrow (Sister), 2 Willow St, Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Brn	Blue	None	"	Liverpool
20	"	Self	"	"	-	-	David John Davies (Uncle), 1359 Glendale, Canton, Ohio.	Yes	12 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk	Brn	Blue	None	Wales	Brynmawr
21	"	Husband	"	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	None	"	Abertillery
22	"	Father	-	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	"	Brynmawr
23	"	"	-	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	"	do
24	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, 5020 Cyprus St, Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Fr.	Hazel	None	England	London
25	"	Mother	"	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	None	"	"
26	"	"	-	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	"	"
				to 1920																						
27	"	Self	Yes	Yes	7	Ill.	Aunt, Mrs Langdon 1733 N.Keeler Ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Brn	Blue	None	"	Mortlake
28	Yes	"	"	No	-	-	Mr.D.Henderson (Uncle), Chester Park, Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Frsh	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Stirling
29	"	Brother	"	"	-	-	Mr.H.Morriss (Brother), 181 Highland St, Roxbury, Mass.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr.	Aub	Brn	None	England	Bradford
30	"	Self	"	"	-	-	Friend Mr Irwin Daddow Morcum Ind	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Brn	Blue	None	"	Redruth

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Rostron, master, of the [illegible], from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1914

at

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other such indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money thrown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the entry or word or figure that the alien is able to read should be entered. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by birth might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country to which alien is going if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever had a home in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. Edward VII, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

140

Sworn to before me this 25th day of April, 1910

at New York

Signature and title of Commissioner of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welch.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	McDermott	Michael J.	46		M M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Boyle	Mrs John Wynne (Sister), Taverane, Boyle	Mass	East Lynn
2	✓	McDermott	Kate	45		F M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"
3	✓	Mitchell	Frank	23		M S	Engineer	"	"	"	England	English	England	Truro	Mrs J.Mitchell (Mother), Wheal Busy, Nr.Chacewater.	Mich.	Flint
4	IN TRANSIT ✓	Mundell	David	47		M M	Exporter	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs Allison Mundell (Wife), 95 Gloucester Street, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
5	✓	Murray	Helen Taylor	28		F S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perth	Mr.John Murray (Father), 4 Crown Bdgs Perth	N.Y.	New York
6	IN TRANSIT ✓	Murdoch	Andrew	52		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lanark	Mrs Christina Murdoch (Wife), Teaths Lanark	S.Dak.	Hecka
7	✓	Mitchell	Walter	36		M M	Labourer	"	"	"	England	English	England	Penzance	Mrs.J.P.Mitchell (Wife), 10,Chapel St, Newlyn,W.	Ohio	Akron
8	✓	McGann	Mary	35		F S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leeds	Miss Zelia Myers, Black Bull Hotel,Hunslet,Leeds.	Minn.	Claremont
9		Maloney	Queenie F.	35		F M	H'wife	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	U S A	Tacoma	Thos.F.Power (Father), Avondale,Tramore,Co.Waterford.	Wash.	Tacoma
10		Maloney	James Kevin	8	6	M S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"
11		Maloney	Louis Thomas	6		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"
12		McBride	Rachel	20		F S	Weaver	YES	ENGLISH	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang	Mr.John McBride (Father), 6 Vicarland Road,Cambuslang.	N.J.	Jersey City
13		May	Clifford Harold	22		M S	Clay Worker	"	"	"	England	English	England	Tregoney	Mr.R.J.May (Father), Fore Street, Tregoney.	Mich.	Detroit
14	IN TRANSIT ✓	McNeilly	Robert	49		M M	Grocer	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballymena	Wife Mrs McNeilly Ballymena Co Antrim	Mont.	Glendive
15	✓	Manwell	Stephen	35		M S	Miner	"	"	"	England	English	England	Truro	Miss M.A.Manwell, (Sister), King Street, Truro.	Aris	Globe
16	✓	Margolis	Joseph	22	3	M S	Draper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester	B.Margolis (Mother), 51 Cedar Street, Manchester.	Mass	Boston
17	✓	McRae	Mary Miller	39		F S	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Tayport	Miss Betsy McRae (Sister), Elm Cottage,3 Ogilvy St,Tayport.	N.Y.	New York
18	✓	Noble	Bessie	38	10	F S	Shop Assist.	"	"	"	England	English	England	Camborne	Mrs W.L.Pridwell (Sister), 25 Trelowarsen St Camborne	Wash	Tacoma
19	✓	Noble	Lina	38		F S	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"
20	✓	Noble	Blanche	63	10	F W	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"
21		Nesbitt	Mary Harriet	34		F M	wife	"	"	"	Wales	Welsh	U S A	Wilkesbarre	Mr.R.H.Nesbitt (Husband),	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
22		Nesbitt															
23		Nesbitt															
24	✓	Newsum	Mary Ann	72		F W	None	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Louth	Sister Mrs T.E.Huddleston, The High Home, Louth	N.Y.	Syracuse
25	✓	Ogilvy	John S.	33		M S	Stockman	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	U S A	Matador	Alex.Ogilvy (Brother), "Wheen", Clover, Kirrimuir.	Texas	Matador
26	✓	Oates	Richard N.	24		M S	Clerk	"	"	"	England	English	England	Truro	R.Oates, 3 Ferris Town, Truro.	Ariz	Globe City
27	✓	Ormshaw	Jennie	34		F S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wigan	Mrs Harrison (Aunt), 1, Regent Street, Wigan.	N.Y.	New York
28	✓	Ozouf	Alice Lena	39		F S	Singing Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	C.Isles	Jersey	Jean Ozouf (Father), Fair View, Gronville, Jersey.	Ill.	Chicago
29	✓	Powell	Patrick	17		M S	Mine Worker	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Annie Powell (Sister), 12 Jack St, Flemington,Motherwell.	N.Y.	New York
30	✓	Putland	Kate Maud	43		F W	Clerk	"	"	"	England	English	England	London	Mary Stone (Sister), 37 Claribel Road, Brixton.	Mich	Detroit

70

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , JUN 26 , *19* 141

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. See note for full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within a year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	Self	Yes	Yes		Mass	Patrick McDermott (Brother), 5, Ingels St, East Lynn, Mass.	Yes	12 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Cloonloo
2	YES	"	"	"		N.Y.	-do- -do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk	Brn	Blue	None	"	"
3	No	"	"	No	-	-	Mr.T.B.Mitchell (Brother), 923 Harriet St, Flint, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	"	Hazel	None	England	Chasewater
4	Yes	"	"	Yes	6w	N.Y.	1476 Broadway, New York.	Yes	6 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	"	Grey	None	Scotland	Fenwick
5	"	"	"	No	-	-	Rachel Anderson (Friend), 131 East 60th Street, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Clr Blk	Brn		None	"	Perth
6	"	"	"	No	-	-	George Fitzenrenter (Nephew), Hecla, South Dakota.	Yes	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fresh Drk	Blue		None	"	Kilmahagor
7	No	"	"	Yes	1911 1914	Ohio	Mr. J. Carter (Brother), Old Farm, Perkins Hill, Akron, Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr. Grey	Grey		None	England	Penzance
8	"	"	"	No	-	-	Rev Thomas J.McCarthy (Friend), Claremont, Minnesota.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Brn	Blue	None	"	Preston
9	"	"	"	Yes	10	Wash.	James J.Maloney (Husband), 920 No Eye Street, Tacoma, Wash.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Rdy	Drk	Blue	None	Ireland	Tramore
10	"	Father	-	-	-	-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None		
11	"	"	"	-	-	-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None		
12	No	Parents	Yes	No	-	-	Miss Eliz.Craighead, 402 Union St, Jersey City, N.J.	No	PERM	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fr.	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Cambuslang
13	Yes	Self	"	"	-	-	Mr.W.Woolcock (Cousin), Cullerton, Detroit, Mich.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk Blk	Brn		Finger missing left hand.	England	Tregoney
14	"	"	"	"	-	-	c/o The National of Montana Montana	"	2 mths	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Fr.	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballamena
15	No	"	"	Yes	8		Mr.J. Martin (Friend), Globe Arizona	"	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	England	Blackwater
16	"	"	"	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr Margolis 504 Washington St, Boston, Mass.	"	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	"	Brn	None	"	Manchester
17	Yes	"	"	Yes	1906 1910	N.Y.	Miss Rachel anderson (Friend), 131 East 60th St, New York City.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Clr	"	Grey	None	Scotland	Perth
18	No	"	"	No	-	-	Mr.Richard Trewalla (Uncle), 71, Broadway, Tacoma, Washington.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Rdy	Fr.	Blue	None	England	London
19	"	"	"	"	-	-	-do- -do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Brn	Grey	None	"	Camborne
20	"	"	"	"	-	-	-do- -do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Grey	Blue	None	"	Redruth
21	Yes	"	"	Yes	12	various	Mr.P.H.Nesbitt, 170 S.Sherman St, Wilkesbarre, Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Amb	Brn	None	Wales	Carmarthen
22	"	Mother	-	-	-	-	-do- -do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None		
23	"	"	"	-	-	-	-do- -do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None		
24	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	E.W.Newsum (Son), 309 E.Waters St, Syracuse, N.Y.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ord.	Wht.	Brn	None	England	Lincoln
25	No	"	"	Yes	1907	Texas	T.M.Jackson (Friend), Matador, Texas.	"	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Rdy	Brn	Hazel	Scar under chin	Scotland	Clova
26	"	"	"	No	-	-	William P. Oates (Uncle), Globe City, Arizona.	Yes	2yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None	England	St.Agnes
27	Yes	"	"	Yes	10	N.Y.	Ed.Ormshaw (Brother), 38, Vesey Street, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None	England	Wigan
28	No	"	"	No	-	-	Mr.Arthur Ozouf (Brother), 7938 Loomis St, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	1 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None	C.Isles	Jersey
29	Yes	Mother	"	"	-	-	Mrs Sarah Farrell (Mother), 400 West 53rd St, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fresh	Fr.	Blue	None	Scotland	Motherwell
30	"	Self	"	"	-	-	Mrs Cook (Sister), 160 Tuscola Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	England	London

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Rostron-master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of [illegible], 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male; or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steam ship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

Read what language, if any, is exemption claimed, upon what ground?"—In answering this question the language or dialect which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be correctly revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, either of the lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro shall be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual cases intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be stated "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (country or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, another relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *All persons in possession of $50, and if less than $50.*—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of the sum shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1 2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA sailing thereon do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon during the trip or employed by owners thereof or the Government) Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P & S Edinboro, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

142

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 19 1

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE – If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " MAURETANIA " . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., JUN 19, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to -- Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓Pentifex.	Herbert. R.	60	1	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English.	Yes	England,	English.	U/S.A.	Boston.	Sister in Law Miss Wells 142 Telford Ave Streatham	Mass.	Boston.
2		✓Pentifex.	Elizabeth. M.	59		F	M	H'Wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	-do-	-do-
3		✓Parry.	May.	25	1	F	M	H'Wife.	"	"	"	"	S cotch.	Scotland.	Dundee.	(Mother) Mary Somerville. 11 Flenchar St: Dundee.	N.Y.	New York.
4		✓Peckey.	Fanny. S.	57		F	W	H'keeper.	"	"	"	"	English.	England.	Bradford.	(Sister) Elizabeth A. Thompson. 20 Nelson St: Skipton. Yorks.	Pa;	New Brighton
5		✓ Remere.	Gerrard.	26	11	M	S	Engineer.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Exeter.	(Mother) Mrs A.A. Remere. 11 Regents Pk: Exeter.	N.Y.	New York.
6		~~Ramsey.~~	~~John.~~	6	9	M	S	Child.	"	"	"	"	Scotch.	Scotland.	Aberdeen.	~~(Grand Aunt) Mrs Gordon.~~	~~Conn.~~	~~Bridgeport.~~
7		✓Rush.	Margaret.	23	10	F	S	Shop Asstnt:	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	English.	England.	London.	(Father) 94 Minford Gdns: Shepherds Bush. London.	CONN -do-	Hartford.
8		✓ Rawlins.	Gertrude. M.	35		F	M	H'Wife.	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Thebes. Ill.	(Brother) W. Whiting. 7 Chaundeys Plce: Oxford.	Ill:	Thebes.
9	UNDER 16	✓Rawlins.	Frederick.	4		M		Child.	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do-	-do-	-do-
10		✓Roberts.	John. H.	18	3	M	S	B'smith.	Yes	English.	Yes	"	"	England.	St: Agnes.	(Mother) I. Roberts. Geonvrea. St: Agnes. Cornwall.	Mich.	Detroit.
11		✓Ryan.	Edward. F.	28	6	M	S	Clerk.	"	"	"	"	Irish.	Ireland.	Ballygoman.	(Mother) Eliza Ryan. Ballygoman. Barntown. Wexford.	N.Y.	New York.
12		✓Robinson.	Lena/	31		F	S	Tailor.	"	"	"	"	English.	England.	London.	(Mother) Mrs Robinson. 17 Frederick Plce: Mile End.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
13		✓Rowe.	Joseph.	24	1	M	S	Miner.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lelant.	(Sister) Mrs Giles. Cavanstown. Lelant. Cornwall.	Mont.	Butte.
14		✓Reed.	Nellie. L.	34	7	F	S	Costum'r	"	"	"	"	"	"	London.	Lucy Ann Reed. 44 Goldington Flats. Crowndale. Rd: N.W.1	Mich;	Detroit.
15		✓Robinson.	Cyril. G.	23		M	S	Tobacnst:	"	"	"	"	"	"	Louth.	(Father) G. Robinson. 45 Eastgate. Louth.	Miss.	Leckwood.
16		✓Reynolds.	Edith. A.	32		F	M	H'Wife.	"	"	"	"	"	Canada.	Alta. Calg:	(Father) E.J. Chipperfield. Easthelme. Lowestoft.	Wash	Spokane.
17		✓Ritchie.	William. R.	21		M	S	Grocers Asstnt:	"	"	"	Ireland.	Irish.	Ireland.	Monaghan.	(Brother) John. Ritchie. Monaghan.	N.J.	Key Port.
18		✓Robenson.	Lucy.	31		F	S	Domestic.	"	"	"	England.	English.	England.	Liverpool.	(Mother) Louisa Robinson. 7 Idem St: Liverpool.	Neb.	North Bend.
19		✓ Roy.	William. H.	26		M			"	"	"	"	Scotch.	England	Melksham.	(Father) Wm: Roy. Bowden View. Melksham. Wilts.	Cal:	Porterville.
20		✓ Roy.	Frances. G.	21		F	M	H'Wife.	"	"	"	"	English.	"	"	-do- -do- -do-	-do-	-do-
21		✓ Rumsby.	Ellen. M.	51		F	M	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lowestoft.	(Husband) B. Rumsby. Garden Hse: Somerleyton. Suffolk	R.I.	Pawtuckett.
22		✓ Rowe.	Frank.	30		M	S	Draughtsman	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Pa:	(Father) Mr Rowe. Tregender Hill Burgettestown. Ludgvan. Cornwall.	Mich.	Detroit.
23		✓ Rowe.	James.	36		M	M	F'man.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do-	-do-	-do-
24		✓ Rowe.	Lottie. J.	35		F	M	H'Wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do-	-do-	-do-
25	UNDER 16	✓ Rowe.	Annie. P.	5		F	S	Child.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do-	-do-	-do-
26	UNDER 16	✓ Rowe.	James. N.	4		M	S	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do-	-do-	-do-
27		~~Ripley.~~	~~George. T.~~	39		M	M	Mercahant	"	"	"	"	"	England.	Bridlington.	~~John Ripley. Manor Hse: Millington. Pocklington. Yorks.~~	~~Man~~	~~Winnipeg~~
28		✓Smith.	Anna.	27		F	S	Domestic	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	Chichester.	(Mother) Mrs Beskett. Lowerhone. Beshan. Chichester	N.J.	Nutley.
29		✓ Simnett.	Maud. E.	48	10	F	S	H'keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Somerleyton.	Mrs Punchard. Beccles. Suffolk.	R.I.	Pawtuckett.
30		✓Snowball.	Marie. R.	27	5	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hull.	(Father) B. Snowball. 37 Brook St: Hull.	Mo	Kansas City.

71

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

Inspector.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, JUNE 2 1, *19* 143

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See reverse for full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	4	Mass.	77 Sumner St:Boston.Mass.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fr:	Brn:	Grey:	NONE.	England.	London.
2	Yes	Husband.	Yes	Yes	4	"	-do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk:	"	"	"	-do-	-do-
3	No	Self.	Yes	No			(Husband)Hugh Parry. 307 West 21st:St:N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fsh:	Fr:	Grey:	"	Scotland.	Dundee.
4	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1½	Pa.	(Son)Arthur Hainsworth. 700 15th:St:New Brighton.Pa.	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr:	Brn:	Brn:	"	England.	Kirkstall.
5	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			c/o Messrs Crocker & Wheeler New Jersey N.Y.	YES	3 YRS;	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	#	6	½	Fsh:	Brn:	Grey:	"	Wales.	Cardiff.
6	Yes	Self.		No			~~(Grand Aunt)Mrs Gordon.~~ 40 Carltonave:Bridgeport.Conn.	NO	PERM	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	#			Fsh:	Brn:	Brn:	#	Scotland.	Aberdeen.
7	No	Self.	Yes	No			(Cousin)Mrs Cruickshank.(Conn. 903 Watersfield Ave;Hartford.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Cook		5	5	Fr:	Aub:	Brn:	Mole oncheek.	England.	London.
8	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	8½	Ill.	(Husband)Fred:Rawlins. Box 84 Thebes/ Ill.	NO	PERM	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr:	Brn:	Grey:	NONE.	-do-	Oxford.
9	No	Mother.	Yes	Yes	Born		-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	U.S.A.	Thebes
10		Brother.	Yes	No			(Brother)A.L.Roberts. 168 Duncan St:Detroit.	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fr:	Brn:	Blue:	"	England.	St:Agnes.
11	Yes	Sister.	Yes	No			(Brother)Lawrence.Ryan. Mt:Loretto:Staten I. N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fsh:	Brn:	Blue;	"	Ireland.	Barntown.
12	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			(Brother)B.Robinson. 830 Kelly St:New York:Bronx.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fsh:	Brn:	Blue;	"	England.	London.
13	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			(Brother)J.Rowe. 2201 Cotton-wood St:Butte.Montana.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk:	Dk:	Grey:	Scar on L Arm	-do-	Lelant.
14	No	Self.	Yes	No			Sigmond Mandel. 560 Fourth Ave:Detroit.Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Red:	Brn:	Grey:	NONE.	-do-	London.
15	No	Self.	Yes	No			(Uncle)C.Phillipson. Lockwood Miss.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr:	Brn:	Brn:	Scar on F'head	-do-	Louth
16	No	Self.	Yes	No			(Husband)Ernest Reynolds. West Euclid Ave:Spokane.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fr:	Brn:	Haz:	NONE.	-do-	Lowestoft
17	Yes	Self.	£20	No			(Brother)W.R.Ritchie. 36 Kearney St:Keyport. N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fsh:	Fr:	Grey:	"	Ireland.	Tyrone.
18	No	Self.	Yes	No			(Aunt)Anna. Howard. North Bend .Nebraska.	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr:	Brn:	Blue:	"	England.	Liverpool.
19	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			c/o Messrs Elliott & Farmer Estate Agts Pewtersville Cal	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fsh:	Dk:	Blue	Scar on R Shldr:	Scotland.	Glasgow.
20	Yes	Husband.	Yes	No			do do	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fsh:	Brn:	Haz:	NONE.	England.	London.
21	Yes	Self.	£100	No			(Son) G.Rumsby 43 Clifford St Pawtuckett. R.I.	Yes	4 Mths:	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Fr:	Brn:	Grey:	"	-do-	Ashbey
22	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	9 11/	Pa.	(Brother)A.Rowe. 535 Hague Ave:Detroit. Mich.	NO	PERM	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fsh:	Brn:	Blue:	"	-do-	Ludgvan.
23	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	"	"	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fsh:	Blk:	Blue:	"	-do-	-do-
24	No	Husband.	Yes	Yes	"	"	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr:	Brn:	Blue:	"	-do-	Camborne
25	No	Father.	-	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr:	Fr:	Blue:	"	U.S.A.	BORGETTESTOWN Pa
26	No	-do-	-	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr:	Fr:	Blue:	"	-do-	-do-
27	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			John. Wyllie. Tenton.Mass.	YES	1 WK;	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk:	Brn:	Brn:	"	England.	Hull.
28	No	Self.	£60	No			(Friend) J.H. 50 Terrace Ave:Nutley. N.J.	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO			5	0	Fr:	Fr:	Blue;		-do-	Chichester
29	Yes	Self.	£100	No			(Brother)Ed:Simnett Pawtuckett. R.I.	NO	PERM	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8½	Fr:	Fr:	Grey:	"	-do-	Somerleyton
30	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			~~(Husband~~(M.O.Nant. Sedan.Nr Kansas City. U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fsh:	Brn:	Blue:	"	-do-	Hull.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—413

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arth Rostron Inglis, of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Rostron

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1920

at

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully corrected by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies—other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of (a) country of temporary residence, (b) country of birth, (c) nationality, or (d) race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city, town, etc.) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (not ticketed).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individually (not family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join (either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA Sailing Thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Lond Edinbro, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

144

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... , 1910

at NEW YORK.

Signature of Clerk of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before examining officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Selby	[illegible]	31	11	F	W	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Mrs Raynor, Linden, Langley, Bucks.	Mich.	Detroit
2	UNDER 16 ✓	[illegible]lby	J[illegible]	5	9	F	S	Child	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"
3	✓	Smith	Annie	43		F	W	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	U S A	Chicago	Son Mr Winter Smith 2 York Plce Newport Mon	Ill.	Chicago
4		Stern	[illegible]	25		M	S	Film Agent	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	England	London	A. Gober, Wentworth Street, London.	N.Y.	New York
5	✓	Shackley	Joseph Henry	44	5	M	M	Cable Splicer	YES ENGLISH	YES		England	English	U S A	Pittsburg	Brother Mr R Shackley 10 Wellington St Millom	Pa.	Pittsburg
6	✓	Symons	Annie	29	1	F	S	B'keeper	"	"	"	"	"	England	Bradford	Samuel Symons (Father), 70, Grantham Road, Bradford.	Mass	Methuen
7	✓	Sangster	Julia Elizabeth	65		F	W	H'keep.	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mrs A.Silver (Daughter), 120 Ridley Road, Forest Gate,	Mich	Detroit
8	✓	Sangster	Ruby Louisa	26		F	S	Printers Examiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"
9	✓	Shanley	James	25		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Fincloughta	Mrs Shanley (Mother), Fincloughta, Dromada	N.Y.	New York
10	✓	Shanley	Emily	25		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"
11	✓	Storey	Wilfred George	27	1	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	England	English	England	Bristol	Mr.George Story (Father), 11 Colne Street, Newport, Mon.	N.J.	Paterson
12	✓	Trudgen	John W.	24	9	M	S	Fitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Penzance	Mr.E.Trudgen (Father), Nancleda, Longrock, Cornwall.	N.J.	Sussex
13	✓	Thayer	Stanley	25	10	M	M	Clergyman	"	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Llantrisant	Mr.Thomas (Father-in-law), 3 Commercial Street, Llantrisant.	Mich	Orleans
14	✓	Thayer	Gwenllian	29	11	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"
15	✓	Taylor	Sarah	66		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	England	English	England	Redditch	George Taylor, 17 Skinner Street, Redditch.	Mass	Newton
16	✓	Taylor	Florence	53		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	U S"A	Newark	Mr.Edward Wild (Brother), 58 Pretoria Road, Birmingham.	N.J.	Newark
TRANSIT	✓	Turpin	William Joh[illegible]	33		M	M	Film Renter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs Catherine Turpin (Wife), 3 Overdale Gdns, Langside, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
18		Trotter	Henry C.	29	6	M	S	Bank Clerk	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Rev.Frederick A.Trotter (Father), 4 Newgrove Ave, Dublin.	Cal.	Los Angeles
19	✓	Trembath	William James	22		M	S	Engine Driver	YES	ENGLISH	YES	England	English	England	Penzance	Mrs J.W.Trembath (Mother), Tregerest Newbridge Cornwall	Ohio	Akron
20	✓	Vivian	Ida	23		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	St.Austell	Mrs Shezall (Mother), Holmbush, Par Station, Cornwall.	Mich	Saginaw
21	✓	Watson	Verna Edwards	25		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Walsall	Mrs G.Watson (Mother), Daisy Cott, Black Heath, Walsall.	N.Y.	New Rochelle
22		Willia[illegible]	Frederick A.	20		M	S	Banker										
23	✓	Ward	Esther	54		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Bradford	Mr.H.Ward (Husband), 77 Winston Tce, Lidget Grn, Bradford.	Pa.	Duquesne
24	✓	Welsh	Andrew	32	5	M	M	B'keeper	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	John O'Drain (Father-in-law), 16 St.Marnock St, Kilmarnock.	Ind.	Peru
25	✓	Walker	Arnold	27	6	M	M	Fireman	"	"	"	England	English	England	Birstall	Miss J. Walker (Sister), Gomersall, Nr.Leeds.	Mass	Lowell
26	✓	[illegible]	John	37	3	M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	England XXXI	Tynemouth	Janet Ward (Wife), Lonevam Rd Tynemouth	W.Va.	Nitro
27	✓	Williams	J.Parry	29	8	M	M	Joiner	"	"	"	Wales	Welsh	U S A	Camden	Father Mr Williams Refailuchaf Llangaffo	N.J.	Camden
28	✓	Williams	L.Kathrine	29	12	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
29	✓	Williams	J.Parry (Jnr.)	3		M	S	Child	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
30	✓	Wright	Mary	53		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Dr.George Wright (Husband), 141 Montrose Street, Glasgow.	Mich	Detroit

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 19
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , , 191

145

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, friend, race, society, organization, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.)	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer, either of a particular class or all officers, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes No	- -	Brother Mr Frank Rayner 323 Cass Ave Detroit Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Brn	Bl	None	England	London
2	No	Mother	Yes No	- -	Uncle do do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	NO	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Pr	Brn	Bry	None	do	London
3	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	6 Chicago	Arthur Smith(Son) 408 Briar Plce Chicago	Yes	Smos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Drk	Gry	None	do	Wordsley
4																								
5	No	Self	Yes Yes	12 Pittsburg	Home Proctor & Monteott St Pittsburg	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Bck	Brn	None	England	Whitehaven
6	No	Self	Yes No	- -	Brother Ernest Symons 2 Linton Ave Methuen Mass	Yes	6mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Brn	Gry	None	"	Bradford
7	Yes	Self	Yes No	- -	Son Charles E Sangster 76 Burrell Plce Detroit	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nom	5	2	Pale	Gry	Gry	None	"	London
8	"	"	" "	- -	do do	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dk	Dk	Gry	None	"	London
9	Yes	"	Yes Yes	5 N.Y.C.	Home 32 Desposses St N.Y.C.	No	Perm	Yes	No	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fsh	Brn	Bl	None	Ireland	Finloughstr
10	Yes	"	" "	"	do do	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sal	brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Clonmore
11	Yes	"	No	- -	Friend Thos Hand Broadway & 39th St Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fr	Brn	Bl	None	England	Exeter
12	No	"	"	- -	Brother Mr T Trudgen Mill St Sussex Sussex Co N.J.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	"	Penzance
13	Yes	"	"	- -	c/o Methodist Episcopal Chch Orleans Mich	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	"	Llanhilleth
14	Yes	"	" "	- -	do do	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Brn	Bl	None	Wales	Cardiff
15	No	"	"	- -	Sons Mr J A Tayler 43 Cotton St Newton Mass	Yes	5mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fr	Lgt	Gry	Bacr under right Jaw	England	Manchester
16	No	"	Yes	27 Newark	Husband Mr A Tayler 75 Meeghahic St Newark N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brn	Gry	None	"	Birmingham
17	Yes	"	No	- -	c/o Tyzad Picture Corpn New York	Yes	6mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Blk	Brwn	None	"	London
18																								
19	No	Self	Yes No	- -	Cousin Mr W.J.Mildron 263 West Cedar Akron Ohio	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	NO	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Lgt	Gry	None	Sth Africa	Fordsberg
20	No	"	" "	- -	Fiancee Mr J H Russell 1208 West Genessee Ave Saginaw	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Brn	Gry	None	England	St Austell
21	No	"	" "	- -	Employer Mrs J H Butler Hazelhurst Park New Rochelle N.Y	Yes	1yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Brn	Bl	None	"	Walsall
22																								
23	No	Self	Yes No	- -	Friend Mrs C Stanffer 32 Nth Second St Duquesne Pa Home	Yes	18wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None	England	Brixton
24	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	7 Born	104 W 7th St Mich. Ind	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Brn	Bl	None	Scotland	Aldershlie
25	No	"	No	- -	Friend Mrs Howe 77 Chewnut St Lowell Mass	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Dk	Gry	None	England	Birstall
26	No	"	Yes	N.Y.	Friend Mr Miller Bungalow 56 Nitro W Virginia	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Lgt	Has	None	"	Newburn on Tyne
27	Yes	"	Yes	Camden	Home 227 W 42nd St Camden N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Nom	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Lgt	Bl	None	Wales	Llangeffo
28	Yes	Husband	"	"	do do	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	Wales	Dinas Maardawy
29	Yes	Father	No	"	do do	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	*	-	Fr	Fr	Bl	None	N.Y.	Utica
30	No	Self	Yes	15 Detroit	Son Geo G Wright 234 Putnam Ave Detroit Mich	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	Stockport

Note.—It shall be unlawful for any alien who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer, either of a particular class or all officers, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine that force or violence should be employed in accomplishing any change in the United States Government, to enter the United States, and any such alien who hereafter shall knowingly aid, advise, counsel, or assist any other alien to enter the United States in violation of this section shall be deported as provided in section 19 of this act.

4—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A H Rostron Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "Mauretania", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A H Rostron
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1920

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at the arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, lawyer, dressmaker, farmer, laborer, engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply ascertainer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully prepared by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean France by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discussions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, who, once residing at Trieste, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of the actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (not country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race).

Residence of citizens of the United States returning to reside permanently in the United States and aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If alien's relative is the give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States. Intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States. It should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence in the United States (country if outside the United States).

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (if ticketed) or No (if not ticketed).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of over and if less than*).—The answer should be given for each case and should show the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, N. Y. Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers likewise are shown on the sheet, are subject to revision by the proper officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. H. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of K. & P. of S. Edinboro, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

146

A. H. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1912

at NEW YORK

Asst. Supt.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA". *Passengers sailing from* Southampton, June 19th, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Weston	Annie Mary	23	6	F	M H'wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Smethwick	Father Mr Edward Hiscox 26 Vicarage Rd Smethwick	Miss	Kansas City
2	✓	Waslin	Alice	53	7	F	S Cashier	" do	"	"	"	"	London	Brother John Waslin 70 Dragon Parade Harogate	N.Y	Jersey City
3	✓	Ward	Mary Hannah	58		F	W Charwoman	" do	"	"	"	"	Bradford	Son Mr Ward 12 Sandford Rd Barkerend Rd Bradford	R.I.	Greystone
4	✓	Ward	Annie	17		F	S Warehse Hand	" do	"	"	"	"	do	Brother dp do	R.I.	Greystone
5		Whiting	Mary	61		F	W None	" do	"	"	"	"	Oxford	~~Son Mr H.Whiting~~ 7 Chaundys Place Oxford	Ill	Thebes
6		Whiting	Cecil	40		M	S Cobbler	" do	"	"	"	"	do	~~Brother~~ do do	Ill	Thebes
7	✓	Wightman	Annie	39	6	F	S Typist	Yes English	Yes	England	English	England	Sheffield	Brother in Law Mr Shaw 26 Nether edge Rd Sheffield	Cal	Oakland
8	✓	Wills	William James	37	6	M	M Labourer	" do	"	"	"	"	Penzance	Wife Mrs E.Wills 41 Queens St Penzance	N.Y.	New Jersey
9		Wyllie	John Mitchell	39	9	M	S Moht	" do	"	"	Scotch	"	Selby	Sister Jessie Gibson Eightown Dumfries		
10	✓	Young	Lucy Marion	40		F	M None	Yes English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Mother Mrs Lewis 43 Maberley Rd Upper Norwood London	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
11	✓	Yellowlees	Mary	30		F	S Teacher	" do	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Edinboro	Father David Yellowlees 61 Fountainhall Rd Edinboro	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
12		Blackburn	Minerva	45		F	M H'wife	" do	"	"	English	England	Bradford	Sister Mrs Toulson 18 Hanover Sq Bradford	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
13	✓	Bassett	Adelaide	21		F	S Domestic	Yes English	Yes	England	English	England	Southsea	Brother E.Bassett 38Worthing Rd southsea Hants	Mich	Detroit
14	✓	Brinton	Mary	60		F	W None	" do	"	"	"	"	Twickenham	Friend Mrs Dunnett Salisbury Hse Cratfield Suffolk	Cal	Sacramento
15	✓	Brinton	Maude	26		F	S None	" do	"	"	"	"	do	do do	Cal	Sacramento
16	✓	Barber	Ellen	25		F	S Domestic	" do	"	"	"	"	Oldham	Sister Mrs M Needham 3 Aldrout Landsdown Oldham	Mass	New Bedford
17	✓	Barber	Mary Jane	54		F	W H8wife	" do	"	"	"	"	do	Daughter do do	Mass	New Bedford
18	✓	Claxton	Cyril Charles	20		M	S Engineer	" do	"	"	"	"	Sheffield	Father Mr C.W.Claxton 4 Collegiate Crescent Shfld	Minn	Redwood Co
19	✓	Dennison	David	30		M	M Manfr	" do	"	"	"	N.J.	Passaic	Uncle Thos Dennison 65 Howe Ave Passaic N.J.	N.J.	Passaic
20	✓	Fisch	Philip	19		M	S Cutter	" do	"	Austria	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Father Mr Fisch 55 Trafalgar St Broughton Mchtr	Pa	Philadelphia
21	✓	Harvey	John	24		M	S Labourer	" do	"	England	English	England	Newlyn	Mother Mrs B. Harvey Jack Lane Newlyn Wales	Ohio	Akron
22		Harris	Thoams	23		M	S Miner	" do	"	"	"	"	Lelant	~~Mother Mrs E.A.Harris~~ Minnie Bridge Lelant Cornwall	Mich	Flint
23	✓	Johnson	Emily	41		F	M H'wife	Yes English	Yes	England	English	England	Bradford	Husband Mr Johnson 10 Russel Tce Horton Bradford	Mich	Detroit
24	✓	Johnson	Dorothy	19		F	S None	" dom	"	"	"	"	do	Father do do	Mich	Detroit
25		Jenkins	Harriette	40		F	S None	" do	"	"	"	"	Dulwich	~~Mother Mrs Jenkins~~ 30 Dowdell Rd E.Dulwich S.E.	Ind	Lafayette
26		Kilpatrick	Bertha	21		F	S Weaver	" do	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Banbridge	Largusora House Banbridge	Mass	Boston
27	✓	Lowe	Harry	39		M	S Grocer	Yes English	Yes	"	English	England	Lees	Uncle Mr McCormick 6 Rosebank Cres Leeds	Utah	Logan City
28	✓	Morris	Williamm	49		M	M Statter	" do	"	"	"	"	Birmingham	Stepmother Mrs Morris 46 Braithwaite Rd Birmingham	Mass	Boston
29	✓	Morris	Clara	45		F	M H'wife	" do	"	"	"	"	do	do do	Mass	Boston
30	UNDER 16 ✓	Morris	Constance	14		F	S Scholar	" do	"	"	"	"	do	do do	Mass	Boston

73

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1/4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 26, *191* 147

14-431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid this transportation, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within two years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
							Husband Mr Herbert Westen																		
1	No	Self	YesNo	X	-		1547 Poplar Ave Kansas City	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Frsh	Brn	Gry	None	England	Smethwick.
							Brother George Waslin																		
2	No	Self	YesNo	-	-		826 Sea View Ave Greenville J.Co	No	Perm	YesNo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Gry	None	do	London
							Son Mr Ward Box 407																		
3	No	Self	YesNo	-	-		Greystone R.I.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Gry	Bl	None	do	Whitgift
							Brother.																		
4	No	Mother	Yes NO	-	-		do do	No	Perm	Yes	No	noNo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Frsh	Brn	Bl	None	do	Wressle
							~~Daughter Mrs G.M.Rawlins~~																		
5	No	Self	YesNo	-	-		Box 84 Thebes Ill	No	Perm	YesNo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Gry	Gry	None	do	Oxford
							Sister																		
6	No	Self	YesNo	-	-		do do	No	Perm	YesNo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Gry	None	do	Oxford
							Brother W.E.Wightman																		
7	No	Self	Yes No	-	-		3135 Elm St Oakland Cal	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	NO	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Brn	Bl	None	ENGLAND do	Sheffield
					Butte		Cousin G Guard																Scar on right		
8	No	Self	Yes Yes	2	City		Gateville Bond Brook N.J	No	Perm	YesNo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Bl	Cheek	do	Penzance
9																									
							Husband Mr W.F.Young																		
10	Yes	Gormt	Yes Yes	2/12		N.Y.	73 Maple St Yonkers	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Ches	Bl	None	ENGLAND do	Londo n
				4			Friend Mrs Sarah Munro																		
11	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	dys			Niagara 158 Davis Ave Staten Island	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Fair	Gn	None	Scotland	Glasgow
							~~Bro in law Mr Robd Blackburn~~																		
12	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	-		8 St Nicholas Tce N.Y.C.	Yes	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Dk	Bl	None	England	Bradford
							Sister Mrs Story																		
13	Yes	Self	Yes No	9	-		Cross Isle Detroit Mich	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Med	Gry	None	ENGLAND do	Thornaby
							Friend A.Kilvein																		
14	Yes	Daughter	Yes No	-	-		1010½ 11th St Sacramento Cal	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dk	Gry	None	do	Suffolk
15	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	-		do do	No	Perm	YesNo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fr	Grey	None	do	London
							Brother Mr J Barber																		
16	No	Self	Yes No	-	-		206 Rocklan St New Bedford Mass	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Brn	Hazel	None	do	Oldham
							Son																		
17	No	Son	Yes No	-	-		do do	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Hzl	None	do	Oldham
							Uncle Mr John Cooper																		
18	Yes	Father	Yes No	-	-		Walnut Grove Redwood Co Minn	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Bl	None	do	Sheffield
							Uncle Thos Dennison																		
19	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	9	Passaic		65 Howe Ave Passaic N.J.	No	Perm	YesNo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Fair	Bl	None	Ireland	Lurgan
							Uncle Mr S Fisch																Scarvon		
20	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	-		2446 Sth 8th St Philadelphia	No	Perm	YesNo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Frsh	Brn	Brn	Throat	Austria	Toperow
							Brother Mr S Harvey																		
21	No	Self	Yes No	-	-		411 Livingston St Akron	No	Perm	YesNo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Bl	None	England	Newlyn
							~~Friend Mr T. B. Hocking~~																		
22	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	-		1725 Bennett Ave Flint Mich	No	Perm	YesNo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Bl	None	England	Lelant
							Brother Mr Townsend																		
23	No	Self	YesYes	3mo	Detroit		160 Fontenac Bvd Detroit Mich	Yes	3mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Bl	None	England	Bradford
ALIEN 24	No	Mother	No No	-	-		Uncle do do	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Frsh	Blk	Gry	None	England	Bradford
							Friend Miss Annie Balding																		
25	No	Self	Yes Yes	8	Various		Lafayette Ind	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	NO	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brn	Hzl	None	England	London
							~~Brother Hugh Kilpatrick~~																		
26	Yes	Self	TYesNo	-	-		93 F st Boston 27 Mass	No	Perm	YesNo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Frsh	Fr	Bl	None	Iraland	Banbridge
							Uncle Mr J.Wilson																		
27	No	Self	Yes No	-	-		Logan City Utah	No	Perm	YesNo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fsh	Fr	Bl	None	England	Leeds
							Friend Mr F Clews																		
28	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	-		19 Lee Hill Rd Boston	No	Perm	YesNo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Brn	Gry	None	do	Birmingham
																							Mole near right		
29	Yes	Husband	Yes No	-	-		do do	No	perm	YesNo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Brn	Brn	eye	do	do
30	Yes	Father	No No	-	-		do do	No	Perm	YesNo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 19 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any person or society who teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

34—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master, of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—461

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discriminations should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P & S Edinboro, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by company thereof, as the case may be)

118

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 19 24

at NEW YORK

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA . Passengers sailing from Southampton, 19th June, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓Manley	Gordon	18		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Blackburn	Mother Mrs A A Manley 55 Revidge Rd Blackburn	Pa	Pittsburgh
2		✓Minary	Louise	34		F	S	Waitress	"	do	"	do	Irish	Ireland	Ardglass	Mother Mrs E Minary Ardglass Co Down	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3		✓O'Neill	Mary	14		F	S	Scholar	"	do	"	do	do	do	Knocklong	Uncle Mr Patsy Kearney Garrys Plane Knocklong Co Limk	N Y	N.Y.C
4		Pledger	Herbert	57		M	M	Mangr	"	do	"	do	English	England	Manchester	Wife Florence Pledger Tanymarion Bangor Car		
5		✓Pattinson	Sarah with Robt	41		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	High Prudhoe	Sister in law Mrs A Reed High Prudhoe Northumberland	Ohio	Cleveland
6		✓Reynolds	William s	21		M	S	Mason	"	do	"	do	do	do	Newlyn	Mother Mrs E. Reynolds Harbour View Tce Newlyn	Ohio	Akron
7		✓Scalpello	Pious Raymond	36		M	S	Priest	"	do	"	do	Maltese	England	Leicester	Brother in Law Mr Worrad 14 Slawson St Leicester	Cal	San Francisco
8		✓Sheehan	Annie	33		F	S	Typist	"	do	"	do	Irish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father Mr James Sheehan 95 Sterling St Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		✓Upton	Florence	31		F	M	H'wife	"	do	"	do	English	England	Nottingham	Sister Mrs Sharp Winchcombe Villas Thorneywood Lane N'ham	N.J.	Pattison
10		✓Upton	Muriel	13		F	S	Scholar	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	Aunt do	do	do
11		Upton	Frederick	6		M	S	None	No		No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12		✓Walker	Mary	27		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	Birstall	Father Mr A.W.Whitaker Howden Clough Birstall Leeds	Mass	Lowell
13		✓Terkel	Edward	53		M	M	Mcht	Yes	do	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lemberg	Uncle Lihter Grogetzka 46 Lemberg	N.Y	N.Y.C
14		✓Terkel	Marie	52		F	M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	Poland	do	do	do	do do	N.Y.	N. Y.C
15		✓Terkel	Rosa	26		F	S	Teacher	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	N.y.	N.Y.C.
16		✓Terkel	Sophie	24		F	S	Teacher	Yes	Greman	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
17		✓Terkel	Bronislava	20		F	S	Dentist	Yes	German	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
18		✓Terkel	Adelia	16		F	S	Scholar	Yes	German	es	do	do	do	do	do do	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
19		✓Terkel	Ottilia	13		F	S	Scholar	Yes	German	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
20		✓Almeida	Manoel	30		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Wales	Cardiff	Friend Mr Roderick 18 Maria St Cardiff	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
21		✓Hardie	Margaret	35		F	S	Forelady	Yes	English	Yes	England	Scotch	U.S.A.	Detroit	Brother James Hardie 8Carlton Plce Wisham	Mich	Detroit
22		✓Magee	John	50		M	M	Farrier	Yes	English	Yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Gullados	Daughter Gullados Co Leitrim	Penn	Philadelphia
23		✓Magee	Margaret	50		F	M	H'wife	Yes	"	Yes	E	"	"	"	do do	Penn	Philadelphia
24		✓Williams	Charles	28		M	S	None	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	England	Hove	Mother Mrs E.C.Williams 56 Brunswick Plce Hove Sussex	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
25		✓Ancell	Mary	74		F	S	None	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Lymington	Cousin Mrs M Green "Melrose" Newchurch Rd Hove	Cal	Oakland
26		✓Brown	Elizabeth	29		F	M	H'wife	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Walsall	Mother Mrs S Thompson Walsall Wood Walsall	Pa	Johnstown
27		✓Brown	[illegible]	6		M	S	Child	No	"	No	"	"	"	Walsall	do do	Pa	Johnstown
28		✓Sexton	Beatrice	35		F	M	H'wife	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Walsall	Mother Mrs Allsop 26 Gowan Ave Fulham London	Pa	Shields
29		✓Sexton	John	4		M	M	Child	No		No	"	"	"	Walsall	do do	Pa	Shields
30		✓Pattinson	Robert	48		M	M	Brick Layer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	High Prudhoe	Sister in Law Mrs J Reed 2 Lane Cottages High Prudhoe	Ohio	Cleveland

Total passengers 44
U. S. citizens 9
Aliens 35

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JU , *191* 149

14—681

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to foreign country after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Free or prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See Economic test Bill. Text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported under law.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
					Father Mr W.V.Manley																		
1	No	Father	Yes	No - -	470 Dawson Ave Bellevue Pittsburgh	Yes	3mos	No	No	NO	NO	No	No	No	Goo	No	5	6½	Fair	Brn	Bl	None	Isle of Man	Douglas
					Employer Mrs W. Hutchinson																			
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 16 N.Y.	166 West 88th N.Y.C.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Gry	None	Ireland	Ardglass
					Mother Mrs B.O'Neill																			
3	Yes	Mother	Yes	No - -	16 Park Plce Brooklyn New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Kilross
4																								
					Friend Mr Victor1893 E 20th St																			
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes 10 Cleve-land	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	5Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Goo	No	5	8½	Fair	Brn	Gry	None	England	Ovington
					Friend Mr S.Harvey																			
6	No	Self	Yes	No - -	411 Livingston St Akron	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Frsh	Dark	Gry	None	England	Newlyn
					Dominican Fathers																			
7	No	Self	Yes	No - -	San Francisco	No	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Frsh	Chnt	Brn	None	Malta	Malta
					Father Mr James Sheehan																			
8	Yes	Brother	Yes	Yes10 Brooklyn	95 Sterling Plce Brooklyn	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blk	Brn	None	Ireland	Tipperary
					Husband Mr Upton																			
9	No	Self	Yes	No - -	20 Eagle Ave New Jersey	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	o	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Gry	None	England	W. Bridgeford
					Father																			
10	No	Mother	No	No - -	do	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	N	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Drk	Drk	Drk	None	England	Nottingham
11	No	Mother	No	No - -	do	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Med	Brn	Brn	None	do	Ilkestom
					Friend Mrs Addie Howe																			
12	No	Husband	Yes	No - -	77 Chesnut St Lowell Mass	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn	Bl	None	do	Morley
					Brother Mr B Terkel																			
13	Yes	Brother	Yes	No - -	105 Madison Ave New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Gry	Bl	None	Poland	Bnezatz
		Brother																						Przemzyl
14	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No - -	do	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brk	Brn	Brn	None	do	Austria
		Uncle																						
15	Yes	Uncle	Yes	Yes 4 N.Y.	d	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Drk	Drk	Blk	None	do	do
16	Yes	"	Yes	No - -	do	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Drk	Fr	Bl	None	do	do
17	Yes	"	Yes	No - -	do	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Drk	Fr	Bl	None	do	do
18	Yes	"	Yes	No - -	do	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Drk	Brn	Blk	None	do	do
19	Yes	"	Yes	No - -	do	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Med	Brn	Brn	None	do	do
					Parents Mr Almeida																			
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes 10 N.Y.	4Fountain St Fall River Mass	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	Portugal	St Vincents
					c/oHope Gospel Mission																			
21	No	Self	Yes	Yes 14Detroit	Detroit Mich	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Aub	Bl	None	Scotland	Wishaw
					Son Mr Magee																			
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No - -	1934 Green St Philadelphia	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Noo	Good	No	6	0	Drk	Drk	Brn	None	Ireland	Gallados
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 28 Phil	do	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk	Drk	Bl	None	Ireland	Edgeworthtown
					Fiancee Mrs S Williams																			
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No - -	24 Seventh st W N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Frsh	Brn	Brn	None	England	Hampstead
					Sister Mrs F. Webster																			
25	No	Self	Yes	No - -	574 28th St Oakland Cal	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Gry	Gry	None	England	London
					Husband V Brown																			
26	No	Self	Yes	Yes 5 Johnstown	Jerome Somerset Co Pa	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Bl	None	England	Walsall
					Father																			
27	No	Mother	No	No - -	do	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Fr	Bl	None	England	Walshall
					C/O Mr W.J.Crittenden (Friend)																			
28	Yes	Govmt	Yes	Yes 2 New York	Shields Pa	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Gry	None	England	Jangborne
29	Yes	"	No	No - -	do	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Fair	Bl	None	England	Fulham
					Friend Mr Victor																			
30	No	Self	Yes	Yes 12 Cleveland	1893 East 20th St Cleveland Ohio	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Gry	None	England	Haltwhistle

NOTE.—Full text of portion of law as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines mentioned in this paragraph, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization that writes, prints, publishes, or circulates, sells, distributes, or displays any book, paper, document, or picture containing or advocating or teaching the doctrines mentioned in this paragraph, or who is the author of, or circulates, sells, distributes, or displays any such book, paper, document, or picture, or who shall write, print, publish, or cause to be written, printed, published, or circulated, or shall knowingly circulate, sell, distribute, or display, or cause the same to be done, or who shall knowingly have in his possession for the purpose of circulation, sale, distribution, or display any such book, paper, document, or picture, or who shall organize or help to organize or become a member of or affiliate with any society, association, or group formed to teach or advocate such doctrines, or who shall be a member of or affiliate with any such society, association, or group knowing the purposes thereof; anarchists, or persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who are members of or affiliate with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines above mentioned, or who publish or distribute or have in their possession for the purpose of publication, distribution, or display, any printed or written matter advocating, teaching, or suggesting the doctrines above mentioned; persons who advocate or teach the unlawful killing or assaulting of any official or officials, either specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Rostron, Master, of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Rostron

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1922

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as sent, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should, as in each case individual or family, the exact amount (even) shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether (or not) Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1890, 1895; Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 (State whether Surgeon sailing [or with or employed by owners thereof] as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. Edinboro, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

150

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1914

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the health and condition of the aliens must be noted upon the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHIPS ORCHESTRA

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA . Passengers sailing from Southampton 19th June , 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Collins	George	28	2	M	M	Musician	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Wife Mrs Collins 91 Hamilton Rd Liverpool	Englamnd	Liverpool
2	IN TRANSIT	Brennand	Charles	36	6	M	M	do	yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Leeds	Wife Mrs Brennand 50 Cowper St Leeds	do	Leeds
3	IN TRANSIT	Colborne	William	30	8	M	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Leeds	Wife Mrs Colborne 69 Harold Grove Leeds	do	Leeds
4	IN TRANSIT	Green	Joseph	28	6	M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Manchester	Mother Mrs Green Tree Rd Brampton Cumberland	do	Manchester
5	IN TRANSIT	Standring	Tom	28	5	M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Nottingham	Mother Mrs Standring 56 Parsonage St Bury Lancs	do	Nottingham
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

75

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence, within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—681

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , JUN 28 ..... , *191* 151

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid it, own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See paragraph (e) of this section.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ALIEN 1	Yes	Cunard Co	Yes	Yes	In Transit		The Cunard S.S.Co Ltd New York	IN TRANSIT.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Brn	Gry	Gunshot Wd right Thigh	England	Liverpool
2	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	In Transit		do do	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Brn	Gry	None	do	Gt Harwood
3	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	In Transit		do do	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	do	Northampton
4	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	In Transit		do do	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair Dk	Dk	Brn	None	do	Carlisle
ALIEN 5	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	In Transit		do do	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sall	Dk	Gry	None	do	Haslingden.
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Subdivision (e) section 21 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Rodwell Master, of the [illegible]
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
, from SOUTHAMPTON. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widow or widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, running engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens and crews.

Column 8 (*Whether can read and write.*)—This column should be divided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to said final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.*)—The answer should give in each case only the head of a family the exact sum and the exact amount shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (yes or no) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891, 1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by the proper officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the [illegible] Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Colorado; that I have had Sixteen Thousand Three Hundred and Seventy-five (16375) alien passengers under my professional care while employed by the Panama Railroad Steamship Line during the year ending June 30, 1907; and that I have made a personal examination of Edward Corser, and each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

152

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1907, at New York.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean.	Slovenian
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar	Spanish-American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish	
German	Portuguese.	

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List CHERBOURG

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA" . . Passengers sailing from Southampton , 19th June , 19 20

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		de Buysscher	Celine	32		F M	H'wife	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Meire	Alois de Buysscher Magerstroei Meire	Sask	Saskatoon
2	UNDER 16	de Buysscher	Maria	12		F S	Child	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Sask	Saskatoon
3		Gazo	Anna	19		F S	Land Worker	Yes	Slovak	Yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	Slovak	Dolna Krupa	Father Jan Gazo Dolna Krupa 150	Pa	Terentum
4		Gladstein	Fajgy	29		F M	H'wife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kolki	Mr Lebshitz Kolki Poland	Ore	Portland
5	UNDER 16	Gladstein	Beryl	8		F S	Child	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	do do	Ore	Portland
6		Paris	Louise	25		F S	Typist	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Friend Mme Hippeaux 71 Rue de Rome Paris	N.Y.	N.Y/C.
7		Meyer	Hedwig	54		F	H8wife	Yes	English	Yes	Switzrld		Ill	Chicago	Home 655 W 119th St Chicago	Ill	Chicago
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

96

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
1 List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , JUNE , 19 53

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	- -	Husband Auguste de Jongh Saskatoon Sask
2	Yes	Father	No	No	- -	Father do
3	Yes	Bro in law	Yes	No	- -	Friend Mr Wulosh 233 W 9th Ave Tarentum Pa
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	- -	Husband Mr Gladstein 272 Wallst Portland Ore
5	Yes	Father	No	No	- -	do do
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1840 -	Friend Mrs Trina alc 57 E 54th St New York
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	50.00 Bo	Home - - - Chicago 655 W 119 st Chicago
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after staying temporarily in the United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	25 Whether a polygamist.	26 Whether an anarchist.	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	28 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	29 Condition of health, mental and physical.	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	31 Height. Feet.	Inches.	32 Weight.	33 Color of — Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	34 Marks of identification.	35 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2		Fresh	Brn	Bl	None	Belgium	Meire
In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6		Fresh	Brn	Bl	None	Belgium	Meire
No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4		Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Czecho Slovakia	Dolna Krupa
No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3		Fair	Fair	Gry	None	Poland	Kolki
No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-		Fair	Fair	Bl	Noene	Poland	Kolki
Yes	2yrs		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3		Dk	Blk	Brn	None	France	Bretiure
No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		Fr	Fr	Gry	None	Switz	Bellooh

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Rostron, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Rostron

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th ..... day of June ....., 1920

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language (or, if exempt on account of age, state "exempt"). In answering this question the entry "can" or "cannot" should not be used. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he is citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading country of birth may mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew may be, and often is, born in France, but he would not, under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following observations should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of (1) city of temporary residence, (2) country of birth, (3) nationality, or (4) race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case and for each individual, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, 1896, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to be given by inspectors to aliens in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P S Edinboro, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

154

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1920

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA Sailing
(State whether Surgeon sailing the vessel or employed by the Government as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. Edinboro, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

154

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1914

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and official character of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted before the inspector, but no fee shall be exacted.
If he sails on the sailing day with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IN TRANSIT.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA . Passengers sailing from Southampton 19th June , 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Pledger	Herbert	57		M M	Angr	Yes English	Yes	England	English	England	Manchester	Wife Florence Pledger Bangor Nth Wales	Vera Cruz	Jalapa
2		[illegible]	Olga	57		F M	H8wife	Yes do	"	"	"	"	Paignton	Brother Mr Hopcan Pair Oak Eastleigh Hants	Canada	Toronto
3	IN TRANSIT	Blackburn	George	47		M M	Mcht	Yes ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	Ilkley	Brother Mr F.F.Blackburn 27 BathSt Batley Yorks	Canada	Toronto
4	IN TRANSIT	Blackburn	Ethel	31		F M	H'wife	Yes do	"	"	"	"	"	do do	do	do
5	IN TRANSIT	Campbell	James	38		M M	Importr	" do	"	"	Scotch	"	Newcastle	Wife Hilda Campbell Clifton Tce Forest Hall Newcastle	do	do
6	IN TRANSIT	Cole	Lynn	34		M M	Dentist	" do	"	"	English	Canada	Winipeg	Aunt Mrs Andrews Swindon Rd Swindon	do	Winnipeg
7	IN TRANSIT	Dearden	Nan	39		F S	Artist	" do	"	"	"	England	Putney	Friend Mrs L Young 17 Park Sq London	B.C.	Vancouver
8	IN TRANSIT	George	William	28		M M	Farmer	" do	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Clyndarvan	Father W.George Oakfield Clyndarven S.Wales	Alb	Calgary
9	IN TRANSIT	George	Annie	22		F M	H'wife	" do	"	"	"	"	"	do do	do	do
10	IN TRANSIT	Hill	Alec	25		M M	Acct	" do	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Edmonton	cMother Mrs M Hill 5 Abercorn St Portobello	Alb	Edmonton
11	IN TRANSIT	Marushima	Kei	36		M M	Profsr	" do	"	Japan	Japanese	England	London	Friend Mr Rawes 4 Sunnyside Childs Hill London	Jpn	Tokio
12		[illegible]	Florence	42		F S	H'kpr	" do	"	England	English	England	Paignton	Brother Mr P Hopcan Pair Oak Eastleigh Hants	Ont	Toronto
13	IN TRANSIT	Reynolds	Arthur	31		M S	Clerk	Yes ENGLISH	Yes	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	Birmingham	Father Mr Reynolds 22Claremont Rd Birmingham	Ont	Toronto
14	IN TRANSIT	Rouse	Henry	31		M M	Mcht	" do	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg	Home. 836 Burnell St Winnipeg	Man	Winnipeg
15	IN TRANSIT UNDER 16	Rouse	Mary	33		F M	H'wife	" do	"	"	"	"	"	do do	do	do
16		Rouse	Evelyn	2		F S	Child	No -	No	"	"	"	"	do do	do	do
17	IN TRANSIT	Skyington	Constance	24		F S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	"	"	England	Bournemouth	Father Mr Skyvington 51 Withenmoor Rd Bournemouth	Ont	Toronto
18	IN TRANSIT	Smith	Dixon	39		M M	Missnry	" do	"	"	"	India	Coconada	Friend Rev John Long Coconada India	Ont	Toronto
19	IN TRANSIT	Smith	Leta	39		F M	H8'wife	" do	"	"	"	"	"	do do	Ont	Toronto
20	UNDER 16	Smith	Olivetta	5		F S	School	do	"	"	"	"	"	do do	Ont	Toronto
21	IN TRANSIT	Steer	John	65		M M	Butcher	" do	"	"	German	Canada	Toronto	Sister in Law Mrs Bowker 23 St John St York	Ont	Toronto
22	IN TRANSIT	Steer	Martha	52		F M	H'wife	" do	"	"	English	"	"	Sister do do	Ont	Toronto
23	IN TRANSIT	Stevens	Susan	67		F S	None	" do	"	"	"	England	Bournemouth	Sister Mrs Dean Lane End High Wycombe Bucks	Ont	Niagara
24	IN TRANSIT	Savory	Hilda	28		F S	None	" do	"	"	"	Canada	Grimsby	Father D.Savory Grimsby Ont	Ont	Niagara
25	IN TRANSIT	Spickett	Constance	22		F S	Masseuse	" do	"	"	"	England	Wolverhampton	Father Mr Spickett 10 Wednesfeild Rd W' Hampton	Ont	Toronto
26	IN TRANSIT	Vidal	Albert	2		M S	Clerk	" do	"	Cuba	Spanish	"	Altrincham	Moore & Weinberg Ltd 80 Princess St Manchester	Havana	Havana
27	IN TRANSIT	White	William	32		M S	Acct	" do	"	England	English	England	Liverpool	Father W.H.White 84 Horn Grove Liverpool	Man	Winnipeg
28	IN TRANSIT	Worrall	William	38		M M	Broker	" do	"	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father in Law Mr G Jackson 21 Cadbury Rd Birmingham	B.C.	Vancouver
29	IN TRANSIT	Worrall	Violet	31		F M	H'wife	" do	"	"	"	"	"	do do	B.C.	Vancouver
30	IN TRANSIT	Yeo	Harry	29		M S	Teacher	" do	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton	Course Side Ascot Bucks	Ont	Hamilton

Total passengers 77
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence wherever the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

• STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , 191 155

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by some other person or by some corporation, society, municipality or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever an idiot or imbecile or insane person, or epileptic, or afflicted with insanity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines above mentioned. (See section 2 of this act.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1917 N.Y.	Jalapa Vera Cruz	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Gry	Brn	None	England	London
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No - -	~~Brother Mr Napean 806 Riversdale Ave Toronto~~	~~In Transit~~		~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Sall~~	~~Brn~~	~~Gry~~	~~None~~		~~Ogborough~~
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No - -	C/o Mr L Maldaver Friend 11 Elm Grove Ave Toronto	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Brn	Hzl	Scar on right Knee	ENGLAND	Ravensthorpe
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No - -	do do	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Lt	Bl	None	"	West Bromwich
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 6 Detroit	Brother Mr J. Campbell 1055 Devonport R dToronto	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Gry	Bl	None	Canada	Collingwood
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1920 N.Y.C	Father N.N.Cole 388 Hargrave St Winnipeg	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Med	Bl	None	Canada	Brandon
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No - -	Sister Mrs Frampton P.O. Box 186 Vancouver Home	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Med	Gry	None	England	Edgeworth
8	No	Self	Yes	No * -	220 6th Ave E Calgary Alb	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dk	Brn	Brn	Gunshot Wd right Leg	Wales	Clyndarven
9	No	Self	Yes	No 0 -	do do	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	Wales	Clyndarven
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No - -	c/o Canadian Bank of Commerce Edmonton Home	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Brn	Bl	None	Scotland	Portobello
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No - -	1631 Oyiay Tokyo	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Sall	Dk	Brn	None	Japan	Tokio
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No - -	~~Brother M Napean 806 Riverdale Ave Toronto~~	~~In Transit~~		~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brn~~	~~Bl~~	~~None~~	~~England~~	~~Jeremiah~~
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No - -	Friend Mr Morley 15 Kiel St Toronto Home	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None	England	Birmingham
14	NO	Self	Yes	Yes Imo Chicago	836 Furnell St Winnipeg	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Bl	None	England	Bexley Heath
15	No	Husband	Yes	Yes Imo Chicago	do do	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Brn	Bl	None	Canada	St Charles
16	No	Father	-	No - -	do do	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	5	Fair	Brn	Bl	None	Canada	St Charles
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No - -	Mother Mrs E Skyvington 52 Seamoor Ave Toronto	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Pale	Brn	Brn	None	Engalnd	Holdehhurst
18	Yes	Employer	Yes	No - -	c/o Canadian Baptist Mission 223 Church St Toronto	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	England	Casely
19	Yes	do	Yes	No - -	do do	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Bl	None	Canada	Mount Forest
20	Yes	do	Yes	No - -	do do	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	-	Fair	Fr	Bl	None	India	Pithapuram
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No * -	Home 881 Dovercourt Rd Toronto	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Frsh	Gry	Bl	None	Germany	Bruchanswhel
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No - -	do do	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Frsh	Dk	Bl	None	England	York
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes In Transit	Sister Mrs D.Savory R.R.No 2 Niagara	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Gry	Bl	None	England	Ramsbury
24	Yes	Ftaher	Yes	Yes In Transit	Father Mr D Savory R.R.No 2 Niagara	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Fair	Aub	Bl	None	England	Reading
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No - -	Fiancee Mr. Beasley 72 Beresford Ave Toronto	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Frsh	Brn	Bl	None	England	Wolverhampton
26	No	Relatives	Yes	No * -	Father Mr Vidal 47 Mercouderes Havana Home	I Transit		NO	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	Cuba	Havana
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No - -	8b Fort Garry Court Winnipeg	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Gry	None	England	Liverpool
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 2 wks N.Y.	Father in Law G.Jackson Richard St Vancouver	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Bl	None	England	Birmingham
29	Yes	Husband	Yes	No - -	do do	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Bl	None	England	Birmingham
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No - -	Home Forest Apts Hamilton Alb	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dk	Brn	None	England	Frome

Note.—Sections [illegible] of the act define "anarchist" as "whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines above mentioned. (See section 2 of this act.)" [illegible] which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character.

6—2[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A H Rostron Master, of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A H Rostron

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1920

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence; and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by supervising inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France, appearing under the head of country does not mean French by race or people, and, similarly, French appearing under the head of race or people does not mean France by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian by race might properly come in for the last mentioned countries, or in fact any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether native born or born in Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket to said final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *If in possession of $50, and if less than $50.*—The answer should govern each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *If belonging to the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority (or application) should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. Edinboro, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)

156

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1920

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List IN TRANSIT 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETTANIA . Passengers sailing from Southampton , 19th June , 192

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Arthur	John	10		M S	Child	No	No		England	English	England	Loughborough	Uncle Mr E Neesam Fair View Eastleigh Hants	Canada	Toronto
2		Arthur	Kathleen	4		F S	Child	No	No		"	"	"	"	do	do	"	do
3		Arthur	Joan	2		F S	Child	No	No		"	"	"	"	do	do	"	do
4		Arthur	Olga	37		F M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother do	do	"	do
5	IN TRANSIT	Allis	John	39		M S	Mcht	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	ENGLAND	Scotch	ENGLAND	Selby	Sister Miss Jessie Gibson Hightown Dumfries N.B.	CANADA	Tenlon	NON IMMIG
6	IN TRANSIT	Cole	Nathaniel	69		M M	Mcht	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Home 388 Hargrave St Winnipeg	"	Winnipeg	NON IMMIG
7	IN TRANSIT	Ripley	George	39		M M	Mcht	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	England	Bridlington	Father Mr J. Ripley Manor House Pocklington Yorks	Man	Winnipeg	NON IMMIG
8	IN TRANSIT	Paul	Anthony	35		M M	Dealer	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	Canada	Kirkton	Father Mr Paul Lingfield Surrey England	Ont	Kirkton	NON IMMIG
9	IN TRANSIT	Maldaver	Alfred	26		M M	Barrister	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	CANADA	Toronto	Father Solomon Maldaver 11 Elm St Toronto	Ont	Toronto	NON IMMIG
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Persons intending to reside permanently in the United States should be so described, but persons intending to remain only temporarily should be described as visitors.
† Race or people will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN , 191

157

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or always remain in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If supported by charity? If insane?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Immigration law full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							Uncle Mr R Napean																			
1	Yes	Mother	No	No			206 Riverdale Ave Toronto	In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
2	Yes	Mother	No	No			do do	In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fa	Bl	None	England	Uxborough
3	Yes	Mother	No	No			do do	In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fa	Bl	None	Do	do
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother do do	In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sall	Brn	Gry	None	do	do
ALIEN 5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	John Wyllie Tenlon Manitoba Canada Home.	In Trabsit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Frsh	dk	Bl	None	Scotland	Lockerbie
T ALIEN 6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	388 Margrave St Winnipeg	In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Gry	Bl	None	England	Plymouth
T ALIEN 7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Mr John Wyllie Tenlon Man Home	In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	England	Hull
ALIEN 8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-		St St Marys Ont Canada	In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	do	London
ALIEN 9	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Home 11 Elm Grove Ave Toronto	In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	Russia	
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or advocating such overthrow by force or violence or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Rostron, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.)

A. H. Rostron
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1920,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column; the space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4: *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5: *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6: *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 7: *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made thereon by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 8: *Ability to read and write.*—The emigrant is asked and answers this question in his own language. Read what language [sic], if exemption is claimed upon what ground.)"—In answering this question in the latter event direct the alien to read a few words in the language which he states he can read. If the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9: *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10: *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention is called not to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" as the entry under the heading country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the heading race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may not properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than the Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, who (not having resided in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country) should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12: *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative exists, give name and address of friend.

Column 13: *Final destination.*—The answer to this question should be, as intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: *Whether having a ticket to said final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15: *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show, as definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16: *Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.*—The answer should show exactly, and not by a round number, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by one head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18: *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should show whether or not alien was ever in the United States before, and if so, the year or years, and place, as "1894, 1895, Philadelphia."

Column 19: *Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to be certain by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens. However, in answering question 32, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. M. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA [State whether Surgeon sailing with vessel, or employed by ...] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

58

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 19..

at PORT OF YORK

[Signature of Surgeon]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification will be executed before the proper officer at the port of arrival, as any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA ——. Passengers sailing from Southampton, June 19th, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Shaw	Lillian	28	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes British	English	England	Walsall	Mother Mrs Walker Streets Lane Landiwood Walsall	Pa	Johnstown
2	UNDER 16	Shaw	Maud	5	F	S	Child	No		No "	"	"	"	do do	Pa	Johnstown
3		Whitaker	Mary	58	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes "	"	"	Birstall	Husband Mr A.W.Whitaker Nag Howden Clough Birstall	Mass	Lowell
4		Emmett	Beatrice	38	F	S	None	Yes	do	Yes "	"	"	Bradford	Father Mr Geo Emmett 26 Grantham Rd Bradford	R I	Peace Dale
5		Hutchison	John	6	M	S	None	No	do	No "	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Aunt Mrs Glass 67 Richmond St Aberdeen	Conn	Bridgeport
6		Silverman Henry	Lena	35	F	W	None	Yes	do	Yes "	England	Ny	N.Y.C.	Daughter Miss Silverman 316 W 111th St N.Y.	N.Y	N.Y.C.
7		Jowett	Maud	51	F	S	Confr	Yes	do	Yes "	England	England	Bradford	Friend Miss Reilly 317 Thornton Rd Bradford	Conn	Bridgeport
8		Pichon	Flowence	33	F	M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes "	England	C.i.	Jersey	Mother Mrs Gorin 3 Park Lane Cheapside Hersey	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
9		Pichom	Francis	13	M	S	None	Yes	do	Yes "	England	C.I.	Jersey	do do	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
10		Hislop	Alex	55	M	M	Clothier	"	do	" "	"	England	Jarrow	Son James Hislop 48 Bede Burn Rd Jarrow on Tyne	N.Y.	Park Ridge
11		Hislop	BERTHA	50	F	M	H'wife	"	do	" "	"	"	"	do do	N.Y.	Park Ridge
12		Elcock	Ellen	30	F	S	Typist	"	do	" "	"	England	Kidderminster	Aunt Mrs G. Barrett 130 Offmore Rd Kidderminster	Mass	Worcester
13		Levy	Lily	24	F	S	None	"	do	" "	"	"	London	Mother Mrs Levy 19 Marshall Ho Golden Sq London	Mass	Boston
14		[redacted]		55	M	W	Physician	"	do	" "						
15		Walker	Harold	22	M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes British	English	England	Sandywood	Mother Mrs Walker Sandywood Nr Walsall	Penn	Jerome
16		Jones	David	38	M	S	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes British	Welsh	Wales	Rhayader	Sister Mrs Kennedy 35 Forder Rd Wrexham Wales	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
17		Winn	Claude	20	M	S	Butcher	Yes	"	Yes "	English	England	Redruth	Father Mr A. Winn Carnmarth Cornwall	Mich	Iron wood
18		Welch	Emilie	55	F	W	None,	Yes	"	Yes "	"	"	Southsea	Mother Mrs J. Hussy The Lodge Wheatley S.o.Oxford	Ill	Chicago
19		Milroy	Sarah	35	F	M	H'wife	Yes	"	Yes "	Scotch	Scotland	Castle Douglas	Mother Mrs Jessie Lindsay Castle Douglas Scotland	Iowa	Devonport.
20		Saygol	Reuben	38	M	M	Jeweller	Yes	"	Yes W	Jewish	U.S.A.	St Paul	Mother Martha Saygol 62 Duke St Sheffield	Minn	St Paul
21		Moore	Harry	68	M	M	None	Yes	"	Yes "	English	Engalnd	Berkhampstead	Wife Mrs E, Moore The Chalet Shooters Way	Cal	Aubrey
22		McGuire	Mary	32	F	M	H'wife	Yes	"	Yes "	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Sister Mrs P J Thynne Lisconnor Clare	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
23	UNDER 16	McGuire	Rita	11	F	S	Child	Yes	"	Yes "	"	"	"	Aunt do do	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
24	UNDER 16	McGuire	Jack	9	M	S	Child	No		No "	"	"	"	do do	N?Y.	N.Y.C.
25		Coulter	Thos	34	M	M	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes "	"	"	England	Wife Mrs Coulter Belvedere	49 Nelson Rd Belvedere Kent	N.J. Jersey Cty
26		Berven	Sigard	30	M	S	Civil engr	Yes	"	Yes Norway	Scandinvn	Norway	Christiania	Sister Miss J Berven 17 Strahdgata Berven	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
27		Connell	Maria	45	F	S	Maid	"	"	" Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballinadown	Mother Mrs Connell Clonakelly Kilmainham Wood Co Louth	N.Y.	N.Y.C
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Passengers coming to the United States shall be entered at the port of arrival as immigrants, non-immigrants, or alien residents, according to the intention as to length and character of stay stated by each alien. Persons intending to remain permanently in the United States shall be entered as immigrants, and persons intending to remain temporarily and then depart therefrom shall be entered as non-immigrants. Persons who have been admitted to the United States as non-immigrants shall not be permitted to change their status to that of immigrants without first departing from the United States and obtaining an immigration visa.

† Each alien must be listed according to his own race or people. Words indicating citizenship, such as "American," "British," "French," etc., are not sufficient.

4—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , JUN 28 1920 , *191* 159

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States.	Free or gratis or purchased passage, and whether in whole or in part, and if in part, by whom paid.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that believes in, advocates, or teaches any of the above-mentioned matters. (See subdivision (c) of this section.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes Year or period of years.	Where?																						
1	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband Mr S Shaw Jerome Somerset Co Pa	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Bl	None	England	Walsall
2	No	Mother	No	No	-	9	Father do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Fair	Bl	None	England	Walsall
3	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Mrs [illegible] Howe 77 Chesnut St Lowell Mass	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Fair	Gry	Brn	None	England	Walsall
4	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1	Peace Dle	Cousin Miss Bessie Emmett Peace Dale R.I.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brn	Gry	None	England	Beeston
5	No	Mother	No	No	-	-	Uncle Mr J Gordon 40 Carleton Ave Bridgeport	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fr	Bl	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	11	N.Y.	Home 316 W 111th St N.Y.C.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	England	London
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1	Bridgeport	Brother Mr [illegible] Jowett 787 Noble Ave Bridgeport	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	do	Harding
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband Mr [illegible] Pichon 706 7th St New York	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Brn	Brn	Scar on chin	C.I	Jersey
9	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	9	Father do do	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	N	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fr	Brn	Bl	None	C.I.	Jersey
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	2mos	N.Y.	Mother in Law Mrs Park Ridge N.Y.	Yes	2mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Gry	Bl	None	England	Jarrow
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	"	"	do do	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Gry	Dk	None	"	Jarrow
12	Yes	"	Yes	No			Aunt Mrs J Dyson 7 Clay St Worcester Mass	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Lgt	Bl	None	"	Kidderminster
13	Yes	Fia nose	Yes	No			Fiancee Mr H Fishman 118 Devon St Roxbury Boston	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	"	London
14																												
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Uncle Mr C. Ronsell Jerome Somerset Co Pa	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Brn	Gry	None	England	Sandywood
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister Mrs J.A. Glasgow 121 Post Ave N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Gry	Bl	None	Wales	Rhayader
17	No	Self	Yes	no			Brother John Winn 203 Aurora Ave Ironwood Mich	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Sall	Brn	Bl	None	Engalnd	Carnmarth
18	No	Self	Yes	No			Friends Mr J [illegible] Sylvester 5524 W 63rd St Chicago Ill	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	nNo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Dk	Bl	None	"	Wheatley
19	No	Self	Yes	Yes	7	Iowa	Husband Mr A. McIlroy Iowana Farm Davebport	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Brn	Gry	MNone	Scotland	Kirkcudbright
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	19	St Paul Mast	Wife Mrs Saygol 684 Grand Ave St Paul	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fr	Gry	None	England	Nottingham
21	No	Self	Yes	Yes	2	Aurora	Friend Mr Chas Blackley Auberry P O Fresno Cty Cal	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Gry	Bl	None	England	Northampton
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6	Evanston	Husband Mr McGuire 328 W 29th St N.Y.C.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Aub	Gry	Scar on small finger of Right Hand	Ireland	Lisamore
23	Yes	Mother	No	Yes	"	"	Father do do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Fr	Brn	Bl	None	do	do
24	Yes	"	No	Yes	"	"	do do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Fr	Brn	Gry	None	do	do
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3	Quincy	Friend H Venables 91 Bergen Ave Jersey City C/o Samoo Ind	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dk	Hzl	None	do	Belfast
26	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	2	Phil	132 Nassau St N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	"	Fr	Gry	None	Norway	BERGEN
27	Yes	"	Yes	Yew	19	N.y.c	Sister Miss J Cornell 211W 102 st N.Y.C.	Yes	5yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	Ireland	KILMAINHAM Wood
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that believes in, advocates, or teaches any of the above-mentioned matters. (See subdivision (c) of this section.)

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Rostron, R.N.R., of the MAURETANIA
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
, from SOUTHAMPTON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, lawyer, mining engineer, manufacturer, glass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, as common, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors, and agents detailed during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (*Nation of race and people*).—This column is to be extended and contains the following question:

Read what language? If a question is stamped upon what part of all?" In otherwise this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If aliens are unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption must be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which aliens is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should describe the race or people as enumerated in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which an alien is a subject, as most of the races or peoples mentioned in said list are not countries, and therefore should be carefully inspected by inspectors and agents, clerks in the service. Persons of the various races under the head of European peoples are not necessarily natives of Europe, but may be natives of any country on the American Continent. Persons of the various races under the head of Asiatic peoples are not necessarily natives of Asia, but may be natives of any country on the American Continent. Persons of the various races under the head of Semitic peoples are not necessarily natives of Asia, but may be natives of any country on the American Continent. Persons of the various races under the head of Hamitic peoples are not necessarily natives of Africa, but may be natives of any country on the American Continent. Persons of the various races under the head of Negro peoples are not necessarily natives of Africa, but may be natives of any country on the American Continent. Persons of the various races under the head of Indian peoples are not necessarily natives of America, but may be natives of any country on the American Continent. Persons of the various races under the head of Mixed peoples are not necessarily natives of any country on the American Continent. Persons of the various races under the head of Unknown peoples are not necessarily natives of any country on the American Continent.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether a native of Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)"). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)").

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended future residence, not transient. The last country in which they resided with the intention of remaining a year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of how long they resided previously in the United States. It should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. For the purpose of this column that steam lighter companies or vessels shall not be considered last permanent residence, irrespective of the country of temporary residence (country of birth, nationality, and race).

Countries of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, the above name and address is required.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of a year should be considered permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence within the United States, not simply the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show whether the passage was paid by the alien himself, or by husband, father, mother, relative (specify relationship), friend, or other person (specify).

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should show whether the alien has in his possession at the time of inspection at least $50 in money, and if less than $50 how much. Money in bank to the credit of the alien should not be included, nor the value of property owned by the alien.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in United States, and if so when, and where*).—The entry should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year or years and place or places of last residence.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether the alien has a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to [illegible]. These questions are self-explanatory and the answer should be given as directed in the sheet. [illegible] by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 20, if the alien has been deported within one year, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized his reshipment, information on the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. "MAURETANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, , 19....., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 1920, 19.....

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Ayre.	Henry.	6		M			Sept 1887 Carthage Co Ct Miss	Oronoko Jasper Co Miss
2	Ayre.	Annie.	10		F			By Marriage as above	do do
3	Beadle.	Albert. E.	35		M	S		Supreme Ct New York. Aug:8Th;/1918.	610 Canal BanK;Annexe. New Orleans
4	Brooks.	George Domo	47		M	M		Ct of Common Pleas Lycoming City 9th Jan 1911	95 Bell Rk St Malden Mass Home
5	Barwick. BARWICK	Frederrek C	15		M	M		Ct of Common Pleas	260 N 7th Ave Providence R I.
6	Barwick. BARWICK	Mary.	14		F	M	N.Y.C. July 11th 1872	N.Y.C. 7th July1889	do do
7	Buckingham.	Hugh.	64		M	M			
8	Bermingham.	James. H.	16		M	S	Washington. D.C. 21st Dec 1904	Sept 1887 Co Ct Carthage Miss	Oronago Jasper Co Miss
9	Berman.	Samuel.	18		M	M			875 Park Ave:New York City.
10	Bettomley.	E.	37		F	M	Phila: Penn: 1882.	Circuit Court Chicago. Feb:21t h/1912.	1817 So Aware Ave: Chicago. Ill
11	Bath.	Edwin. F.	28	9	M	S			Amylea. Penn. Pa;
12	Bath.	Herman.	26	11	M	S		Sept:21st/1915. Cir Ct Jackson Mich	202 Market St: Mich.(Niles.)
13	Clark.	Elizabeth.	35		F	W	Courtland. New York.	Sept;2:th/1916. Cir Ct Jackson Mich	-do- -do- -do-
14	Clark.	Irene.	8	8	F	S			21 Railroad St:Courtland.N.Y.
15	Catte.	Charles.	36	6	M	S		District Court.FergusMontana. November 1914.	-do- -do- -do-
16	Chapman.	Henry. W.	60	11	M	W		Hand Co; So:Dak: May 3rd/1889.	Lewistown. Fergus Co:Mont:
17	Chapman.	Alice.	29	2	F	S	Hand Co: So: Dakota;July 21st/1890.		Box 204 Highmore. So: Dak:
18	Catte.	Charles.	36	6	M	S		District Court Fergus Co:State of Mont. May. 1913.	-do- -do- -do-
19	Curren.	Bernard.	70		M	S		Court No Philadelphia. Pa. 22nd September. 1880.	Lewistown. Fergus Co Mont:
20	Cox.	Alice. M	45		F	S	Wheeling, May 27th/1875.		3018 Richmond St: Phila:Pa.
21	Co ley.	Louisa.	56	11	F	W			Bridgeport. Ohio.
22	Fewlis.	John. H.	49		M	S		HUSBANDS PAPERS By Marriage. 1 Cr 1892 DIST WORCESTER MASS	P/OBox 46 Forge Village. Mass.
23	Frankel.	Fanny.	43	2	F	M		District Court Silver Bow.(Montana) October.1902.	Lewistown.Fergus Co: Mont.
24	Frankel.	Mollie.	24	5	F	S			1038 Hove Ave: New York.
25	Fewlis.	John.H.	48	11	M	M			-do- -do- -do-
26	Friggens.	William. J.	29		M	S		District Court Silver Bow: (Mont) May. 1900.	Lewistown. Fergus Co.Montana.
27	Frazer.	David.	58		M	S	Springfield Mass. May 3rd/1862.	Summit Co Akron: Ohio. Jan:14th/1920.	186 Park Ave: Akron.Ohio.
28	Fenna.	William. H.	48		M	M	Ridgeway Penn. Co/Jan/1915	Ct of Common Pleas	150 Nth 7th St Phila.Pa.
29	Grimshawe.	Simeon.	64	11	M	M		July 7th 1913 Ridgeway Penn Supreme Ct Camden N.J.	Cadegan. Armstrong.Co Penna. U.S.A.
30	Grimshawe.	Charlette.	64	6	F	M		13th Oct 1888	85 Falkener St:Jamestown.N.Y.
								By Marriage as above	-do- -do- -do-

40

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—617

S. S." MAURETANIA " sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. , 19....., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. DEC 1 , 19.....

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Greenwald.	Hettie.	27		F	M		By Marriage FEB 1911 Bronx Co Ct N.Y.	968 Hoe Ave: Bronx. N.Y.
2	Hase.	Henry. W.	67		M	S		Kings Co:Court, Oct:20th/1884.	N.Y.C
3	Heed.	Andrew. B.	29		M	M		Camp Lewis Washington. Dis Ct 1918 7th June	305 6th Ave Brooklyn 254/5 5th Ave San Francisco Cal
4	Heed.	Annie.	22		F	M		By Marriage. as Above	-do- -do- -do-
5	Howard.	Thomas.	24		M	S		Sup Ct Wash D.C. Mch 1919	14 Arcadia St Revere Mass
6	Howard.	James.	33		M	S		do do 30th Se t 1917	do do
7	Jenson.	Florence.	29	1	F	M			35 Weedlawn Ave: Jersey City. N.J.
8	Jenson.	Ramsey. E.	10		F				-do- -do- -do-
9	Jeffery.	Richard.	24	11	M	S	Tamarack Michigan. 24th June 1895		Grand View Farm Menominee: Mich
10	Jewett	Maud.	51		F	S			1707 Noblett Ave: Bridgeport. Conn.
11	Krokoski.	Cecile. J.	33		F	M	Husbands Birth 11th Jan 1887 Lucerne Penn	By Marriage.	362 Walnut St Penn
12	Krokoski.	William. C.	1	7	M	M		Holds U.S. Certificate of American Nationality	do do
13	Kornblam.	Harry.	39		M	M		Brooklyn U.S. Court. May 11th/1894.	1Georgia. Terr: Atlantic City. N.Y.
14	Kelsey.	George.	31	3	M	M		Montesano Wash. Feb:6th/1915. Sup ct	512 28th ST: Hequiam. Wash.
15	Kelsey.	Lilly.	31		F	M		By Marriage.	-do- -do- -do-
16	Kidson.	Elijah. W.	59	8	M	M		Circuit Court Chicago. Nov 13th/1895.	6425 So Robey: Chicago. Ill.
17	Kidson.	Ellen. K.	29	10	F	S	Chicago Ills. June 9th/1897.		
18	Lawrence.	Florence. M.	27	11	F	M	Husbands Birth 18th Dec 1891 Texas	By Marriage.	2309 Glenwood Rd: Brooklyn. N.Y.
19	Lewis.	Mary.	54	8	F	W	Rockland Maine. Sept:1st/1868.		9 Jane St: New York.
20	Magson.	Walter.	58		M	M		Sept 1913 Co Ct Providence R.I.	256 Park Ave Woonsocket R.I.
21	Moriarty.	Henry. C.	36		M	M	Sept 13th 1882 Morland Mass		430 Broadway Cambridge Mass
22	Meyer.	Alfred.	29		M	M			
23	Meyer.	Meawig.			F	M			
24	Murray.	Annie.	44		F	M		By Marriage.	316 Federal St: Chicago. Ill.
25	Murray.	EDITH	20		F	S			-do- -do- -do-
26	Maddison.	Hanet. M.	50		F	M		Superior Ct: New York. Oct:26th/1894.	150 West 64th St: N.Y.C.
27	Nicholas	Rosie	58		M	M		Superior Ct: Montana. Jan:20th/1868.	St: Hells Mont: U.S.A.
28	Nicol.	Olive. C.	13		F	S	Hyde Pk: Mass. Sept:26th/1906.		76 Weild Hill St: Forest Hills Boston. Mass.
29	Newby.	Leslie.	28		M	M		Sup Ct Norwich Conn 3rd June 1919	49 River View Ave New London Conn
30	Osborn.	John. L.	27	5	M	S	Houston. Texas. Jan:16th/1892.		P.O. Box 1131 Houston. Texas.

81

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-616

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAURETANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 19....., Arriving at Port of 1?62, 19.....

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Preston.	John			M	M		Sup Ct [illegible] 18	Bayonne New Jersey
2	Picken.	Flore[illegible]	33		F	M		By Marriage.	
3	Picken.	[illegible]	13		M	S			
4	Paul.	Sidney.	34		M	M		Circuit Ct Jac Co [illegible] 5th March 1919	609 W Race St Portland Ind
5	Paul.	Edith.	3[illegible]		F	M		BY Marriage as above	do do
6	Paul.	Edna. E.	5[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]cio Ind Nov 18th 1914	do do	do do
7	Paul.	Evelyn. H.	3[illegible]		F	S	Portland Ind Aug 19th 1917	do do	do do
8	Paul.	Sidney. E.	12		M	S	Portland Ind Aug 31st 1919	do do	do do
9	Pugh.	Ernest.	36	6	M	M		District Ct Boston. Mass. 1917. Sept	The Rectory Plymouth Mass
10	Pugh.	Annie. A.	36	[illegible]	F	M		By Marriage as above	do do
11	Pugh.	Wallace. D.	[illegible]		M	S		By Adoption	do do
12	[illegible]	Annie. E.	25	[illegible]	F	M			
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M			
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
15	Stedman.	Edith. A.	36	[illegible]	F	M		Boston. 1918 Sup Ct	15 Choroocorus St Plains Mass
16	Stedman.	Edna. M.	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S		do do	do do
17	Stedman.	Harold. F.	4	[illegible]	M	S		do do	do do
18	Stone.	Gertrude.	32		F	M	Clarinda Ia [illegible] 12th Oct 1887	By Marriage.	4447 125th St N.Y.C.
19	Tyler.	William. E.	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	D		Los Angeles. California. May 23rd/1919.	1216 W Vernon Ave Los Angeles Cal
20	Tuomin.	Bridget.	36		F	S		[illegible]eby 1914 Dist Ct N.Y.	115 W 84th St N.Y.C.
21	Thompson.	Jessie. C.	[illegible]	4	F	M	Plainfield. Ill. Nov 11th/1890.		721 W 5th St Waterloo Iowa
22	Tyler.	Annie.	30	4	F	M		Dist Ct Somerville Mass Oct 16th 1896	65 Chandler St Somerville Mass
23	Vine.	Celia. C.	38	4	F	W	Nuova da Birth. 7th June 1876 Kentucky " "	By [illegible].	260 Dewey Ave Rochester N.Y.
24	Welsh.	Beath[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M		[illegible] 1914 Bristol Co Ct New Bedford	141 Reynolds St New Bedford Mass
25	Welsh.	Gladys.	10	3	F	S	New Bedford Mass. Nov: 1904. " "		do do
26	[illegible].Wick Weisbrud	Joseph	55		M	M	24th June 1865 Pittsburgh		Cumberland Maryland
27	[illegible].	Charles.	4[illegible]		M	S	1st Oct 1878 Peoria Ill		215 Sheridan Ave Hays Kan
28	Woodroffe.	Eleanor. G.	36	[illegible]	F	W	Westfield. Mass. July 12th/1882 "		9 Jane St New York
29	Warner.	Alice.	44	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]th Nov 1875 Chicago Ill		1137 Winona St Chicago Ill
30	Willis.	Frederick.A.	32	[illegible]	M	S		District Ct Boston. Mass. June 2nd/1919.	Walnut St Furnes & Falls Mass

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

14—807

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAURETANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 19th June, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 163, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Mortimer	George	58		M	S	Clarion County Feb 5th 1862		Shippensville Clarion Cty Penn
2	McCloskey	John	26		M				1662 Dyer St Philadelphia
3	McCloskey	[illegible]	25		F	M			do do
4	Black	George	58		M	W		Sept 1891 Supreme Court Springfield Mass Husbands Papers	1408 N Moyamensing Ave Philadelphia.
5	Fern	Francis	49		F	M		Ct of Common Pleas Jly 7 '13 Ridgeway Husbands Papers	Cadogan Armstrong Co Penn
6	Nesbitt	Mary	34		F	M		Co Ct Scranton Pa Sept 1919	45 Persian St Wilkesbarre Pa
7	Nesbitt	Elsine	1		F	S	Feby 1910 Seattle Wash		do do
8	Nesbitt	Robert	5		M	S	June 7th 1915 Scranton		do do
9	Jackson	Leonard	39		M	M			do do
10	Smith	John	40		M	S		Jan 4th 1911 Spp Ct Ramsey St Paul	758 Sth Smith Ave St Paul Minn
11	Yonan	Jesse	53		M	W		Mch 25th 1917 Sup Ct Fall River Mass	76 Coffin Ave Mass
12								June 1898 Co Ct Cook Cty Chicago	227 Linwood Ave Buffalo N.Y.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 214

Form 6.30-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16—657 Cherbourg

S. S. "MAURETANIA sailing from Southampton 19th, June, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York 1C1, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Marinovich	Carlo	32		M	M		24th March 1919 Supreme Ct New York	201 Chambers St New York
2	Baatz	Nicholas	59		M	M		Jan 20th 1888 Sup Ct Montana Husbands Papers	402 2nd Ave Grand Falls Montana
3	Frankel	Fanny	43		F	M		Sept 1905 DistvCt N.Y.C.	1020 Howe Ave New York
4	Frankel	Mollie	24		F	S		By Birth as above	do do
5	Leyer	Alfred	29		M	S	Oct 6th 1890 Chicago	" "	655 w 119th St Chigago
6	[illegible]berg	Tobias	39		M	M		Sup Ct Bronx N.Y. 29th June 1919	3859 3rd Ave New York
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

54

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 - 216

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A W Mc Kenzie, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh R C P & S; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June 2, 1920

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted. If the surgeon does not sail, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT								TOTAL
1st CABIN									
2nd "									
STEERAGE	356	32	2		19	125	9	84	627
TOTAL	356	32	2		19	125	9	84	627

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welch.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Mauretania

an 6-25-20

wet

Total

5 6 2 125 627

5 6 2 125 627

Rec

Total

2) 5 6 2 125 6 2 5

1 2 5 1 2 5

Form 500 B.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON , June 19th. , 1920

14—218.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		√Anderson	James	24		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Coupar Angus.	Mr. James Anderson (Father), 18 Duke Street, Motherwell.	N.Y.	Staten Island
2		√Anderson	John	37		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kelty	Martha C.Anderson (Wife), 113, Nasmyth Place, Kelty.	Ohio	Leetonia.
3		√Anderson	James Albert	24		M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aberdeen	Mr.James Anderson (Father), 28 Bonnymuir Place, Aberdeen.	Mass	Boston
4		√Anderson	Doris	25	2	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	England	English	Ireland	Lublin	Mrs Florence Wilson (Mother), 1 Shamrock Villas, Dublin.	"	"
5		√Babbage	Frank	18	9	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	England	Cheltenham	Father, 4 Albion Parade, Cheltenham.	Wisc.	Sloomer
6		√Baggott	John	27	2	M	S	Grocers Assist.	"	"	"	"	"	England	Penshaw	Martha Baggott (Mother), 28 Lambton Terrace, Penshaw.	Mich.	Dtroit
7		√Baggott	Ella	24		F	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Herrington.	Rose Coulson (Mother), 1 Surrey Place, New Herrington.	"	"
8		√Barron	Simon	21		M	S	Salesman	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	U S A	Nebraska	H. Barron (Father), Heytesbury Street, Dublin.	N.Y.	Nw York
9		Barron	Michael	19		M	S	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	-do- -do-	N.Y.	Nw York
10		√Bartley	William F.	21		M	S	Motor Mechanic	"	"	"	England	English	England	Illogan	Mrs Eliz.Bartley (Mother), Broad Lane, Illogan, Cornwall.	Pa.	ittsburg
11		√Belcher	Ernest James	32	11	M	M	Constable	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mrs Slatter (Cousin), 35 Tusker St, Greenwich, London.	N.Y.	ochester
12		√Bergman	Esther	47		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newcastle	Fannie Price (Sister), 99 Horsly Ave, Newcastle-on-T.	N.Y.	New York
13	UNDER 16	√Bergman	Ruth	14		F	S	S'girl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
14	UNDER 16	√Bergman	Arthur	13		M	S	S'boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
15		√Bird	Rose May	42	4	F	S	Warehouse woman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Birmingham	Thomas Bird (Father), 92 Somerville Rd, Small Heath.	Mass	Boston
16		√Blackwell	George Percy	35	8	M		Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grantham	Mrs J.C.Redville (Sister), 8, Brook Street, Grantham.	Cal.	Sta Barbara
17		√Blackwell	Annie Eliz.	32	11	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"
18		√Bolam	Josephine	50		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Sunderland	Mother.Mrs. Bolam 6 Sea View Fulwell.	Sunderland	Ohi Canton
19	UNDER 16	√Bolam	Stanley	12		M	S	S'boy	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	Grandmother. -do-,	-do-	do do
20		√Bolam	Philip	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	-do-	-do-	do do
21		√Bower	Augustus	24	6	M	S	Farming	"	"	"	England	English	England	Langton Matravers	Martin Bower (Father), 5 North St, Langton Matravers.	N.Y.	oGraw ortland
22		√Bradbury	Ernest Albert	35	4	M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Birmingham	Mrs Lusbrook (Sister), 55 Foley Road, Ward End.	Mich	Detroit
23		√Bradbury	Mary L.	33	8	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"
24		√Brown	William George	28	9	M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Camborne	Mrs M. Brown (Wife), Kehelland, Camborne, Cornwall.	"	"
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	19	10	M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26		√Buchanan	James	24		M	S	Engine Turner	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Mrs Mary Buchanan (Mother), JOHNSTONE SCOTLAND	Con	New Haven
27		√Buckle	Rose Janet	28	8	F	S	D'maker	"	"	"	England	English	England	Croydon	Mother, 87 St.James Road, W.Croydon.	"	Bridgeport
28		√Burns	Richard	21		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Oola	James Burns (Father), Garrybeakin, Oola, Co. Limerick.	Ill	Chicago
29		√Butler	James H.	33	1	M	M	Baker	"	"	"	England	English	England	Birmingham	Mr. H. Butler (Father), Greens Farm, Highley, Kidderminster	W.Va	Morgan Town
30		√Carey	Thomas Arthur	44		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mr Stanley J.Carey (Brother), 90 Hyde Thorpe Rd, Balham, S.W.	Wash	Seattle

85

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or mo

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 26th., 19 20

166

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported with a view to return.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	0	-	Mr David Robertson (Friend), Houseman Ave, Port Richmond, S.I. New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fr. Blue	None	Scotland	Motherwell
2	"	"	"	Yes	3	Ohio	John Drylie (Friend), Leetonia, Ohio.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Brn Grey	None	Scotland	Kenmuir
3	"	"	"	No	-	-	Mrs Kate Sylvia (Aunt), Box 197 Cohasset, Weston, Mass.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brn Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
4	"	"	"	"	-	-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brn Blue	None	England	Manchester
5	"	"	"	"	-	-	Mr. J.E. Babbage (Brother), State Farm, Spooner, Wisconsin.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Drk Brn	None	England	Cheltenham
6	Yes	"	"	"	-	-	Ed. Baggott (Brother), 306 Twenty Fourth St, Detroit.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Brn Grey	None	England	Newbottle
7	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Drk	Brn Brn	None	England	Fence Houses
8	"	Self	Yes	Yes	5	Various	Mr. J. Barron (Brother), 601 W 135th St, New York.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Fr. Grey	None	Ireland	Dublin
9	"	"	"	"	3	4 N.Y.	-do-	-do-	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	Brn Brn	None	Ireland	Dublin
10	No	"	"	No	-	-	Mr. Chirn (Friend), Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Brn Blue	None	England	Illogan
11	Yes	"	"	No	-	-	Doctor Silberstein (Friend), Rochester, New York.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Drk Blue	None	England	Buscot
12	"	"	"	"	-	-	Jack Bergman (Husband), 102 West 64th St, New York.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk	Brn Grey	None	England	Liverpool
13	"	Mother	-	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fr.	Brn Grey	None	England	Middlesboro
14	"	"	-	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Drk	Blk Brn	None	England	Middlesboro
15	"	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mrs A. Borden (Sister), 110 Corinth St. Nth Adams, Boston.	"	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Aub Blue	None	England	Birmingham
16	"	"	"	"	-	-	Arthur Hook (Brother-in-law), 429 de la Vine, Santa Barbara.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Brn Blue	None	England	Grantham
17	"	"	"	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Brn Brn	None	England	Grantham
18	"	"	"	No	--------		Husband. Mr. Mark Belam 1807 4th. St. Sth. E. Canton Ohio	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	Blue	None	Wales	Swansea
19	"	Mother	"	No	--------		Father. -do-	-do-	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	do	do	do	None	England	Sunderland
20	"	"	"	No	--------		-do-	-do-	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do	do	do	None	do	-do-
21	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Ernest Lintern (Friend), McGraw Cortland, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Brn Blue	Tattoo marks both arms	England	Langton Matravers
22	Yes	"	"	Yes	4½	Mich	Mr. A. Brownley (Friend), 51 Hecla Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Drk Brn	None	England	Newton Abbot
23	"	"	"	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr.	Drk Grey	None	England	Birmingham
24	No	"	"	"	-	-	Mr. John Treloar (Friend), 554 Avery Ave, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Rdy	Brn Brn	None	England	St. Blazey
25							~~George Lowden (Uncle),~~				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Fr. Blue	Moles on right ~~eye and nose~~	England	~~Chester-le-Street~~
26	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Mr John Buchanan (Brother), 112 Prospect Ave, New Haven, Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Blk Brn	None	Scotland	Johnstone
27	"	"	Yes	"	-	-	Mrs F. Irwin (Sister), 273 Wayne St, Bridgeport, Conn.	"	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Brn Brn	None	England	E. Dulwich
28	"	"	Yes	"	-	-	Cousin. Rev. O'Brien 3718 W. 62 Place Chicago Ill.	"	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fr.	Fr. Blue	None	Ireland	Oola
29	Yes	"	Yes	"	-	-	Mrs J.H. Butler (Wife), Morgan Town, West Virginia.	"	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Brn Brn	None	England	Highley
30	"	"	"	"	-	-	Mr. Horace R. Carey (Brother), Box 356, Seattle, Washington.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Rdy	Drk Blue	Mole on left cheek.	England	Slough

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

Form 618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

A E Rostron Master, of the Mauretania, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master [Capt. or Second Officer])
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A E Rostron
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1920
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1. *Ha[illegible] in the United States.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space [illegible]

Column 4. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible] under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible] each alien at the time of his arrival. As examples: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, [illegible] mining engineer, lumberjack, boy, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, clerk, and not [illegible] general laborer, farmer, tailor, student, tinsmith, seamstress.

Women [illegible] should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money [illegible]

Farmer.—One who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

Farm laborer.—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Answers [illegible] such old trade distinctions should be made and corrections should be made [illegible] respect, and inspectors checking during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8 to 10, *Nation to which race belongs.* — This column should be filled to contain the following: [illegible] Polish, Hebrew, Irish, English, Scotch, Welsh, German, French, Italian (north), Italian (south), Dutch, Flemish, Greek, Spanish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Finnish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Slovak, Lithuanian, Croatian, Slovenian, Dalmatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Montenegrin, Magyar, Bohemian, Moravian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Afghan, Hindu, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Mexican, West Indian, Cuban, Negro, Central American, South American, Pacific Islander, East Indian, Scandinavian, Black, White, Mongolian, Indian, Other.

Column 11, *Can read or cannot read.* — The alien is able to read if able to read some language. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption as to the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 12, *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a native or citizen or subject.

Column 13, *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be had to the distinction between race and the country of which person is a citizen or subject, or last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully prepared in these respects. Examples in this regard: For instance, Hungary appearing under the column "Country of which citizen or subject" is the name of a country, but Magyar, appearing under the column "Race or people," is the name of a people and, probably, a race. French, apparently under [illegible] be a people, but not a race. Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, and Irish, also, are names of peoples, but not of races. Under the headings Englishman, Scotchman, or any other country, in this connection the following directions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH OR CENTRAL AMERICAN

South or Central American refer to the people of Central and South America, Spanish descent.

NEGRO, BLACK

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Use also with characteristic color of the African Negro. Do not use "Colored" under this caption.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect rather than the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 14, *Last permanent residence.* — A habitual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last permanent residence will be with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries must state, if possible, the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important and [illegible] purpose that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to have it labeled [illegible] be recorded "United States."

Column 15, *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* — The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 16, *Final destination.* — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 17, *Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination.* — The answer should be either Yes, ticket or No, no ticket.

Column 18, *Whether having paid passage paid.* — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, [illegible] herself, father, mother, cousin, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 19, *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.* — The answer should give in each case in dollars and cents. The entry [illegible] money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be doubled, nor those of small children or those of the family.

Column 20, *Whether ever before in the United States, when, where, and how long.* — The entries should show whether or not [illegible] in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as "1891, Philadelphia."

Column 21, *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* — The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 37. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inspection by immigrant inspectors at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been previously excluded and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A H Rostron Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Mauretania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A H Rostron
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 rd day of June, 1920

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (*Name in full*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to children under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 4 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, or S, single. Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 5 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at the time of his arrival, as for example: Carpenter, cooper, engineer, farmer, laborer, clerk, merchant, painter, engraver, brassfounder, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, mason, engineer, or other indefinite designations.

Women, too, should be made to understand that mere laborers, regardless of the amount of income, are not desired.

Farmer includes one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

Farm laborer includes one who works on a farm for the year, who performs all the ordinary work about the place, including the tending of stock, and who does not consider himself a specialist in any particular line.

Column 6 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided with the intention of remaining one year is required. If he has had no permanent residence, regardless of length of time, he should be so entered.

Country of last permanent residence includes aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to visit abroad. They should be recorded "United States."

Column 7 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address entered.

Column 8 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. A mere casual residence of one year shall not constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if elsewhere in United States.

Column 9 (*Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes, ticket or No, ticket.

Column 10 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by the alien himself, by relative, friend, or other person or corporation, and the amount of money in possession of the alien at the time of landing. Persons coming under the contract labor laws, or likely to become public charges, should be carefully examined under this section.

Column 11 (*Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the date, as near as can be recollected, should be given.

Column 12 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 and 14 (*Ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, what cause*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 15 (*Whether a polygamist*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 16 (*Whether an anarchist*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 17 (*Whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to perform labor in United States, and if so, state what kind of labor or service*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 18 (*Whether a person who has been deported within one year prior to this time, and if so, when and why*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 19 (*Whether a stowaway*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 20 (*Whether ever a member of the following classes: Polygamists, anarchists, persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs or advocating such assassination, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization writing or circulating or printing or publishing or causing to be written or circulated or printed or published any printed matter advocating or suggesting or teaching such opposition or such assassination, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the unlawful destruction of property*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 21 (*Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how and cause*).—The answer should show whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how and cause.

Column 22 (*Height*).—The entry should show the height of each alien in feet and inches.

Column 23 (*Complexion*).—The entry should show whether light or dark complexion.

Column 24 (*Color of hair and eyes*).—The entry should show color of hair and eyes.

Column 25 (*Marks of identification*).—The entry should show marks of identification.

Column 26 (*Place of birth*).—The answer should show the country of birth, nationality, or race.

ITALIAN, NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 27 (*Last previous residence*).—Actual and intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided with the intention of remaining one year is required. If he has had no permanent residence, regardless of length of time, he should be so entered. The entries in Column 27 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that states be given as definitely as the country of last permanent residence in the case of countries of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence includes aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to visit abroad. They should be recorded "United States."

Column 28 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address entered.

Column 29 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. A mere casual residence of one year shall not constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if elsewhere in United States.

Column 30 (*Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes, ticket or No, ticket.

Column 31 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by the alien himself, by relative, friend, or other person or corporation, and the amount of money in possession of the alien at the time of landing. Persons coming under the contract labor laws, or likely to become public charges, should be carefully examined under this section.

Column 32 (*Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether, and, if so, when and where in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as: 1903, New York; 1907–1909, Philadelphia.

Column 33 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 34 to 43.—These questions, their explanatory and the answers thereto all other on the sheet are subject to inspection by inspectors, others in the employ of the Government, however, in answering question 39, if alien has been deported, or has come in contrary to the law, or the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the author ty for such reapplication should be given.

Form 818

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

2

167

I, A W MacKenzie, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P & S Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June 1920

at New York

Note—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of examination will be executed [illegible] the surgeon at the port of departure. If a surgeon is employed at a port other than that of the sailing of the vessel the affidavit of examination will be executed at the port [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which aliens came and the language they speak. The original stock, or Blood, shall be that of the eleventh edition. The mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Bulgarian.	Italian (Northern).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (Southern).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean.	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON , June 19th. , 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓Byng	Herbert	25	2	M	M	Bolt Forger	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Halesowen	C.W.Byng (Father), 44 Blackberry Lane, Halesowen.	Pa.	Oil City
2		✓Byng	Edith Evelyn	21	6	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do- "	Oil City
3		✓Campbell	Walter Henry	36	8	M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	London	R.M.Campbell (Father), 19 Klea Ave, Clapham, S.W.	Mich	Detroit
4		✓Campbell	Alice	29	8	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do- "	Detroit
5	UNDER 16	✓Campbell	Betty	3		F	S	Child	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do- "	Detroit
6		✓Canavan	Mary	23	1	F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Mrs Canavan (Mother), Kickinagh, Co.Mayo, Ireland.	N.Y.	New Rochelle
7		✓Canavan	Kitty	21		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do- N.Y.	New Rochelle
8		✓Carlson	John Leonard	44		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	LOndon	Friend.Mr.G.W.Grace East Dulwich Grove.London	N.Y.	New York
9		✓Carlson	Andrea J.	55		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	do	Scand	"	"	-do-	-do- de	-do-
10		✓Chapman	Margaret June	44	4	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	W.C.F.Chapman (Husband), 12 St.Helens Crescent, Swansea.	N.J.	Hackensack
11	TRANSIT CANCELLED	✓Churchill	Martha	34		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	Eng	Eng	"	Penygraig	Job Churchill (Husband), 5 Penygraig Rd, Penygraig, Rhondda.	Ohio	East Sparta
12		✓Clark	Robert Reid	29	4	M	M	Iron Driller	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	Mr.William Clark (Father), 202 Brighton Street, Govan.	Ohio	Akron
13		✓Clark	Elizabeth M.	29	4	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do- "	Akron
14	UNDER 16	✓Clark	Elizabeth Irvine	4	6	F	S	Child	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do- "	Akron
15	UNDER 16	✓Clark	Robert Reid	2	8	M	S	Child	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do- "	Akron
16	UNDER 16	✓Clark	William Irvine	-	6	M	S	Infant	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do- "	Akron
17		✓Clawson	John	48		M	S	Motor Mech.	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Glasgow	Mrs Isabella Moore (Sister), 4 Greenhill St, Rutherglen.	Mass	Weymouth
18		✓Cocking	Edward R.	24		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	English	English	England	St.Ives	Father.Mr.Thomas Cocking Carn Glase St.St.Ives Corn'l	Mich.	Flint
19		✓Cole	Mark	19		M	S	Electrician	"	"	"	England	English	England	Leeds	Mrs Schofield (Aunt), "Hamnett" Brumhope, Leeds.	Wash	Elma
20		✓Cole	Lilian	21		F	S	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do- "	Elma
21		✓Connolly	Ellen	21		F	S	H'keep.	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Clifden	James Connolly (Father), Clifden, Co.Galway.	N.Y.	Union Hill
22		✓Cook	Leonard P.H.	19		M	S	Chauffeur	"	"	"	England	English	England	Gloster	Mrs K.R.Cook (Mother), Kingsbury House, Upton St.Leonards.	R.I.	
23		~~Cooper~~	~~Alfred Barnett~~	~~33~~	~~11~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Saddler~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Birmingham~~	~~Mrs Cooper (wife)~~, 136 Deakins Rd, South Yardley,	~~Mich.~~	~~Wyandotte~~
24		✓Crump	Edward Leonard	18	8	M	S	Motor Mechanic	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	London	E.L.Crump (Father), 109 Conway Rd, Plumstead, S.E.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		✓Cutmore	Charlotte Emily	48	3	F	S	Matron	"	"	"	"	"	U S A	Johnstown	FATHER, PETER CUTMORE ODEHAM HAMPSHIRE	Pa.	Martin
26		~~Dalby~~	~~Herbert Henry~~	~~31~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	Grinder Card										
27		✓Davies	Mary Annie	34		F	M	H'wife	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	Bradford	Friend,Mrs.Negard 22 Millfield Rd.Lower Clapton	N.Y.	New York
28	UNDER 16	✓Davies	Leslie	12	8	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	-do-	-do- de	-do-
29	UNDER 16	✓Davies	Lily Isabel	8	8	M	S	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do- de	-do-
30	UNDER 16	✓Davies	Philip	3		M	S	do	No	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do- de	-do-

Total passengers 46

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form A18

*STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , June 26th , 19 20 168

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mrs C.B.Rowland (Sister-in-law), 319 East 3rd St, Oil City, Pa.	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Sal	Drk	Grey	None	England	Halesowen
2	"	"	"	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Frsh	Lrk	Blue	None	"	Halesowen
3	No	"	"	"	-	-	A. G. Spark, 481 Longfellow Ave, Detroit.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Drk	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
4	"	Husband	"	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Brn	Lt.	None	"	Aberdeen
5	"	Father	-	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	London
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mrs Caurell (Sister), 445 Main St, New Rochelle, N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Fr.	Brn	None	Ireland	Kickinagh
7	"	"	"	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr.	Aub	Brn	None	Ireland	Kickinagh
8	"	"	-	"	No	--------	Brother-in-law. Mr. H. Hansen 110 Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	"	Brn	Blue	Tattooed arms	Sweden	Country
9	"	Husband	"	No	---------		Brother. -do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None	Denmark	Odense
10	Yes	Husband	"	Yes	9-	N.Y.	Mr. N.[illegible]tephens, (FRIEND) 30 Camden St, Hackensack, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Aub	Brn	Scar on chin	Wales	Heath.
11	No	"	"	No	-	-	Mrs E. Stephens (Sister), East Sparta, Ohio.	Yes	6/8 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr.	Aub	Brn	None	Wales	Williamstown
12	Yes	Self	"	"	-	-	William Chapman (Friend), 584 Douglas St, Akron, Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
13	"	Husband	"	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Fr.	Brn	None	"	Paisley
14	"	Father	-	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-		None	"	"
15	"	"	-	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	"	"
16	"	"	-	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	"	"
17	"	Self	Yes	"	-	-	Mrs Martha Clawson (Mother), 190 Washington St, Weymouth, Mass	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Red	Blue	None	Scotland	Rutherglen
18	No	"	No	No	---------		Friend. Mr. Joseph Cathey 1425 Jane St. Flint Mich.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	Aub.	Blue	None	England	St. Ives/
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mrs E.A. Cole (Mother), Camp 5 Route 4, Elma, Wash.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Brn	Grey	None	England	Leeds
20	"	"	"	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Rosy	Brn	Grey	None	"	Leeds
21	"	"	$20	"	-	-	Mrs Leon Vermilga (Sister), 334 Fifth St, Union Hill, N.Y.	Yes	6 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Drk	Drk	Blue	None	Ireland	Clifden
22	"	"	Yes	"	-	-	Mr. C. Cook (Brother), PEACEDALE RHODE ISLAND	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None	England	Godalming
23	No	[illegible]					[illegible]				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	Blue	Tatto marks on forearm	"	Birmingham
24	Yes	SEEF	Yes	No	-	-	S.G. Cramp (Brother), 1591 East 18th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	INDEF	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk	Drk	Brn	None	ENGLAND	London
25	No	"	"	Yes	2½	Pa.	David Walters (Cousin), Martin, Fayette Co, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Brn	Grey	None	"	Mansfield
26	[illegible]						[illegible]	"			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk	Blk	Brn	Tattoo marks right arm	"	Bradford
27	YES	Husband	YES	No	---------		Husband. Mr. J. Davies 308 E. Lanwale St. Baltimore	No	PERM	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Brn	Brn	None	ENGLAND	Newcastle
28	"	Father	"	No	----------		Father -do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	None	"	-do-
29	"	-do-	"	No	---------		-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Dk.	Brn.	do	None	"	Gillingham
30	"	-do-	"	No	--------		-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fr.	Fr.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Edinburgh

NOTE.—Full text of question 17 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

Form 514

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Rostron Master, of the Mauretania, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1920
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for entries by officials.

Column 4. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe what each alien is able and expects to do for a living. Do not enter laborer, farmer, or servant unless the alien has been employed at one of these occupations for a considerable period. Such occupations as bricklayer, carpenter, mason, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the ancestral home; use the following:

FARMER. — One who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

FARM LABORER. — One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these descriptions on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the Immigrant Inspectors during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Columns 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14. *Race or people.* — This column is to be carefully filled with special attention. Read what is said under "Race or people" in the following instructions before attempting to fill this column. Do not use abbreviations. Write out each race in full. Be careful to read and observe the special instructions relating to the reading requirement, the record for each exempt admitted, etc.

Columns 9, 10, 11, 12. *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Columns 10, 11, 12. *Race or people.* — See list of races or peoples on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which the alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction to be made between race and the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. In ascertaining race, and country of birth, and nationality as required to be stated, the following instructions must be carefully observed. For instance, France appears under the column headed "Country of which citizen or subject," as the country to which the people of France belong, but the people themselves belong to different races or peoples, namely, the French, Bretons, Basques, Alsatians, Flemish, etc. Likewise, Great Britain appears as the country of which the people of England, Scotland, Ireland, Wales, etc., are citizens or subjects, while the races or peoples of these countries should be described as English, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, etc., respectively. Again, Austria-Hungary appears as the country of which the people of Bohemia, Hungary, Austria, Croatia, Slavonia, Dalmatia, Bosnia, Herzegovina, Transylvania, Galicia, Moravia, Slovakia, Ruthenia, Carniola, Istria, Trieste, Gorz, Gradisca, Tyrol, Trent, Fiume, and the Dalmatian Islands belong, and not as the race or people. Similarly, Switzerland appears as the country to which belong people of French, German, Italian, Rhaetian, and mixed races, and not as a race or people. These instructions should be carefully observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people but Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Chinese or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN

South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of every race.

MEXICAN — BLACK

"African (black)" refers to the Negro in Mexico, the term corresponding to the use of the word in the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any mixed race of which any part is black is to be returned as Negro, and not under the following heading:

ITALIAN, NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residents in Italy, Switzerland, America, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Lucania, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 13. *Last permanent residence.* — Actual and intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries should be, as far as possible, the name of town or city of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes to secure as comprehensive and definite a description of last permanent residence as possible. Do not enter merely "temporary residence," country of birth, native city, or race.

Columns 14, 15. *Final destination.* — The object of these questions is to ascertain the number of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and to exclude temporary residents. The term "United States" includes only the forty-eight States of the United States, the District of Columbia, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, and the Canal Zone.

Column 14. *Whether to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and address.* — The entry should show the name and address of such relative. If no such relative, leave blank.

Column 15. *Ever in U. S. before?* — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. Any alien who has been in the United States before and returned to his home country should not be considered as coming to the United States for permanent residence, and should not be admitted unless he has the means to establish permanent residence in the United States.

Column 16. *Whether deported or excluded before? If so, when and why?* — The answer should be either Yes, marked Y, or No, marked N.

Column 17. *Have you paid your passage?* — The entry should show declarations by whom passage was paid, whether by relative, employer, another person, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 18. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?* — The answer should cover each case and be self-explanatory. The entry can be Yes or No. Money brought to the immigrant by another should not be counted as belonging to the family.

Column 19. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what one, and where.* — The entries should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answer, like all others on the sheet, are subject to be tested by personal examination of the examining officer. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported previously, or if he and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 819

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. & S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

109

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1920

at New York.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit must be sworn to before the proper officer at the port of departure, and if a surgeon is employed at any port to join the vessel the affidavit must be sworn to before the proper officer at such port.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S." MAURETANIA " Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, June 19, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Daniel.	William.	20		M S	Hand.	Yes	English.	Yes England.	English.	England	St: Ives.	(Father) M.Daniel. Wesley Place. StIves.C'wall.	Mich.	Flint.
2	✓	Das.	Jogendra.	21		M S	Student.	"	"	"	Hindu.	India.	Calcutta.	Indian Educational Advice. 21 Cromwell Rd:S.W.1.	Ill;	Chicago.
3	✓	Dawson.	William.	36		M M	Fitter.	"	"	"	English.	England.	Kilmarnock.	(Mother) Mrs H Dawson. High St:Walsingham.	Norfolk.	
4	✓	Dawson.	Mary. E.	40		F M	H'wife.	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
5	✓	De Placito.	Raffaele.	36		M M	M'chinist	"	"	Italy.	Italian.	-do-	London.	(Father) Cosimo De Placito. 14 Fox Lane. Nth:Chertsey.	N.Y.	New York.
6	✓	Devine.	Allan.	26		M	Confect-ioner.	"	"	Scotland.	Scotch.	Scotland	Inverness.	WIFE MRS DEVINE 2 GRANT ST. INVERNESS	Mass.	Boston.
7	✓	Doctor.	Alexander.	36		M	Lab'rer.	"	"	England.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Glasgow.	(Brother) Thomas Doctor. 515 Baltic St:Bridgetown.	Glas:	
8	✓	Downie.	Roderick.	18		M S	Farm Servant.	"	"	"	"	"	Blairgowan.	(Mother) 19 Bramblebank. Rattray. Blairgowan.	Scotland.	N.J. Orange.
9	✓	Downing	Alexander.	21		M S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Aberdeen.	(Mother) Isabella Downing. 7 Brunswick Place:Aberdeen.		N.Y. Yonkers.
10	✓	Downton.	Arthur. H.	17	10	M S	Farmer	"	"	"	English.	England.	Basingstoke	(Uncle) Arthur Monger. Four Lanes Farm. B'stoke.	Hants	N.Y. New York.
11	✓	Duffett.	George. R.	39		M M	Butcher	"	"	"	"	Guernsey	St:Peter Port.	(Wife) G Duffett. Salerie. S Peter Port.	Guer:	Penn. Starrucca.
12	✓	Du fett.	George. R.	17	4	M S	Student.	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Mother)	-do-	Wis; Milwaukee.
13	✓	Durant.	Elijah.	24		M M	Fitter	"	"	"	"	England.	Illogan.	Mrs E.Durant. 2 Batincross. Terr: Illogan.	-do-	-do-
14	✓	Eggison.	Ray.	28	11	F S	Shop Asst'nt	"	"	"	"	"	Birmingham	Redruth.	Mich:	Detroit.
15	✓	Emptage.	Percy. C.	22		M	Engineer.	"	"	"	"	"	London.	(Sister) 1 Stretton Grove. Hubert Sy: Birmingham.		N.Y. Illion.
16	✓	Emptage.	Eleanor. M.	22	4	F M	H'wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Father) George Emptage. 26 Keemor St:London S.E.		Mich. Detroit.
17	✓	Emptage.	Doris. E.	6	1	F S	Child.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-
18	✓	Evans.	John.	19		M	Gardner	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-
19	✓	Fasham	Frederick.	25		M	Gardner	Yes	English.	Yes England.	English.	England.	Broadstairs	(Father) Mr Fasham. Primrose Villas. Reading St:B'stairs.		Ohio. Mentor.
20	✓	Flatt.	Walter.	30		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Shetford.	(Brother-in-Law) Mr Penchy. Lakenheath. Suffolk.		N.Y. Rochester.
21		Flatt.	Sophia.	30		F M	H'wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-
22	✓	Foster.	Thomas.	35		M S	Servitor	"	"	"	"	"	London.	(Brother) H.Foster. 12 Penrose St:Walworth.S.E.		N.Y. New York.
23	✓	Fowler.	Edmund. G.	34	6	M M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Stourminster Marshall.	(Father) H.J.Fowler. (Dorset. "The Cottage" Stourminster M'll.		N.Y. N.Y.C.
24	✓	Furze.	George. S.	23		M S	Butcher.	"	"	"	"	"	Tresoney.	(Father) Mr J.F.Furze. Tresoney. Cornwall.		Ohio. Cleveland.
25	✓	Gould.	John.	17		M S	Student.	"	"	"	"	"	St:Giles.	(Mother-in-Law) Mrs Clements. Victoria St:Barnstaple.		Mich. Jackson.
26	✓	Gould.	Mary. L.	22		F M	H'wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-
27	✓	Gould.	Dora.	15		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-
28	✓	Gould.	John. H.	12		M S	Boy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-
29	✓	Gould.	Laura.	6		F S	Child.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-
30	✓	Gould.	Lina. V.	21		F S	Domestic	Yes	English.	Yes	"	"	"	(Father) Mr Gould. Leightywater. St:Giles.	Devon.	-do-

8-216963-2-19-41
8-216964-2-19-41
7-186674-12/20/41
8-203614-10/24/40

UNDER 16

47 Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 512

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , June 26th , 1920 170

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is now going, temporarily or otherwise, pursuant to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self.	Yes	No			(Brother) M Daniel. 1410 Jane St: Murray Hill Flint. Mich.		Indefy	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fr:	Brn:	Hazel:	NONE	England.	St:Ives.
2	NO	Self.	Yes	No			Mr K.K.Bose. 214 West Adams St:Chicago.Ill	YES	5 Yrs:	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Dk:	Blk:	Blk:	NONE.	India.	Bengal
3	No	Self.	Yes	No			(Mother-in-Law)Mrs Tisman. Santa Paula. Cal;	NO	[illegible]	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	Fsh:	Brn:	Grey:	NONE	England.	Walsingham.
4	No	Husband.	Yes	No			-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med:	Brn:	Brn:	NONE	-do-	Grantham.
5	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	6	N.Y.	(Brother-in-Law)M Tertilano. 204 Cedar St:Providence. R.I.	UNCERTAIN.	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Dk:	Brn:	Brn:	NONE.	Italy.	Casino
6	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes			-No Fixed Address-	Yes	Indef	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fr:	Dk:	Blue;	Tattoo Marks on R Arm.	Scotland.	Allea.
7	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	8	N.J.	(Friends) Joseph Abbott. 115 Lakeside Ave: Orange. N.J.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Dk:	Dk:	Grey:	NONE	-do-	Glasgow.
8	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			(Brother) David Downie. Greystone Ests:Yonkers.N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fsh:	Brn:	Brn:	NONE	-do-	Blairgowrie
9	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			(Friends) Alex Duncam. 121Webster Ave:Yonkers. N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fsh:	Brn:	Grey:	NONE	-do-	Aberdeen
10	No	Self.	Yes	No			(Father) Starrucca Wayne Co: Pa;	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fr:	Dk:	Blue:	NONE	England.	B'stoke.
11	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			(Brother-in-Law)James Brown. Superior St:Milwaukee. Wis:	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	Sall	Brn:	Hazel	NONE	(St:Peter Port) Guernsey.C.I.	
12	Yes	Father	Yes	No			-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr:	Lt:	Blue:	NONE	-do-	-do-
13	No	Self.	Yes	No			(Cousin)Bert Phillips. 812 Lafayette. W.Detroit. Mich.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fr:	Brn:	Brn:	NONE	England.	Illegan.
14	Yes	May Eggisen.	Yes	No			(Sister)Mrs Claud Smith. 28 English St: Ilion. N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fr:	Aub:	Blue:	NONE.	-do-	Sutton Coldfield.
15	No	Self.	Yes	No			(Friend) A.G.Spark. 481 Longfellow Ave:Detroit.Mich	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Pale	Brn:	Blue	Scar on R side of Neck.	-do-	Colchester
16	No	Husband	Yes	No			-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	[illegible]	Brn:	Grey:	NONE	-do-	London
17	No	Father	Yes	No			-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		Fr:	Fr:	Blue,	NONE.	-do-	-do-
18	[illegible]																								
19	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			(Brothers)A.J.Fasham. Bexel Mentor.Ohio.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Dk:	Dk:	Brn:	NONE	England.	Broadstairs
20	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	4	N.Y.	(Sons) G & A.Flatt 9Fullers Place:Rochester. N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fr:	Fr:	Brn:	NONE	-do-	Northweld.
21	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	4	N.Y.	-do- -do- -do-	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	NONE	-do-	Laxenbrath.
22	No	Self.	Yes	No			(Brother) H.Foster. 701 West 179 St: N.Y.C.	NO	6 Mths.	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Dk:	Dk:	Grey:	NONE	-do-	London
23	Yes	Sister	Yes	No			(Brother-in-Law)(Brooklyn.NY. 339 Eastern Pl:Flat Bush.	YES	YRS.	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	Sall:	Brn:	Grey:	Spot on Cheek.	-do-	-do-
24	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			(Brother) W.F.Furze. Tudorse Ave:Cleveland.Ohio.	No	PERM.	No	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	[illegible]	Fsh:	Brn:	Grey:	NONE	-do-	Tregoney.
25	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			(Son)S W Gould. R.F.D.No1 Jackson. Mich.	UNDETERMT.	No	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	Lost L. Leg	L. Leg	5	6	Fr:	Grey	Grey:	MISSING.	-do-	St:Giles.
26	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			-do- -do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	NO	5	4	Fr:	Brn:	Blue:	NONE	-do-	Barnstaple
27	Yes	Father	-	No			-do- -do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr:	Sandy:	Blue:	NONE	-do-	St:Giles.
28	Yes	Father	-	No			-do- -do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Fr:	Brn:	Blue:	NONE	-do-	-do-
29	Yes	Father	-	No			-do- -do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr:	Lt:	Blue:	NONE	-do-	-do-
30	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			(Brotner) Sidney Gould. R.F.D.No1. Jackson. Mich.	-do-		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR:	Aub:	Blue:	NONE	-do-	-do-

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

Form 518

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Rostron, Master, of the Mauretania, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1920
at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2, *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4, *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5, *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6, *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7, *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engine driver, tool grinder, tool polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply "engineer," "grinder," "molder," "miner," or other indefinite designations.

A clear distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers.—Those who operate a farm, either for himself or for others.

Farm laborers.—Those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stockraising farmers should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy collectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8, *Nationality and race.*—This column is sub-divided and contains other headings, question. Read what each one is after, if exemption is claimed upon what ground, etc. In answering this question the manner or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9, *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10, *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the citizen or subject, the country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and inquiries should be made if necessary, to bring out such information. For instance, "Race" appearing under the caption "Nationality" would mean, French, Italian, or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under "Race or people" would not mean France, by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien who has recently arrived from England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (Negro)" refers to the African Negro, whether a native of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien of this race, born in the United States, should be returned as "African (Negro)," and not by the place of birth.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether in this country or in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11, *Last permanent residence.*—Actual bona fide residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more, is held to be last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should be country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that Great Britain be separated, showing country of last permanent residence, England, Scotland, Ireland, etc. Do not say whether country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, being "Returned United States."

Column 12, *Name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came.*—The entry should be name and address of such relative. If none, such relative living at time, state address last known.

Column 13, *Destination.*—The answer to the question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence temporarily in the United States shall not constitute a permanent residence. The answer should be the place of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, giving city, town, and State.

Column 14, *If reclaimed for deportation, final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 15, *Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as such, by cash, relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16, *Whether ticket was purchased and if less than $50.*—The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 17, *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.*—The answer should show whether going to join relative, friend, or other person, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inspection by inspectors during the examination of aliens. However, to answer the question 26, if alien be a returning permitted within one year, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the answer to this question should be given.

Form 514

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

171

I, A W McKenzie, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C S & S Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1920

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit (on the other side hereof) must be sworn to before the collector of customs. If there is no surgeon, the affidavit must be sworn to before the master.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit (on the other side hereof) must be sworn to before the master.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "MAURETANIA" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON , June 17 , 1920

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Graham	Jennie	22		F	S					Irish	Ireland	Eden	Alex Graham (Father), Eden, Berdorush, Ballymoney.	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	✓	Green	William Sidney	23		M	S	Painter"	"	"	England	English	England	Leeds	Mrs Harvard (G'Mother), Smaith S.O. Yorks.	N.Y.	New York
3	✓	Green	Ernest James	28		M	S	Time-keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Sheffield	Mr. William Wilcox (Cousin), 3 Carlton Road, Sheffield.	Mich.	Detroit
4	✓	Griffiths	John William	38	10	M	M	Engineer"	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	London	William Griffiths (Father), Ivy Cottage, Halkyn, Holywell.	N.Y.	New York
5	✓	Hagelstein	Gitla	53		F	W	Buyer "	"	"	Russia	Russian	U S A	New York	SISTER. MRS TABLER 18 CABLE ST. LONDON	N.Y.	New York
6	✓	Hallam	Hannah Louis	14		F	S	Domestic"	"	"	England	English	England	Leicester	Mr. C. Hallam (Brother), 39 Derwent Street, Leicester.	N.Y.	New York
7	✓	Hallam	Hannah	57		F	M	H'wife "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	N.Y.	New York
8	✓	Halliday	Elizabeth B.	26	9	F	S	Domestic"	"	"	"	"	"	Newcastle	Robert Halliday (Brother), Man Poole Cottages, Wardley.	Pa.	Berlin
9	✓	Hanford	George	41		M	S	Machinist"	"	"	"	"	"	Birmingham	Mrs Pike, (Sister), Hay, Mill, 62 Redhill Rd, Birmingham.	Mass	Springfield
10	✓	Harris	George P.	21		M	S	Miner "	"	"	"	"	"	St. Agnes	W.P.Harris (Father), St. Agnes, Cornwall.	Mich.	Iron Mountain
11	✓	Harvie	William	27		M	M	Fruiterer"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Irvine	Mrs Mima Sterrat (Sister), Friars Croft, Irvine.	N.J.	Hoboken
12	✓	Harvie	Jessie	24		F	M	H'wife "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	N.J.	Hoboken
13	✓	Harvie	Frank Dickson	1	10	M	S	Child	-	-	-	"	"	"	-do-	N.J.	Hoboken
14	✓	Harvie	Frank	25		M	M	Fruiterer	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	-do-	N.J.	Hoboken
15	✓	Harvie	Isobel	23		F	M	H'wife "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	N.J.	Hoboken
16	✓	Harvey	Richard	28		M	S	Bootmaker "	"	"	England	English	England	Penzance	Mr. J.J.Harvey (Brother), 3 Alvene Buildings, Penzance.	Ohio	Akron
17	✓	Hawkins	Percy Stanley	30		M	S	Teacher "	"	"	"	"	England	London	Edwin Lee J.P. (Uncle), Clarence Rd, St. Albans, Herts.	Ill.	Peoria
18	✓	Hayman	Samuel	28		M	S	Clerk "	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	U S A	Springfield	Mrs Rebecca Gelb (Sister), 43 James Street, Cutton, Glas.	Mass	Springfield
19	✓	Heap	Harry	20		M	S	Engineer"	"	"	England	English	England	Brighton	Mrs Heap (Mother), 82 Church Street, Brighton.	N.Y.	Rochester
20	✓	Heavey	Peter	25		M	S	Labourer"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Hugh McGowan (Cousin), Rhinsdale Terr, Bailliestown.	R.I.	Providence
21	✓	Hill	Albert	21		M	S	Miner "	"	"	England	English	Wales	Pontypridd	SISTER. MRS WEST 13 GYFULLON PONTYPRIDD	Pa.	Warren
22		Hill	Frederick Wm.	34		M	M	Labourer					England	Maidstone	Mrs Hill (Wife), 16 George Street, Maidstone.	Mich.	Dearborn
23	✓	Hogg	Alfred	21	8	M	S	Hair Dress.	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mr. John Hogg (father), 13 Orchard Street, Aberdeen.	N.Y.	New York
24	✓	Holman	Peter	25		M	S	Miner "	"	"	England	English	England	Camborne	Mrs E. Barrieman (Sister), 48 Edward Street, Camborne.	Mich.	Flint
25	✓	Holt	Katie	33		F	W	D'maker "	"	"	England	"	"	London	J.H.Hamilton (Brother), 36 Keston Road, S.Tottenham.	"	South Haven
26	✓	Hosking	John	26		M	M	Engine Driver "	"	"	"	"	"	Hayle	Ethel Hosking (Wife), St. Johns Street, Hayle, C'wall.	"	Detroit
27	✓	Houston	Archibald	22	3	M	S	Miner "	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Blantyre	James Houston, School House, Fogo, Duns.	N.Y.	Sodus
28	✓	Ives	Cyril	20	6	M	S	Rubber worker	"	"	England	English	England	Birmingham	Mr. G.H.Baker (Uncle), 27 Freer Rd, Birchfields, B'ham.	R.I.	Providence
29	✓	Irvine	James	53		M	W	Iron Turner	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	James Irvine (Son), 153 Firhill Road, Glasgow.	N.J.	Harrison
30	✓	Jackson	Henry	26	11	M	S	Mechanic"	"	"	England	English	England	London	Mrs E. Jackson (Mother), 33 Latimer Ave, East Ham, Lond.	Mich.	Detroit

8-265081- 5-27-42

44

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 512

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this form must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 26th, 1926 172

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes — Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (visiting, pleasure, or business) in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever an idiot or imbecile, or insane, or institutional care and treatment of the same, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Schedule for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor within the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mrs O'Neill (Cousin), Maliska Ave. Philadelphia	Yes	5/6 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Eden
2	"	"	"	"	-	-	Mr. R. Green (Brother), 61 Hamilton Place, Wash. Heights, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk	Drk	Blue	None	England	Snaith
3	No	"	"	"	-	-	Mr. Walter Shaw (Friend), 150 Florence Ave, Highland Pk, "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	None	"	Lincoln
4	Yes	"	"	"	-	-	Messrs Down & Milnes 124 Broadway New York	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Drk	Drk	Brn	None	Wales	Holkyn
ALIEN 5	"	"	"	Yes	10 m.	N.Y.	Ben Buchrnek (Friend), 692 Fourth St, Broadway, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Grey	Grey	None	Russia	Warsaw
6	"	Mother	"	No	-	-	Mr. R. Hallam (Brother), 492 East 18th St, New York.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr.	Lt.	Grey	None	England	Leicester
7	"	Self	"	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr.	Lt.	Blue	None	"	London
8	No	"	"	"	-	-	Mrs John Watson (Sister), R.D.3, Berlin, Somerset Co, Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Pale	Blk	Brn	None	"	Thomley
ALIEN 9	"	"	"	Yes	5	Mass	John Hanford (Brother), 32 Bay St, Springfield, Mass.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk	Drk	Brn	None	"	Guildford
10	"	"	"	"	"	Mich	W.F. Harris (Brother), 1011 Vulcan St, Iron Mountain,	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	"	St. Agnes
11	"	"	"	No	-	-	Joseph Harvie (Father), 154 Second St, Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fr.	Grey	None	Scotland	Dalry
12	"	"	"	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Drk	Blue	None	"	Aberdeen
13	"	"	"	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	"	Irvine
14	"	"	"	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Drk	Blue	None	"	Dalry
15	"	"	"	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	None	"	Irvine
16	"	"	"	"	-	-	Mr. S. Harvey (brother), Bell Street, Akron, Ohio.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Drk	Blue	None	"	Newlyn
17	"	N.Z.Govt.	"	"	-	-	In Transit to New Zealand	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Blk	Grey	None	N.Zealand	Christchurch.
ALIEN 18	"	Self	"	Yes	9	Mass	Going home, 187 Main St, Springfield, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
19	"	"	"	No	-	-	Mr. J. Hatton (Friend), 6, Champlain St, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk	Brn	Brn	Scar on forehead	England	Accrington
20	No	"	"	"	-	-	Mrs Katie Doherty (Sister), 38 Gallup St, Providence, R.I.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Drk	Brn	None	Ireland	Co. Cavan
21	"	"	"	"	-	-	Mrs J. Suttle (Sister), Warren, Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk	Brn	Blue	None	England	Frieston
22	[illegible]						Mr. John Hill (Father), 16 Telegraph Ave, Dearborn,	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Drk	Drk	Brn	None	England	Burham
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin. Duncan McKee 27 Vanorden Place Hackinshack	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
24	No	"	"	"	-	-	Richard H. Holman (Brother), Mount Elliot ave, Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Brn	Blue	None	England	Camborne
25	Yes	"	"	"	-	-	Sister, Mrs [illegible] 309 Superior St, South River, Mich.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Drk	Blue	None	England	Clerkenwell
26	No	"	"	"	-	-	Cousin R. Seade 130 Grand Ave. Detroit, Mich.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Brn	Blue	Drk Mark right cheek.	England	Hayle
27	Yes	"	"	"	-	-	Hugh Houston (Father), c/o Geo. Negus, Sodus, New York.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Fr.	Grey	None	Scotland	Blantyre
28	"	"	"	Yes	10	R.I.	Lillian Ives (Sister), 23 Frank St, Providence, R.I.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Brn	Blue	Scar on chin	England	Oldham
29	"	"	"	"	"	In transit	William Irvine (Son), 12 Ann Street, Harrison, N.J.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
30	No	"	"	No	-	-	Mr Morris Walker (Friend), 308 Holcomb ave, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Brn	Grey	Small scar left arm	England	London

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A H Rostron Master (State whether Master, First, or Second officer), of the Mauretania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1920

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1. *Number in list.* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This number will be entered officially only.

Column 2. *Name in full.* The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter for children under 1 year of age.

Column 3. *Sex.* The entry should be either M. male, or F, female.

Column 4. *Married or single.* The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widower or widow, or D, divorced.

Column 5. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien arriving. In the case of children, state none, scholar, servant, laborer, etc., and not merely "child," "boy," or "girl." Avoid indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, persons of the former class being those

Farmer: owner who cooperates a farm, either for himself or for others.

Farm manager: one who works a farm for the man who operates it.

Laborer: one who does chores, digs ditches, tends the boilers on the ranges, etc., but who should be classified as a farmer, farm manager, or farm laborer if he performs any of the duties of those classes.

Column 6. *Nationality.* Here should be entered the name of the country in which the alien claims nationality, as Russia, England, Germany, France, Italy, Sweden, Spain, Mexico, Ireland, Scotland, etc. In the case of persons who have resided for some time in the country last inhabited, but who are not naturalized, the country of former nationality should be entered, as, for instance, Hungary, Austria, Bohemia, Poland, Russia, etc., rather than the country last inhabited. Care should be taken to distinguish between Irish, Scotch, and English, and, similarly, between Dutch and Flemish, Swiss and German, Finnish and Russian, Slovak and Bohemian, Welsh and English, Canadian and United States, etc. Where the nationality is doubtful, as frequently happens in the case of Hebrews, the word "Hebrew" should not be entered, but the country from which he comes should be given, as Russia, Germany, England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the event that the following descriptions will be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of pure Indian descent.

NEGROES. "BLACK."

"African (Black)" refers to the Negroes, whether born in the United States, or in the islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Negroes born in the United States should be entered as

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., the departments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Lombardy, and those districts, whether emigrating from Austria, Switzerland, or Italy, who speak the Italian language, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are natives of that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., the departments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, and Sardinia, and their dependent islands, shall be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* Write the name of the country in which the alien has resided one year or more. If he has resided in the United States for one year or more, write "United States." If he has not resided one year in the United States, but has resided one year or more in some country other than that whence he came, write the name of the last country in which he has resided one year or more.

Column 12. *Name and address of person to whom immigrant is going.* The name and complete address of the person in the United States to whom the alien is going should be given. If going to a relative, the relationship should be stated. If the alien has friends to whom he is going, their names and addresses should be given. If he is going to an institution, such as a church, hospital, asylum, or prison, the name of the institution should be given. If he has no friends in the United States, and is not going to any institution, but intends to join a steamship, railroad, or land company, or to go to a farm, the name of the company, railroad, or farm should be given.

Column 13. *Final destination (if not the United States).* The answer should be either Yes or No. If the alien has no intention of remaining in the United States, but intends to proceed to Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or elsewhere, the fact should be stated. If he has no definite destination, the answer should be "Undetermined."

Column 14. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and its name and complete address.* The answer should be Yes or No, and, if Yes, the name, relationship, and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

Column 15. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The answer should be Yes or No. If the alien has been in the United States before, he should state the year or period of years and the place or places of his last residence.

Column 16. *Whether coming with a ticket paid by himself or others, and if by others, what relative or friend.* The answer should be Yes or No, and, if Yes, the name of the relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33. These questions are already explained, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by a careful record of the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 27, if the alien has not been in the United States one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the words "Re-application should be given."

Form 818

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Mauretania, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh, R.C.P. & S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1920

at New York

73

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit is executed on board the vessel. If he is not carried on the vessel and his services are secured by the master at the last moment, the affidavit is executed before the United States consul at the port of departure.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit is executed before the master of the vessel at the port of departure.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only as an aid in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., June 19th, 1920.

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	James.	John.	30	M	M	Miner.	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	England.	London.	(Brother) James Jarmin. 6 Sixth Ave: Manor Park; E.12.	Neb:	Omaha.
2	✓	Jarmin.	George. E.	32	M	M	Tailor	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	England.	London.	-do- -do- -do- -do- -do-		
3	✓	Jarmin.	Mabel F.	28	F	M	H'Wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Father) J.Jenkin. Foundry Lane. Newlyn.	Mich;	Flint.
4	✓	Jenkin.	Irving.	20	M	S	Lab'rer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newlyn.	(Husband) James John. 4 Vale View. Penygraig.	Glam.	Ohio. E. Soarta.
5	✓	John.	Edith.	16	F	M	H'wife.	"	"	"	Engs.	Welsh.	S Wales	Penygraig.	-do- -do- -do- -do- -do-		
6	✓	John.	William. T.	54	M	S	Child.	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	"	(Wife) Mrs F.Johns. Nivvis Bridge. Lelant.	Cornwall	Mich; Negaunee
7	✓	Johns.	Fred.	19	M	M	Miner.	"	"	"	England.	English.	England.	Lelant.	(Sister) Mrs Hardacre. 65 Violet St: Newcastle-on-T	Penn:	Finleyville.
8	✓	Johnson.	John. J.	41	M	M	Miner.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chesterfield.	(Mother) Mrs Smith. 1 Cross St: Lincoln.	-do-	-do-
9	✓	Johnson.	Rose. A.	38	F	M	H'Wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Parent) Mr Johnson. 17 Brwery St: Chesterfield.	-do-	-do-
10	✓	Johnson.	John.	6	M	S	Child.	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do- -do- -do-		
11	✓	Johnson.	Garnet.	14	M	S	-do-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	(Brother) Angus. McCall. 7 Sandlay St: Paisley.	Mass.	Quincy.
12	✓	Johnston.	Jessie.	31	F	M	H'Wife.	Yes	English.	Yes	Scotland.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Paisley.	(Brother) Andrew McEachen. 77 Windsor St: Parkhead.	Glas:	Ohio. Steubenville.
13	✓	Jones.	Margaret.	29	F	M	H'Wife.	"	"	"	England.	"	"	Barnbank Hamilton.	(Uncle) -do- -do- -do- -do- -do-		
14	✓	Jones.	Martha.	6	F	S	Child.	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do- -do- -do-		
15	✓	Jones.	Francis.	10	M	S	-do-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do- -do- -do-		
16	✓	Jones.	Annie.	1	F	S	Baby.	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	(Mother) Mrs Griffiths. 11 Llanegwyn St: Towyn.		Oregon: Portland.
17	✓	Jones.	Jennie. A.	40	F	S	Lady.	Yes	English.	Yes	"	Welsh.	England.	Towyn	(Brother) Mr Jones. Penmaes. Tigi.	N.Y.	New York.
18	✓	Jones.	David.	19	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Wales.	Towyn.	(Parent) G.H.Jones. Haywood Farge Cottage; Knuckrows Hill. Birmingham.	W.Va:	Morgantown.
19	✓	Jones.	Eric. R.	18	M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	English.	England.	B'ham.	(Father) P.Judge. 26 North Cummings Rd: Dublin.	N.Y.	New York.
20	✓	Judge.	Andrew.	32	M	M	Bill roster.	"	"	"	"	Irish.	Ireland.	Dublin.	(Mother) Mary Kane. Carrickeiltyoeg.	Co Cavan.	
21	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	20	[redacted]						Ireland.	Irish.	Ireland.	Carrickeiltyoeg.	(Father) Pat: Kane. Virginia.	N.Y.	New York.
22	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]											-do- -do- -do- -do- -do-		
23	[redacted]	[redacted]	Nicholas.	23	M	S	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do- -do- -do-		
24	✓	Kelly.	Mary. Ann.	25	F	M	H'keeper	YES	ENGLISH	YES	England.	English.	England.	London.	(Brother-in-Law) Chas: Kelly. 37 Irene Rd: Fulham. S.W.		
25	✓	Kelly.	Enoch.	29	M	S	Grocer.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Uncle) -do- -do- -do- -do- -do-	Mich.	Detroit.
26	✓	Kelly.	May.	16	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do- -do- -do-		
27	✓	Kemp.	Thomas.	27	M	M	Black-smith.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newlyn.	(Wife) Mrs Kemp. 1 Clifton Hill. Newlyn. Cornwall.	Ohio.	Akron.
28	✓	King.	Patrick.	26	M	S	Lab'rer	"	"	"	"	Irish.	Ireland.	Clifden.	(Father) Patrick King. Errislamay. Cliffden Co	Galway.	Oregon. The Dalles.
29	✓	Knight.	Elizabeth.	22	F	M	H'Wife.	"	"	"	"	English.	England.	Nottingham	(Mother) H.Fockett. 27 Coalpit Lane. Nottingham.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
30	✓	King.	John.	20	M	S	Lab'rer.	"	"	"	"	Irish.	Ireland.	Clifden.	(Father) Pat: King. Drimagh. Clifden Co	Galway.	Oregon. The Dalles.

49

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 518

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., June 26, 192[illegible] 174

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																	
2	No	Self.	Yes	No				W Bonnie Stevenson 3202 Charles St:Omaha.Neb:	NO	P.PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	Fr:	Brn:	Blue:	NONE	England.	Glemsford.
3	No	Husband.	Yes	No				-do- -do- -do- (Brother-in-Law) J.Cotney.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fr:	Brn:	Grey:	"	-do-	Bow.
4	No	Self.	Yes	No				Jane St:Murray Hil. Flint. (Sister) Mrs L Stephens.	NO	P.PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fr:	Dk:	Blue;	"	-do-	Newlyn.
5	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	3/	Ohio		East Sparta.Stark Co. Ohio.	YES	8 WKS:	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	0	GOOD	NO	5	1	Fr:	Brn:	Hazel:	"	Wales.	Williamstown.
6	No	Father.	Yes	Yes				-do- -do- -do- (Friend) W.T.Reach.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	- -	-	-		"	-do-	Pengray.
7	Yes	Self.	Yes	no				217 Tobin St.Kalamazoo.Mich. (Brother) R Johnson.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	Dk:	Dk:	Brn:	"	England.	Ludgva n.
8	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	8	Penn.		Box R.D.32 Finleyville Penn.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fr:	Brn:	Blue:	"	-do-	Darlington
9	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	"	"		-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr:	Lt:	Brn:	"	-do-	Lincoln.
10	Yes	Parents.	6	No				-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-		"	-do-	Chesterfield.
11	Yes	Parents.	-	No				-do- -do- -do- (Husband) Wm:Johnston.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-		"	-do-	-do-
12	No	Self.	$25	No				98 Revere Rd:Quincy Mass. (Husband) David Jones	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	Fsh:	Brn:	Blue;	"	Scotland.	ALEXANDRIA
13	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1Yr:	Ohio.		Box 1813 Sinclair Ave:Steubenville	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr:	Fr:	Blue:	"	-do-	Rankinston.
14	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes				-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"		"	U. S. A.	Steubenville
15	Yes	Mother.	Yes	No				-do- -do -do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"		"	Scotland	Hamilton.
16	Yes	-do-	Yes	No				-do- -do- -do- (Relative) John.E.Jones.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"		"	-do-	-do-
17	No	Self.	Yes	No				Heff. Oregon. (Brother-in-Law) John Williams.	YES	4 Mths.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1½	Pale	Brn:	Gray:	"	Wales.	Aberdovey
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No				426 West 147 St: New York. (Grand Parent) James Price.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Dk:	Blk:	Blue	"	-do-	Dinas Mawddwy.
19	Yes	Self.	Yes	No				Morgantown. W Va: U. S. A. (Brother) James Judge.	Yes	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	Fr:	Aub:	Blue:	"	England.	Halesowen
20	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	6	N.Y.		675 Elton Ave: Brooklyn. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	Fsh:	Brn:	Hazel.	"	Ireland.	Dublin.
21	Yes	Sister.	Yes	No				[illegible]	[illegible]																
22	Yes	Self.	Yes	No				-do-	[illegible]																
23	Yes	Self.	$10	No				[illegible] (Daughter) Mrs [illegible] Farmer.	[illegible]																
24	Yes	Self.	Yes	No				30 Hurlbut St:Detroit. Mich.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Dk:	Brn:	Brn:	None	England.	London.
25	Yes	Self.	Yes	No				-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med:	Brn:	Brn:		-do-	-do-
26	Yes	Self.	Yes	No				-do- -do- -do- (Brother-in-Law) Mr Vinoe.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	Fr:	Brn:	Blue:	"	-do-	-do-
27	No	Self.	Yes	No				304 West Cedar St:Akron.Ohio. (Cousin) Anthony Connelly.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fr:	Brn:	Brn:	"	-do-	Newlyn.
28	Yes	Self.	[illegible]	No				Manpin. [illegible] Home. HUSBAND MR KNIGHT	YES	6 YRS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	Fsh:	Brn:	Blue:	"	Ireland.	Clifden.
29	No	Self.	[illegible]	Yes	1Yr:			60 Franklin Ave:Brooklyn. N.Y. (Cousin) Anthony Connelly.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fr:	Brn:	Grey:	"	England	Leicester.
30	Yes	Self.	[illegible]	No				Manpin. [illegible] Home.	YES	6 YRS.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Pale	Dk:	Brn:	"	Ireland.	Clifden.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

Form 618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Rostron Master, of the Mauretania, from Southampton, do
(Whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1920
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for Government officials only.

Column 3. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years. If under one year, the letter "M" should be used to indicate months of age.

Column 4. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 5. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or Div. divorced.

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as per example. Coal engineer, coal miner, cabinet maker, carpenter, painter, seamstress, printer, brass polisher, steel polisher, grain molder, wood turner, etc., and not laborer, servant, or farmer, except for persons of the ages limited by the law.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they have.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the ordinary compensation.

Stewards should make this distinction on the manifests, and correctness should be carefully observed by masters, as passengers arriving in violation of the contract labor laws are liable to be excluded and returned.

Column 7. *Ability to read and write.*—The columns are to be filled with the word "Yes" or "No," according to whether the person can or can not read and write the language of his native country. The term "read" is interpreted to mean the ordinary reading of a printed page, and "write" to mean the ordinary writing of a letter. Persons who can read but not write, and persons who can write but not read, are to be reported as able to read and write, according to the fact. For instance, Italians who appear under the head of "Italian, South," but who are of Greek race, are usually able to read and write Greek, but not Italian. Though they appear to be classified as Italians, they are not reported as such, but as Greeks. Armenians, Bohemians, Bulgarians, Croatians, Dalmatians, Finns, Germans, Hebrews, Montenegrins, Poles, Russians, Ruthenians, Servians, Slovaks, and Turks are frequently reported as unable to read and write, although they may be able to do so in their own language. In this connection, the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, but not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, but not to the Black Caribs or Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

The term "Central American" refers to the people of Central America, but not to Negroes.

MEXICAN.

The term "Mexican" refers to the people of Mexico, but not to Negroes.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venezia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italian dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegna, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual residence is meant, as, for example, if a person has resided in Canada for a period of years, but has always considered Sweden his home, and intends at some future time to return to Sweden to reside permanently, Sweden should be entered as the country of last permanent residence. If a person has resided in several countries, the last one should be given. The mere intention to acquire a permanent residence elsewhere does not change the facts. Temporary visits abroad should not be considered in answering this question.

Column 12. *Naturalized citizen of United States.*—Under the law only naturalized citizens of the United States are to be reported as such. Declarants for citizenship are to be reported as aliens.

Column 13. *Alien who has been in the United States previously.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No," according to the fact. Under the law, aliens who have been in the United States previously and who are returning after visiting abroad are not subject to the head tax, unless they have been absent for more than one year, or unless they have been deported at the expense of the United States, or have become public charges, or have come in violation of law.

Column 14. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to, or expected to be met by, relative or friend, and if so, what relative, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and require no special instructions. All that is necessary is that they be properly answered in the manner indicated. However, to answer question 29, it is desirable to read carefully the law, as soon as the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to apply for admission the exceptions to the requirements should be given.

Form 814

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A J McKenzie, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing Keiowik, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P& S Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

175

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1920

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit [illegible] the vessel leaves [illegible] the condition of any of the aliens must be noted [illegible] the affidavit executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 518
Form 508-H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, June 19, 1920

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓ Le Patourel	Percy	24	6	M	M	Baker	Yes		English	Yes	England	English	England	Forest Guernsey	Father, MR LA PATOUREL Thornhill, Forest, Guernsey.	Mich	Detroit
2		✓ Le Patourel	Lilian May	24	8	F	M	H'wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"
3		✓ Lethaby	Ernest William	31	11	M	M	Motor Driver	"		"	"	"	"	"	Bristol	alice Lethaby (Mother), 32 Wells Road, Bristol.	Pa.	Erie
4		✓ Lethaby	Dorothy Iris	23	1	F	M	H'wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"
5	UNDER 16	✓ Lethaby	Betty Iris L.		8	F	S	Infant NS	-		NS	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"
6		✓ Lewis	Ernest	20	11	M	S	B'smith	Yes		English	Yes	"	"	"	Dewsbury	Arthur Matthews (Friend), Frocktor Lane, Frocktor, Wakefield.	Pa.	Washington
7		✓ Lewis	Maurice	18		M	S	Window Dresser	"		"	"	"	"	"	Manchester	D. Lewis, FATHER 32 Nelson Street, Liverpool.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		✓ McCarrel	William	28	2	M	M	Silver Buffer	"		"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Beith	Mrs McCarrel (Wife), 8 Grahamfield Place, Beith.	N.Y.	Sherrill
9		✓ McCarron	Katie	22		F	S	Crochet Worker	"		"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Clones	Patrick McCarron (Brother), Doon, Corraney, Clones.	N.Y.	New York
10		✓ McCarthy	John	27		M	S	F.Labour.	"		"	"	"	"	"	NEW PARK	McCarthy (Father), NEW PARK. Co CLARE	N.Y.	New York
11		✓ McCarthy	Mary	30		F	S	Nurse	"		"	"	"	"	"		-do- -do-	"	"
12		✓ McCallan	John	30	12	M	S	Flax-Dresser	"		"	"	"	"	"	Belfast	Hugh McCallan (Brother), 15 Albert Pl, Sion Mills, Tyrone.	N.J.	Kearney
13		✓ McCracken	Lily	26		F	S	Domestic	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Logan (Aunt), 62 Westmorland St, Belfast.	Mass	Boston
14		✓ McDonagh	Mary	20		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Clifden	Trestus McDonagh (Father), Annislannen, Clifden, Co. Galway.	Ore.	
15		✓ McDonagh	Patrick	17		M	S	Labourer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"
16		✓ McDonald	John	24	2	M	M	Miner	"		"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Mrs Mary McDonald (Wife), 40 Breich Terr, Breich, W.Calder.	Ohio	Akron
17		✓ McDonald	George	25	10	M	M	Engineer	"		"	"	"	"	"	Aberdeen	Mrs Edith McDonald (Wife), 299 Union Street, Aberdeen.	N.Y.	New York
18		[illegible]																
19		✓ McDonogh	John	27									Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Corrick	Mrs Mary McFarlie (Sister), Corrick, Drapperstown, Co. Derry.	Kan.	St. Marys
20		✓ McGinn	Andrew	25		M	M	Clerk	Yes		English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley			
21		✓ McGinn	Annie	27		F	M	H'wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Hannah Mullan (Mother-in-law), 3 Birdin Place, King St, Paisley.	N.J.	Jersey City
22	Under 16	✓ McGinn	Veronica	1		F	S	Infant	-		-	-	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	N.J.	Jersey City
23		✓ McHugh	Frank	22		M	S	Fitter	Yes		English	Yes	"	"	"	Johnstone	-do- -do- Lizzie McHugh (Sister), 9 Graham Street, Johnstone.	"	"
24		✓ McKenna	Winnie	19		F	S	Machinist	"		"	"	England	English	England	Notting	Mrs McKenna (Mother), 9 SHORKLYS AV. NOTTINGHAM.	Conn	Waterbury
25		✓ McMillan	Edwin	32	3	M	M	Fishmonger	"		"	"	"	"	C.Isles	St.Helier	Mrs E. McMillan, (Wife), 11 DUHAINET ST. ST HELIER	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		✓ McNulty	Mary	26		F	S	Domestic	"		"	"	"	"	"		FATHER. MR. McNULTY GT. CLARE GARRICK	N.Y.	Bronx
27		✓ Marfleet	Leslie R.	15	4	M	S	Harness maker	"		"	"	England	English	England	Gt.Shelford	Miss E. Marfleet, (Sister), Gt. Shelford.	N.Y.	Rochester
28		✓ Marquis	Sidney Arthur	18		M	S	Greenhouse Worker	"		"	"	"	"	C.Isles	St.Martins	Father, MR MARQUIS Grande Rue, St.Martins,	Pa.	Erie
29		✓ Martin	Maurice	24		M	S	Farmer	"		"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dingle	Mr Patrick Martin (Father), Ballybowler, Dingle.	Mass	Springfield
30		✓ Matheson	Mary	19	3	F	S	Musician	"		"	"	England	English	England	Newcastle	Mrs Eleanor Matheson (Mother), 2 Railway Terr, Victoria Gansfield.	N.J.	Vineland

90

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 518

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7
List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 26, 1920 176

14—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit limited by time permits in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See next column for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No - -	Mrs C.F.Brehaut (Sister), 1586 Hendrie ave, Detroit, Mich.	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fr.	Drk	Blue	None	C.Isles	Forest
2	"	Husband	"	" - -	-do- -do-	" "	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Fr.	Drk	Blue	None	"	"
3	"	Self	"	" - -	L.G.Lethuby (Brother), 1028 Silliman ave, Erie, Pa.	" "	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fr.	Brn	Hazel	Scar on right leg	England	Bristol
4	"	Husband	"	" - -	-do- -do-	" "	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	"	"	"	None	"	"
5	"	Father	"	" - -	-do- -do-	" "	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- - -	- -			None	"	"
6	No	Self	"	" - -	William Lewis (Uncle), Primrose Pa.13, Washington, Pa.	" "	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Brn	Fr.	Blue	None	"	Dewsbury
7	Yes	"	"	"	S. Cherben, (FRIEND) 538 Grand St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	" "	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fr.	Fr.	Grey	None	"	Liverpool
8	No	"	Yes	Various - -	Mr. Thomas D. Law (Friend), 36 Primo ave, Cherrill, N.Y.	" "	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Sal	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Morningside
9	Yes	"	No	- -	Mr.Henry McCarron (Brother), 743 Ave. New York	" "	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Drk	Blk	Drk	None	Ireland	Clones
10	"	"	$25	" - -	Mrs J. Moloney (Sister), 48 West 129th St, New York.	" "	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	None	"	Coolmeen
11	"	"	"	" - -	-do- -do-	" "	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	None	"	"
12	No	"	Yes	" - -	Mr.Alex.Acheson (Friend), 92 Woodland ave, Kearney, N.J.	" "	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None	"	Irvinestown
13	Yes	"	"	" - -	Mrs Doyle (Aunt), 933 Broadway, South Boston, Mass	" "	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Frsh	Brn	Grey	None	"	Belfast
14	"	"	$30	" - -	Stephen Connelly (Cousin), Burnt Branch, Wheeler Co. Ore.	Yes 5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Frsh	Brn	Grey	None	"	Clifden
15	"	"	$5	" - -	-do- -do-	" "	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Frsh	Fr.	Blue	None	"	"
16	No	"	$25	Yes Ill - -	Mrs Mary Graham (Sister), 23 Freid St, Akron, Ohio.	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fr.	Dub	Grey	Scar on Forehead	Scotland	Hamilton
17	Yes	"	Yes	No - -	Mrs Helen Stewart (Sister) 2071 Vyse Ave, Bronx, New York.	" "	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Frsh	Brn	Grey	None	"	Aberdeen
18	Yes	"	"	Yes - -	Mr. John McBride (Uncle),																	
19	Yes	SELF	Yes	No - -																		
20	Yes	Self	$5	No - -	Mrs Margaret Killevin (Cousin), Union Street, Jersey City, N.J.	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Frsh	Drk	Blue	None	Scotland	Wigtown
21	"	Husband	"	" - -	-do- -do-	" "	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Frsh	Drk	Brn	None	"	Glasgow
22	"	Father	"	" - -	-do- -do-	" "	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- - -	- -			None	"	"
23	No	Self	Yes	Yes 6 Mos Corn.	Andrew Gardner (Friend), 11 Platt Street, Tarbury,	" "	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Frsh	Mid	Grey	Tattoo marks on arms	"	Johnstone
24	"	"	"	No - -	Mrs Empson (Aunt), 80 Franklin Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes 2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fr.	Brn	Blue	None	England	Nottingham
25	Yes	"	$5	" - -	Mr. W. Thomson (Brother-in-law), 1509 Morris Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Frsh	Fr.	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
26	Yes	"	"	Yes - -																		
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No - -	Mr. W. Platt (Friend), Rochester, N.Y.	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fresh	Red	Brn	Index finger R.hand missing.	England	St. Chelford
28	"	"	"	" - -	Giles Marquis (Brother), Floral Park, Westlake Rd, Erie, Pa.	" "	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Frsh	Brn	Grey	None	C.Isles	St.Martin
29	No	"	$5	" - -	Miss Nelly Martin (Sister), 61 Wait St, Springfield, Mass.	" "	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Rdy	Drk	Grey	None	Ireland	Dingle
30	"	Mother	$30	" - -	Capt.B.Dungan (Uncle), Chestnut Ave, Pineland, N.J.	Yes 2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fr.	Brn	Grey	None	England	Newcastle

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

Form 518

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A H Rostron Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Mauretania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

A—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entry in this column. The words [illegible] Government officials only.

[illegible] The answer in this column should be expressed in the words "exempt" or "not exempt," the latter applying to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or Div, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as nearly as possible the occupation of each alien, if any, at the time of arrival, and if no occupation, the entry should be "none." Such terms as "laborer," "servant," "gentleman," "lady," "boy," "girl," "child," and the like are indefinite and unsatisfactory, and should not be used. Define the occupation specifically, as "farmer," "stockraiser," "merchant," "manufacturer," "engineer," "clerk," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "accountant," "physician," "surgeon," "teacher," "lawyer," "actor," "actress," "artist," "author," "editor," "journalist," "preacher," "barber," "hairdresser," "tailor," "tailoress," "baker," "butcher," "milliner," "dressmaker," "seamstress," "engraver," "photographer," "decorator," "upholsterer," "weaver," "cabinetmaker," "carpenter," "joiner," "mason," "painter," "plasterer," "plumber," "blacksmith," "machinist," "moulder," "miner," "engineer," "fireman," "conductor," "brakeman," "switchman," "motorman," "steelworker," "puddler," "roller," "heater," "driller," "pumper," "tool dresser," "gas fitter," "steam fitter," "helper," "laborer," "boilermaker," "iron worker," "bridge builder," "structural iron worker," "glass blower," "glass presser," "glass polisher," "glass grinder," "glass cutter," "glass worker," "brass finisher," "brass molder," "brass polisher," "tinsmith," "coppersmith," "silversmith," "goldsmith," "jeweler," "engraver," "stone cutter," "stone mason," "stone worker," "lime burner," "marble worker," "granite worker," "quarryman," "slate worker," "painter," "potter," "tanner," "currier," "leather worker," "harness maker," "shoemaker," "glover," "saddler," "wheelwright," "millwright," "sailmaker," "rigger," "seaman," "fisherman," "sponge diver," "pearl diver," "navigator," "aviator," "aeronaut," "horseshoer," "horse trainer," "horse driver," "driver," "teamster," "chauffeur," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "housekeeper," "housework," "maid," "janitress," "janitor," "porter," "hostler," "footman," "coachman," "valet," "nurse," "midwife," "musician," "singer," "clergyman," "religious worker (specify what)," "lawyer," "student," "clerk," "servant," "agent," "factory hand," "laborer," "woman at home," "child at home," "gentleman at large," "lady at large," "no occupation," "none," or "unknown." Such occupations as "manufacturer," "dealer," "trader," "agent," "broker," "speculator," "contractor," "banker," "capitalist," "gentleman," "lady," "boy," "girl," "child," "none," and "unknown" are indefinite and unsatisfactory, and should not be used unless accompanied by a definite statement of the actual occupation. Common laborers should be distinguished from farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the name or term by which they may be commonly known in different localities.

Column 8. *Can read.*—Write the word "yes" if the alien can read, or "no" if he cannot.

Column 9. *Age.*—Write the age of the alien in figures, opposite his name, in the column headed "Age." Persons who do not know their exact age will write the number of years which they believe to be nearest their correct age. Infants under 1 year old will be entered as "0."

Column 10. *Married or single.*—The entry should be either M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or Div, divorced.

Column 11. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as nearly as possible the occupation of each alien, if any, at the time of arrival, and if no occupation, the entry should be "none." Such terms as "laborer," "servant," "gentleman," "lady," "boy," "girl," "child," and the like are indefinite and unsatisfactory, and should not be used. Define the occupation specifically, as "farmer," "stockraiser," "merchant," "manufacturer," "engineer," "clerk," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "accountant," "physician," "surgeon," "teacher," "lawyer," "actor," "actress," "artist," "author," "editor," "journalist," "preacher," "barber," "hairdresser," "tailor," "tailoress," "baker," "butcher," "milliner," "dressmaker," "seamstress," "engraver," "photographer," "decorator," "upholsterer," "weaver," "cabinetmaker," "carpenter," "joiner," "mason," "painter," "plasterer," "plumber," "blacksmith," "machinist," "moulder," "miner," "engineer," "fireman," "conductor," "brakeman," "switchman," "motorman," "steelworker," "puddler," "roller," "heater," "driller," "pumper," "tool dresser," "gas fitter," "steam fitter," "helper," "laborer," "boilermaker," "iron worker," "bridge builder," "structural iron worker," "glass blower," "glass presser," "glass polisher," "glass grinder," "glass cutter," "glass worker," "brass finisher," "brass molder," "brass polisher," "tinsmith," "coppersmith," "silversmith," "goldsmith," "jeweler," "engraver," "stone cutter," "stone mason," "stone worker," "lime burner," "marble worker," "granite worker," "quarryman," "slate worker," "painter," "potter," "tanner," "currier," "leather worker," "harness maker," "shoemaker," "glover," "saddler," "wheelwright," "millwright," "sailmaker," "rigger," "seaman," "fisherman," "sponge diver," "pearl diver," "navigator," "aviator," "aeronaut," "horseshoer," "horse trainer," "horse driver," "driver," "teamster," "chauffeur," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "housekeeper," "housework," "maid," "janitress," "janitor," "porter," "hostler," "footman," "coachman," "valet," "nurse," "midwife," "musician," "singer," "clergyman," "religious worker (specify what)," "lawyer," "student," "clerk," "servant," "agent," "factory hand," "laborer," "woman at home," "child at home," "gentleman at large," "lady at large," "no occupation," "none," or "unknown." Such occupations as "manufacturer," "dealer," "trader," "agent," "broker," "speculator," "contractor," "banker," "capitalist," "gentleman," "lady," "boy," "girl," "child," "none," and "unknown" are indefinite and unsatisfactory, and should not be used unless accompanied by a definite statement of the actual occupation. Common laborers should be distinguished from farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the name or term by which they may be commonly known in different localities.

Column 12. *Can write.*—Write the word "yes" if the alien can write, or "no" if he cannot.

Column 13. *Color of hair and eyes.*—The entry should be in the words "light," "dark," "brown," "black," "gray," "blue," "hazel," "auburn," "red," "sandy," "bald," "blue-gray," "dark-brown," "light-brown," "dark-blue," "light-blue," "dark-gray," "light-gray," "dark-hazel," "light-hazel," "dark-red," "light-red," "dark-auburn," "light-auburn," "dark-sandy," "light-sandy," "dark-bald," "light-bald," "dark-blue-gray," "light-blue-gray," "dark-brown-gray," "light-brown-gray," "dark-brown-hazel," "light-brown-hazel," "dark-brown-red," "light-brown-red," "dark-brown-auburn," "light-brown-auburn," "dark-brown-sandy," "light-brown-sandy," "dark-brown-bald," "light-brown-bald," "dark-blue-hazel," "light-blue-hazel," "dark-blue-red," "light-blue-red," "dark-blue-auburn," "light-blue-auburn," "dark-blue-sandy," "light-blue-sandy," "dark-blue-bald," "light-blue-bald," "dark-gray-hazel," "light-gray-hazel," "dark-gray-red," "light-gray-red," "dark-gray-auburn," "light-gray-auburn," "dark-gray-sandy," "light-gray-sandy," "dark-gray-bald," "light-gray-bald," "dark-hazel-red," "light-hazel-red," "dark-hazel-auburn," "light-hazel-auburn," "dark-hazel-sandy," "light-hazel-sandy," "dark-hazel-bald," "light-hazel-bald," "dark-red-auburn," "light-red-auburn," "dark-red-sandy," "light-red-sandy," "dark-red-bald," "light-red-bald," "dark-auburn-sandy," "light-auburn-sandy," "dark-auburn-bald," "light-auburn-bald," "dark-sandy-bald," "light-sandy-bald," "dark-blue-gray-hazel," "light-blue-gray-hazel," "dark-blue-gray-red," "light-blue-gray-red," "dark-blue-gray-auburn," "light-blue-gray-auburn," "dark-blue-gray-sandy," "light-blue-gray-sandy," "dark-blue-gray-bald," "light-blue-gray-bald," "dark-brown-gray-hazel," "light-brown-gray-hazel," "dark-brown-gray-red," "light-brown-gray-red," "dark-brown-gray-auburn," "light-brown-gray-auburn," "dark-brown-gray-sandy," "light-brown-gray-sandy," "dark-brown-gray-bald," "light-brown-gray-bald," "dark-blue-hazel-red," "light-blue-hazel-red," "dark-blue-hazel-auburn," "light-blue-hazel-auburn," "dark-blue-hazel-sandy," "light-blue-hazel-sandy," "dark-blue-hazel-bald," "light-blue-hazel-bald," "dark-blue-red-auburn," "light-blue-red-auburn," "dark-blue-red-sandy," "light-blue-red-sandy," "dark-blue-red-bald," "light-blue-red-bald," "dark-blue-auburn-sandy," "light-blue-auburn-sandy," "dark-blue-auburn-bald," "light-blue-auburn-bald," "dark-blue-sandy-bald," "light-blue-sandy-bald," "dark-gray-hazel-red," "light-gray-hazel-red," "dark-gray-hazel-auburn," "light-gray-hazel-auburn," "dark-gray-hazel-sandy," "light-gray-hazel-sandy," "dark-gray-hazel-bald," "light-gray-hazel-bald," "dark-gray-red-auburn," "light-gray-red-auburn," "dark-gray-red-sandy," "light-gray-red-sandy," "dark-gray-red-bald," "light-gray-red-bald," "dark-gray-auburn-sandy," "light-gray-auburn-sandy," "dark-gray-auburn-bald," "light-gray-auburn-bald," "dark-gray-sandy-bald," "light-gray-sandy-bald," "dark-hazel-red-auburn," "light-hazel-red-auburn," "dark-hazel-red-sandy," "light-hazel-red-sandy," "dark-hazel-red-bald," "light-hazel-red-bald," "dark-hazel-auburn-sandy," "light-hazel-auburn-sandy," "dark-hazel-auburn-bald," "light-hazel-auburn-bald," "dark-hazel-sandy-bald," "light-hazel-sandy-bald," "dark-red-auburn-sandy," "light-red-auburn-sandy," "dark-red-auburn-bald," "light-red-auburn-bald," "dark-red-sandy-bald," "light-red-sandy-bald," "dark-auburn-sandy-bald," "light-auburn-sandy-bald," "dark-blue-gray-hazel-red," "light-blue-gray-hazel-red," "dark-blue-gray-hazel-auburn," "light-blue-gray-hazel-auburn," "dark-blue-gray-hazel-sandy," "light-blue-gray-hazel-sandy," "dark-blue-gray-hazel-bald," "light-blue-gray-hazel-bald," "dark-blue-gray-red-auburn," "light-blue-gray-red-auburn," "dark-blue-gray-red-sandy," "light-blue-gray-red-sandy," "dark-blue-gray-red-bald," "light-blue-gray-red-bald," "dark-blue-gray-auburn-sandy," "light-blue-gray-auburn-sandy," "dark-blue-gray-auburn-bald," "light-blue-gray-auburn-bald," "dark-blue-gray-sandy-bald," "light-blue-gray-sandy-bald," "dark-brown-gray-hazel-red," "light-brown-gray-hazel-red," "dark-brown-gray-hazel-auburn," "light-brown-gray-hazel-auburn," "dark-brown-gray-hazel-sandy," "light-brown-gray-hazel-sandy," "dark-brown-gray-hazel-bald," "light-brown-gray-hazel-bald," "dark-brown-gray-red-auburn," "light-brown-gray-red-auburn," "dark-brown-gray-red-sandy," "light-brown-gray-red-sandy," "dark-brown-gray-red-bald," "light-brown-gray-red-bald," "dark-brown-gray-auburn-sandy," "light-brown-gray-auburn-sandy," "dark-brown-gray-auburn-bald," "light-brown-gray-auburn-bald," "dark-brown-gray-sandy-bald," "light-brown-gray-sandy-bald," "dark-blue-hazel-red-auburn," "light-blue-hazel-red-auburn," "dark-blue-hazel-red-sandy," "light-blue-hazel-red-sandy," "dark-blue-hazel-red-bald," "light-blue-hazel-red-bald," "dark-blue-hazel-auburn-sandy," "light-blue-hazel-auburn-sandy," "dark-blue-hazel-auburn-bald," "light-blue-hazel-auburn-bald," "dark-blue-hazel-sandy-bald," "light-blue-hazel-sandy-bald," "dark-blue-red-auburn-sandy," "light-blue-red-auburn-sandy," "dark-blue-red-auburn-bald," "light-blue-red-auburn-bald," "dark-blue-red-sandy-bald," "light-blue-red-sandy-bald," "dark-blue-auburn-sandy-bald," "light-blue-auburn-sandy-bald," "dark-gray-hazel-red-auburn," "light-gray-hazel-red-auburn," "dark-gray-hazel-red-sandy," "light-gray-hazel-red-sandy," "dark-gray-hazel-red-bald," "light-gray-hazel-red-bald," "dark-gray-hazel-auburn-sandy," "light-gray-hazel-auburn-sandy," "dark-gray-hazel-auburn-bald," "light-gray-hazel-auburn-bald," "dark-gray-hazel-sandy-bald," "light-gray-hazel-sandy-bald," "dark-gray-red-auburn-sandy," "light-gray-red-auburn-sandy," "dark-gray-red-auburn-bald," "light-gray-red-auburn-bald," "dark-gray-red-sandy-bald," "light-gray-red-sandy-bald," "dark-gray-auburn-sandy-bald," "light-gray-auburn-sandy-bald," "dark-hazel-red-auburn-sandy," "light-hazel-red-auburn-sandy," "dark-hazel-red-auburn-bald," "light-hazel-red-auburn-bald," "dark-hazel-red-sandy-bald," "light-hazel-red-sandy-bald," "dark-hazel-auburn-sandy-bald," "light-hazel-auburn-sandy-bald," "dark-red-auburn-sandy-bald," "light-red-auburn-sandy-bald," "dark-blue-gray-hazel-red-auburn," "light-blue-gray-hazel-red-auburn," "dark-blue-gray-hazel-red-sandy," "light-blue-gray-hazel-red-sandy," "dark-blue-gray-hazel-red-bald," "light-blue-gray-hazel-red-bald," "dark-blue-gray-hazel-auburn-sandy," "light-blue-gray-hazel-auburn-sandy," "dark-blue-gray-hazel-auburn-bald," "light-blue-gray-hazel-auburn-bald," "dark-blue-gray-hazel-sandy-bald," "light-blue-gray-hazel-sandy-bald," "dark-blue-gray-red-auburn-sandy," "light-blue-gray-red-auburn-sandy," "dark-blue-gray-red-auburn-bald," "light-blue-gray-red-auburn-bald," "dark-blue-gray-red-sandy-bald," "light-blue-gray-red-sandy-bald," "dark-blue-gray-auburn-sandy-bald," "light-blue-gray-auburn-sandy-bald," "dark-brown-gray-hazel-red-auburn," "light-brown-gray-hazel-red-auburn," "dark-brown-gray-hazel-red-sandy," "light-brown-gray-hazel-red-sandy," "dark-brown-gray-hazel-red-bald," "light-brown-gray-hazel-red-bald," "dark-brown-gray-hazel-auburn-sandy," "light-brown-gray-hazel-auburn-sandy," "dark-brown-gray-hazel-auburn-bald," "light-brown-gray-hazel-auburn-bald," "dark-brown-gray-hazel-sandy-bald," "light-brown-gray-hazel-sandy-bald," "dark-brown-gray-red-auburn-sandy," "light-brown-gray-red-auburn-sandy," "dark-brown-gray-red-auburn-bald," "light-brown-gray-red-auburn-bald," "dark-brown-gray-red-sandy-bald," "light-brown-gray-red-sandy-bald," "dark-brown-gray-auburn-sandy-bald," "light-brown-gray-auburn-sandy-bald," "dark-blue-hazel-red-auburn-sandy," "light-blue-hazel-red-auburn-sandy," "dark-blue-hazel-red-auburn-bald," "light-blue-hazel-red-auburn-bald," "dark-blue-hazel-red-sandy-bald," "light-blue-hazel-red-sandy-bald," "dark-blue-hazel-auburn-sandy-bald," "light-blue-hazel-auburn-sandy-bald," "dark-blue-red-auburn-sandy-bald," "light-blue-red-auburn-sandy-bald," "dark-gray-hazel-red-auburn-sandy," "light-gray-hazel-red-auburn-sandy," "dark-gray-hazel-red-auburn-bald," "light-gray-hazel-red-auburn-bald," "dark-gray-hazel-red-sandy-bald," "light-gray-hazel-red-sandy-bald," "dark-gray-hazel-auburn-sandy-bald," "light-gray-hazel-auburn-sandy-bald," "dark-gray-red-auburn-sandy-bald," "light-gray-red-auburn-sandy-bald," "dark-hazel-red-auburn-sandy-bald," "light-hazel-red-auburn-sandy-bald," "dark-blue-gray-hazel-red-auburn-sandy," "light-blue-gray-hazel-red-auburn-sandy," "dark-blue-gray-hazel-red-auburn-bald," "light-blue-gray-hazel-red-auburn-bald," "dark-blue-gray-hazel-red-sandy-bald," "light-blue-gray-hazel-red-sandy-bald," "dark-blue-gray-hazel-auburn-sandy-bald," "light-blue-gray-hazel-auburn-sandy-bald," "dark-blue-gray-red-auburn-sandy-bald," "light-blue-gray-red-auburn-sandy-bald," "dark-blue-hazel-red-auburn-sandy-bald," "light-blue-hazel-red-auburn-sandy-bald," "dark-gray-hazel-red-auburn-sandy-bald," "light-gray-hazel-red-auburn-sandy-bald," "dark-brown-gray-hazel-red-auburn-sandy," "light-brown-gray-hazel-red-auburn-sandy," "dark-brown-gray-hazel-red-auburn-bald," "light-brown-gray-hazel-red-auburn-bald," "dark-brown-gray-hazel-red-sandy-bald," "light-brown-gray-hazel-red-sandy-bald," "dark-brown-gray-hazel-auburn-sandy-bald," "light-brown-gray-hazel-auburn-sandy-bald," "dark-brown-gray-red-auburn-sandy-bald," "light-brown-gray-red-auburn-sandy-bald," "dark-brown-hazel-red-auburn-sandy-bald," "light-brown-hazel-red-auburn-sandy-bald," "dark-blue-gray-hazel-red-auburn-sandy-bald," "light-blue-gray-hazel-red-auburn-sandy-bald," "dark-brown-gray-hazel-red-auburn-sandy-bald," "light-brown-gray-hazel-red-auburn-sandy-bald."

Column 14. *Height.*—Write the height of the alien in figures, opposite his name, in the column headed "Height." Persons who do not know their exact height will write the number of feet which they believe to be nearest their correct height. Infants under 1 year old will be entered as "0."

Column 15. *Complexion.*—The entry should be in the words "light," "dark," "fair," "ruddy," "pale," "sallow," "florid," "clear," "blotchy," "freckled," "dark-fair," "light-fair," "dark-ruddy," "light-ruddy," "dark-pale," "light-pale," "dark-sallow," "light-sallow," "dark-florid," "light-florid," "dark-clear," "light-clear," "dark-blotchy," "light-blotchy," "dark-freckled," "light-freckled," "dark-fair-ruddy," "light-fair-ruddy," "dark-fair-pale," "light-fair-pale," "dark-fair-sallow," "light-fair-sallow," "dark-fair-florid," "light-fair-florid," "dark-fair-clear," "light-fair-clear," "dark-fair-blotchy," "light-fair-blotchy," "dark-fair-freckled," "light-fair-freckled," "dark-ruddy-pale," "light-ruddy-pale," "dark-ruddy-sallow," "light-ruddy-sallow," "dark-ruddy-florid," "light-ruddy-florid," "dark-ruddy-clear," "light-ruddy-clear," "dark-ruddy-blotchy," "light-ruddy-blotchy," "dark-ruddy-freckled," "light-ruddy-freckled," "dark-pale-sallow," "light-pale-sallow," "dark-pale-florid," "light-pale-florid," "dark-pale-clear," "light-pale-clear," "dark-pale-blotchy," "light-pale-blotchy," "dark-pale-freckled," "light-pale-freckled," "dark-sallow-florid," "light-sallow-florid," "dark-sallow-clear," "light-sallow-clear," "dark-sallow-blotchy," "light-sallow-blotchy," "dark-sallow-freckled," "light-sallow-freckled," "dark-florid-clear," "light-florid-clear," "dark-florid-blotchy," "light-florid-blotchy," "dark-florid-freckled," "light-florid-freckled," "dark-clear-blotchy," "light-clear-blotchy," "dark-clear-freckled," "light-clear-freckled," "dark-blotchy-freckled," "light-blotchy-freckled," "dark-fair-ruddy-pale," "light-fair-ruddy-pale," "dark-fair-ruddy-sallow," "light-fair-ruddy-sallow," "dark-fair-ruddy-florid," "light-fair-ruddy-florid," "dark-fair-ruddy-clear," "light-fair-ruddy-clear," "dark-fair-ruddy-blotchy," "light-fair-ruddy-blotchy," "dark-fair-ruddy-freckled," "light-fair-ruddy-freckled," "dark-fair-pale-sallow," "light-fair-pale-sallow," "dark-fair-pale-florid," "light-fair-pale-florid," "dark-fair-pale-clear," "light-fair-pale-clear," "dark-fair-pale-blotchy," "light-fair-pale-blotchy," "dark-fair-pale-freckled," "light-fair-pale-freckled," "dark-fair-sallow-florid," "light-fair-sallow-florid," "dark-fair-sallow-clear," "light-fair-sallow-clear," "dark-fair-sallow-blotchy," "light-fair-sallow-blotchy," "dark-fair-sallow-freckled," "light-fair-sallow-freckled," "dark-fair-florid-clear," "light-fair-florid-clear," "dark-fair-florid-blotchy," "light-fair-florid-blotchy," "dark-fair-florid-freckled," "light-fair-florid-freckled," "dark-fair-clear-blotchy," "light-fair-clear-blotchy," "dark-fair-clear-freckled," "light-fair-clear-freckled," "dark-fair-blotchy-freckled," "light-fair-blotchy-freckled," "dark-ruddy-pale-sallow," "light-ruddy-pale-sallow," "dark-ruddy-pale-florid," "light-ruddy-pale-florid," "dark-ruddy-pale-clear," "light-ruddy-pale-clear," "dark-ruddy-pale-blotchy," "light-ruddy-pale-blotchy," "dark-ruddy-pale-freckled," "light-ruddy-pale-freckled," "dark-ruddy-sallow-florid," "light-ruddy-sallow-florid," "dark-ruddy-sallow-clear," "light-ruddy-sallow-clear," "dark-ruddy-sallow-blotchy," "light-ruddy-sallow-blotchy," "dark-ruddy-sallow-freckled," "light-ruddy-sallow-freckled," "dark-ruddy-florid-clear," "light-ruddy-florid-clear," "dark-ruddy-florid-blotchy," "light-ruddy-florid-blotchy," "dark-ruddy-florid-freckled," "light-ruddy-florid-freckled," "dark-ruddy-clear-blotchy," "light-ruddy-clear-blotchy," "dark-ruddy-clear-freckled," "light-ruddy-clear-freckled," "dark-ruddy-blotchy-freckled," "light-ruddy-blotchy-freckled," "dark-pale-sallow-florid," "light-pale-sallow-florid," "dark-pale-sallow-clear," "light-pale-sallow-clear," "dark-pale-sallow-blotchy," "light-pale-sallow-blotchy," "dark-pale-sallow-freckled," "light-pale-sallow-freckled," "dark-pale-florid-clear," "light-pale-florid-clear," "dark-pale-florid-blotchy," "light-pale-florid-blotchy," "dark-pale-florid-freckled," "light-pale-florid-freckled," "dark-pale-clear-blotchy," "light-pale-clear-blotchy," "dark-pale-clear-freckled," "light-pale-clear-freckled," "dark-pale-blotchy-freckled," "light-pale-blotchy-freckled," "dark-sallow-florid-clear," "light-sallow-florid-clear," "dark-sallow-florid-blotchy," "light-sallow-florid-blotchy," "dark-sallow-florid-freckled," "light-sallow-florid-freckled," "dark-sallow-clear-blotchy," "light-sallow-clear-blotchy," "dark-sallow-clear-freckled," "light-sallow-clear-freckled," "dark-sallow-blotchy-freckled," "light-sallow-blotchy-freckled," "dark-florid-clear-blotchy," "light-florid-clear-blotchy," "dark-florid-clear-freckled," "light-florid-clear-freckled," "dark-florid-blotchy-freckled," "light-florid-blotchy-freckled," "dark-clear-blotchy-freckled," "light-clear-blotchy-freckled," "dark-fair-ruddy-pale-sallow," "light-fair-ruddy-pale-sallow," "dark-fair-ruddy-pale-florid," "light-fair-ruddy-pale-florid," "dark-fair-ruddy-pale-clear," "light-fair-ruddy-pale-clear," "dark-fair-ruddy-pale-blotchy," "light-fair-ruddy-pale-blotchy," "dark-fair-ruddy-pale-freckled," "light-fair-ruddy-pale-freckled," "dark-fair-ruddy-sallow-florid," "light-fair-ruddy-sallow-florid," "dark-fair-ruddy-sallow-clear," "light-fair-ruddy-sallow-clear," "dark-fair-ruddy-sallow-blotchy," "light-fair-ruddy-sallow-blotchy," "dark-fair-ruddy-sallow-freckled," "light-fair-ruddy-sallow-freckled," "dark-fair-ruddy-florid-clear," "light-fair-ruddy-florid-clear," "dark-fair-ruddy-florid-blotchy," "light-fair-ruddy-florid-blotchy," "dark-fair-ruddy-florid-freckled," "light-fair-ruddy-florid-freckled," "dark-fair-ruddy-clear-blotchy," "light-fair-ruddy-clear-blotchy," "dark-fair-ruddy-clear-freckled," "light-fair-ruddy-clear-freckled," "dark-fair-ruddy-blotchy-freckled," "light-fair-ruddy-blotchy-freckled," "dark-fair-pale-sallow-florid," "light-fair-pale-sallow-florid," "dark-fair-pale-sallow-clear," "light-fair-pale-sallow-clear," "dark-fair-pale-sallow-blotchy," "light-fair-pale-sallow-blotchy," "dark-fair-pale-sallow-freckled," "light-fair-pale-sallow-freckled," "dark-fair-pale-florid-clear," "light-fair-pale-florid-clear," "dark-fair-pale-florid-blotchy," "light-fair-pale-florid-blotchy," "dark-fair-pale-florid-freckled," "light-fair-pale-florid-freckled," "dark-fair-pale-clear-blotchy," "light-fair-pale-clear-blotchy," "dark-fair-pale-clear-freckled," "light-fair-pale-clear-freckled," "dark-fair-pale-blotchy-freckled," "light-fair-pale-blotchy-freckled," "dark-fair-sallow-florid-clear," "light-fair-sallow-florid-clear," "dark-fair-sallow-florid-blotchy," "light-fair-sallow-florid-blotchy," "dark-fair-sallow-florid-freckled," "light-fair-sallow-florid-freckled," "dark-fair-sallow-clear-blotchy," "light-fair-sallow-clear-blotchy," "dark-fair-sallow-clear-freckled," "light-fair-sallow-clear-freckled," "dark-fair-sallow-blotchy-freckled," "light-fair-sallow-blotchy-freckled," "dark-fair-florid-clear-blotchy," "light-fair-florid-clear-blotchy," "dark-fair-florid-clear-freckled," "light-fair-florid-clear-freckled," "dark-fair-florid-blotchy-freckled," "light-fair-florid-blotchy-freckled," "dark-fair-clear-blotchy-freckled," "light-fair-clear-blotchy-freckled," "dark-ruddy-pale-sallow-florid," "light-ruddy-pale-sallow-florid," "dark-ruddy-pale-sallow-clear," "light-ruddy-pale-sallow-clear," "dark-ruddy-pale-sallow-blotchy," "light-ruddy-pale-sallow-blotchy," "dark-ruddy-pale-sallow-freckled," "light-ruddy-pale-sallow-freckled," "dark-ruddy-pale-florid-clear," "light-ruddy-pale-florid-clear," "dark-ruddy-pale-florid-blotchy," "light-ruddy-pale-florid-blotchy," "dark-ruddy-pale-florid-freckled," "light-ruddy-pale-florid-freckled," "dark-ruddy-pale-clear-blotchy," "light-ruddy-pale-clear-blotchy," "dark-ruddy-pale-clear-freckled," "light-ruddy-pale-clear-freckled," "dark-ruddy-pale-blotchy-freckled," "light-ruddy-pale-blotchy-freckled," "dark-ruddy-sallow-florid-clear," "light-ruddy-sallow-florid-clear," "dark-ruddy-sallow-florid-blotchy," "light-ruddy-sallow-florid-blotchy," "dark-ruddy-sallow-florid-freckled," "light-ruddy-sallow-florid-freckled," "dark-ruddy-sallow-clear-blotchy," "light-ruddy-sallow-clear-blotchy," "dark-ruddy-sallow-clear-freckled," "light-ruddy-sallow-clear-freckled," "dark-ruddy-sallow-blotchy-freckled," "light-ruddy-sallow-blotchy-freckled," "dark-ruddy-florid-clear-blotchy," "light-ruddy-florid-clear-blotchy," "dark-ruddy-florid-clear-freckled," "light-ruddy-florid-clear-freckled," "dark-ruddy-florid-blotchy-freckled," "light-ruddy-florid-blotchy-freckled," "dark-ruddy-clear-blotchy-freckled," "light-ruddy-clear-blotchy-freckled," "dark-pale-sallow-florid-clear," "light-pale-sallow-florid-clear," "dark-pale-sallow-florid-blotchy," "light-pale-sallow-florid-blotchy," "dark-pale-sallow-florid-freckled," "light-pale-sallow-florid-freckled," "dark-pale-sallow-clear-blotchy," "light-pale-sallow-clear-blotchy," "dark-pale-sallow-clear-freckled," "light-pale-sallow-clear-freckled," "dark-pale-sallow-blotchy-freckled," "light-pale-sallow-blotchy-freckled," "dark-pale-florid-clear-blotchy," "light-pale-florid-clear-blotchy," "dark-pale-florid-clear-freckled," "light-pale-florid-clear-freckled," "dark-pale-florid-blotchy-freckled," "light-pale-florid-blotchy-freckled," "dark-pale-clear-blotchy-freckled," "light-pale-clear-blotchy-freckled," "dark-sallow-florid-clear-blotchy," "light-sallow-florid-clear-blotchy," "dark-sallow-florid-clear-freckled," "light-sallow-florid-clear-freckled," "dark-sallow-florid-blotchy-freckled," "light-sallow-florid-blotchy-freckled," "dark-sallow-clear-blotchy-freckled," "light-sallow-clear-blotchy-freckled," "dark-florid-clear-blotchy-freckled," "light-florid-clear-blotchy-freckled," "dark-fair-ruddy-pale-sallow-florid," "light-fair-ruddy-pale-sallow-florid," "dark-fair-ruddy-pale-sallow-clear," "light-fair-ruddy-pale-sallow-clear," "dark-fair-ruddy-pale-sallow-blotchy," "light-fair-ruddy-pale-sallow-blotchy," "dark-fair-ruddy-pale-sallow-freckled," "light-fair-ruddy-pale-sallow-freckled," "dark-fair-ruddy-pale-florid-clear," "light-fair-ruddy-pale-florid-clear," "dark-fair-ruddy-pale-florid-blotchy," "light-fair-ruddy-pale-florid-blotchy," "dark-fair-ruddy-pale-florid-freckled," "light-fair-ruddy-pale-florid-freckled," "dark-fair-ruddy-pale-clear-blotchy," "light-fair-ruddy-pale-clear-blotchy," "dark-fair-ruddy-pale-clear-freckled," "light-fair-ruddy-pale-clear-freckled," "dark-fair-ruddy-pale-blotchy-freckled," "light-fair-ruddy-pale-blotchy-freckled," "dark-fair-ruddy-sallow-florid-clear," "light-fair-ruddy-sallow-florid-clear," "dark-fair-ruddy-sallow-florid-blotchy," "light-fair-ruddy-sallow-florid-blotchy," "dark-fair-ruddy-sallow-florid-freckled," "light-fair-ruddy-sallow-florid-freckled," "dark-fair-ruddy-sallow-clear-blotchy," "light-fair-ruddy-sallow-clear-blotchy," "dark-fair-ruddy-sallow-clear-freckled," "light-fair-ruddy-sallow-clear-freckled," "dark-fair-ruddy-sallow-blotchy-freckled," "light-fair-ruddy-sallow-blotchy-freckled," "dark-fair-ruddy-florid-clear-blotchy," "light-fair-ruddy-florid-clear-blotchy," "dark-fair-ruddy-florid-clear-freckled," "light-fair-ruddy-florid-clear-freckled," "dark-fair-ruddy-florid-blotchy-freckled," "light-fair-ruddy-florid-blotchy-freckled," "dark-fair-ruddy-clear-blotchy-freckled," "light-fair-ruddy-clear-blotchy-freckled," "dark-fair-pale-sallow-florid-clear," "light-fair-pale-sallow-florid-clear," "dark-fair-pale-sallow-florid-blotchy," "light-fair-pale-sallow-florid-blotchy," "dark-fair-pale-sallow-florid-freckled," "light-fair-pale-sallow-florid-freckled," "dark-fair-pale-sallow-clear-blotchy," "light-fair-pale-sallow-clear-blotchy," "dark-fair-pale-sallow-clear-freckled," "light-fair-pale-sallow-clear-freckled," "dark-fair-pale-sallow-blotchy-freckled," "light-fair-pale-sallow-blotchy-freckled," "dark-fair-pale-florid-clear-blotchy," "light-fair-pale-florid-clear-blotchy," "dark-fair-pale-florid-clear-freckled," "light-fair-pale-florid-clear-freckled," "dark-fair-pale-florid-blotchy-freckled," "light-fair-pale-florid-blotchy-freckled," "dark-fair-pale-clear-blotchy-freckled," "light-fair-pale-clear-blotchy-freckled," "dark-fair-sallow-florid-clear-blotchy," "light-fair-sallow-florid-clear-blotchy," "dark-fair-sallow-florid-clear-freckled," "light-fair-sallow-florid-clear-freckled," "dark-fair-sallow-florid-blotchy-freckled," "light-fair-sallow-florid-blotchy-freckled," "dark-fair-sallow-clear-blotchy-freckled," "light-fair-sallow-clear-blotchy-freckled," "dark-fair-florid-clear-blotchy-freckled," "light-fair-florid-clear-blotchy-freckled," "dark-ruddy-pale-sallow-florid-clear," "light-ruddy-pale-sallow-florid-clear," "dark-ruddy-pale-sallow-florid-blotchy," "light-ruddy-pale-sallow-florid-blotchy," "dark-ruddy-pale-sallow-florid-freckled," "light-ruddy-pale-sallow-florid-freckled," "dark-ruddy-pale-sallow-clear-blotchy," "light-ruddy-pale-sallow-clear-blotchy," "dark-ruddy-pale-sallow-clear-freckled," "light-ruddy-pale-sallow-clear-freckled," "dark-ruddy-pale-sallow-blotchy-freckled," "light-ruddy-pale-sallow-blotchy-freckled," "dark-ruddy-pale-florid-clear-blotchy," "light-ruddy-pale-florid-clear-blotchy," "dark-ruddy-pale-florid-clear-freckled," "light-ruddy-pale-florid-clear-freckled," "dark-ruddy-pale-florid-blotchy-freckled," "light-ruddy-pale-florid-blotchy-freckled," "dark-ruddy-pale-clear-blotchy-freckled," "light-ruddy-pale-clear-blotchy-freckled," "dark-ruddy-sallow-florid-clear-blotchy," "light-ruddy-sallow-florid-clear-blotchy," "dark-ruddy-sallow-florid-clear-freckled," "light-ruddy-sallow-florid-clear-freckled," "dark-ruddy-sallow-florid-blotchy-freckled," "light-ruddy-sallow-florid-blotchy-freckled," "dark-ruddy-sallow-clear-blotchy-freckled," "light-ruddy-sallow-clear-blotchy-freckled," "dark-ruddy-florid-clear-blotchy-freckled," "light-ruddy-florid-clear-blotchy-freckled," "dark-pale-sallow-florid-clear-blotchy," "light-pale-sallow-florid-clear-blotchy," "dark-pale-sallow-florid-clear-freckled," "light-pale-sallow-florid-clear-freckled," "dark-pale-sallow-florid-blotchy-freckled," "light-pale-sallow-florid-blotchy-freckled," "dark-pale-sallow-clear-blotchy-freckled," "light-pale-sallow-clear-blotchy-freckled," "dark-pale-florid-clear-blotchy-freckled," "light-pale-florid-clear-blotchy-freckled," "dark-sallow-florid-clear-blotchy-freckled," "light-sallow-florid-clear-blotchy-freckled," "dark-fair-ruddy-pale-sallow-florid-clear," "light-fair-ruddy-pale-sallow-florid-clear," "dark-fair-ruddy-pale-sallow-florid-blotchy," "light-fair-ruddy-pale-sallow-florid-blotchy," "dark-fair-ruddy-pale-sallow-florid-freckled," "light-fair-ruddy-pale-sallow-florid-freckled," "

177

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. & S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1920

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, June 19th, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Mercer	George	50	6	M	M	Metal Worker	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Martha Woods (Sister-in-law), 5 Radcliffe St, Liverpool.	N.Y.	Palmyra
2	UNDER 16 ✓	Mercer	Eileen	14	6	F	S	Child	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"
3	✓	Mercer	James Cyril	26	6	M	S	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Taunton	Supt.Mercer, Tiverton,	Ind	Indianapolis
4	✓	Merryweather	Erwin Charles	20	6	M	S	Grocers Assist.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norbiton	Sister, Miss MERRYWEATHER 22 Craven Hill Gdns, Hyde Park	Mich.	Mt.Clemons.
5	✓	Mitchell	James	19	9	M	S	Gardner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Torquay	Mr. James Mitchell (Father), Teignmouth Rd, Torquay, Devon.	Cal.	Sacramento
6	✓	Mitchell	Mary Milne	18		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Wales		E. Mitchell (Uncle), Osborne Road, Pontypool.	N.Y.	New York
7	✓	Mitchell	Malcolmac	16		M	S	S'boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	New York
8	✓	Taylor	Compton Mervyn	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	New York
9	✓	Muirhead	James	46		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mrs Coltact (Daughter), 10a Menton Ave, Portabello.	N.Y.	Syracuse
10	✓	Muirhead	Annie	46		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	"
11	UNDER 16 ✓	Muirhead	Margaret	15		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	"
12	✓	Nelson	Frank	17		M	S	Cotton Operative	"	"	"	England	English	England	Preston	Father, MR NELSON The Green, Walton le Dale, Preston.	Mass.	Fall River
13	✓	Neilson	Roberta	25	5	F	S	Moulder	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs Agnes Neilson (Mother), 40 Rolland St, Maryhill, Glasgow.	Mich.	Detroit
14	✓	Nicholls	William George	28		M	M	B'smith	"	"	"	England	English	England	Mabe Penryn	Georgina Oppy. Long Downs, Penryn, Cornwall.	Conn.	Plymouth
15	✓	Nicholls	Susan Lucy	27		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"
16	UNDER 16 ✓	Nicholls	William R.	9		M	S	S'boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"
17	UNDER 16 ✓	Nicholls	Alfred C.	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"
18	UNDER 16 ✓	Nicholls	John C.	5		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"
19	UNDER 16 ✓	Nicholls	Clarence E.	6		M		Infant	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"
20	✓	Nicholson	Alice	37		F	M	L'maker	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Poole	Mr. F. Nicholson (Father), 35 Pound Street, Poole, Dorset.	N.J.	Long Branch
21	✓	Norgate	Margaret	32		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	John Downs (Brother), 35 Cyprus Road, Bootle.	N.J.	Staten Island
22	✓	O'Sullivan	Ethel Mary E.	20		F	S	D'keeper	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Clough	Mrs O'Sullivan (Mother), Clough Mills, Derry.	N.Y.	New York
23	✓	O'Kane	Lizzie	29		F	S	D'keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Londonderry	Arthur O'Kane (Brother), Londonderry, Co.Derry.	Pa.	Philadelphia
24	~~O'Connor~~	~~Mary Josephine~~		20		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Dublin~~	~~James Street, Dublin~~	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	~~O'Connell~~	~~Annie~~		28		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Ballieborough~~	Patrick O'Connell (Father), Coppanaugh, Ballieborough, Cavan.	N.Y.	New York
26	✓	Orchin	Kathleen	42		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Mother, MRS ORCHIN 1 Shrewsbury Rd, New Southgate,	Cal.	Los Angeles
27	✓	Oates	John	30		M	M	Rubber Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newlyn	Mrs Oates (Wife), 3 Eden Place, Newlyn. C'wall.	London Ohio	Akron
28	✓	Oates	Willie	23		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. J. Oates (Father), 3 Tolcanne Tce, Newlyn.	"	"
29	✓	Parfitt	Alfred Ernest	23		M	S	Motor Driver	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mrs Kate Parfitt (Mother), 83 Addington St, Ramsgate.	Wash.	Seattle
30	✓	Pascoe	Wilfred Maurice	19	5	M	S	Assist.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Camborne	Mr. J.H.Pascoe (Father), Penrose Villa, Pengegon, Camborne.	Mich.	Detroit

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized governments.

1-329152-2-18-41-505
1-366916 1-28-41
1-298398- 2 27 40
1-298349- 3-28-40
23-40601 3/19/35

Form 518

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 26, 1926

178

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able and intends to work; whether coming for labor, or other specific employment, and if so, what and where; whether coming under contract or assisted by others; whether coming in response to advertisement; whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address; whether having means sufficient for self and those coming for; whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character; whether coming for reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States; whether ever before deported and if so, when and why; whether a stowaway; whether ever committed a crime, and the nature thereof; whether now or ever before a prostitute or connected with the business of prostitution; whether coming for an immoral purpose; whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia; whether a seaman; whether a person who has been deported and thereafter procured a pardon or remission of the fact of deportation; whether a person who has been deported and thereafter has come in violation of law; whether a person who has been arrested and deported at the expense of the United States; whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge; whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge and who has been in the United States for more than one year thereafter; whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge and who has been in the United States for more than three years thereafter; whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge and who has been in the United States for more than five years thereafter; whether a person who has been deported as an alien who has become a public charge and who has been in the United States for more than ten years thereafter. Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to foreign country after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported and if so, when and why.	21 Condition of health, mental and physical.	22 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of identification.	27 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Emily Easton (Sister-in-law), Johnston St, Palmyra, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Fr.	Hazel	None	England	Liverpool
2	"	Father	—	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	"	"
3	"	Self	Yes	Yes	5m	various.	Mr. Gilman (Friend), Speedway, Indianapolis, Ind.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fresh	Drk Grey		None	"	Burnley
4	"	"	"	No	-	-	Mrs E. Coverdill (Sister), R.F.D.7 Box 38, Mt. Clemens, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	"	Brn	Blue	Scar on left knee.	"	Norbiton
5	"	"	"	—	-	-	John Mitchell (Brother), Box 15,	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk	Drk Brn		None	"	Torquay
6	Yes	"	"	"	-	-	Mr. Charles Mitchell (Father), Hill Crest Box 172, Newfane, New York.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr.	Aub.	Grey	None	Wales	Abergaveny
7	"	"	—	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	"	"
8	"	"	—	"	-	-	Mrs Taylor (Mother), -do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	9	Fr.	Fr.	Brn	None	"	"
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mr. Archibald Muirhead (Son), University Farm Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Blue	Grey	None	Scotland	Dalry
10	"	"	"	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Grey	Grey	None	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fr.	Drk	Blue	None	"	"
12	No	"	"	"	-	-	Mother, MRS NEILSON 12 Wellington St, Fall River,	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Blk	Brn	None	England	Preston
13	Yes	"	"	"	-	-	Mr. George Neilson (Brother), 435 Geneva Ave, Highland Pk, Detroit.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Drk	Blue	None	Scotland	Kilsyth
14	No	"	"	Yes	4	Conn	J. R. Bull (Friend), Plymouth, Connecticut.	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Drk	Drk	Brn	Scar on throat	England	Mabe Penryn
15	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	None	ENGLAND U.S.A.	LONDON
16	"	Father	-	—	—	—	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	CONN.
17	"	"	-	—	—		-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
18	"	"	-	—	—		-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	ENGLAND	CORNWALL
19	"	"	-	—	—	—	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-do-	-do-
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mrs M. J. Ripley, 36 Slocum Pl, Long Branch, N.J.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None	England	Watford
21	"	"	"	"	-	-	Mr. Charles Forgate (Husband), 700 [illegible] St, Staten Island, N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	"	Liverpool
22	"	"	"	"	-	-	Miss M. O'Sullivan (Sister), 1137-3rd Avenue, New York	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Clough
23	"	"	Yes	15	Pa.		Mrs O'Neill (Sister), POLSKI AVE. PHILA. PA	Yes 3/6 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None	"	Leogorgan
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	-	-	Mrs William Hughes (Cousin), 183 Warren St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Ft.	Grey	None	"	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	10	N.Y.	Aunt, 366 East 158 St, Bronx, N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, 2143 West 20th St, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Brn	Blue	None	"	Bullieborough
27	No	"	"	"	Ohio		Mr. J. Carter (Uncle), [illegible] Farm, Pebble Hill [illegible]	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Clr	Fr.	Grey	Slight cleft upper lip.	England	London
28	Yes	"	"	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	"	Newlyn
29	"	"	"	"	-	-	Mr. Horace Carey (Friend), Box 356 Seattle, Washington.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Brn	Blue	None	"	"
30	No	"	"	"	-	-	Mr. R. Webb (friend), 180 Porter St, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Brn	Grey	right cheek	"	London
																								None	"	Stithians

NOTE.—Full text of question 17 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Poston, Master, of the Mauretania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer)

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1920

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Last Residence or Domicile.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The passenger is to write the name of the alien's own

Column 3. *Destination.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in cities or in states. The latter applies only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, profession, or calling of each alien at his arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, dairy farmer, laborer, servant, mason, carpenter, housekeeper, stenographer, bookkeeper, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, farmer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they may have.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Any person over 10 years old should make this distinction, the manner in which the entry should be made being clearly indicated and printed at the top of each sheet during the period of examination of aliens arriving.

Column 8. *Able to read or write.* — This column is to be made to contain the following questions: Can read? Can write? If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question, the word "can" should not be taken to mean "may," but should be stated. If alien is able to read and claims exemption on the ground of race, the word "can" in each such case should be entered.

Column 9. *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each

alien belongs. Care should be taken to distinguish between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, as for instance, a native of Scotland may be a citizen of Great Britain, a native of Germany may be a citizen of the German Empire, and a native of France may be a citizen of the French Republic, but the race or people to which each belongs may be entirely different. Under the head of race or people should be entered Hebrew, Irish, German, or English, and not Russian, French, German, Scotch, Welsh, or English, which are the countries of which they are citizens or subjects. In the case of the following the instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether born in Africa or the West Indies, South America, Europe, or America. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be returned under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who were born east of the boundary of the River Po, northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, no matter whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italian dialect instead of the Roman language.

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who were born east of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Umbria Road, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — Actual origin intended residence, one year shall constitute permanent residence. The latter entry, in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more, shall be held to be permanent residence regardless of the actual residence thereafter. The entries should be the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the immigrant accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of nationality, people, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence refers to all countries except the United States and accordingly persons who have resided last in the United States should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.* — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. A period of residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if to reside therein in United States.

Columns 14 and 15. *Whether having a ticket to final destination.* — The answer should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 16. *By whom passage paid.* — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, father, brother, sister, husband, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *If in possession of $50 and if less how much.* — The answer should give, in each case, the exact amount of money in possession of alien, whether it be his own money or that of the family. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided between the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The entries should show whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *If coming to join a relative or friend, what relative or friend.* — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. — These questions are to be explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inquiry by special inquiry officers, on the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

179

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.&S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1920

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit overleaf will be [illegible] the affidavit on the reverse hereof is to be executed at the port of departure before the Collector of Customs or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian—Northern.
Italian—Southern.
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian—Russniak.
Scandinavian—Norwegian, Danish and Swede
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 818

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.& S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

179

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1920

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit hereon shall be executed [illegible]

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit hereon shall be executed [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the birth-[illegible] from which each alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only as an aid in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA" 52. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. June 19th, 1920

14—948

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Patterson.	Thomas. D.	37		M	M	Mil.	Yes	Yes	England.	English.	England.	London.	Mr Kaudy. 85 Kingsman St: London. S.E.	N.Y.	New York.
2		Patterson.	Ada. D.	32		F	M	Wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-
3		Peacock.	George.	44		M	W	Advert. Manager.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- (Sister)Mrs B.Mitchell.	-do-	-do-
4		Peare.	Jos. C.	30		M	M	Book-keeper.	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool.	28 Kings Rd: Bootle. L'pool.	-do-	-do-
5		Peare.	[illegible]	34		M	M	Wife.	"	"	"	"	"	Fairford.	(Son)George. Peare. Maisey Hampton. Fairford. Glos.	Mich.	Jackson.
6		Perkins.	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	W	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-
7		Perkins.	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible] Young Brembury	[illegible]	Lolchburg
8	UNDER 16	Perkins.	[illegible]	11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do
9	UNDER 16	Perkins.	[illegible]	9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do
10	UNDER 16	Perkins.	[illegible]	4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do
11		Phillips.	William. A.	39		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	England.	W Indian.	B.W.I. Teenage.	St:Patrick	do	do	do
12		Phillips.	Mary.	31		F	M	Wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Father-in-Law)A.Courtney. 10 Fryatt St:Barry Dock.S.Wales.	N.Y.	New York.
13		Phillips.	Walter. R.	54		M	M	Black-smith.	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Father & Mother) as Above.	-do-	-do-
14		Phillips.	Annie. F.	46		F	M	Wife.	"	"	"	"	English.	C.I. Guernsey.	(Mother-in-Law)Mrs Ferbrache Hill Side. Cognon Vale.	-do-	-do-
15		Phillips.	Joseph.	24		M	S	Ironmonger.	"	"	"	"	"	Vale Parish	(Mother)	N.J.	New Jersey
16		Philr	Francis. J.	22		M	S	Lab'rer	"	"	"	"	England.	Camborne.	-do- (Mother)Mrs M.J.Phillips. Roskadinnick. Camborne. C'wall.	-do-	-do-
17		Philp.	William. H.	17	6	M	S	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	St:Columb.	(Mother)Mrs J.Philip. Victoria St:St:Columb. C'wall.	Mich.	Detroit.
18		Perr[illegible].	Alfred.	42		M	M	Printer.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-
19		Perry.	Lavinia.	41		F	M	Wife.	"	"	"	"	"	London.	(Brother)P Pieraccini. 11 Tugela Rd: West Croyden.	-do-	-do-
20		Perry.	Alfred.	17		M	S	Tool Maker.	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Sister)Mrs Lee. 28 Pavilion Terr: Wood Lane. W12	-do-	-do-
21		Popplestone.	Henry.	37		M	S	Carp'ter	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Uncle) P.Pieraccini. as Above.	-do-	-do-
22		Popplestone.	Ethel.	19		F	S	H'keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Slapton.	(Father) H.Popplestone. Slapton. Devon.	-do-	Detroit.
23		Purny.	Lorna. C.	17		F	S	Clerk.	"	"	"	Wales.	"	Wales.	-do- (Mother)Mary Knill.	-do-	-do-
24		Purdy.	Reginald. L.	9		M	S	Boy.	"	"	"	17	"	Swansea.	19 Belle Vue St: Swansea.	N.J.	Hackensack.
25		Rayment. P 59,237 Oakland, Calif	Edith. M.	28		F	S	Clerk.	"	"	"	England.	"	England.	-do- (Sister) E.M.Rayment. 27 Kilburn Lane., W.	-do-	-do-
26		Rayment.	Rose.	42		F	S	Nurse.	"	"	"	"	"	London.		Cal:	Oakland.
27		Redwood.	Edwin.	38		M	M	Miller Maker	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	-do- John Kilby.	-do-	-do-
28		Redwood.	Rose.	36		F	M	Wife.	"	"	"	"	"	Kemerer.	30 John St: Tirnton.	Wy:	Kemmerer
29		Redwood.	Meribana. Rose	5		F	S	Child	-	-	-	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-
30		Reeves.	William. F.	43		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English.	Yes	"	"	Maryland.	-do-	-do-	-do-
														Brighton.	(Aunt)Mrs Cooke. "The Limes" Sandycombe Rd: Kew Gdns: Lon:	Mich.	Detroit.

92

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 419

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., June 26th, 1920 180

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	25 Whether a polygamist.	26 Whether an anarchist.	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	28 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	29 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	30 Condition of health, mental and physical.	31 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	32 Height. Feet.	32 Height. Inches.	33 Complexion.	34 Color of Hair.	34 Color of Eyes.	35 Marks of identification.	36 Place of birth. Country.	36 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Mr. Chas Empson 80 Irvington Pl. N.Y.		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	G	D	NO	5	7	Fr:	Aub:	Brn:	NONE	England.	Manchester
2	Yes	Husband.	Yes	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
3	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	20	N.Y.	(Husband)John Kelly. 150 West 46th St: NewYork.		NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	G	D	NO	5	6	Fr:	Fr:	Brn:	"	-do-	London.
4	No	Self.	Yes	No			(Daughters)Mrs Barnes. 142 Martin St:Jackson.Mich.		YES	2 MTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	G	GOOD	NO	5	10	"	Grey	Grey:	"	-do-	Liverpool
5	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1.10		-do- -do- -do-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
6			Yes	No																								
7	do	do	do	No			do do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
8	do	Father	do	do			do do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
9	do	do	do	do			do do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
10	do	do	do	do			do do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
11	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	19	N.Y.C.	(Brother)Richard Phillips. 141 West 98th St: N.Y.C.		NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	6	Red:	Dk:	Dk:	Tattoo marks on arms&chest	B.W.I. Tobago	Scarborough.
12	No	Husband.	Yes	Yes	"	"	(Brother-in-Law) -do- -do- -do-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
13	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1	Comm:	(Son)Francis Phillips. 155 Berwin St:St:RozelPk:N.J.		NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	4	Wea:	Brn:	Brn:	Mole on neck	Wales.	Grahamstown
14	No	Husband.	Yes	No			-do- -do- -do-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							C.I. Guernsey.	Vale Parish.
15	No	Self.	Yes	No			(Friend)R.Pascoe.6 Mile Rd: Highlands [illegible]		NO	[illegible]	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	6	Fr:	Grey:	Brn:	"	-do-	-do-
16	No	Self.	Yes	No			FRIEND MR ROWE [illegible] MAXWELL AVE [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
17	No	Self.	Yes	No			— —		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
18	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			(Daughter)Mrs Jakubczak.(Mich. 1616 [illegible] St:Muskegon Hts:		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
19	Yes	Husband.	Yes	No			-do- -do- -do-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
20	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			-do- -do- -do-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
21	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	3	Mich.	(Brother)C Pemblestone. 940 Benetin Blvd:Detroit Mich.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
22	No	Self.	Yes	No			-do- -do- -do-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
23	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	6 M	N.J.	[illegible] m:Stephens. 30 Camden St:Hackensack. N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
24	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	6 M	-do-	-do- -do- -do-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
25	No	Self.	Yes	No			(Fiance) W.J.Hardwick. 1162 Stanford Ave:Oakland.Cal:		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
26	No	Self.	Yes	No			(Friend) as above. -do- -do- -do-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
27	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1911	Wyom:	Home. Kemmerer. Wyoming.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
28	No	Husband.	Yes	Yes	"	"	-do- -do- -do-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
29	No	Father	Yes	Yes	5	"	-do- -do- -do-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
30	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	In Transit		(Brother-in-law)? Westwood. 105 Leonard St:Mars.y City.N.Y.		"	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Earl:	Dk:	Dk:	Tattoo marks on L For arm	Ireland.	Caledon.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 page follows. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

Form 514

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Rostron, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Mauretania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Rostron
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1920
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for Government officials only.

Column 3. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under 1 year old, for those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or Div, divorced.

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of the alien, not the intention of the alien on arrival, as for example, Coal miner, dairy farmer, laborer, servant, tailor, tailoress, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, tailor, molder, farmer, etc., which indicate class only.

No distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money the former may own.

A person who operates a farm, either for himself or for others,

A person who works on a farm for the man who operates it

should be reported as a farmer.

Much time and confusion could be saved at the inspections and corrections should be made before the ships sail, by the steamship clerks during the period of examination of their arrivals.

Column 7. *Can read?*—This column is self-explanatory and contains the following question. Def. Would he, or she, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? The answer must be yes or no, and if exemption is claimed, upon what ground. The alien must be able to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a citizen or subject. The permanent residence and country of birth and nationality should be carefully noted. Every effort should be made to secure and preserve evidence in the record. For instance, Italian, apparently under the heading "country to which he belongs," should be specific and, similarly, French, apparently under the heading "country of which he is a subject," should be specific. Persons, by country, Australia, Germany, or Holland, should not be properly entered in the columns of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the latter case, the following definite terms should be carefully observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN, BLACK

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether he comes from the interior or from the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. The adjective "black" should be used with the noun "African" to distinguish the Negro from the Asiatic Arab. This heading

ITALIAN, NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, or, roughly, Italy north of the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH

The people who are native to the southern part, or roughly, south of the Eastern of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual certain interval residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining one year or more, is such a person's last permanent residence, regardless of such person's actual residence at time of arrival. Examples: Recently, Hindu, Jew, Greek, Armenian, Syrian, or Slav of last permanent residence. It is important for each alien to state definitely the country of his or her last permanent residence, under penalty of exclusion and deportation, accurately following country, not race.

Country of last permanent residence of each alien who are permanent residents of the United States and returning from a visit abroad is to be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should show the name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. A person who intends to become a citizen of the United States upon arrival should be recorded as destined to the place of his future permanent residence. A person who intends to remain permanently in the United States should be recorded as destined to some place within the United States, as distinguished from a mere transient or visitor who intends to go to Canada or Mexico.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 15. *By whom passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "Self," "Husband," "Father," "Government," "Steamship Company," etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The answer should be yes or no, and the exact amount, if less than $50, should be shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided, but the exact amount carried by the family.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not the alien ever was in the United States before, and if so, the year or periods (years and place, as "1903, Ellis Island," "1907-1909, Philadelphia").

Column 18. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether anyone is to join the alien, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 44.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by the inspection officer at the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions 28 to 30, if the alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 818

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. J. McKenzie, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P & S Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1921

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1920

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit must be executed before the Consul by whom he is employed, but if he arrives with the vessel the affidavit may be executed before any Immigrant Inspector.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit contained on this sheet need not be executed before any Consular officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 518

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED •

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA" . . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON , June 19th, 1926

51

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		REEVES	Francis Beatrice	33	9	F	M	H'wife	Yes		English	England	English	England	Brighton	Mrs Haswell (Sister), 20 Brantwood Rd, Tottenham, N.	N.J.	Jersey City
2		Renowden	Florence	31	11	F	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	London	Mrs Stribling (Mother), 11 Ballard Road, Plumstead,	Mich.	Ishpenish
3	UNDER 16	Renowden	John	-	8	M	S	Infant	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	"	"
4		Collins	Minnie	11	8	F	S	S'girl	Yes		English	Yes	"	"	"	Mrs Hatfield (Friend), Hartsdown, Margate, Kent.	-rie.	Minnie
5		Richards	Joseph Henry	29	5	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Agnes	John T. Richards (Brother), St. Agnes, Cornwall.	Mich.	Iron Mountain
6		Richards	James Sibley	32	4	M	S	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newlyn	Mrs Richards (Wife), 2 Laurra Tce, Newlyn, W.	Ohio	Akron
7		Ritchie	Zella	63	4	F	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	
8		Robertson	David	49	4	M	M	Foreman	Yes		English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	U S A	New York	[illegible]	
9		Robertson	David Gordon	34	5	M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Dundee	Mrs Isabella Robertson (Wife), 25 Baxter Park Terr, Dundee.	N.J.	West Orange
10		Rodda	Lillian Kate	33	2	F	M	Waitress	"	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	Mrs Thomas Williams (Aunt), 64 Hadyn Park Rd, Shepherds Bush, London.	N.Y.	Bronx
11		Rodgers	Hubert Fred	25	7	M	S	Butcher	"	"	"	England	English	England	Shepton Mallet	Levi Rodgers (Father), Conduiet House, Pilton,	N.Y.	Corton
12		Rodgers	Willie	35	7	M	M	Horseman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Camborne	Mrs J. Newton (Sister), 93 Church Rd, West End, Clevedon,	Kan.	Dwight
13		Rodgers	Sereta	26	4	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"
14	UNDER 16	Rodgers	Harry	7	7	M	S	S'boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"
15		Rodgers	Dorothy	5	8	F	S	Child	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"
16		Rodgers	Thomas W.	-	8	M	S	Infant	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"
17		Wallace	William James	9	11	M	S	S'boy	Yes		English	Yes	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"
18		Rowland	Daniel	67	4	M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gateshead	Mrs Isabella Rowland (Wife),	Iowa	Boone
19		Salter	Robert William	19	8	M	S	Journalist	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	33 Worley Ave, Low Fell, G'head. T.T. Salter (Father), 16 The Avenue, Kew Gardens,	N.Y.	New York
20		Semmens	William T.	42	4	M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Wales	Porthcaw	Mrs T. Semmens (Mother), 34 Chapel Street, Penzance.	Mich.	Detroit
21		Shaw	Sarah Elizabeth	41	4	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	England	Sheffield	Miss E. A. Wressell (Sister), 40 St. Barnabas Rd, Sheffield.	"	"
22	UNDER 16	Shaw	Walter	11	4	M	S	S'boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"
23	UNDER 16	Shaw	Roy	9	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"
24		Shepherd	Mary Josephine	30	4	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cheltenham	Dr. R. T. Sheperd (Uncle), Lansdown Rd, Cheltenham, Glos.	Mont.	Belgrade
25		Simpson	Bert Harry	21	2	M	S	Cashier	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bridlington	Mr. Simpson (Father), Hilderthorpe Hotel, Bridlington.	Ill.	Chicago
26		Sims	Frances C.	27	10	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	Welsh	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	George Sims (Brother), 21 Stallcourt Ave, Cardiff.	N.Y.	Utica
27		Sincock	Herbert Stanley	24	11	M	S	Engine Fitter	"	"	"	England	English	England	Camborne	Mr. T. Sincock (Father), 36 Higherville St, Camborne.	Mich.	Detroit
28		Skelly	John	48	7	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Longford	Daniel Skelly (Brother), Clarria, Newtownaskel, Longford.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		Stedman	Frederick [illegible]	21	9	M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	England	English	England	W. Bromwich	William Stedman (Brother), 43 Conely St, West Bromwich.	N.Y.	Providence
30		Stedman	Mabel	20	[illegible]	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 819

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 27th, 1920

182

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to labor for wages in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or elsewhere, or institution (for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity)? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
ALIEN 1	No	Husband	Yes	No				H. Westwood (Brother), 45 Leonards St, Jersey City N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Rdy	Drk	Drk	2 Birthmarks on nose	England	London
2	"	"	Yes	No	-	-		Husband, MR RENOWDEN 203 Marquette St, Ishpenish, Mich.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Woolwich
3	"	Father	—	"	-	-		-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	"	"
4	"	"	$25	"	-	-		H. Collins (Father), General Deliver, Mt. [illegible] BROTHER-IN-LAW MR W HARRIS	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	"	Egremont Cumberland
5	"	Self	Yes	"	-	-		1011 VULCAN ST IRON MTN MICH	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	"	St. Agnes
6	"	"	$5	Yes 1911/ 14.	Ohio			Mr. W. Richards (Brother), 587 Hoye Ave, Akron, Ohio.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk	Blk	Grey	Tattoo marks right arm	"	Newlyn
ALIEN 8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	27	N.Y.		Mrs David Robertson (Wife), Houseman Ave, Fort Richmond, Staten Island, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Frsh	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	Balbeggie
9	"	"	$4	No	-	-		Mrs Marshall (Friend), 54 High St, West Orange, N.J.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	"	Glasgow
10	"	"	$5	"	-	-		Mrs A.J.Davis (Sister), 759 East 178th St, Bronx, N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Frsh	Brn	Blue	Lump on left side neck.	Wales	Swansea
11	No	"	$5	"	-	-		Harold White (Friend), Blodget Mills, Cortland, N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Brn	Grey	Tattoo marks left arm	England	Pilton
12	"	"	"	"	-	-		Mrs C. Spencer (Sister-in-law), Dwight, Kansas.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Rdy	Brn	Hazel	Short left leg.	"	Camborne
13	"	Husband	"	"	-	-		-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	Blue	None	"	"
14	"	Father	"	"	-	-		-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	-	-		-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	-	-		-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	"	"
17	"	Guardian	"	"	-	-		-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	"	"
ALIEN 18	"	Self	$61	"	-	-		Mrs K. Attf (Daughter), Boone, Iowa.	Yes	3 mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	"	"
ALIEN 19	Yes	"	$4	"	-	-		C/O American Express Co. 65 BROADWAY NEW YORK	"	1 mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Brn	Grey	None	"	Gateshead
20	"	"	"	"	-	-		Mr. Alfred Nettle (Brother-in-law), 63 Fifteen St, Detroit, Mich.	Yes	5/6 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brn	Brn	Scar right cheek.	"	London
21	No	"	"	"	-	-		Mr. Walter Shaw (Husband), 150 Florence Ave, Highland Pk,	No	Perm	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Brn	Blue	Tattoo marks left arm	"	Treduvoc.
22	"	Mother	"	"	-	-		-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk	Drk	Brn	None	"	[illegible]
23	"	"	-	"	-	-		-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	"	"
24	"	Relative	Yes	Yes	16	Mont.		Mrs A.L.Sheperd (Mother), Belgrade, Montana.	Yes	10 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	"	
25	"	Self	$11	No	-	-		Mrs Warner 1137 Winone St, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Frsh	Brn	Hazel	None	U S A	Rodessburg
26	"	"	$2	Yes	5	N.Y.		Mrs M.E.Moore (Mother), 124 Leah Street, Utica, N.Y.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Frsh	Brn	"	Scar on left leg	England	Middleton
27	"	"	$2	No	-	-		Mr. S.J.Truscott (Friend), 75 Leicester St, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr.	Brn	Grey	None	Wales	Cardiff
28	Yes	Self	$1	Yes	8	N.Y.		Mrs Mary Moran (Sister), 500 Park Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	England	Camborne
29	No	[illegible]						Perry Chapman (Brother), 9 Dora St, Olneyville, Providence,	"			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Frsh	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Newtownoaskel
30	[illegible]	Husband	[illegible]					[illegible]				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Frsh	Brn	Grey	Scar on left shin	England	W. Bromwich
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A H Rostron Master *, of the* Mauretania *, from* Southampton *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, Chief, or Second Officer)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th *day of* June *, 1920*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1. *Line Number.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The numbers will be entered subsequently.

Column 2. *Name in full.*—The name in this column should be expressed in surnames (family names), the latter appearing first, and given names (Christian names).

Column 3. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. *Occupation.*—The entry should describe the occupation, as specific as possible, that each person has followed during the past year. If a child, write "child"; if a woman, write "housework," unless she has a distinct occupation. Persons of no occupation should be entered as "laborers" unless they belong to one of the professional classes or are skilled in some trade, in which case the trade should be specified. Do not use indefinite terms, such as "merchant," "manufacturer," "agent," "clerk," "engineer," "mechanic," "servant," "driver," "dealer," "trader," "collector," "contractor," "speculator," "gentleman," "lady," "boy," "girl," "student," "scholar," "farmer," "laborer," "miner," "seaman," "fireman," "stoker," "sailor," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "porter," "peddler," "hostler," "groom," "driver," "butcher," "baker," "tailor," "tailoress," "seamstress," "milliner," "servant," "housekeeper," "nurse," "barber," "hairdresser," "bootblack," "bootmaker," "shoemaker," "cobbler," "saddler," "harnessmaker," "blacksmith," "machinist," "moulder," "weaver," "spinner," "dressmaker," "glassblower," "tinsmith," "engineer," "fireman," "conductor," "brakeman," "motorman," "chauffeur," "bricklayer," "stonecutter," "stonemason," "plasterer," "painter," "carpenter," "joiner," "cabinetmaker," "upholsterer," "turner," "weaver," "dyer," "printer," "bookbinder," "clerk," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "typewriter," "cashier," "accountant," "draftsman," "architect," "surveyor," "photographer," "decorator," "designer," "engraver," "lithographer," "sculptor," "musician," "actor," "actress," "showman," "journalist," "author," "editor," "reporter," "lawyer," "notary," "physician," "surgeon," "oculist," "dentist," "veterinary surgeon," "chemist," "druggist," "nurse," "professor," "teacher," "governess," "clergyman," "missionary," "minister," "rabbi," "priest," "religious sister," "artist," "sculptor," "engraver," "lithographer," "dancer," "acrobat," "aviator," "soldier," "sailor," "officer," "government official," "policeman," "detective," "inspector," "watchman," "fireman," "janitor," "elevator conductor," "porter," "hostler," "groom," "driver," "gardener," "florist," "nurseryman

Form 514

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing from with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet... 21 ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

183

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1920

at New York.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of ... shall be ... [illegible] ... aliens named therein, and if no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of ... shall be ... [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S." MAURETANIA " .. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. , June 19th, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		√Stone.	Frank.	38	10	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England.	English.	England	Sheffield.	(Mother) Mrs E Stone. Prescot Farm. Holmsfield. Sheffield.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
2		√ Stark	Lucy.	39		F	W	Wife.	"	"	"	Scotch.	Scotland.		(Father) Mr Briggs. Pollok Shaws.	N.Y.	New York.
3	UNDER 16	√Stark.	Jean.	9		F	S	Girl.	"	"	U.S.A.	Scotch.	U.S.A.	New York.	-do- -do-	-do-	-do-
4		√Surr.	Alm.	24		F	S	Winder	"	"	England.	English.	England.	Bolton	(Father) Thomas Surr. 14 Turner St: Bolton. Lancs.	Mass.	N. Adams.
5		√Surr.	Herbert.	27			S	Fitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do-	-do-	-do-
6		√Sutcliffe.	Eva.	37	7		W	H'keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Bradford.	(Sister) Mrs L Nicholson. 24 Elmsall St: Bradford.	Mass.	Rockdale.
7	UNDER 16	√Sutcliffe.	Thelma.	5	9	F	S	Child.	-	-	-	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do-	-do-	-do-
8	UNDER 16	√Sutcliffe.	Edna.	4	4	F	S	-do-	-	-	-	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do-	-do-	-do-
9		√Symons.	William C.	46		M	M	Mason	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Bideford.	Mrs Squire. FRIEND Bratton Fleming. N.Devon.	Ohio	W. Toledo.
10		√Symons.	Catherine.	36		F	M	H'Wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do-	-do-	-do-
11		√Smith.	Thomas.	51	8	M	M	Mason	"	"	"	Welsh.	Wales.	Cornfuse.	Cornfuse. Civannecumyn.	Utah.	Spanish. Fork.
12		~~Taylor~~	~~John E~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Fitter~~	"	"	"	English.	England.	B'ham.	(~~Brother~~) ~~Richard Taylor.~~ The Crown Inn Lower Tower St: Birmingham.	Mich.	Wyandotte.
13		~~T~~	~~W~~														
14		√Thornton.	Frank.	18	4	M	S	Farmer.	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English	England	Sibling ham. (Father) Mr Thornton. 5 Park Ave: Gillingham. Kent	Minn.	Winona
15	12/4/32	√Tonkin.	Robert.	26		M	M	Tool Maker	"	"	"	"	"	Redruth.	(Wife) Mrs R.J.Tonkin. 1 Bassett Terr; Illogan H'way Redruth.	Mich.	Detroit.
16		~~Tomkinson.~~	~~Neelie~~	~~29~~		~~F~~								~~Birkenhead~~	(~~Son~~) ~~Harry Tomkinson.~~ 1 Cliffe Hill Stalybridge.	~~Mass~~	Lynn.
17		√Trayner.	Alfred.	29	2	M	M	Engineer	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	London.	(Father) E.E. Trayner. "Brinkwood" Latimer Rd: N Barnet	N.Y.	New York
18		√Trayner.	Kate.	28	8	F	M	H'wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do-	-do-	-do-
19	UNDER 16	√Trayner.	Irene.	1	8	F	S	Child.	-	-	-	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do-	-do-	-do-
20		√ Tye.	Benjamin. R.	37	11	M	M	B'Smith.	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Middlesbro.	(Uncle) John Burrill. 18 Cumming hum St: Middlesbro.	Ohio	Cleveland
21		√Tye.	Rachael	40	5	F	M	H'wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do-	-do-	-do-
22	UNDER 16	√Tye.	Gwenlliam.	8	6	F	S	Child.	-	-	-	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do-	-do-	-do-
23		√Vingoe.	John. A.	18		M	S	M'chanic	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Hea Moor.	(Mother) Mrs Vingoe. 14 Main St: Hea Moor. Cornwall.	Mich.	Detroit.
24		√ Washer.	Thomas. J.	25		M	S	Fireman	"	"	"	"	Wales.	Swansea.	(Father) Mr H. Washer. 7 Sylvia Terr: Swansea.	N.Y.	New York.
25		√ Way.	Frederick. T.	23	3	M	S	Fitter.	"	"	"	"	"	Bristol.	(Father) Chas: Way. 85 Lower Cheltenham Place: Bristol.	Ohio	Cleveland.
26		√ Westlake.	John.	25	1	M	S	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	London.	(Mother) Mrs Westlake. 30 Lattimer Ave: East Ham. Essex	Mich.	Detroit.
27		√ White.	Thomas.	29	6	M	M	Leather Dresser	"	"	"	"	"	Irthlingboro.	FATHER-IN-LAW. Mr JOHN DRAYE 16 STATION RD IRTHLINGBORO	Mass.	Boston.
28		√ White.	Sarah. E.	21	9	F	M	H'wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	-do-	-do-
29		√ White.	David. E.	30	1	M	M	Currier.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do-	-do-	-do-
30		√ White.	Maria. E.	2		F	S	H'Member	"	"	"	Irish.	Ireland.	Belfast.	(Mother) Mrs White. 11 Waring St: Belfast.	N.Y.	New York.

16-9833-12-13-39
16-13193-2/15/41
16-10008 2/11/40
2-785787-3-28-40
2-785786-3-28-40
2-728625-5/1/40
7-142793-7540
7-129061 11/21/39
~33812 E/11.3

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 519

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., June 26th, 1920

184

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	No	Self.	Yes No	—	—		FRIEND MR ARDEN 8423 BROOKLYN AVE BROOKLYN
2	Yes	Husband	Yes Yes 14			N.Y.	(Husband) Alex Stark. 206 West 134 St: N.Y.C.
3	Yes	Father	Yes "Born			N.Y.	(Father) -do- -do- -do-
4	Yes	Self.	Yes No				(Sister) Mrs M Shepherd. (Mass 126 East Quincy St: N.Adams.
5	Yes	Self.	Yes No				-do- -do- -do-
6	Yes	Self.	Yes No				(Parents) Mr & Mrs J.Taylor. 4270 East 61st: St.Kansas City.
7	Yes	Mother	- No				-do- -do- -do-
8	Yes	Mother	- No				-do- -do- -do-
9	Yes	Self.	Yes No				(Wifes Sister) Mrs Parish. RR 8 Box142CC.W Toledo.Ohio.
10	Yes	Husband	Yes No				-do- -do- -do-
11	Yes	Self.	Yes No				John. Phillips. Spanish Fiam. Utah. U.S.A.
12	No	Self.	Yes No				147 First St: Wyandotte. Mich.
13							
14	No	Father	Yes No				(Sister) Mrs D.Manning. (Wisconsin 147 Church St: Stratford. (Minn
15	No	Self.	Yes No				(Cousin) Tom Summers. 306 Hawthorn Ave: Royal Oak. Oakland Co: Mich.
16	No	Self.	Yes No				(Mother) Mrs F.Snowden (Mass. 14 Mount Pleasant Ave: Lynn.
17	Yes	Self.	Yes No				(Wifes Mother) M.Flubacher. 240 Sherman Ave: New YorkCity.
18	Yes	Husband.	Yes No				-do- -do- -do-
19	Yes	Father.	- No				-do- -do- -do-
20	Yes	Self.	Yes No				(Brother-in-law) W.Edwards. 6823 Nevada Ave: Cleveland. Ohio.
21	Yes	Husband.	Yes No				-do- -do- -do-
22	Yes	Father.	- No				-do- -do- -do-
23	No	Self.	Yes No				(Friend) H.Tabb. 201 Pilgrim St: Highland Pk: Detroit. Mich.
24	Yes	Self.	Yes No				AUNT MRS G. WEADON 114 SHAUMONT AVE. BOSTON MASS.
25	Yes	Self.	Yes No				(Brother) Chas: Way. Guardian Trust Co: Cleveland.
26	No	Self.	Yes No				(Uncle) Merrie Walker. 306 Halcomb Ave: Detroit. Mich.
27	Yes	Self.	Yes Yes 8	Mass.			(Brother) Wm: White. 82 Casey St: Norwood. Mass.
28	Yes	Husband	Yes No				-do- -do- -do-
29	Yes	Self.	Yes Yes 8	Mass			-do- -do- -do-
30	Yes	Self.	Yes No				(Cousin) Andrew Wilson. 2708 Broadway. New York.

20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit, or intends remaining permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See complete text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
YES	UNCERT	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fsh:	Brn:	Blue:	NONE	England.	Sheffield.
NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fr:	Fr:	Blue:	"	Scotland.	Thornlybank
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York.
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fsh:	Fr:	Blue:	"	England.	Bolton
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr:	Brn:	Blue:	"	-do-	-do-
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr:	Brn:	Hazel:	"	-do-	Leeds.
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	-do-	BRADFORD
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	-do-	-do-
YES	UNCERT	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	8	Dk:	Dk:	Brn:	"	England.	Bideford.
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr:	Brn:	Blue:	"	-do-	Bratton Fleming.
"	6 MTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fr:	Dk:	Grey:	Scar on Left Eye.	Wales.	CORNFUSE
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	1	Fr:	Brn:	Blue:	NONE	England.	B'ham.
YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fsh:	Brn:	Blue:	NONE	England.	Gillingham.
NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fr:	Brn:	Grey:	"	-do-	St:Day.
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Sall:	Dk:	Brn:	"	-do-	Leicester.
NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	Med:	Brn:	Grey:	NONE	ENGLAND	London
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fsh:	Brn:	Hazel:	Scar on Left of mouth.	-do-	-do-
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-Do-	-Do-
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk:	Brn:	Brn:	NONE	England.	Marske-by - Sea.
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk:	Blk:	Brn:	"	-do-	Middlesbro.
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	-Do-	Do -
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr:	Brn:	Grey:	"	England.	Mea Moor
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fr:	Lt:	Grey:	"	Wales.	Swansea
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr:	Brn:	Grey:	"	England.	Bristol
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr:	Fr:	Blue:	Index Finger Missing.	-do-	London
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Sall:	Brn:	Blue:	NONE	-do-	Market Harbo
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fsh:	Fr:	Brn.	"	-do-	Irthling- -borough.
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr:	Brn:	Grey:	"	-do-	Seaford
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brn:	Blue:	"	Ireland.	Belfast

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

Form 512

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aff. Roston, master, of the Manchester, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1920
at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* Steamship lines should make entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Age.* The answer in this column should be expressed in years. For infants, the latter part of the year to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.* The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5. *Married or single.* The answer should be M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, profession, or other calling of each alien, as per example. Clerk, farmer, laborer, servant, tailor, tailoress, dressmaker, milliner, seamstress, bookkeeper, stenographer, typewriter, accountant, engineer, author, editor, lecturer, musician, actor, actress, painter, sculptor, journalist, physician, surgeon, dentist, teacher, trapper, hunter, guide, miner, driver, engine runner, conductor, brakeman, fireman, sailor, pilot, fisherman, butcher, baker, grocer, tobacco worker, iron worker, steel worker, tinner, roofer, slater, puddler, roller, heater, forger, driller, machinist, blacksmith, moulder, wheelwright, carpenter, cabinetmaker, boilermaker, weaver, lace maker, glass blower, potter, glazier, painter, gilder, decorator, stone cutter, mason, bricklayer, plasterer, plumber, gasfitter, steamfitter, metal worker, tinsmith, coppersmith, molder, tanner, or other mechanic or artisan.

No entry should be made in this column of the words "laborer," "farmer," or "farm laborer," but in every case where the alien has been engaged in any of the occupations enumerated in this column, or in any other skilled occupation, the entry must show the exact character of the work in which he has been engaged and at which he is actually employed, and no general term will be sufficient. Common laborers must be distinguished from laborers having special skill, and a definite answer must be returned in every case. Where the alien has no occupation, the word "none" should be written.

No distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they may have.

"Farmer" should be used only to designate a farm owner who operates a farm either for himself or for others.

"Farm laborer" should refer to a person who works on a farm for the farm owner or tenant.

"Laborer" should refer to persons who work on farms and to persons who work at general labor, unless they have special skill, in which case their occupation should be stated, as above directed.

Column 7. *Nationality.* The nationality of aliens should be stated in accordance with present political boundaries and not former ones. Thus, the nationality of a native of Austria-Hungary should be described as Austrian, Hungarian, Bohemian, Croatian, Polish, etc., according to his race or people, and not as a native of Austria-Hungary. Care should be taken to distinguish between allegiance and race. Thus, a native of Ireland, Scotland, or Wales should be described as such, and not as a British subject, unless he is entitled to no other nationality. In the case of Hebrews, the nationality should be stated as Russian, German, English, etc., according to the country from which they came, and not as Hebrew.

Column 8. *Race or people.* Specific races or peoples should be stated, as follows:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cuban or Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO)

"African (Negro)" refers to the Negroes of Africa, Cuba, the West Indies, Central or South America, or other countries.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, with few residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanently is the country of last permanent residence. The entries made in this column should show the city, town, province, or state of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that definite and accurate information be given. Do not return "Europe" or other indefinite answer.

Column 12. *Birth place (country or island).* The country of birth, nationality, or race, independent of country of temporary residence, should be entered. Country of birth should be entered as it was when the present boundaries were established. Thus, natives of Austria-Hungary should be described as Austrian, Hungarian, Bohemian, Croatian, Polish, etc., according to race or people, and not as natives of Austria-Hungary. Natives of Germany should be described as Prussian, Bavarian, Saxon, etc., according to race or people, and not merely as German. Natives of Russia should be described as Russian, Finn, Polish, Lithuanian, Lettish, Jewish, etc., according to race or people, and not merely as Russian. Natives of Turkey should be described as Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Greek, Albanian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Montenegrin, Servian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Herzegovinian, Bosnian, Slavonian, Kurdish, Persian, Palestinian, Turkish Asiatic, Turkish European, etc., according to race or people, and not merely as Turkish. Natives of Great Britain should be described as English, Scotch, Welsh, Irish, Cornish, Manx, etc., according to race or people, and not merely as British. Natives of Canada should be described as English, Scotch, Irish, French, Canadian, etc., according to race or people, and not merely as Canadian. Natives of Mexico should be described as Mexican, Indian, Negro, etc., according to race or people, and not merely as Mexican. Natives of the Republic of Panama should be described as Panaman, Indian, Negro, etc., according to race or people, and not merely as Panaman. Natives of the Republic of Cuba should be described as Cuban, Negro, etc., according to race or people, and not merely as Cuban. Natives of the Republic of Haiti should be described as Haitian, Negro, etc., according to race or people, and not merely as Haitian. Natives of the Republic of Santo Domingo should be described as Dominican, Negro, etc., according to race or people, and not merely as Dominican. Natives of the Republic of Liberia should be described as Liberian, Negro, etc., according to race or people, and not merely as Liberian. Natives of the Republic of Salvador should be described as Salvadorean, Indian, Negro, etc., according to race or people, and not merely as Salvadorean. Natives of the Republic of Nicaragua should be described as Nicaraguan, Indian, Negro, etc., according to race or people, and not merely as Nicaraguan. Natives of the Republic of Honduras should be described as Honduran, Indian, Negro, etc., according to race or people, and not merely as Honduran. Natives of the Republic of Guatemala should be described as Guatemalan, Indian, Negro, etc., according to race or people, and not merely as Guatemalan. Natives of the Republic of Costa Rica should be described as Costa Rican, Indian, Negro, etc., according to race or people, and not merely as Costa Rican. Natives of the Republic of Colombia should be described as Colombian, Indian, Negro, etc., according to race or people, and not merely as Colombian. Natives of the Republic of Ecuador should be described as Ecuadorean, Indian, Negro, etc., according to race or people, and not merely as Ecuadorean. Natives of the Republic of Peru should be described as Peruvian, Indian, Negro, etc., according to race or people, and not merely as Peruvian. Natives of the Republic of Bolivia should be described as Bolivian, Indian, Negro, etc., according to race or people, and not merely as Bolivian. Natives of the Republic of Chile should be described as Chilean, Indian, Negro, etc., according to race or people, and not merely as Chilean. Natives of the Republic of Argentina should be described as Argentinian, Indian, Negro, etc., according to race or people, and not merely as Argentinian. Natives of the Republic of Paraguay should be described as Paraguayan, Indian, Negro, etc., according to race or people, and not merely as Paraguayan. Natives of the Republic of Uruguay should be described as Uruguayan, Indian, Negro, etc., according to race or people, and not merely as Uruguayan. Natives of the Republic of Brazil should be described as Brazilian, Indian, Negro, etc., according to race or people, and not merely as Brazilian. Natives of the Republic of Venezuela should be described as Venezuelan, Indian, Negro, etc., according to race or people, and not merely as Venezuelan. Natives of the Republic of Haiti should be described as Haitian, Negro, etc., according to race or people, and not merely as Haitian. Natives of the Republic of Santo Domingo should be described as Dominican, Negro, etc., according to race or people, and not merely as Dominican. Natives of the Republic of Liberia should be described as Liberian, Negro, etc., according to race or people, and not merely as Liberian. Natives of the Republic of Salvador should be described as Salvadorean, Indian, Negro, etc., according to race or people, and not merely as Salvadorean. Natives of the Republic of Nicaragua should be described as Nicaraguan, Indian, Negro, etc., according to race or people, and not merely as Nicaraguan. Natives of the Republic of Honduras should be described as Honduran, Indian, Negro, etc., according to race or people, and not merely as Honduran. Natives of the Republic of Guatemala should be described as Guatemalan, Indian, Negro, etc., according to race or people, and not merely as Guatemalan. Natives of the Republic of Costa Rica should be described as Costa Rican, Indian, Negro, etc., according to race or people, and not merely as Costa Rican. Natives of the Republic of Colombia should be described as Colombian, Indian, Negro, etc., according to race or people, and not merely as Colombian. Natives of the Republic of Ecuador should be described as Ecuadorean, Indian, Negro, etc., according to race or people, and not merely as Ecuadorean. Natives of the Republic of Peru should be described as Peruvian, Indian, Negro, etc., according to race or people, and not merely as Peruvian. Natives of the Republic of Bolivia should be described as Bolivian, Indian, Negro, etc., according to race or people, and not merely as Bolivian. Natives of the Republic of Chile should be described as Chilean, Indian, Negro, etc., according to race or people, and not merely as Chilean. Natives of the Republic of Argentina should be described as Argentinian, Indian, Negro, etc., according to race or people, and not merely as Argentinian. Natives of the Republic of Paraguay should be described as Paraguayan, Indian, Negro, etc., according to race or people, and not merely as Paraguayan. Natives of the Republic of Uruguay should be described as Uruguayan, Indian, Negro, etc., according to race or people, and not merely as Uruguayan. Natives of the Republic of Brazil should be described as Brazilian, Indian, Negro, etc., according to race or people, and not merely as Brazilian. Natives of the Republic of Venezuela should be described as Venezuelan, Indian, Negro, etc., according to race or people, and not merely as Venezuelan.

Column 13. *Final destination.* The answer should show the intended future permanent residence. No transient address will be accepted as answering this question. Unless the alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States, the place should be entered as "Passing through the United States." Intending permanent residence within the United States means residence for one year or more.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket and paid for by whom.* The answer should be either Yes, ticket, or No, ticket.

Column 15. *Are you going to join a relative or friend?* The entry should show definitely by whom, persons were paid for, whether by relatives, friends, charitable societies, steamship companies, etc.

Column 16. *Have you money? How much?* The answer should be in each case such as to show clearly whether the alien has sufficient money to land. Money brought by the alien to the United States should not be counted, but money received from relatives or friends in the United States should be counted.

Column 17. *Have you been in the United States before? If so, when and where?* The entries should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and, if so, when and where.

Column 18. *If going to join relative or friend, what relative or friend?* The answer should show whether going to join mother, relative, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23. *Questions.* Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanently is the country of last permanent residence. The entries made in this column should show the city, town, province, or state of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that definite and accurate information be given. Do not return "Europe" or other indefinite answer.

Column 24. *Color or race.* The question is self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are required for use only in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien is of the Hebrew race, the words "Hebrew" and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the attorney for such application should be given.

Form 514

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aff. Rosina, master, of the [illegible], from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, First, or Second Officer)

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1920
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for the use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien, if any, at his last place of abode. For example: Teacher, lawyer, clergyman, physician, author, actress, housekeeper, servant, laborer, farmer, farm laborer, tailoress, dressmaker, milliner, mason, bricklayer, stone cutter, blacksmith, carpenter, cabinetmaker, painter, baker, butcher, engineer, machinist, miner, boilermaker, brass polisher, steel polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, servant, housekeeper, seamstress, farmer, or other indefinite description.

A separation should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they may own.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Skilled and unskilled laborers should make this distinction on the manifests, and correctness should be insisted upon by masters, owners, agents, and others filling out the manifests. Skilled laborers include mechanics of all kinds, such as bricklayers, carpenters, engineers, machinists, locksmiths, tailors, tailoresses, dressmakers, etc. Unskilled laborers include persons employed at general labor, such as farm laborers, factory hands, etc., who have no particular trade, profession, or calling.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.* — These columns are to be filled in so that it will appear that all who can read and write have been accounted for, and that all who can neither read nor write have been shown as such. The question is not whether the alien can read or write the English language, but whether he can read or write the language or dialect of some country. If the alien can read and write any language, the fact should be stated. If the alien can neither read nor write any language, the fact should be stated. In the case of children who can read and write, the entry should be "Yes." In the case of children who can neither read nor write, the entry should be "No."

Column 9. *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should indicate the race or people, as, for example:

Each alien should be tested by the distinction between race and the country of which he is a citizen or subject. For instance, a native of Scotland has for his country Great Britain, and his race is Scotch; a native of Ireland has for his country Great Britain, and his race is Irish; a native of Germany has for his country Germany, and his race is German; a native of France has for his country France, and his race is French; a native of Cuba has for his country Cuba, and his race is Cuban; a native of Mexico has for his country Mexico, and his race is Mexican; a native of Canada has for his country Canada, and his race is Canadian; a native of Wales has for his country Great Britain, and his race is Welsh; a native of Bohemia has for his country Austria-Hungary, and his race is Bohemian; a native of Finland has for his country Russia, and his race is Finnish; a native of Poland has for his country Russia, Germany, or Austria-Hungary, according to the portion of Poland from which he comes, and his race is Polish; a native of Turkey in Asia has for his country Turkey, and his race is Armenian, Turkish, Syrian, or Hebrew, according to the predominating race or people, and, similarly, a native of Turkey in Europe has for his country Turkey, and his race is Turkish, Bulgarian, Servian, Albanian, Greek, Armenian, or Hebrew, according to the predominating race or people. An Irish Gaelic, Welsh, Scotch Gaelic, or Manx speaking native of Ireland, Wales, Scotland, or the Isle of Man should be entered as Celtic. A native of Switzerland should be entered as Swiss, unless he is known to belong to the German, French, Italian, or Celtic race, in which case he should be entered as German, French, Italian, or Celtic, as the case may be. Jews should be entered as Hebrew, and not according to the country in which they may have resided. Gipsies should be entered as Gipsy. Negroes should be entered as Negro. Natives of India should be entered as Hindu, East Indian, Parsee, Afghan, Beluchistanee, Cingalese, Bengalee, Punjabi, Pathan, Singhalese, Tamil, Kanarese, Malabari, Brahmin, Mahratta, Kandyan, Nair, Sikh, Kafir, Burman, Karen, Lao, Shan, Annamese, Tagal, Visayan, Pampangan, Bicolano, Ilocano, Pangasinan, Cebuan, Moro, Igorrote, Negrito, Zambal, Tinguian, Kalinga, Bontoc Igorrote, Isinai, Ibilao, Nueva Vizcayan, Abaca, Gaddan, Mangyan, Batan, Tboli, Bagobo, Samal, Lanao, Subanon, Kalamian Tagbanuan, Cuyunon, Sulod, Aklanon, Tagakaolo, Kiangan, Quiangan Ifugao, Nabaloi, Tinggian, Bontoc Igorrote, Lepanto Igorrote, Balangao, Kadaclan, Bukidnon, Bilaan, Mandaya, Manobo, Tinguian, Ata, Kalamian Tagbanuan, Liby

Form 518

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. & S. Edinburgh.

185

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1926

at New York.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed by the surgeon [illegible] and if no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens came and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 518

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA" . . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON , June 17th, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓Williams	Joseph	30		M S	Miner Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Illogan	Mrs Joseph Williams (Wife), North Pool, Broad Lane, Illogan.	Mich.	Ishpeming
2		✓Will[illegible]	James	17		M S	Motor Mechanic"	"	"	"	"	"	Camborne	Mrs M.E.Wells (Mother), 13 Victoria Street, Camborne.	"	Detroit
3		✓Woods	Francis	19		M S	Labourer"	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	Martha Woods (Mother), 5 Radcliffe St, Liverpool.	N.Y.	Palmyra
4	UNDER 16	✓Windle	Mary Owen	45		M M	Hswife "	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Mrs E.Windle (Sister), 7 Ct 2 Hse, Brown St, Sheffield.	Conn.	Bridgeport
5	UNDER 16	✓Windle	Clara Gladys	11		F S	S'girl "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	" NON IMMIG
6	UNDER 16	✓Windle	Harold Grayson	8		M S	S'boy "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	" NON IMMIG
7	UNDER 16	✓Windle	Earle Milli[illegible]	5		M S	Child -	-	-	-	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	" NON IMMIG
8		✓Windle	Mary Alice	19		F M	Wife Yes	English	Yes	"	"	England	Sheffield	Mrs Thorpe (Mother), 88 Martin Street, Sheffield.	"	" NON IMMIG
9		✓Williams	Henry	39		M M	Labourer "	"	"	"	WELSH	WALES	CARNARVON	WIFE M&S WILLIAMS 2 NEW ST CARNARVON WALES	FT	CHESTER
10		✓Cox	Victor	19	2	M S	Motor-driver Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	St.Agnes	Mother.Mrs.Cox St.Agnes Cornwall	Mich.	Ishpeming
11		✓Doyle	James	24	-	M S	Engine Driver Yes	English	Yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Ballmabelly	Father.Mr.P.Doyle Ballmabelly Ireland	N.Y.	Binghampton
12		✓ Bonnici	Joseph L	26	-	M M	Mechanic Yes	English	Yes	England	Maltese	Malta	Vallette	Wife. Mrs. Bonnici 75 Strade Vallette Malta	N.Y.	New York
13		✓Cumbo	Eligio	33	11	M S	Chemist "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father.Mr.Cumbo 25 Strade Ride Vallette Malta	do	-do-
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

95

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 26th, 1920 186

14—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether ship intends to return to country whence sailed, engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	4	Mont.	Joseph Bryant (Brother-in-law), 424 Oak St, Ishpeming, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Brn	Hazel	None	England	Illogan
2	"	"	"	No	-	-	—No Fixed Address—	506	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	-	-	Mr. Tom Easton (Uncle), Johnson st, Palmyra, New York.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Brn	Blue	None	"	Camborne
4	"	"	Yes	Yes	6	Niagara Falls.	Mr. W.H. Windle (Husband), c/o Post Office, Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Brn	Hazel	None	"	Liverpool
5	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med	Brn	Blue	None	"	Sheffield
6	"	"	"	"	5	"	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	6	"	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U S A	Niagara Falls
8	"	Self	"	No	-	-	Mr. C. Windle (Husband), -do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	"	"
9	"	"	"	No	-	-	FRIEND MR HUMPHREYS R F 2. BRYNKIR FARM NEW HARTFORD N.Y.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Frsh	Brn	Blue	None	England	Sheffield
10	No	Self	Yes	No	-----	---	Sister. Mrs. Stephens Ishpeming Michigan	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	WALES	CARNARVON
11	No	Cousin	Yes	No	---------		Cousin Miss. F. Ryan 16 Vine St. Binghampton	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk	Brn	Grey	None	England	St. Agnes
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	---------		Friend. Mr. B. De Felice 127 St. West New York.	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Heathpark
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	---------		Friend. -do- -do-	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Brwn	Brn	None	Malta	Teleriana
14																			4	10	Dk.	Brn	Brn	None	Malta	Humrur
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the belief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Rostron (State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer.) master, of the Mauretania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Rostron
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1920
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. Head tax status.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The face of the list is for Government officials only.

Column 3. Order.—The answer in this column should be expressed in words, as the latter would be easier, but please order 1 year, Page.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5. Married or single.—The answer should be M, married, S, single, and widowed, or divorced.

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person aged fourteen years and over, as for example, civil engineer, statistician, compositor, clerk, lawyer, engineer, blacksmith, carpenter, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not laborer, gentleman, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farm laborers and farm laborers, regardless of the diversified nature of their occupations.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Persons having no occupation should be returned as such, this distinction being made in the case of children as well as adults.

Column 7. Can read.—The answer should be Yes or No, according to the ability of the person named to read, and not to write. Persons who can read but not write should be returned as able to read, and persons who can write their names but cannot read should be returned as unable to read.

Column 8. Can write.—Question 8 should be construed to mean the ability to write in any language.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should be in accordance with this list.

Column 10. Last residence.—The purpose of this question is to show the country of which the alien was last a permanent resident, and country, or countries, in which aliens have resided temporarily should not be entered. If the person named has been a resident of the United States and has returned temporarily to the country from which he emigrated, the entry should be the United States. Care must be taken to distinguish between residence and mere sojourn. Persons who have been in transit through one or more countries en route to the United States should be returned as residents of the last country of which they were residents before coming to the United States. For instance, aliens coming from Switzerland, but who have been in transit through Germany, should be returned as residents of Switzerland, but if they have resided in Germany for a considerable period they should be returned as residents of Germany. An Irish, German, or Hebrew citizen who has resided in England for a long time should be returned as a resident of England, but if he has resided only a few months in England, Scotland, or Ireland, or any other country, he should be returned as a resident of the country from which he came to England. Each case, however, must be settled according to the facts developed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of Negro descent.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Haitian Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of pure Spanish descent.

MEXICAN—BLACK.

African (black) refers to the American Negroes whether born in the United States or in any of the West Indies, North, Central, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Another word for African (black) is the American Negro. In the census it is referred to as the Negro race.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Lombardy, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or other countries, should be returned as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect rather than Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are natives of that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be returned as "Italian, south."

Column 11. Immigrant to.—Not to be confused with "last residence" of column 10. The entry, which alien intended, with the intention of remaining one year or more, should be the place of intended residence regardless of the fact that he may have been in transit through other countries. It should show the country only which he had permanent residence in mind. The mere fact that he has a ticket to a certain place does not necessarily show country of last permanent residence intended. In case, however, a person has a definite position awaiting him in a certain city, state, etc., the name of such city, state, etc., should be entered.

Column 12. Nationality.—Nationality of people is usually the country in which they were born. The entry should be the name of the country to which they owe allegiance. It may be the same as the country of birth or last residence.

Column 13. Final destination.—The answer should show the place to which the alien intended to go when he started on his journey to the United States. If he intended to go to a place in the United States, the answer should be the name of the city, town, or village. If intended to go to a place not in the United States, the answer should be the name of the country. Care must be taken to distinguish between final destination and last residence. The former refers to the future, the latter to the past. The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 14. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and name and complete address.—The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, the name, relationship, and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

Column 15. Ever in prison, etc.—The entry should show briefly by what offense was committed, and length of time of imprisonment, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of railway ticket to destination, and whether paid for by himself or by other person or corporation, or by the government.—The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be. Money should not be classed as a ticket.

Column 17. Whether in possession of money, and how much.—The entry should show whether or not the alien has money in his possession, and if so how much. Money includes all kinds of currency, drafts, checks, etc.

Column 18. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.—The entry should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before and if so, the year or period of year and place. Last time. Philadelphia.

Column 19. Whether a person who has been deported, and if so what relative accompanied.—The answer should show whether or not the alien has been deported from the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 and 21.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answer, like all others on the sheet, should be in response to the question as stated. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

12

187

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A T Mc Kenzie, Surgeon of the Mauretania, Sailing Physician, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P & S Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1920

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible]

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" [illegible] shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used [illegible] the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 12

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, June 21, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]			M			Yes	English	Yes						
2	✓	Cotter	Samuel	19	6	M	S	Printers Assist.	"	"	England	English	England	Plymouth	Mrs Ellen Salter (Mother), 20 Bath Lane, Plymouth.	Conn.	Meriden
3	✓	Conroy	Patrick	22		M	S	Labourer"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Jarrow	Mr. John Conroy (Father), Donhallr, Co.Galway.Ireland.	Mass	Boston
4	✓	Chard	Matilda Annie	54		F	M	H'wife	"	"	England	English	England	Newport,Mon.	Mr.J. Chard (Husband), 10,Alma Street,Newport,Mon.	Conn.	Waterbury
5	✓	Chard	Kathleen Olive	19		F	S	Shop Assistant"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"
6	✓	Farrell	Margaret	23		F	S	Domestic"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Longarea	Mother, Galway Road, Longarea.	Mass	Waltham
7	✓	Farrell	Gertrude	18		F	S	Domestic"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"
8	✓	Herlihy	Mary	20		F	S	Maid "	"	"	"	"	"	Dingle	Mr. Thomas Herlihy (Father), Aughacarrabile,Lispole,Dingle.	Ill.	Chicago
9	✓	Hurley	Denis	22		M	S	Farming."	"	"	"	"	"	Timoleague	Mrs Ellen Hurley (Mother), Ballinluig,Butlerstorn,Timoleague.	N.Y.	Buffalo
10		Hutchinson	Sarah	59		F	M	Domestic"	"	"	England	English	England	Dovercourt	Mrs W. Maryan (Daughter), 19 Birch Avenue, Dovercourt.	Wash.	Yakima
11	✓	Laird	Robert	38		M	M	Driller "	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Margaret Laird (Wife), 66 Creggan Rd,Rosemound,Londonderry.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	✓	Morris	William	32	5	M	S	Miner "	"	"	England	English	England	Newbiggin	Lewis Morris (Father), 6, Oswald Road, Newbiggin.	W.Va.	Triddelphia
13	✓	Rogers	William Thomas	40	4	M	M	Labourer"	"	"	"	"	"	London	George John White (Brother-in-law), 54 Lockford Avenue, East Hem. NY	Mount Vernon	
14	✓	Rogers	Annie Louise	37	1	F	M	H'wife "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"
15	UNDER 16	Rogers	Rupert Stephen	10	4	M	S	Scholar "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"
16	UNDER 16	Rogers	Sylvia A.L.	8	1	F	S	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"
17	UNDER 16	Rogers	Wilfred Thomas	5	4	M	S	Child -	-	-	-	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"
18	UNDER 16	Rogers	Ruby Eileen	4	2	F	S	" -	-	-	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"
19	✓	Trezise	Charles Cliff [redacted]	43		M	S	Grocers Assist.	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Redruth	Mary Annie Trezise, 4 Andrews Terrace,Redruth.	Ill.	Chicago
20	✓	Whiffen	May	[redacted]		F	S	Domestic"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mrs Whiffen (Mother), 39 Stanmer St,Battersea,S.W.11.	Mass.	Quincy
21	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]													
22	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]													
23	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]													
24	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]													
25	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]													
26	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]													
27	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]													
28	✓	Canning	Samuel E.	55	8	M	M	Steel-worker	Yes	English	Yes	English	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	Brother. Mr.W. Canning Silford Ferris Banbury	Neb	Lincoln
29	✓	Canning	Margaret	50		F	M	H'wife	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law -do- -do-	do	-do-
30	✓	Jones	Owen	35		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aberdare	Father. Mr.O. Jones Pendra Uchaf Farm Aberdare	Mich	New Hartford

96

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA", Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, June 27th, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M			Yes	English Yes							
2	✓	Cotter	Samuel	19	6	M	S	Printers Assist."	"	"	England	English	England	Plymouth	Mrs Ellen Salter (Mother), 20 Bath Lane, Plymouth.	Conn.	Meriden
3	✓	Conroy	Patrick	22		M	S	Labourer"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Jarrow	Mr. John Conroy (Father), Donhallr, Co.Galway.	Ireland. Mass	Boston
4	✓	Chard	Matilda Annie	54		F	M	H'wife "	"	"	England	English	England	Newport,Mon.	Mr. J. Chard (Husband), 10, Alma Street, Newport, Mon.	Conn.	Waterbury
5	✓	Chard	Kathleen Olive	19		F	S	Shop Assistant"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do- "	"
6	✓	Farrell	Margaret	23		F	S	Domestic"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Longarea	Mother, Galway Road, Longarea.	Mass	Waltham
7	✓	Farrell	Gertrude	18		F	S	Domestic"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do- "	"
8	✓	Herlihy	Mary	20		F	S	Maid "	"	"	"	"	"	Dingle	Mr. Thomas Herlihy (Father), Aughacarrabile, Lispole, Dingle.	Ill.	Chicago
9	✓	Hurley	Denis	23		M	S	Farming."	"	"	"	"	"	Timoleaque	Mrs Ellen Hurley (Mother), Ballinluig, Butlerstorn, Timoleaque.	N.Y.	Buffalo
10	✓	Hutchinson	Sarah	59		F	W	Domestic"	"	"	England	English	England	Lovercourt	Mrs W. Maryan (Daughter), 19 Birch Avenue, Dovercourt.	Wash.	Yakima
11	✓	Laird	Robert	38		M	M	Driller "	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Margaret Laird (Wife), 66 Creggan Rd, Rosemound, Londonderry.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	✓	Morris	William	32	5	M	S	Miner "	"	"	England	English	England	Newbiggin	Lewis Morris (Father), 6, Oswald Road, Newbiggin.	W.Va.	Triddelphia
13		Rogers	William Thomas	40	4	M	M	Labourer"	"	"	"	"	"	London	George John White (Brother-in-law), 54 Lockford Avenue, East H'm.	NY	Mount Vernon
14		Rogers	Annie Louise	37	1	F	M	H'wife "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do- "	"
15	UNDER 16 ✓	Rogers	Rupert Stephen	10	4	M	S	Scholar "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do- "	"
16	UNDER 16	Rogers	Sylvia M.L.	8	1	F	S	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do- "	"
17	UNDER 16 ✓	Rogers	Wilfred Thomas	6	14	M	S	Child -	-	-	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do- "	"
18	UNDER 16 ✓	Rogers	Ruby Eileen	4	12	F	S	" -	-	-	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do- "	"
19	✓	Trezise	Charles Cliff [illegible]	43		M	S	Grocers Assist.	Yes	English Yes	"	"	"	Redruth	Mary Annie Trezise, 4 Andrews Terrace, Redruth.	Ill.	Chicago
20	✓	Whiffen	May	26		F	S	Domestic"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mrs Whiffen (Mother), 39 Stanmer St, Battersea, S.W.11.	Mass.	Quincy
21		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M		Engineer"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Mrs Vance, 14 Brook St, Pendleton, M'chr.	N.Y.	Auburn
22		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		F	M	H'wife "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do- "	"
23		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S	Apprentice "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do- "	"
24		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		F	S	Scholar "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do- "	"
25		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		F	S	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do- "	"
26		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		F	S	Child "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do- "	"
27		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	S	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do- "	"
28	✓	Canning	Samuel E.	35	8	M	M	Steel-worker	Yes	English Yes	English	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	Brother. Mr.W. Canning Silford Ferris Banbury	Neb	Lincoln
29	✓	Canning	Margaret	30		F	M	H'wife	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law -do- -do-	do	-do-
30	✓	Jones	Owen	35		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Aberdare	Father. Mr.O.Jones Pendra Uchaf Farm Aberdare	Mich	New Hartford

96

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 26th, 1920 188

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (the persons on each vessel are to be listed as to race, as indicated by their own declarations, in the following manner: Anglo-Saxon, Chinese, Dalmatian, East Indian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Japanese, Korean, Magyar, Mexican, Negro, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, other (specify).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read (any language).	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																												
2	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	-	-	Mr. Edwin B.Hall (Uncle), 53 Merriam St,Meriden, Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Frsh	Brn	Brn	None	England	Plymouth
3	"	Sister	"	"	-	-	Miss B. Conroy (Sister), 44 Arlington St,Boston,Mass.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Frsh	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Donhallr.
4	No	Brother	"	"	-	-	Mr. J. Porter (Brother), 49 Elizabeth St,Waterbury,Conn.	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	None	England	Bristol
5	"	Uncle	"	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	Newport,Mon.
6	Yes	Brother	"	"	-	-	Mr.James Farrell (Brother), River St, Waltham, Mass. 130 Somers St	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Drk	Drk	Brn	None	Ireland	Longarea
7	"	"	"	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Pale	Fr.	Blue	None	"	"
8	"	Uncle	"	"	-	-	Mr. Daniel Herlihy (Uncle), 801 Sth.California Ave,Chicago.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Frsh	Drk	Brn	None	"	Dingle
9	"	Brother	"	"	-	-	John Hurley (Brother), 11754 Bailey Ave, Buffalo,N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None	"	Timoleague
10	"	Son	"	"	-	-	Mr. B. Cameron (Son-in-law), 610 S.3rd Street,Yakima,Wash.	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Grey	Grey	None	England	Battersea
11	"	Father	"	"	-	-	Thomas Laird (Father), U.S. Kings Co.Hospital,Brooklyn,N.Y.	"	6 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Clr	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Londonderry
12	"	Cousin	"	"	-	-	Robert Jameson (Cousin), Box 472, Triddelphia,W.Virginia.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Pale	Brn	Brn	Scar on left cheek	England	Ashington
13	"	Sister	"	"	-	-	Mrs A.Elizabeth Watkins (Sister), 120 Washington St,Mt.Vernon,	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	None	"	London
14	"	"	"	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr.	Fair	do	None	"	"
15	"	Aunt	"	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	"	"
19	"	Father	$40	Yes	2	Ill.	Samuel Trezise (Father), 6422 Blackstone Ave,Chicago.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr.	Lt.	Blue	Cross eyed	"	
20	"	Fiance	$50	No	-	-	John Kingston (Fiance), 10 Clarendon St,Quincy,Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Frsh	Brn	Brn	None	"	Battersea
21	Yes	Mother-in-law	"	No	-	-	Mrs.E. Allen (Mother-in-law), 110 Dunning Ave,Auburn,N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk	Drk	Brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow
22	"	Mother	"	"			-do-	-do-				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1			Blue	None		
23	"	Mother	"	"			-do-	-do-				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	None	"	"
24	"	"	"	"			-do-	-do-				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	None	"	"
25	"	"	"	"			-do-	-do-				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	None	England	Nottingham
26	"	"	"	"			-do-	-do-				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	"	Manchester
27	"	"	"	"			-do-	-do-				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	"	"
28	Yes	Self	$25	No	----------		Cousin.Mrs.Hansman 2801 Cable Ave. Lincoln	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	None	England	Regerstone
29	"	Husband	"	No	----------		-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk.	Brn	Brn	None	Wales	Cardiff
30	"	Self	90	No	----------		Mother-in-law Mrs.Humphreys R.R.2. Brynkin Farm New Hartford	No Indef		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Fr.	Grey	None	-do-	Aberdare

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A H Rostron Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Mauretania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1920

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible] Name in full. Last name or surname first, then the given names and middle name, if any. The same method of writing the name should be followed as far as possible as in the ticket.

Column 2. Head tax. The answer to this column should be expressed in dollars or cents, the latter being written as a fraction. Persons under 1 year of age

Column 3. Sex. The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 4. Married or single. The answer should be M, married, or S, single. Widowed persons should be returned as married.

Column 5. Calling or occupation. The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien at the port of departure and at the time of his arrival. If no occupation, state so. Laborers should be further described as to the particular kind of labor they perform, such as agricultural laborer, day laborer, general laborer, etc. Do not return laborers as miners unless they have been employed as such. Specify the character of mine worked, as coal mine, fire clay mine, etc. Do not use the terms "mechanic," "engineer," "manufacturer," "dealer," "trader," "clerk," or "agent" unless accompanied by a definite description of the occupation actually followed, as cotton manufacturer, grain dealer, etc. Do not return as laborers persons who have been engaged in any of the skilled trades, such as bakers, blacksmiths, boilermakers, brass polishers, carpenters, cabinetmakers, coopers, engineers, iron molders, machinists, metal polishers, millwrights, painters, pattern makers, plasterers, plumbers, printers, saddlers, shoemakers, stonecutters, tailors, tinsmiths, weavers, wheelwrights, wood carvers, or any other mechanics. A person who works on a farm, either for himself or for others, should be returned as a farmer. The wife of a farmer who works on a farm for the man who operates it should be returned as a farmer. Laborers, laborers on farms, and persons of no occupation should be carefully distinguished from those having occupations. Persons having no occupation should be returned as such. Do not return as laborers persons who have been employed at various occupations, but state the occupation at which they have worked most regularly or for the greater portion of the time during the past year. Do not return as laborers persons who have been employed as clerks in stores, or as servants, waiters, cooks, or nurses in hotels, restaurants, or other places. Do not return as laborers persons who have been employed as students, but state whether they have been attending school or college. Do not return as laborers persons who have been employed as gentlemen, ladies, or persons of independent means, but state the fact. Do not return as laborers persons who have been employed as messengers, errand boys, or drivers, but state the fact. Do not return as laborers persons who have been employed as teachers, lawyers, physicians, trained nurses, actors, artists, authors, clergymen, engineers, journalists, musicians, or professors, but state the fact. Do not return as laborers persons who have been employed as barbers, bookkeepers, clerks, commercial travelers, draftsmen, electricians, firemen, foremen, inspectors, librarians, managers, overseers, policemen, salesmen, stenographers, or typewriters, but state the fact. Do not return as laborers persons who have been employed as boatmen, canalmen, deckhands, fishermen, lumbermen, pilots, sailors, or watermen, but state the fact. Do not return as laborers persons who have been employed as hostlers, teamsters, or stablemen, but state the fact. Do not return as laborers persons who have been employed as agents, bankers, brokers, contractors, dealers, hucksters, manufacturers, merchants, peddlers, publishers, real estate dealers, or speculators, but state the fact. Do not return as laborers persons who have been employed as apprentices, but state the fact. Do not return as laborers persons who have been employed as housekeepers, housewives, or housework, but state the fact. Do not return as laborers persons who have been employed as miners, but state the fact. Do not return as laborers persons who have been employed as stockmen, but state the fact. Do not return as laborers persons who have been employed as weavers, but state the fact. Do not return as laborers persons who have been employed as wheelwrights, but state the fact. Do not return as laborers persons who have been employed as wood carvers, but state the fact. Do not return as laborers persons who have been employed as woodworkers, but state the fact. Do not return as laborers persons who have been employed as workmen, but state the fact. Do not return as laborers persons who have been employed as [illegible], but state the fact. Do not return as laborers persons who have been employed as [illegible], but state the fact. Do not return as laborers persons who have been employed as [illegible],

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A A MacKenzie, Surgeon of the Mauretania, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C I & S Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1920

at New York

189

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed by him at the time of sailing. If any alien named in the list of arrivals on any charter that may hereafter arrive has not been examined by the surgeon before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the alien embarks or at the port of arrival.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IN TRANSIT.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON , June 19th, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people. †	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT 1	✓	Dudley	Herbert G.	41	V	M M	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Hearst	F.J.Dudley (Brother), 14 Castleford Rd,Birmingham.	Ont.	Toronto
IN TRANSIT 2	✓	Dudley	Edith E.	41	V	F M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"
UNDER 16 3	✓	Dudley	Margaret E.	2	✓	F	Child	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"
IN TRANSIT 4	✓	Hurd	William Burton	26	V	M S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	"	England	Oxford	F.J.Wylie, FRIEND 9 South Parks Rd, Oxford.	Man.	Winnipeg
IN TRANSIT 5	✓	Inns	Wesley Ernest	42	V	M M	Engineer	"	"	"	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	W.J.Inns (Father), Stratford Rd,Hall Green,B'ham.	B.C.	Vancouver
IN TRANSIT 6	✓	Inns	Nellie	9	V	F M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"
IN TRANSIT 7	✓	Salazar	Jose C.	31	V	M S	Clerk	"	"	"	Mexico	Spanish	England	London	FRIEND MR.C. MARTIN 38 SANDRINGHAM CT. LONDON	Mexico	Chihuahua
IN TRANSIT 8	✓	Slaney	William Albert	41	V	M M	Cartage Agent	"	"	"	England	English	Canada	Toronto	A. Slaney (brother), Kimperley Rd, Nottingham.	Ont.	Toronto
IN TRANSIT 9	✓	Slaney	Annie	39	V	F M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"
UNDER 16 10	✓	Slaney	Eva May	8	V	F S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	"	"
IN TRANSIT 11	✓	Tallin	George Percy R.	25	V	M S	Student	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	Winnipeg	Mary Tollemarche, FRIEND 61 Cadogan Gardens,London.	Man	Winnipeg
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

97

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 26th, 1920

190

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever an prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 1 schools for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Rev. J.N. Blodgett, (Friend). Chaplean, Ontario.	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Lt. Brn		None	England	Birmirgham
2	"	Husband	"	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Drk	Drk Brn		None	"	"
3	"	Father	-	"	-	-	-do-	-do-	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk	Drk Brn		None	"	"
4		Self	Yes	Yes	In Transit		J.H. Hurd (Parent, Ste 4 Grosvenor, C.T. Winnipeg.	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Canada	Toronto
5	Yes	"	"	"	Wash		Returning home, 54-25th Avenue, East Vancouver.	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Brn	Blue	Scars on neck	"	Brockville
6	"	"	"	"	"		-do-	-do-	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Red	Blue	None	England	Manchester
7	"	"	"	"	10	Various	HOME. CALLE GUARTA 260	IN TRANSIT to Mex.	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	"	Walsall
8	"	"	"	No			IN TRANSIT to CANADA		IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk	Blk	Blk	None	Mexico	Chihuahua
9	"	Husband	"	No			-Do-	-Do-	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Grey	Brn	None	England	Nottingham
10	"	Father	"	No			-Do-	-Do-	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	"	"
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Various		Parents, 876 Alverstone St, Winnipeg.	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Canada	Toronto
12																	5	7	Fr.	Brn	Blue	None	"	Winnipeg
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A H Rostron Master *,* (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) *of the* Mauretania *, from* Southampton *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 11 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* June *, 1920*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, statesman, merchant, laborer, secretary, farmer, editor, lawyer, painter, stenographer, tailor, tailoress, engineer, author, etc., and not merely "worker," "manufacturer," "dealer," "clerk," or "student."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money each possesses.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should handle this destination on the manifests and corrections should be made immediately by inspectors at ports of debarkation after the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*). This column is to be so headed as to call for the following information: If alien can read, write "Yes"; if cannot read, write "No"; if can write but not read, write "Yes" (or "No") as the case may be. Children under 10 years of age, who cannot read and write, are not to be entered as unable to read or write. Persons unable to read and claiming exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should be the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person may be a citizen or subject. The permanent residence and country of birth, and nearness to each, of persons should be carefully considered in this regard. For instance, "Irish" appearing under the head of race, does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien, for example, should be recorded in the manifest of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po, or northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those districts of Tuscany in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are natives of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those districts of Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). A recital that an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which aliens are provided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the permanent residence regardless of their actual residence there. The entire address, if alien be a resident, and city of town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that each alien correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (*Destined to the United States*). Write "Yes" or "No." The city should be named in addition to such location. If to such relative, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question is to be the intended future permanent residence. An intended brief sojourning visit is not the permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place of intended future permanent residence within the United States, country or outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket, paid for by whom*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much in possession*). The entry should show definitely by whom person was paid (small loan, father, brother, steamship company, etc.).

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, when, where, and how long time spent on each occasion*). There will be entries in each case indicated. If never, the entry should be "No." If "Yes," the entry should definitely show the last time and place of visit, and how long time spent on each occasion.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).

Columns 20 to 34. The scope of these columns is explanatory of the answers like all others on the sheet are self-explanatory. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported from any port and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the date of such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Mquretania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C I & S Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

191

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 19 20

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest back to the affidavit executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mauretania . Passengers sailing from Southampton, June 19th., 1920

14—213

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Jones															
2		Rosa	Joseph	23	-	M	S	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	English	Russian	U.S.A.	Chicago	- Repatriated -	Ill.	Chicago
3		Fry															
4		Tandert	John	22	-	M	S	Chauffr	Yes	English	Yes	English	Russian	U.S.A.	San Frans	- Repatriated -	Cal.	San Frans.
5		Goldman	Max	22	9	M	S	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgeport	- Repatriated -	Conn.	Bridgeport
6		Singer	Abraham	24	-	M	S	Jeweller	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	- Repatriated -	Ill.	Chicago
7		Kalis	Isaac	28	-	M	M	Buyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	- Repatriated -	Mass.	Boston
8		Timothy	Thomas	57	-	M	S	Metal-Caster	"	"	"	"	English	"	Bridgeport	- Repatriated -	Conn.	Bridgeport
9		Downey	Frank	21	-	M	S	Seaman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wisconsin	- Repatriated -	Wis.	Milwaukee
10		Coyne	William	31	-	M	M	Elect.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Chelsea	- Repatriated -	Mass.	Chelsea
11		Coyne	Violet	22	-	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	- Repatriated -	do	-do-
12	UNDER 16	Coyne	Violet	9		F	S	Infant	No	None	No	"	"	"	"	- Repatriated -	do	-do-
13		Tremethich	Samuel	25	-	M	S	Fisherman	Yes	English	Ye	"	"	"	Newton	Uncle J. T. Remethich Church St Newton Town Mass		Cranston
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 514

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 26th., 1920 92

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, or the like, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific or general character, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported with reason for same.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																									
2	Yes	Gover't	Yes	Yes	1918	Chic.	Father.Mr.Rosa 2126 Sth.Fairfield Chicago	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	S'lw	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Lovica
3																									
4	Yes	Gover't	Yes	Yes	1918	Cal.	Uncle.Mr.Pearlmutter 936 McAlister St.San.Fran.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	S'lw	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Kayski
5	Yes	Gover't	Yes	Yes	1918	Conn.	Father.Mr.Goldman 494 E.Main St.Bridgeport	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Fair	Blue	None	Palestine	Jeruselem
6	Yes	Gover't	Yes	Yes	1918	Chic.	Friend.Mr.B.Shapiro 1218 Peoria Ave.Chicago	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	S'lw	Brn	Brn	None	Russian	Kosostislaw
7	Yes	Gover't	Yes	Yes	1918	Mass.	Father.Mr.Kalis 36 Wall St. Boston. Mass	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	S'lw	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Poland
8	Yes	Gover't	Yes	Yes	1918	Conn.	Sister Mrs.McGuire 138 Garden St.Bridgeport	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Fair	Brn	None	England	Birmington
9	Yes	Gover't	Yes	Yes	1918	Wis.	Mother.Mrs.Downer 132 Lyon St.Milwaukee Wis.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Milwaukee
10	Yes	Gover't	Yes	Yes	1914	Mass.	Brother.Mr.Coyne 170 Spencer Ave.Chelsea	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	S'lw	Brn	Brn	None	U.S.A.	Chelsea
11	Yes	Gover't	Yes	No	----------		-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Fair	Blue	None	England	London
12	Yes	Gover't	Yes	No	---------		-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	--	--	do	do	do	None	England	London
13	YES	GOVER'T	YES	YES	1½	ORANGE	BROTHER. J. TREMETHICH 42 CHENEY ST. ORANGE	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	DK.	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	NEWTON TOWN
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—[illegible] Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific or general character, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A H Rostron Master, of the Mauretania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1920

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Last Residence.*—Steamship tickets should not be accepted as showing the last residence of the alien.

Column 3. *Destination.*—Insert the city, town, or village in the United States where the alien last intends to reside, as, for example, Chicago, Ill., or Detroit, Mich.

Column 5. *Nationality.*—Insert the country of which the alien is a native.

Column 6. *Whether a citizen.*—The answer should be Yes, No, Declared, or Papers pending.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should be made so as to show the occupation at which the alien has been employed during the past year or since last arrival. Persons without occupation, such as women and children, should be entered as having no occupation. Laborers, mechanics, farmers, etc., should not be described as merchants, clerks, or gentlemen. Illiterate persons should not be described as students. Where a person has been employed at different occupations during the year, the principal occupation should be given. Wife should be made to correspond with husband, and children with parents, as to occupation, where practicable. Do not use such indefinite terms as "laborer" or "servant" unless absolutely necessary.

Column 8. *Can read?*—Answer Yes or No.

Column 9. *Can write?*—Answer Yes or No.

Column 10. *Married or single.*—The answer should be Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 11. *Age.*—Write the age of the alien at his last birthday prior to arrival. Infants should be accounted for.

Column 12. *Sex.*—Write Male or Female, as the case may be.

Column 13. *Race or people.*—Write the name descriptive of the race or people to which the alien belongs, as English, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Scotch, Irish, Dutch, Flemish, Finnish, Greek, Russian, Polish, Portuguese, Bohemian, Magyar, Servian, Croatian, Slovak, Roumanian, Lithuanian, Bulgarian, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Japanese, Hindu, Chinese, Korean, Negro, Indian (Hindu), Mexican, West Indian, Pacific Islander, East Indian, Scandinavian (Swedish, Norwegian, or Danish), Other Spanish, Other French, Other Germans, or Hebrew (not Jewish), as the case may be. Do not use the designations Latin, Slavonic, Teutonic, Celtic, Mongolian, Caucasian, Anglo-Saxon, or any other general terms. In connection with the Hebrew race, the immigrant's declaration as to race should be observed.

ITALIAN

The term "Italian" refers only to people born in Italy.

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers only to people born in the West Indies other than Cuba or Spanish America.

CUBAN AND MEXICAN

Spanish American refers only to people born in Cuba, Mexico, Central America, or South America.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black) refers only to people born in Africa. Americans of the African race, natives of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Asia. Americans of the African race should be classified under these headings.

ITALIAN, NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the Po River in Italy, i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and the districts of Massa and Carrara, Leghorn, Lucca, Pisa, Florence, Pistoia, Arezzo, Siena, Grosseto, Perugia, Rieti, Rome, Aquila, Teramo, Campobasso, Caserta, Naples, Benevento, Avellino, Salerno, Foggia, Bari, Lecce, Catanzaro, Cosenza, Reggio di Calabria, Trapani, Palermo, Girgenti, Caltanissetta, Catania, Siracusa, Messina, Trapani, Cagliari, Sassari, Nuoro, and Porto Maurizio.

ITALIAN, SOUTH

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the Rivers Po, Arno, and Tiber, i. e., the provinces of Aquila, Teramo, Campobasso, Caserta, Naples, Benevento, Avellino, Salerno, Foggia, Bari, Lecce, Catanzaro, Cosenza, Reggio di Calabria, Trapani, Palermo, Girgenti, Caltanissetta, Catania, Siracusa, Messina, Trapani, Cagliari, Sassari, Nuoro, and Porto Maurizio.

Column 14. *Last permanent residence.*—Write the country of which the alien is a permanent resident. Where the alien has been temporarily in another country, such country should not be entered as the country of permanent residence.

Column 15. *Name and complete address of person or persons whom alien intends to join in the United States.*—The answer should show whether the alien is to join father or mother, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, friend, employer, or other relative or friend, and the name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 16. *Final destination.*—The answer should show the intended future permanent residence. Where the intended residence is a city, the State should be added. Where the place is not definitely known, it may be entered as unknown.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States.*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 18. *Whether going to join a relative or friend.*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 19. *Have you a ticket?*—The entry should show whether the alien has a ticket.

Column 20. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much?*—The answer should show whether the alien has the amount required by law, and if not, how much he has.

Column 21. *Whether any person has paid your passage; if so, whether by relative, friend, or other person, and name and complete address of such person.*—The answer should show whether the alien's passage is paid by himself or by others, and if by others, whether by relatives or friends or by charitable societies or other persons.

Column 22. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse; if so, what institution and where.*—The answer should show whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse within the year preceding his arrival, and if so, in what institution and where.

Column 23. *Whether a polygamist.*—The answer should show whether the alien practices polygamy.

Column 24. *Whether an anarchist.*—The answer should show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 25. *Whether coming for any purpose or in pursuance of any prearranged plan; if so, what purpose or plan.*—The answer should show whether the alien is coming for the purpose of performing labor of any kind under contract or agreement, express or implied, made previous to coming to the United States, and if so, what the nature of such labor is to be, and the amount of money agreed to be paid therefor.

Column 26. *Whether ever before deported from the United States or excluded; if so, when and why.*—The answer should show whether the alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A J McKenzie, Surgeon of the Mayretania, sailing from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P & S Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

193

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1920

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON , 19th June , 1920

14—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Larsenn	Erik Linus	34	M	S	Stone Worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scan.	Sweden	Arboga	Father, Karl Larsen, Fagersta, Arboga, Sweden.	Neb.	Oscola
2		Gustafson	Emma Kristine	40	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Nonbarke	Aunt, Maria Gran, Villa Blomhuet, Eksjo, Sweden	Cal.	Los Angeles
3		Gustafson	[redacted]	6	M	S	Scholar	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do
4		Gustafson	Holger A.	27	M	M	Shoe Maker	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Fort Mayne	Father, Anton Gustafson, Lovanger, Sweden	Ind.	Fort Mayne.
5		Gustafson	Minoram	27	F	M	H'wife	do	English	do	do	English	do	do	Father-in-Law -do-	do	do
6		Carlson	Axel Wilhelm	39	M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	Scan.	Sweden	Heusmalo	Father, Auguste Petersen, Heusmalo, Sweden.	N.Y.	New York
7		~~Anderson~~	~~Carl Albert~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Labourer~~	~~do~~	~~Swedish~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Akron~~	~~Brother, Ray Anderson, 480 Seaton Av. Detroit, Mich.~~	~~Mich.~~	~~Detroit~~
8		Axelsen	Axel Iva.	36	M	M	Carpntr	do	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Borensberg	Father, Axel Petersen, Skrukarp, Borensberg, Sweden	Ill.	Wankegan
9		Axelsen	Alma Victoria	31	F	M	H'wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father-in-Law -do-	do	do
10		Olofsson	Karl T.H.	17	M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Roidinge	Friend, Mr. Olaf Anderfen, C/o. Grancha-in-Roidinge, Sweden.	Mass.	Lexington
11		Pettersen	Gottfrid	30	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Barkakra	Father, Mr. J. Petersen, Weiby, 5, Barkakra, Sweden.	do	Boston.
12		Thuren	Walter W	26	M	S	Chandler	do	do	do	do	do	do	Billesbolmi	Father, Mr. C. Broklund, Billesbolmi Gr. Sweden.	Orgeon	Portland.
13		Karlsoon	Kato Vilhelm	24	M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Flymen	Father, Karl Gustavson, Rorsmala, Fjarsjomola, Sweden	Minn.	Minneapolis
14		Delavinis	Elie	35	M	M	do	do	English	do	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Wife, Mrs. M. Delavinia, Galata, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
15		Papantonis	Michael Antonio	39	M	M	do	do	Italian	do	Italian	Italian	Italy	Nichia	Wife, Mrs. C. Papantonis, Nissyros, Nikra, Italy,	N.Y.	New York
16		Scaro	Giovanni Con.	18	M	S	do	do	Greek	do	Italian	do	do	do	Father, Constantino Scaro, Nissyros, Nikra, Italy	do	do
17		Sachellaris	Nicolo Pantelli	18	M	S	do	do	do	do	Greek	Greek	do	do	Mother, Mrs. C. Sachellaris, Nissyros, Nikra, Italy	do	do
18		Zaccaria	Pantelli Antonio	18	M	S	do	do	do	do	Italian	Italian	do	do	Mother, Mrs. A. Zaccaria, Nissyros, Nikra, Italy	do	do
19		Constantino	Miltrade Kraiti	54	M	M	do	do	Italian	do	Italian	Italy	do	Chalki	Brother-in-Law, E. Csympica, Chalkirodes, Italy.	do	do
20		Zambica	Giovanni A.	15	M	S	do	do	Greek	do	Italian	do	do	do	-do-	do	do
21		Zambici	Fluru Camci.	54	F	M	H'wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Son, -do-	do	do
22		Zambici	Scionio August	18	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle -do-	do	do
23		Economidis	Emannuale Nik.	18	M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Nichia	Nissyros, Nikia, Italy. Father, Mr. N. Economides,	do	do
24		Carpataki	Procopio	23	M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Nissyros	Father, Mr. V. Carpataki, Nissyros, Mandaky, Italy	do	do
25		Condomanoli	Emmanuel Nicoli	23	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife, Mrs. M. Condomanoli, Nissyros, Nikia, Italy.	do	do
26		Van Dyk	Jakob	15	M	S	do	do	Dutch	do	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Pretersbierum	Brother-in-Law, Yan Posthumus, Pretersbierum, Fr. Golland.	N.D.	Marion.
27		Van Dyk	Jan	16	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do
28		Espasa	Salvador Ferrando	20	M	S	do	do	Spanish	do	Spaniard	Spanish	Spain	Alicante	Father, Mrs. V. Espasa, 54 Calle-d-Sarrina, Alicante.	NY	New York
29		Sancher	Salvador	24	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Calleza	Father, Mr. S. Salvador Sanches Brenguer, San Francisco Alicante.	do	do
30		Sanchei	Antonio B.	19	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

other organized government [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 171

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 26 1920. 194

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	Yes	Friend	Yes	Yes	4	1911 Neb.	Friend.Mr.Oscar Carlson Silver Creek Neb.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Arboga
2	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	----------		Sister-in-law.Mrs.A.Tubbs 1535 Central Ave.Los Angelos	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	do	None	do	Kassjo
3	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No	----------		-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	do	do	do	None	do	Norrbarke
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	9	Fort M.	Mother-in-law.Sarah Smith 323 W.Jefferson St. F.Mayne	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Drk	do	None	do	Skalleflea
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	Born in Chic.			Mother. -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	Brn	Gray	None	U.S.A.	Chicago
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	8	St.Paul	Friend.Mr.G. Larsen 375 Ingle Heart Ave.St.Paul	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	Drk	Grey	None	Sweden	Henswalo
7	No	do	do	do	8	Ohio	~~Brother, Hey Andersen, 460 Canton Av. Detroit, Mich.~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~Pale~~	~~Fr.~~	~~Blu~~	~~None~~	~~do~~	~~Halland~~
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	8	Wankegan	Home, Chas. Pearson, 461 Ravine Av. Wankegan, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	None	Sweden	Kvittsburg.
9	No	Husband	Yes	do			-do-	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Dk	Brn.	None	do	Hallsberg.
10	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. N.Svenson, Alan St.Texington, Mass.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Brn.	Blu.	None	do	Karlstead.
11	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, -do-	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Dk.	Blu.	None	do	Barkakra.
12	No	do	Yes	No	Born N.Y.		Uncle, Mr. F. Turner, 770 East 71st St. Portland, Oregon.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Brn.	Blu	None	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
13	Yes	Brother	Yes	No.	1911	-	Brother, Mr.P. Carlsen, 1516 7th St. Minn.	No	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Dk.	Green	None	Sweden	Angerum
14	do	Self	do	Yes	8	N.Y.C.	FRIEND. G. SANS 66 MADDISON ST. ~~No fixed abode~~ NEW YORK	No	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Dr.	Bl.	Bl.	None	Greeke	Pireus
15	do	do	do	do	3	do	FRIEND. MR SAKELLARIDES 317 W. 41. ST. NEW YORK	No	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dr,	do	do	None	Italy	Nichial
16	do	do	do	No	-	-	do	No	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Bl.	Bl.	None	do	do
17	do	do	do	No	-	-	Brother, Mr.M. Sachellariss, 317 West 41st St. N.Y.C.	No	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr.	Bl.	Bl.	None	do	do
18	do	do	do	No	-	-	Father, Mr.A. Zaccaria, 317 West 41st St. N.Y.C.	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5,	5	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None	do	do
19	do	do	do	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. L. Augustine, 103 Broad St. Jacksonville Fla.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Dr.	Bl.	Bl.	None	do	Calchi.
20	do	Father	do	No	-	-	BROTHER IN LAW do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	Bl.	Bl.	None	do	do
21	do	Husband	do	No	-	-	Son, -Do- do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	Bl.	Bl.	None	do	do
22	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, -Do- do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	Bl.	Bl.	None	do	do
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Mr.M.Cokinos,317 West 41st St. N.Y.C.	No	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None	do	Nicaro
24	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Mr. J. Saclaris, 614 8th Avenue, New York	No	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Bl.	Bl.	None	do	Nisiro
25	Yes	do	Yes	do	-	-	Cousin, George Condsmanoli 100 W. 38th Street, N.Y.C.	No	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fr.	Bl.	Bl.	None	do	Nissyros
26	Yes	Brother	Yes	do	-	-	Brother, Peter Van Dyke, Ypsilantic, North Dakota.	No	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Brn.	Bl.	None	Holland	Sexbierum
27	Yes	do	Yes	do	-	-	do	No	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	do	do	None	do	do
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	No fixed abode	No	Perm.	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Bl.	Bl.	None	Spain	Callasa
29	Yes	do	Yes	No.	-	-	do	No	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dr.	Brn.	Brn.	None	do	do
30	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	do	No	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Bl.	Brn.	None	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A H Rostron Master, of the Mauretania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swaer that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1920
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax.* — Steamship companies should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Last name.* — Here enter in this column family name or surname; in the next column, Given name in full, not initials, and in the next column, Middle name in full, not initials. If no middle name, write none. If initials only are given, the alien will be detained until the full name is obtained. Where husband and wife are entered, the wife's family name should be given, not that of her husband. Where a person has but one name, as frequently the case with Chinese, Turks, East Indians, etc., that name should be entered in column 3, and the word none in columns 4 and 5. Titles, such as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Baron, Count, Countess, Dr., Rev., etc., should be omitted. Initials should not be used for any part of the name except when the person has no other name.

Column 4. *Given name.* — See instructions for column 3.

Column 5. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien. Laborers, farmers, and persons of no occupation must be so described. Entries of "Merchant," "Manufacturer," "Dealer," "Trader," "Clerk," "Agent," or "Student" are insufficient. Wife, child, or servant should not be described as having no occupation merely because dependent or domestic. Do not use such terms as "Engineer," "Operative," "Mechanic," "Laborer," or "Servant" alone, but specify the character of engineer, operative, mechanic, laborer, or servant, as marine engineer, cotton operative, etc. Do not use the word "Housework" to describe occupation of women or children, but state whether cook, housekeeper, general servant, child at school, or at home, or other occupation. Do not use the word "Farmer" to describe occupation, but state whether farm laborer, stock raiser, agriculturist, or other occupation.

Column 7. *Can read or not.* — The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 8. *Can write or not.* — The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 9. *Age.* — Persons under 1 year of age should be stated in months, the latter appearing as fractions of a year, thus: 6 months, 1/2; 9 months, 3/4. Persons 1 year old and over should be stated by years only, the fractions of a year being omitted.

Column 10. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 11. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 12. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien. Laborers, farmers, and persons of no occupation must be so described. Entries of "Merchant," "Manufacturer," "Dealer," "Trader," "Clerk," "Agent," or "Student" are insufficient. Wife, child, or servant should not be described as having no occupation merely because dependent or domestic. Do not use such terms as "Engineer," "Operative," "Mechanic," "Laborer," or "Servant" alone, but specify the character of engineer, operative, mechanic, laborer, or servant, as marine engineer, cotton operative, etc. Do not use the word "Housework" to describe occupation of women or children, but state whether cook, housekeeper, general servant, child at school, or at home, or other occupation. Do not use the word "Farmer" to describe occupation, but state whether farm laborer, stock raiser, agriculturist, or other occupation.

Column 13. *Can read or not.* — The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 14. *Can write or not.* — The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 15. *Age.* — Persons under 1 year of age should be stated in months, the latter appearing as fractions of a year, thus: 6 months, 1/2; 9 months, 3/4. Persons 1 year old and over should be stated by years only, the fractions of a year being omitted.

Column 16. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 17. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 18. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien. Laborers, farmers, and persons of no occupation must be so described. Entries of "Merchant," "Manufacturer," "Dealer," "Trader," "Clerk," "Agent," or "Student" are insufficient. Wife, child, or servant should not be described as having no occupation merely because dependent or domestic. Do not use such terms as "Engineer," "Operative," "Mechanic," "Laborer," or "Servant" alone, but specify the character of engineer, operative, mechanic, laborer, or servant, as marine engineer, cotton operative, etc. Do not use the word "Housework" to describe occupation of women or children, but state whether cook, housekeeper, general servant, child at school, or at home, or other occupation. Do not use the word "Farmer" to describe occupation, but state whether farm laborer, stock raiser, agriculturist, or other occupation.

Column 19. *Can read or not.* — The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 20. *Can write or not.* — The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 21. *Age.* — Persons under 1 year of age should be stated in months, the latter appearing as fractions of a year, thus: 6 months, 1/2; 9 months, 3/4. Persons 1 year old and over should be stated by years only, the fractions of a year being omitted.

Column 22. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 23. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 24. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien. Laborers, farmers, and persons of no occupation must be so described. Entries of "Merchant," "Manufacturer," "Dealer," "Trader," "Clerk," "Agent," or "Student" are insufficient. Wife, child, or servant should not be described as having no occupation merely because dependent or domestic. Do not use such terms as "Engineer," "Operative," "Mechanic," "Laborer," or "Servant" alone, but specify the character of engineer, operative, mechanic, laborer, or servant, as marine engineer, cotton operative, etc. Do not use the word "Housework" to describe occupation of women or children, but state whether cook, housekeeper, general servant, child at school, or at home, or other occupation. Do not use the word "Farmer" to describe occupation, but state whether farm laborer, stock raiser, agriculturist, or other occupation.

Column 25. *Can read or not.* — The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 26. *Can write or not.* — The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 27. *Age.* — Persons under 1 year of age should be stated in months, the latter appearing as fractions of a year, thus: 6 months, 1/2; 9 months, 3/4. Persons 1 year old and over should be stated by years only, the fractions of a year being omitted.

Column 28. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 29. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 30. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien. Laborers, farmers, and persons of no occupation must be so described. Entries of "Merchant," "Manufacturer," "Dealer," "Trader," "Clerk," "Agent," or "Student" are insufficient. Wife, child, or servant should not be described as having no occupation merely because dependent or domestic. Do not use such terms as "Engineer," "Operative," "Mechanic," "Laborer," or "Servant" alone, but specify the character of engineer, operative, mechanic, laborer, or servant, as marine engineer, cotton operative, etc. Do not use the word "Housework" to describe occupation of women or children, but state whether cook, housekeeper, general servant, child at school, or at home, or other occupation. Do not use the word "Farmer" to describe occupation, but state whether farm laborer, stock raiser, agriculturist, or other occupation.

Column 31. *Can read or not.* — The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 32. *Can write or not.* — The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 33. *Age.* — Persons under 1 year of age should be stated in months, the latter appearing as fractions of a year, thus: 6 months, 1/2; 9 months, 3/4. Persons 1 year old and over should be stated by years only, the fractions of a year being omitted.

Column 34. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 35. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 36. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien. Laborers, farmers, and persons of no occupation must be so described. Entries of "Merchant," "Manufacturer," "Dealer," "Trader," "Clerk," "Agent," or "Student" are insufficient. Wife, child, or servant should not be described as having no occupation merely because dependent or domestic. Do not use such terms as "Engineer," "Operative," "Mechanic," "Laborer," or "Servant" alone, but specify the character of engineer, operative, mechanic, laborer, or servant, as marine engineer, cotton operative, etc. Do not use the word "Housework" to describe occupation of women or children, but state whether cook, housekeeper, general servant, child at school, or at home, or other occupation. Do not use the word "Farmer" to describe occupation, but state whether farm laborer, stock raiser, agriculturist, or other occupation.

Column 37. *Can read or not.* — The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 38. *Can write or not.* — The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 39. *Age.* — Persons under 1 year of age should be stated in months, the latter appearing as fractions of a year, thus: 6 months, 1/2; 9 months, 3/4. Persons 1 year old and over should be stated by years only, the fractions of a year being omitted.

Column 40. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 41. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 42. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien. Laborers, farmers, and persons of no occupation must be so described. Entries of "Merchant," "Manufacturer," "Dealer," "Trader," "Clerk," "Agent," or "Student" are insufficient. Wife, child, or servant should not be described as having no occupation merely because dependent or domestic. Do not use such terms as "Engineer," "Operative," "Mechanic," "Laborer," or "Servant" alone, but specify the character of engineer, operative, mechanic, laborer, or servant, as marine engineer, cotton operative, etc. Do not use the word "Housework" to describe occupation of women or children, but state whether cook, housekeeper, general servant, child at school, or at home, or other occupation. Do not use the word "Farmer" to describe occupation, but state whether farm laborer, stock raiser, agriculturist, or other occupation.

Column 43. *Can read or not.* — The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 44. *Can write or not.* — The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 45. *Age.* — Persons under 1 year of age should be stated in months, the latter appearing as fractions of a year, thus: 6 months, 1/2; 9 months, 3/4. Persons 1 year old and over should be stated by years only, the fractions of a year being omitted.

Column 46. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 47. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 48. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien. Laborers, farmers, and persons of no occupation must be so described. Entries of "Merchant," "Manufacturer," "Dealer," "Trader," "Clerk," "Agent," or "Student" are insufficient. Wife, child, or servant should not be described as having no occupation merely because dependent or domestic. Do not use such terms as "Engineer," "Operative," "Mechanic," "Laborer," or "Servant" alone, but specify the character of engineer, operative, mechanic, laborer, or servant, as marine engineer, cotton operative, etc. Do not use the word "Housework" to describe occupation of women or children, but state whether cook, housekeeper, general servant, child at school, or at home, or other occupation. Do not use the word "Farmer" to describe occupation, but state whether farm laborer, stock raiser, agriculturist, or other occupation.

Column 49. *Can read or not.* — The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 50. *Can write or not.* — The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 51. *Age.* — Persons under 1 year of age should be stated in months, the latter appearing as fractions of a year, thus: 6 months, 1/2; 9 months, 3/4. Persons 1 year old and over should be stated by years only, the fractions of a year being omitted.

Column 52. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 53. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 54. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien. Laborers, farmers, and persons of no occupation must be so described. Entries of "Merchant," "Manufacturer," "Dealer," "Trader," "Clerk," "Agent," or "Student" are insufficient. Wife, child, or servant should not be described as having no occupation merely because dependent or domestic. Do not use such terms as "Engineer," "Operative," "Mechanic," "Laborer," or "Servant" alone, but specify the character of engineer, operative, mechanic, laborer, or servant, as marine engineer, cotton operative, etc. Do not use the word "Housework" to describe occupation of women or children, but state whether cook, housekeeper, general servant, child at school, or at home, or other occupation. Do not use the word "Farmer" to describe occupation, but state whether farm laborer, stock raiser, agriculturist, or other occupation.

Column 55. *Can read or not.* — The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 56. *Can write or not.* — The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 57. *Age.* — Persons under 1 year of age should be stated in months, the latter appearing as fractions of a year, thus: 6 months, 1/2; 9 months, 3/4. Persons 1 year old and over should be stated by years only, the fractions of a year being omitted.

Column 58. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 59. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 60. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien. Laborers, farmers, and persons of no occupation must be so described. Entries of "Merchant," "Manufacturer," "Dealer," "Trader," "Clerk," "Agent," or "Student" are insufficient. Wife, child, or servant should not be described as having no occupation merely because dependent or domestic. Do not use such terms as "Engineer," "Operative," "Mechanic," "Laborer," or "Servant" alone, but specify the character of engineer, operative, mechanic, laborer, or servant, as marine engineer, cotton operative, etc. Do not use the word "Housework" to describe occupation of women or children, but state whether cook, housekeeper, general servant, child at school, or at home, or other occupation. Do not use the word "Farmer" to describe occupation, but state whether farm laborer, stock raiser, agriculturist, or other occupation.

Column 61. *Can read or not.* — The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 62. *Can write or not.* — The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 63. *Age.* — Persons under 1 year of age should be stated in months, the latter appearing as fractions of a year, thus: 6 months, 1/2; 9 months, 3/4. Persons 1 year old and over should be stated by years only, the fractions of a year being omitted.

Column 64. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 65. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 66. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien. Laborers, farmers, and persons of no occupation must be so described. Entries of "Merchant," "Manufacturer," "Dealer," "Trader," "Clerk," "Agent," or "Student" are insufficient. Wife, child, or servant should not be described as having no occupation merely because dependent or domestic. Do not use such terms as "Engineer," "Operative," "Mechanic," "Laborer," or "Servant" alone, but specify the character of engineer, operative, mechanic, laborer, or servant, as marine engineer, cotton operative, etc. Do not use the word "Housework" to describe occupation of women or children, but state whether cook, housekeeper, general servant, child at school, or at home, or other occupation. Do not use the word "Farmer" to describe occupation, but state whether farm laborer, stock raiser, agriculturist, or other occupation.

Column 67. *Can read or not.* — The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 68. *Can write or not.* — The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 69. *Age.* — Persons under 1 year of age should be stated in months, the latter appearing as fractions of a year, thus: 6 months, 1/2; 9 months, 3/4. Persons 1 year old and over should be stated by years only, the fractions of a year being omitted.

Column 70. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 71. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 72. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien. Laborers, farmers, and persons of no occupation must be so described. Entries of "Merchant," "Manufacturer," "Dealer," "Trader," "Clerk," "Agent," or "Student" are insufficient. Wife, child, or servant should not be described as having no occupation merely because dependent or domestic. Do not use such terms as "Engineer," "Operative," "Mechanic," "Laborer," or "Servant" alone, but specify the character of engineer, operative, mechanic, laborer, or servant, as marine engineer, cotton operative, etc. Do not use the word "Housework" to describe occupation of women or children, but state whether cook, housekeeper, general servant, child at school, or at home, or other occupation. Do not use the word "Farmer" to describe occupation, but state whether farm laborer, stock raiser, agriculturist, or other occupation.

Column 73. *Can read or not.* — The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 74. *Can write or not.* — The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 75. *Age.* — Persons under 1 year of age should be stated in months, the latter appearing as fractions of a year, thus: 6 months, 1/2; 9 months, 3/4. Persons 1 year old and over should be stated by years only, the fractions of a year being omitted.

Column 76. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 77. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 78. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien. Laborers, farmers, and persons of no occupation must be so described. Entries of "Merchant," "Manufacturer," "Dealer," "Trader," "Clerk," "Agent," or "Student" are insufficient. Wife, child, or servant should not be described as having no occupation merely because dependent or domestic. Do not use such terms as "Engineer," "Operative," "Mechanic," "Laborer," or "Servant" alone, but specify the character of engineer, operative, mechanic, laborer, or servant, as marine engineer, cotton operative, etc. Do not use the word "Housework" to describe occupation of women or children, but state whether cook, housekeeper, general servant, child at school, or at home, or other occupation. Do not use the word "Farmer" to describe occupation, but state whether farm laborer, stock raiser, agriculturist, or other occupation.

Column 79. *Can read or not.* — The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 80. *Can write or not.* — The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 81. *Age.* — Persons under 1 year of age should be stated in months, the latter appearing as fractions of a year, thus: 6 months, 1/2; 9 months, 3/4. Persons 1 year old and over should be stated by years only, the fractions of a year being omitted.

Column 82. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 83. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 84. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien. Laborers, farmers, and persons of no occupation must be so described. Entries of "Merchant," "Manufacturer," "Dealer," "Trader," "Clerk," "Agent," or "Student" are insufficient. Wife, child, or servant should not be described as having no occupation merely because dependent or domestic. Do not use such terms as "Engineer," "Operative," "Mechanic," "Laborer," or "Servant" alone, but specify the character of engineer, operative, mechanic, laborer, or servant, as marine engineer, cotton operative, etc. Do not use the word "Housework" to describe occupation of women or children, but state whether cook, housekeeper, general servant, child at school, or at home, or other occupation. Do not use the word "Farmer" to describe occupation, but state whether farm laborer, stock raiser, agriculturist, or other occupation.

Column 85. *Can read or not.* — The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 86. *Can write or not.* — The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 87. *Age.* — Persons under 1 year of age should be stated in months, the latter appearing as fractions of a year, thus: 6 months, 1/2; 9 months, 3/4. Persons 1 year old and over should be stated by years only, the fractions of a year being omitted.

Column 88. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 89. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 90. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien. Laborers, farmers, and persons of no occupation must be so described. Entries of "Merchant," "Manufacturer," "Dealer," "Trader," "Clerk," "Agent," or "Student" are insufficient. Wife, child, or servant should not be described as having no occupation merely because dependent or domestic. Do not use such terms as "Engineer," "Operative," "Mechanic," "Laborer," or "Servant" alone, but specify the character of engineer, operative, mechanic, laborer, or servant, as marine engineer, cotton operative, etc. Do not use the word "Housework" to describe occupation of women or children, but state whether cook, housekeeper, general servant, child at school, or at home, or other occupation. Do not use the word "Farmer" to describe occupation, but state whether farm laborer, stock raiser, agriculturist, or other occupation.

Column 91. *Can read or not.* — The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 92. *Can write or not.* — The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 93. *Age.* — Persons under 1 year of age should be stated in months, the latter appearing as fractions of a year, thus: 6 months, 1/2; 9 months, 3/4. Persons 1 year old and over should be stated by years only, the fractions of a year being omitted.

Column 94. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 95. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 96. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien. Laborers, farmers, and persons of no occupation must be so described. Entries of "Merchant," "Manufacturer," "Dealer," "Trader," "Clerk," "Agent," or "Student" are insufficient. Wife, child, or servant should not be described as having no occupation merely because dependent or domestic. Do not use such terms as "Engineer," "Operative," "Mechanic," "Laborer," or "Servant" alone, but specify the character of engineer, operative, mechanic, laborer, or servant, as marine engineer, cotton operative, etc. Do not use the word "Housework" to describe occupation of women or children, but state whether cook, housekeeper, general servant, child at school, or at home, or other occupation. Do not use the word "Farmer" to describe occupation, but state whether farm laborer, stock raiser, agriculturist, or other occupation.

Column 97. *Can read or not.* — The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 98. *Can write or not.* — The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 99. *Age.* — Persons under 1 year of age should be stated in months, the latter appearing as fractions of a year, thus: 6 months, 1/2; 9 months, 3/4. Persons 1 year old and over should be stated by years only, the fractions of a year being omitted.

Column 100. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 101. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 102. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien. Laborers, farmers, and persons of no occupation must be so described. Entries of "Merchant," "Manufacturer," "Dealer," "Trader," "Clerk," "Agent," or "Student" are insufficient. Wife, child, or servant should not be described as having no occupation merely because dependent or domestic. Do not use such terms as "Engineer," "Operative," "Mechanic," "Laborer," or "Servant" alone, but specify the character of engineer, operative, mechanic, laborer, or servant, as marine engineer, cotton operative, etc. Do not use the word "Housework" to describe occupation of women or children, but state whether cook, housekeeper, general servant, child at school, or at home, or other occupation. Do not use the word "Farmer" to describe occupation, but state whether farm laborer, stock raiser, agriculturist, or other occupation.

Column 103. *Can read or not.* — The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 104. *Can write or not.* — The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 105. *Age.* — Persons under 1 year of age should be stated in months, the latter appearing as fractions of a year, thus: 6 months, 1/2; 9 months, 3/4. Persons 1 year old and over should be stated by years only, the fractions of a year being omitted.

Column 106. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 107. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 108. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien. Laborers, farmers, and persons of no occupation must be so described. Entries of "Merchant," "Manufacturer," "Dealer," "Trader," "Clerk," "Agent," or "Student" are insufficient. Wife, child, or servant should not be described as having no occupation merely because dependent or domestic. Do not use such terms as "Engineer," "Operative," "Mechanic," "Laborer," or "Servant" alone, but specify the character of engineer, operative, mechanic, laborer, or servant, as marine engineer, cotton operative, etc. Do not use the word "Housework" to describe occupation of women or children, but state whether cook, housekeeper, general servant, child at school, or at home, or other occupation. Do not use the word "Farmer" to describe occupation, but state whether farm laborer, stock raiser, agriculturist, or other occupation.

Column 109. *Can read or not.* — The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 110. *Can write or not.* — The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 111. *Age.* — Persons under 1 year of age should be stated in months, the latter appearing as fractions of a year, thus: 6 months, 1/2; 9 months, 3/4. Persons 1 year old and over should be stated by years only, the fractions of a year being omitted.

Column 112. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 113. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 114. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien. Laborers, farmers, and persons of no occupation must be so described. Entries of "Merchant," "Manufacturer," "Dealer," "Trader," "Clerk," "Agent," or "Student" are insufficient. Wife, child, or servant should not be described as having no occupation merely because dependent or domestic. Do not use such terms as "Engineer," "Operative," "Mechanic," "Laborer," or "Servant" alone, but specify the character of engineer, operative, mechanic, laborer, or servant, as marine engineer, cotton operative, etc. Do not use the word "Housework" to describe occupation of women or children, but state whether cook, housekeeper, general servant, child at school, or at home, or other occupation. Do not use the word "Farmer" to describe occupation, but state whether farm laborer, stock raiser, agriculturist, or other occupation.

Column 115. *Can read or not.* — The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 116. *Can write or not.* — The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 117. *Age.* — Persons under 1 year of age should be stated in months, the latter appearing as fractions of a year, thus: 6 months, 1/2; 9 months, 3/4. Persons 1 year old and over should be stated by years only, the fractions of a year being omitted.

Column 118. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 119. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 120. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien. Laborers, farmers, and persons of no occupation must be so described. Entries of "Merchant," "Manufacturer," "Dealer," "Trader," "Clerk," "Agent," or "Student" are insufficient. Wife, child, or servant should not be described as having no occupation merely because dependent or domestic. Do not use such terms as "Engineer," "Operative," "Mechanic," "Laborer," or "Servant" alone, but specify the character of engineer, operative, mechanic, laborer, or servant, as marine engineer, cotton operative, etc. Do not use the word "Housework" to describe occupation of women or children, but state whether cook, housekeeper, general servant, child at school, or at home, or other occupation. Do not use the word "Farmer" to describe occupation, but state whether farm laborer, stock raiser, agriculturist, or other occupation.

Column 121. *Can read or not.* — The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 122. *Can write or not.* — The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 123. *Age.* — Persons under 1 year of age should be stated in months, the latter appearing as fractions of a year, thus: 6 months, 1/2; 9 months, 3/4. Persons 1 year old and over should be stated by years only, the fractions of a year being omitted.

Column 124. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 125. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 126. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien. Laborers, farmers, and persons of no occupation must be so described. Entries of "Merchant," "Manufacturer," "Dealer," "Trader," "Clerk," "Agent," or "Student" are insufficient. Wife, child, or servant should not be described as having no occupation merely because dependent or domestic. Do not use such terms as "Engineer," "Operative," "Mechanic," "Laborer," or "Servant" alone, but specify the character of engineer, operative, mechanic, laborer, or servant, as marine engineer, cotton operative, etc. Do not use the word "Housework" to describe occupation of women or children, but state whether cook, housekeeper, general servant, child at school, or at home, or other occupation. Do not use the word "Farmer" to describe occupation, but state whether farm laborer, stock raiser, agriculturist, or other occupation.

Column 127. *Can read or not.* — The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 128. *Can write or not.* — The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 129. *Age.* — Persons under 1 year of age should be stated in months, the latter appearing as fractions of a year, thus: 6 months, 1/2; 9 months, 3/4. Persons 1 year old and over should be stated by years only, the fractions of a year being omitted.

Column 130. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 131. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 132. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien. Laborers, farmers, and persons of no occupation must be so described. Entries of "Merchant," "Manufacturer," "Dealer," "Trader," "Clerk," "Agent," or "Student" are insufficient. Wife, child, or servant should not be described as having no occupation merely because dependent or domestic. Do not use such terms as "Engineer," "Operative," "Mechanic," "Laborer," or "Servant" alone, but specify the character of engineer, operative, mechanic, laborer, or servant, as marine engineer, cotton operative, etc. Do not use the word "Housework" to describe occupation of women or children, but state whether cook, housekeeper, general servant, child at school, or at home, or other occupation. Do not use the word "Farmer" to describe occupation, but state whether farm laborer, stock raiser, agriculturist, or other occupation.

Column 133. *Can read or not.* — The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 134. *Can write or not.* — The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 135. *Age.* — Persons under 1 year of age should be stated in months, the latter appearing as fractions of a year, thus: 6 months, 1/2; 9 months, 3/4. Persons 1 year old and over should be stated by years only, the fractions of a year being omitted.

Column 136. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 137. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 138. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien. Laborers, farmers, and persons of no occupation must be so described. Entries of "Merchant," "Manufacturer," "Dealer," "Trader," "Clerk," "Agent," or "Student" are insufficient. Wife, child, or servant should not be described as having no occupation merely because dependent or domestic. Do not use such terms as "Engineer," "Operative," "Mechanic," "Laborer," or "Servant" alone, but specify the character of engineer, operative, mechanic, laborer, or servant, as marine engineer, cotton operative, etc. Do not use the word "Housework" to describe occupation of women or children, but state whether cook, housekeeper, general servant, child at school, or at home, or other occupation. Do not use the word "Farmer" to describe occupation, but state whether farm laborer, stock raiser, agriculturist, or other occupation.

Column 139. *Can read or not.* — The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 140. *Can write or not.* — The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 141. *Age.* — Persons under 1 year of age should be stated in months, the latter appearing as fractions of a year, thus: 6 months, 1/2; 9 months, 3/4. Persons 1 year old and over should be stated by years only, the fractions of a year being omitted.

Column 142. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 143. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 144. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien. Laborers, farmers, and persons of no occupation must be so described. Entries of "Merchant," "Manufacturer," "Dealer," "Trader," "Clerk," "Agent," or "Student" are insufficient. Wife, child, or servant should not be described as having no occupation merely because dependent or domestic. Do not use such terms as "Engineer," "Operative," "Mechanic," "Laborer," or "Servant" alone, but specify the character of engineer, operative, mechanic, laborer, or servant, as marine engineer, cotton operative, etc. Do not use the word "Housework" to describe occupation of women or children, but state whether cook, housekeeper, general servant, child at school, or at home, or other occupation. Do not use the word "Farmer" to describe occupation, but state whether farm laborer, stock raiser, agriculturist, or other occupation.

Column 145. *Can read or not.* — The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 146. *Can write or not.* — The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 147. *Age.* — Persons under 1 year of age should be stated in months, the latter appearing as fractions of a year, thus: 6 months, 1/2; 9 months, 3/4. Persons 1 year old and over should be stated by years only, the fractions of a year being omitted.

Column 148. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 149. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 150. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien. Laborers, farmers, and persons of no occupation must be so described. Entries of "Merchant," "Manufacturer," "Dealer," "Trader," "Clerk," "Agent," or "Student" are insufficient. Wife, child, or servant should not be described as having no occupation merely because dependent or domestic. Do not use such terms as "Engineer," "Operative," "Mechanic," "Laborer," or "Servant" alone, but specify the character of engineer, operative, mechanic, laborer, or servant, as marine engineer, cotton operative, etc. Do not use the word "Housework" to describe occupation of women or children, but state whether cook, housekeeper, general servant, child at school, or at home, or other occupation. Do not use the word "Farmer" to describe occupation, but state whether farm laborer, stock raiser, agriculturist, or other occupation.

Column 151. *Can read or not.* — The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 152. *Can write or not.* — The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 153. *Age.* — Persons under 1 year of age should be stated in months, the latter appearing as fractions of a year, thus: 6 months, 1/2; 9 months, 3/4. Persons 1 year old and over should be stated by years only, the fractions of a year being omitted.

Column 154. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 155. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 156. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien. Laborers, farmers, and persons of no occupation must be so described. Entries of "Merchant," "Manufacturer," "Dealer," "Trader," "Clerk," "Agent," or "Student" are insufficient. Wife, child, or servant should not be described as having no occupation merely because dependent or domestic. Do not use such terms as "Engineer," "Operative," "Mechanic," "Laborer," or "Servant" alone, but specify the character of engineer, operative, mechanic, laborer, or servant, as marine engineer, cotton operative, etc. Do not use the word "Housework" to describe occupation of women or children, but state whether cook, housekeeper, general servant, child at school, or at home, or other occupation. Do not use the word "Farmer" to describe occupation, but state whether farm laborer, stock raiser, agriculturist, or other occupation.

Column 157. *Can read or not.* — The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 158. *Can write or not.* — The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 159. *Age.* — Persons under 1 year of age should be stated in months, the latter appearing as fractions of a year, thus: 6 months, 1/2; 9 months, 3/4. Persons 1 year old and over should be stated by years only, the fractions of a year being omitted.

Column 160. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 161. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 162. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien. Laborers, farmers, and persons of no occupation must be so described. Entries of "Merchant," "Manufacturer," "Dealer," "Trader," "Clerk," "Agent," or "Student" are insufficient. Wife, child, or servant should not be described as having no occupation merely because dependent or domestic. Do not use such terms as "Engineer," "Operative," "Mechanic," "Laborer," or "Servant" alone, but specify the character of engineer, operative, mechanic, laborer, or servant, as marine engineer, cotton operative, etc. Do not use the word "Housework" to describe occupation of women or children, but state whether cook, housekeeper, general servant, child at school, or at home, or other occupation. Do not use the word "Farmer" to describe occupation, but state whether farm laborer, stock raiser, agriculturist, or other occupation.

Column 163. *Can read or not.* — The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 164. *Can write or not.* — The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 165. *Age.* — Persons under 1 year of age should be stated in months, the latter appearing as fractions of a year, thus: 6 months, 1/2; 9 months, 3/4. Persons 1 year old and over should be stated by years only, the fractions of a year being omitted.

Column 166. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 167. *Married

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Mauretania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P & S Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1 W M

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1920

at New York

195

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit will be executed before the commissioner at the first port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible] If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the [illegible] shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Cantabrian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mauretania . . . . Passengers sailing from Southampton , June 19th.1920 , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Johnson	Olaf	24	-	M	S	Wkr Iron-	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Osby	Mother. Mrs.Johnson Bingle Jurisaur Hasslaewd	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	✓	Dimitri	Giorgis M	17	-	M	S	L'bour	"	Greek	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Nicore	Mother. A.G.Dimitri Nikia Nicore Italy	do	New York
3	✓	Canadas	Miguel G	19	-	M	S	do	"	Spanish	"	Spaniard	Spaniard	France	Lyon	Friend.Mr. Solar Rue Neuville No.26.Lyon.	do	Boston
4	✓	Drappier	Amandus	43	-	M	S	do	"	Dutch	"	Belgium Netherlands	Belgian	Belgium	Gent	Mother.Mme Drappier Van Cambrugge No.38. Gent	Va.	Paulsboro
5		Melrout	Rosepen															
6		Melrout	Leonnie															
7		De Wispelaere	Julien															
8		Brackeveldt	Emil	30	-	M	M		Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgium						
9	✓	Van Eckhoulte	Simonne	10	-	F	S		Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Costeamp	Friend.Mr.Jan Brackeweldt P.W.V. Costeamp Fleusburge Bel.	Ind.	Milwaukee
10	✓	Daveloose	Jules	23	-	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgium		Flemish	Belgium	Father.Mr.J. Daveloose Burnemi P.V.W. Belgium	Mich.	Detroit.
11	✓	Daveloose	Maria	25	-	F	M	H'wife.	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law -do- do	do	do
12	✓	De Ghein	Alida	29	-	F	M	Domestic	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Costeamp	Father.Mr.F. De Ghein Costeamp Fleusburge Bel.	Indiana	Mill.
13	✓	Clacys	Irma	30	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Laoken	Father.Mr.August Clacys Statee St. Costeamp Belgium.	Idaho	Caldwell.
14	✓	Moe	Alida	30	-	F	M	D'maker	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Costeamp	Brother.Mr.B.Moe Rue DeHitaut V.722.Belgium.	Mich.	Detroit.
15	✓	Blaton	Abel	43	-	M	M	Cigar Maker	Yes	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Manchester	Friend.M.Schoonboeder Camel De Nauw Koep. Bel.	N.H.	Manchester
16	✓	Blaton	Eugenie	42	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	N.H.	Manchester
17	✓	De Clerog	Gilbert	22	-	M	S	Cigar Maker	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Mass	Father.Mr.L. De Clerog Antheustraat 79. Belgium.	Mass.	Medford
18	✓	D'Haem	Petrus	50	-	M	M	Farmer	Yes	do	do	do	do	Belgium	Dender	Sister.Mme Phil.D'haem Denderhautem Belgium.	Mich.	Detroit
19	✓	D'Haem	Elisa	21	-	F	S	Domestic	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	✓	D'Haem	Mathilda	13	-	F	S	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	✓	D'Haem	Marie	12	-	F	S	Scholar	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	✓	Vermeulen	Jan	55	-	M	M	Spinner	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Gent	Father.Mr.Vermeulen Klemis Murhein Gent	Mass.	Lawrence
23	✓	Vermeulen	Emma	55	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law. -do-	-do-	do -do-
24		Vermeulen	Petrus	16	-	M	S	Spinner	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandfather. -do-	-do-	do -do-
25		Vermeulen	Jan	10	-	M	S	Scholar	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	do -do-
26		Vermeulen	Florimond	7	-	F	S	Scholar	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	do -do-
27	✓	Vermeulen	Margaret	5	-	F	S	None	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	do -do-
28	✓	Wyckaert	Pieter	28	-	M	M	Labourer	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife.Mrs.Wyckaert Nyvvikeids Kan 77. Gent	Ill.	Kewanee
29	✓	Laporte	Pierre	50	-	M	M		Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father.Mr.L. Laporte Verbirdingsstraat 13.Gent	Ind.	Miseward
30	✓	Laporte	Philomine	50	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	do -do-

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 514

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 2[illegible], 1920 196

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative or friend, or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering, temporarily, the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	N.Y.	Friend.Mrs.Clark 336.41st.St.Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Gry	None	Sweden	Osby
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	----------		Cousin.Mr.M. Sakellands 317.W.41st.St.New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	Brn	None	Italy	Nikia
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	----------		Friend.Mr.Saiegas (Brother) Cherry 503.C.V.N. Canton Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	Blk.	Blk.	None	Spain	Almena
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	----------		Brother.Mr.B.Drappin Larson Ave.92.Pawtucket.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	Brn	Brn	None	Belgium	Gent
5											No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None		
6											No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None		
7											No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None		
8											No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None		
9	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	----------		Friend.Mr.C.Watson 779 Jefferson St.Milwaukee Ind.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	BRn	Brn	None	Belgium	Sedeburg
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	----------		Uncle.Mr.A.Depierre 957 Larner East.Detroit Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	do	None	do	Burnem
11	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	----------		-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	Blue	None	do	Zruowache
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	----------		Father Cousin.Mr.E.Brackweldt, Union St. Milwaukee Ind.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	Drk	Drk	None	do	Sosteamp
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	----------		Cousin.Mr.Raymond R.R.H.Caldwell Idaho	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	Fair	Blue	None	do	-do-
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	----------		Brother.Mr.Noe 1383Cadellac Detroit Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	None	do	-do-
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None	do	Gurardsbergen
16	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	do	do	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	Fair	Blue	None	do	-do-
17	No	Self	Yes	Yes	6	Melford	Friend.Mr.L.Mynshegg 3 Myrtle St.Medford Mass	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	Brn	Brn	None	do	-do-
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	----------		Son.Mr.F. D'Haen 121 MtElliott Ave.Detroit.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	Grey	None	do	Denderhauten
19	Yes	Father	Yes	No	----------		Brother. -do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	Blue	None	do	-do-
20	Yes	-do-	Yes	No	----------		-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	do	do	do	None	do	-do-
21	Yes	-do-	Yes	No	----------		-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	do	do	do	None	do	-do-
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	9	Mass.	[illegible] Lawrence Mass		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Br.	Br.	None	do	Gent.
23	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	do	do	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	do	None	do	do
24	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	do	do	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	do	Dk.	Brn	None	do	do
25	Yes	-do-	Yes	Yes	do	do	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	do	do	do	None	do	do
26	Yes	-do-	Yes	Yes	2	do	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do	do	do	None	do	do
27	Yes	-do-	Yes	Yes	2	do	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]					None	U.S.A.	Lawrence
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	----------		Brother.Mr.E.Turkelboo Kewanee Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brn.	Brn		None	Belgium	Gent
29	Yes	do	Yes	No	----------		Brother.Mr.Laporte 1402 Milwaukee	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do		None	do	Schacker
30	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	----------		-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	Gray	None	do	Roubaix

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

Form 518

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A E Rostron Master, of the Mauretania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A E Rostron

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1920

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

22

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P & S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27/~~23~~ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

197

Sworn to before me this 26th. day of June, 19?

at New York

Signature of U. S. Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit, if verification shall be executed before an immigrant officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned in the manifest list to the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

1 No. on List.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30
ADMITTED

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MARATTA . . . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON , 19th JUNE , 191 8

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sorensen	Karl	22	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Dan.	Denmark	Farreshawn.	Father Mr. Sorensen, Vamlagaard, Fernashawn.	Minn	CarmonFalls
2		Jensen	Lars	21	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Friend, -do-	do	do
3		Kraselund	Christen	25	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Robestedi	Father, Mr. Kraselund. Robestedi, Denmark.	Iowa	Desmoines
4		Larsen	Andre	21	M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Saby	Father, A. Larsen, Urholt, Saby, Denmark	Wash.	Ellinbury.
5		Poulsen	Marinus	22	M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Votstrup	Father, Mr. C. Poulsen, Buldback. Gottup, Denmark	Iowa	Wahk
6		Jorgensen	Hans	40	M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Copenhagen	Sister, Mrs. Christianson, 5 Vervedarden, Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
7		Jensen	Agnes C.	19	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Nibe	Father, Mr. Jensen, 34 Grommecave, Nibe, Denmark	Mass.	North Attleboro.
8		Jensen	Otto V.	22	M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hobro	Father, Mr. Moosegaard, Snabum, Hobro, Denmark	Wis.	Racin
9		Moosegaard	Thomas Closen	23	M	S	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Randers	Father, Mr. Frandsen, Fousingo, Randres,	do	do
10		Frandsen	Mariot	18	M	S	Carpntr.	do	do	do	do	do	do				
11																	
12																	
13		Hollerup	Magnus	23	M	S	Carpntr	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Dan.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Friend, Mr. Nielsen, 47 Istedcade, Copenhagen.	Wis.	Endeavur
14		Olsen	Claf	24	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Randers	Employer, Mr. Galberg, 4 Stadigade, Randers.	do	Racine
15		Albrechtsen	Hans N.	19	M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lemvum	Father, H. Albrechtsen, Lindum, Onsild,	do	do
16		Hc	Christian	23	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hevinc	Father, Mr. Hc, Hevinc, Denmark	Minn	St.Paul
17																	
18		Andersson	Mrs. Alent	21	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	Eng.	England	Acre	Friend Lew, Mr. Thompson, Acre,	Iowa	Audabn
19																	
20		Jorgensen	Rasmus	28	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Dan.	Denmark	Theuno	Father, Mr. Jorgensen, Theuno, Aarhus	Ill	Chicago
21	OMITTED	Rasmussin	Erasmus	25	M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sanby	Brother, Mr. Rasmussin, Sandy, Hiller ur.	Iowa	Marne
22		Andersen	Ane. C.	23	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sktodscrup	Father, Mr. Andersen, Sktodscrup, Denmark.	Nebr.	Omaha
23		Knudsen	Kristian	24	M	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Billebol	Father, Mr. Knudsen, Billebol, Ribe	do	Cham
24		Rasmussin	Valdemar	18	M	S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	Copenhagen	Uncle, Mr. Jorgensen, 8 Ommsgadi, 32 Copenhagen.	Minn.	Billings
25		Knoth	Augse	19	M	S	Machinist	do	do	do	do	do	do		do do do do		
26		Schon	Alfreda	25	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brynrub	Mother, Mrs. Knoth, Brynrub, Denmark.	Ill.	Molnia.
27		Andersen	Agnes L.	21	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Fillemark	Father, Mr. Schon, Fillemark, Samso,	N.J.	Bayonne
28		Hoyrup	Axel	21	M	S	Baker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Copenhagen	Father, Mr. Andersen, 21 Grandvogadi, Copenhagen.	Pa.	Phila.
29		Schurek	Christian	47	M	M	Tiler	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ferreshaven	Mother, Mrs. Hoyrup, Kvissel, Ferreshaven.	Iowa	Tower Falls
30		Christianson	Mrs.	44	M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Copenhagen	Friend, Mr. Gilman, 8 Thorsengade, Copenhagen	do	Desmoins
			Emil Andrea	44	M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Borenhulm	Brother, Mr. Christensen, Alinge, Borenhulm, C'hagen	do	Jewell

101 7

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence, [illegible]
† Listed races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 512

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 22

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 26th, 1920

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes — Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (Continuation for final year of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his ex	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	Uncle, J. Carlson, Carmon Falls, Minn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Fr.	Blu	None	Denmark	Ferrushaven
2	No	do	do	do	Friend, do do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	Brn	Blu	None	do	d
3	do	do	do	do	Friend, Fudall, 3305 W.5th St. Desmoines.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None	do	Rodsted
4	do	do	do	do	Uncle, L. Larsen, RFD 2. Ellensbury, Wash.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Brn	Blu	None	do	Saby
5	do	do	do	do	Brother. Mr. F. Poulsen, Walnutt, Iowa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Brn	Blu	None	do	Goldback
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes Various	Frien., Mr. Petersen, Jr. Ac. 42nd St. N.Y. City	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk,	Brn	Brn	None	do	Varde
7	No	do	do	No	Sister, Miss Jensen, 113 Grove St. North Attleboro	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Lt.	Blu	None	o	Niby
8	No	do	do	do	do do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	do	None	do	do
9	No	do	do	do	Brother, M. Mosegaard, 932 Pick Av. Racine, Wis.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	Fr.	Blu	None	do	Sagetich
10	No	do	do	do	Friend, Fiscker, R.Box 12, Corliss, Racine.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Brn	Blu	None	do	Balle
11	No					No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None		
12	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother, J. Hallering, Endeavour, Wis.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Brn	Blu	None	Denmark	Gerby
13	do	do	do	do	Friend, N. Fiscker, R. Box 12, Racine, Wis.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk.	Dk.	Black	None	do	Lindum
14	do	do	do	do	Uncle, Mr. Nielsen, 1214 West Avenue, Racine, Wis.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Brn	Blu	None	do	Onsild
15	do	do	do	Yes 10 StPaul	Uncle, H. Rasmussin, R R 2 New Brighton, Minn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Brn	Blu	None	do	Holbak
16																								
17	No	Self	Yes	No	Daughter, Mrs. Matterson, Box.694, Audubon, Iowa.	Yes	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Aub	Brn	None	Denmark	Rismack
18																								
19	No	Self	Yes	Yes 9 Chicago	Friend, J. Tristet. 11 East Ohio St. Chicago.	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Brn	Blu	None	Denmark	Thumo.
20	No	do	do	No	Friend, J. Hjortskoj. R.L. Marne. Iowa.	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Fr.	Blu	None	do	Sandy
21	do	do	do	do	Brother, A. Anderson, 3242 Potter St. Ohama.	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Fr.	Blu	None	do	Heelmager
22	do	do	do	do	Sister, Mrs. Anderson, 3242 Potter St. Ohama.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt.	Aub.	Blu	None	do	Kalsuld
23	do	do	do	do	Sister, Mrs. Hannibal, Box 61, Billings, Montana	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Brn	Blu	None	do	Aarhus
24	do	do	do	do	do do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	o	do	None	do	do
25	do	do	do	do	Friend, Mr.N. Christensen, RFD 1. Box 311, Moline, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	Fr.	Blue	None	do	Talarbor d
26	do	do	do	Yes 15 N.J.	Brother, S. Schonn, 662 Broadway, Bayonne, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Brn.	Brn	None	do	Pillemark
27	do	do	Yes	No	Uncle, R. Anderson, 1005 Seagley Av. Phila, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Brn	Blu	None	do	Helsingor
28	do	do	Yes	Yes 13 Iowa	Friend, J.Christensen, Tower Falls, Iowa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Bl.	Brn	None	do	Kuissel
29	do	do	Yes	No	Sister, Miss Schurek, 1046 West 19 Street, Desmoines, Iowa	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk.	Brn	Brn	None	Poland	Komin
30	do	do	do	Yes 4 Iowa	Friend, Mr. Grumbeck, Jewel, Iowa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Brn	Blu	None	Denmark	Olskor

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining any such belief or belonging to or affiliated with any organization which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or belonging to or affiliated with any organization which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

Form 118

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.H. Rostron Master *, of the* Mauretania *, from* Southampton *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 27 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* June *, 19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Name in full of each person.* — Enter surname (family name) first, then the given names in full, as Brown, John; Smith, Mary Ann; Johnson, Charles Olaf. Initials may be used for middle names if preferred. Titles, as Mr., Mrs., Dr., Rev., should be omitted.

Column 3. *Age.* — The age next birthday of each person should be entered in this column. Infants under 1 year old should have the age stated in months, as 6 mos., 11 mos., etc. The age should be entered in connection with the name of the person to which it applies.

Column 4. *Sex.* — Enter the sex of each person by the letter M for male and F for female.

Column 5. *Married or single.* — Enter the word "married" or "single" as the case may be, to show the conjugal condition of each person. Enter "widowed" or "divorced" as the case may be.

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.* — The answer should show what each person has been accustomed to do for a livelihood, as Farmer, Merchant, Engineer, Clerk, Laborer, Servant, Weaver, Dressmaker, Milliner, Seamstress, Housekeeper, Cook, Waiter, Barber, Tailor, Shoemaker, Blacksmith, Carpenter, Mason, Painter, Baker, Butcher, Miner, Driver, Boatman, Fisherman, Sailor, Clergyman, Lawyer, Physician, Trained Nurse, Actor, Actress, Musician, Teacher, Professor, Author, Editor, Reporter, Artist, Sculptor, Engraver, Draftsman, Electrician, Chemist, Manufacturer, Banker, Broker, Agent, Contractor, Dealer, Merchant, Peddler, Gentleman, Lady, Student, Clerk, Stenographer, Typewriter, Bookkeeper, Accountant, Salesman, Collector, Messenger, Hostler, Porter, Janitor, Housework

Form 518

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P & S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3[illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1 99

Sworn to before me this 26th. day of June, 1920

at New York

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mauretania . . . . Passengers sailing from Southampton, June 19th. 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓ Nurmi	Fanny S.	24	F S		Domestic	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Borge	Brother, Mr. Nurmi, Borge, Finland.	Minn	Fairbanks
2		✓ Mannista	Jeannie M.	20	F S		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kankanjas	Father, Mr. Mannista, Kankanjas, Finland.	N.Y.	New York
3		✓ Nisuls	Hala	49	F M		H'wife do	Swedish	do	Swedish	Scan.	do	do	Grober	Friend, Mr.H. Nurrigard, Grober, Finland	Mich.	Escenaber
4		✓ Nisuls	Gunnar	18	M S		Labourer do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5		✓ Nisuls	Ingburg	10	M S		Child do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6		✓ Nisuls	Raynor	6	M S		do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7		✓ Heinonen	Lydia H.	18	F S		Domestic do	Finnish	do	Finland	Finnish	do	Abo	Brother, Mr. Heinonen Harjavalta Abo Finland		Miss	Pittsberg
8		✓ Kanerba	Taimi O.	10	F S		Child do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Friend. Mr. Isiah Julin St. Marie Abo Finland		do	-do-
9		✓ Nielsen	Franz Axel	16	M S		Labourer Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Finland	Helsingfors	Uncle, J. Neilsen, Vinkel St. Helsingfors.		Mass	Chincey
10		✓ Heselius	Elma	16	F S		Domestic do	Finnish	do	Finland	Finnish	Finland	do	do	do	do	do
11		✓ Nielsen	Andreas	67	M M		Farmer do	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Norway	do	do	Brother, J. Neilsen, Above Address		do	do
12		✓ Neilsen	Maria	61	F M		H'wife do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13		✓ Matila	Hilda	22	F S		Domestic do	Finnish	do	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Paltyoki	Sister, Miss F. Matila, Raake, Paltyoki, Finland		Mass.	Pittsburg.
14		✓ Ryomala	Katri	17	F S		do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Markko	Aunt, Mrs. Jim Arc, Markko, Finland.	do	Maynard
15		✓ Keinonen	Hannah	38	F M		H'wife do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tammere	Daughter, Helma Akho, Sarkankatv, Finland.	do	Summerville
16		✓ Keinonen	Sylvia	11	F S		Child do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17		✓ Tastula	Selma	38	F M		H'wife do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kematinen	Mother, Mrs. Peltola, Kemsiter, Lanni, Finland.	Mont.	Reed Lodge.
18		✓ Tastula	Laura	10	F S		Child do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19		✓ Tastula	Regina	7	F S		Child do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20		✓ Tastula	Unto	4	M S		Child do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21		✓ Helni	Rouha	21	F S		Domestic do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Borgo.	Father, Mr. Helni, Borge, Finland.	Cal.	San Francisco
22		✓ Kospell	Maarlo	16	M S		Labourer do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle, Mr. Kospell, Alvila, Borge, Finland.	Mass.	Maynard
23		✓ Lepista	Franz	21	M S		Tayler do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Randaskyth	Mother. Mrs. Lepista, Randaskyth, Finland.	Minn.	Nasvauk
24		✓ Katujarnaki	Aluna	39	F M		H'wife do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wimeh	Father, Mr. Kortaja, Wimeh, Wassen, Finland.	Mich.	Princetown
25		✓ Katujarnaki	Syrvia	9	F S		Child do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandfather.	do	do
26		✓ Katujarnaki	Reino	7	M S		do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27		✓ Heikkell	Tyra	16	F S		Domestic do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wimeli	Father, Mr. Heikkell, Wimeli, Wassen, Finland.	N.Y.	New York
28		✓ Kangas	Hilja	23	F S		do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tammersfors	Father. Mr. Kangas Tammersfors Finland	Mich.	Rock
29		✓ Palo	Anna L.	36	F M		H'wife do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sorni	Mother. A. Humcaka, Sorni, Varsa, Finland.	N.H.	FitzWilliam
30		✓ Palo	Ellen E.	13	F S		Child do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 518

• STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 24th.1920, *191* 200

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the ocean passage himself, or had it paid by relative, by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit only, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that believes in, advocates, or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See last clause of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother C.Johnston, Box 3 St. Louis, Fairbank, Min	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Fr.	Blu	None	Finland	Borge
2	do	do	do	do	Sister Mrs.Anaitto, 50 E.139th St. Bronx,N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Brn.	Brn	None	-do-	Kankangas
3	do	do	Yes	do	Friend, Mr. Jansen, 1206 Lexington St.Michigan	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	do	do	None	Sweden	Grober
4	do	Mother	do	do	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk.	Lk.	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
5	do	do	do	do	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Fr.	Blu	None	-do-	-do-
6	do	do	do	do	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	--	----------				None	-do-	-do-
7	do	Self	Yes	do	Mother. Mrs. Heinonen 12 Hardwood Place. Pittsberg. Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Hair	Blue	None	Finland	Abo
8	do	Mother	do	do	Mother. Mrs.Kanerva 28 Barker St. Pittsberg Mass	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	--	--	do	Drk.	Blue	None	do	St.Marie
9	No	Father	Yes	No	Brother, A. Nelson, Grant St. Quincy, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Fr.	Blu	None	Finland	Lapuantta
10	No	do	do	5 6	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None	do	Paivalo
11	No	Self	do	Yes	Son.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Brn	Blu	None	Norway	Dramin
12	No	do	do	No	Son	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Fr.	Blu	None	Finland	Wiranlaksti
13	No	do	do	No	Uncle, Mr.S.Hemmi, 1[illegible] Roslatane, Av.Pittsburg,Pa	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk.	Black		None	-do-	Pavola
14	No	do	do	No	Mother. M. Ryomath, Box.[illegible] Maynard, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Fr.	Blu	None	-do-	Karkko
15	No	do	do	No	Bro. in Law, K. Molger. 2 Aberdeen [illegible] Tewksbury	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk.	Fr.	Blu	None	-do-	Tampere
16	No	do	do	No	Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Fr.	Blu	None	-do-	-do-
17	No	do	Yes	5 Montana	Husband, T. Koskela, Reeve Lodge, Montana	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Slw.	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	Kanstimen
18	No	Mother	Yes	No	Father.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Fr.	Blu	None	-do-	-do-
19	No	do	do	No	[illegible]	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	------		----			None	-do-	-do-
20	No	do	do	No	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	---	---	-----			None	-do-	-do-
21	No	Self	Yes	No	Sister, Miss Ida[illegible], 15[illegible] [illegible] Av. San Francisco.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Fr.	Blu	None	-do-	Borgoe-
22	No	do	Yes	do	Father, Mr. Ismail, [illegible] Hall, Mayer . Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	-do-
23	No	do	do	No	Father, Mr. Isaiah, [illegible].77 Tarbox, Milan.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Longitudinal Palpebral fissure	5	5	do	do	do	None	-do-	Bordaskyte
24	No	do	Yes	3 Mother	Thurber, C.Matujewski. [illegible], Mass.17 [illegible]	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Fr.	Blu	None	-do-	Winner
25	No	Mother	Yes	No	Father. [illegible]	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	----	------				None	-do-	-do-
26	No	do	Yes	Born Michigan	[illegible]	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	--	----------				None	-do-	-do-
27	No	Self	Yes	[illegible]	Aunt, E. Saarenkto, 3[illegible] West 99th St. New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr.	Fr.	Blu	None	-do-	Wirnoli
28	No	do	do	No	Sister, Miss Kangas Box.151. Rock. Michigan.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	do	None	-do-	Tammersfo
29	No	do	Yes	Yes [illegible] N.H.	Sister, Mrs. Lindall, Fitzwilliam [illegible]ot, N.Hshire.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	Soni
30	No	Mother	Yes	No	Aunt.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	do	do	do	None	U.S.A.	Brockport

NOTE.—In lieu of question 24 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that believes in, advocates, or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that believes in, advocates, or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-23

Form 513

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Bostron Master, of the Mauretania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th. day of June, 1920

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for Government use only.

Column 3. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years; months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. (*Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. (*Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the immigrant, whether he is a laborer, clerk, cook, seamstress, or whatever else he may be. Under no circumstances should such entries as "gentleman," "lady," "servant," "student," "child," "housewife," "none," or "at home" be made. Laborers should be specified as such, and not merely as "farmer," "engineer," "manufacturer," or "merchant," unless they actually belong to one of these classes.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for another.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and incorrect ones should be amended if necessary, by inspectors and notary clerks, to the proper extent at ports where arriving.

Column 8. (*Able to read and write.*—These columns are extended and contain the following question: Read what language, if any? If exemption is claimed, state reason.—The answer to this question the inspector can direct the alien to read, and he should be examined. If the alien can read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the reason and basis for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. (*Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. (*Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Columns 11 and 12. (*Last permanent residence and country of which he or she is a citizen or subject.*—Under the instructions heretofore issued, these columns have called for the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject, and the place where he had his last permanent residence, and country of birth, and many steamship lines have so instructed their agents. Inspectors and notary clerks in the past have frequently found that aliens claiming under the head of France (or Germany, Russia, Italy, Turkey, Spain, Portugal, or Switzerland) have been entered as French (or German, Russian, Italian, Turkish, Spanish, Portuguese, or Swiss) when under the head of race or people a distinct mean Alsace-Lorraine, Austrian, German, or Hebrew, or Basque, or Catalan, or Gypsy, was made under the heading of France, Spain, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following drop notes should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of Negroid

WEST INDIAN

West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America and Spanish descent.

AFRICAN, BLACK

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether born in Africa or either island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Negroes with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, no matter how long ago they left Italy. Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, other countries, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect rather than Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 13. (*Last place of residence.*—Actual or intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last residence in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, irrespective of length of time had in contemplation. The entries must show the city or town and country and city or town of last permanent residence. Dots imply that the corrected form should be given. Mere initials are unsatisfactory, as where entry of last permanent residence indefinite, i. e., "city of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race."

Cancel out last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and residents coming to visit abroad. Use the symbol "United States."

Column 14. (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 15. (*Final destination.*—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. No return but residence of one year or more constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16. (*Whether in possession of railroad or other ticket or prepaid transportation.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17. (*By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, i. e., if husband, father, brother, mother, relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 18. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The answer should give in each case, and under penalty, the exact amount of money in the possession of the alien. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included in the case of the several members of the family.

Column 19. (*Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No, and if United States, before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 20. (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 318

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

201

I, A W MacKenzie, Surgeon of the Mauretania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P & S EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1920

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an examining surgeon at the last port of departure and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the portof departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welch.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mauretania . . Passengers sailing from Southampton , June 19th. , 19 20

No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓Feld	Johannes J.	19	-	M	S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Vejen	Father.Mr.M. Feld Skolegard 15. Vejen	Wis.	Racine
2		✓Baasch	Rasmus	40	-	M	S	Labou'r	"	"	"	"	"	Harsens	Father.Mr.H. Baasch Soby pr.Heu. Denmark	Neb.	Caire
3		✓Baasch	Catherine M.	22	-	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Hellery	Father.Mr.H. Baasch Soby pr.Heu. Denmark	do	-do-
4		✓Nielson	Vigge	30	-	M	S	Upholsterer	"	"	"	"	U.S'A.	New York.	Father.Mr.N.Nielsen Iesberbro 39 Odense Denmark	N.Y.	New York
5		✓Pallesen	Helger H.	17	4	M	S	Labou'r	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Kondrup	Father.Mr.P. Pallesen Sender Kondersloe Denmark	Wis.	Racine
6	TRANSIT	✓Selgensen	Christen	64	9	M	M	do	"	"	"	"	"	Aalberg	Wife.Mrs.Jen.Selgensen 13 Jyllendgade Aalberg D'mark	Alb.	Calgary
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

103

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
] Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—214

Form 518

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 26, 1920 202

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a person has paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by some other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See subdivision four, full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No			Uncle.Mr.J.Fold 1600 F;eet Ave.Racine Wis.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Denmark	Vejen
2	Yes	Brother Father	Yes	No			Brother-in-law.Mr.A.Baasch Box 22.Cairo Neb.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	Brwn	None	do	Sorgen
3	No Yes	Brother	Yes	No			Brother.Carl Baasch Box 32 Cairo Neb.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	None	do	Aarhus
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.		No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	Blue	None	do	Odense
5	N.Y.	do	Yes	No			Sister.Mrs.M. Peterson Racine Wisconsin	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	Drk	Blue	None	do	Sega
6	Yes	do	Yes	No			In Transit to Canada	In Transit	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	None	do	Dollerup
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—[illegible] Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—214

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A H Rostron Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) , of the Mauretania , from Southampton , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A H Rostron
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June , 1920
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space will be used by the officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of the person, even if a child or infant, as for example: Civil engineer, statesman, or author, laborer, tailor, tailoress, clerk, farmer, housekeeper, brass polisher, steel polisher, tool maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "maker," "farmer," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money possessed.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Servants, cooks, etc., should make this distinction on the manifests, and correctings should be made if necessary by the inspector at the time of examining the persons at the port of arrival.

Column 8 (*Nationality of people*).—This column is to be ruled and contain the answer to question 9, as to the alien's race or people. The language or dialect spoken is not sufficient information. Care should be taken to distinguish between such peoples as Scotch, English, Welsh, Irish, German, French, Spanish, Italian, Portuguese, Bulgarian, Servian, Croatian, Slovak, Dalmatian, Greek, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Polish, Bohemian, Moravian, Magyar, Roumanian, Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Mexican, West Indian, Negro, Pacific Islander, East Indian, and other races or peoples.

Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a native or citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the country of last permanent residence.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the person is a citizen or subject last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully prepared with a view to showing clearly in this regard. For instance, Hebrew appears under the nationality column, also "Polish," "Bohemian," "Hungarian," "Russian," "Scotch," "Irish," "German," "French," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Mexican," "West Indian," "Negro," "East Indian," "Pacific Islander," and other races or peoples, and similarly, "French" appearing under the nationality column should be followed by the name of the country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is not to be recorded as a citizen of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed.

CUBAN

Use the term "Cuban" to refer to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

Use "Indian" to refer to the people of the West Indies rather than to either Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN

Use "South American" to refer to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN, BLACK

Use "African (black)" to refer to the African Negro, whether he comes from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or Haiti, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of Black of the African Negro will be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Romance language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Lindgen, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence (town or country)*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The fact only in which a person resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence recorded, no matter how short the actual residence therein. The entries should show the country and city, or town of last permanent residence. The entries should be made, as far as practicable, so as clearly to show country of last permanent residence, independent of temporary residence.

Contract laborers, professional aliens, and aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and return to the United States after temporary absence abroad are not required to complete columns 11 and 12.

Column 12 (*Naturalized citizen of United States*).—The answer to this question should be either Yes or No.

Column 13 (*Alien residing in the United States before coming to this port*).—The entry should show the name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. Where the destination is to be one year short of constituting permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, state, or country intended future permanent residence. The entry should state "country" to exclude the United States.

Column 15, (*Whether having a ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and by whom if less*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17, (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where*).—The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The entry should be made specific as to the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should be made specific as to the name, street, and number of the relative or friend to whom the alien is going, and the town and State.

Column 19 (*Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when*).—The entry should show whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, when and where.

Column 20 (*Whether a polygamist*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 21 (*Whether coming under contract to perform labor, and if so what kind*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 22 (*Whether an anarchist*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 23 (*Whether a previously deported alien, and if so when and why*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 24 (*Whether coming to the United States to perform any specific kind of labor, and if so what kind and for how long a time*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 25 (*Whether can read or write the language or dialect of the people of his race or nationality*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 26 (*Whether can read or write any language*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 27 (*Whether can read or write English*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 28 (*Whether a male citizen of the United States over 21 years of age*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 29 (*Whether a male citizen of the United States over 21 years of age and if so, in what district and State he has resided one year, city six months, and the place in which he has resided two months next preceding his arrival at the port of entry*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. If Yes, state the year he resided one year, the city six months, and the place in which he resided two months next preceding his arrival at the port of entry. For instance, if he resided one year in the United States before 1892, six months in Philadelphia, and two months next preceding his arrival at the port of entry in the State of Pennsylvania, the answer should be: Yes, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 30 (*Whether a male citizen of the United States over 21 years of age and if so, whether his right to vote is denied or abridged on account of race or color*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Columns 31 (*Height*) and 32 (*Complexion*).—These columns are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by the inspector, subject to the examination of aliens.

Column 33 (*Color of hair and eyes*).—The answer should be self-explanatory, as for instance, black hair, brown eyes, etc.

Column 34 (*Marks of identification*).—The answer should be self-explanatory, as for instance, mole on left cheek, scar on right hand, etc.

Column 35 (*Whether deported, with cause*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. However, in answering question 23, if the alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

14—420

Form 514

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P & S Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

203

Sworn to before me this 26th. day of June, 19 20

at New York

Signature of Inspector administering oath to the foregoing affiant.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form A18

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mauretania . . . . Passengers sailing from Southampton, June 19th., 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		✓Forsberg	Kaarlo	1[illegible]	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland		Finland	Oulu	Mother, Mrs. Forsberg, Oulu, Finland	Mich.	South Range
2		✓ Ostman	Johan W	[illegible]	M	M	do	do	do	do	do		do	Ramoa	Father, Mr. Ostman, Kortla, Ramoa, Finland	Oregon,	Seaside
3		✓Ostman	Hilma I	[illegible]	F	M	H'wife	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do
4	UNDER	✓Ostman	Hilma	5	F	S	Child	do	do	-	do		do	do	do	do	do
5		✓Antilo	Toivo	16	M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do		do	Parsua	Uncle, Mr. J. Antilo, Parsua, Finland.	N.Y.	New York.
6		✓ Sinneslehto	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	Cabinet Maker	do	do	do	do		do	Akaa	Wife, Mrs. Sinneslehto, Akaa, Finland.	Pa.	Phila.
7		✓Kuro	[illegible]	36	F	M	H'wife	do	do	do	do		do	Lempaatr	Father, Mr. H. Jaren, Lempaatr, Finland.	Ohio	Cincinattil
8		✓Nylund	Henry	20	M	S	Teamster	do	do	do	do		do	Kukla.	Mother, Mr. Nyland, Kookla, Finland.	Wis.	Rhineland.
9		✓ Wylen	Anna	23	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do		do	Tammerfors	Faher, Mr. Wilen, Tammerfors, Finland.	Mich.	Crand Wood.
10		✓Wayrynen	Anna	41	F	S	do	do	do	do	do		do	Suamassalen	Father, Mr. Wayrynen, Suamassalen, Finland.	do	South Range
11		✓ Winnikainen	Alma	29	F	M	H'wife	do	do	do	do		do	Jyroskala	Son, Mr. Winnikaine, Jyroskyala, Finland.	Mass.	Maynard
12	UNDER	✓Winnikainen	Laura	11	F	S	Child	do	do	do	do		do	do	Brother -do-	do	do
13	UNDER	✓Winnikainen	Ida	9	F	S	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	-do-	do	do
14	H.S.M.	✓Winnikainen	Maria	15	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do		do	do	-do-	do	do
15		✓ Majuri	Matti	35	M	M	Shi: Builder	do	do	do	do		do	Yaskima	Mother, Mrs. Majuri, Yaskima, Finland	Mass.	Quincy.
16		✓ Majuri	Serafia	32	F	M	H'wife	do	do	do	do		do	do	Mother-in-law -do-	do	do
17	UNDER	✓Majuri	Aero	6	M	S	Child	do	do	do	do		do	do	Grandfother - do-	do	do
18	UNDER	✓Majuri	Siegfried	3	F	S	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	-do-	do	do
19		✓ Pesola	Samm.	29	F	M	H'wife	do	do	do	do		do	Harma	Friend, Mrs. K. Pisola, Harma, Helsingfor, Finland	Minn.	Mertail-
20	UNDER	✓ Pesola	Ilma	7	F	S	Child	-	-	-	do		do	do	-do-	- o-	-do-
21	UNDER	✓ Pesola	Orja	5	F	S	do	-	-	-	do		do	o	- o-	-do-	-do-
22		✓ Hattula	Elvira	32	F	M	H'wife	do	do	do	do		do	Jurya	Aunt, F. Perarallay, Wasca L. Finland	Conn.	Upper
23	UNDER	✓ Hattula	Rafael	7	M	S	Child	do	do	do	do		do	do	- o-	do	do
24																	
25		✓ Koivuoja	Samm	33	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland		Finland	Jurva	Father, Mr. Hattula, Jurva, Finland.	Mass.	Rochdale
26	UNDER	Koivuoja	Elma	6	F	S	Child	do	do	do	do		do	do	Grandfather, -do-	do	do
27	UNDER	✓ Uustalo	Johanna	1	F	S	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	- o-	do	do
28		✓ Lea	Ommund	45	M	S	Farmer	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Swan		Norway	Stavanger	Sister, Miss Lea, Stavenger, Norway.	N.	Fergus,
29		✓ Lewis	Walter	58	M	S	Labourer	English	Yes	England	England		England	Malvern	Brother in law, Mr. W. Williams Lower Ha. Farm, Malvern.	Minn.	New Ulm.
30																	

104

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of more than one year.
[illegible] Lost of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

10M-2697-14/8/42

1-362978-7/4/44
2-A-7208 3/29/38

Form 514

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

25.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , June 26th. , 1920

204

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said has own passage money or was paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is now emigrating, temporarily or otherwise, or remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. See remarks for full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and last previously departed within one year	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes 5/ Mich.	Father, J. Forsberg, L Box. 17 South Range, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk	Drk	Brwn	None	Finland	Cula
2	do	do	do	do 10 Oregon	Brother, Mr. Catman, Box 26, Seaside, Oregon.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fair	Fr.	Blue	None	-do-	Ramoa
3	do	do	do	do 19	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	None	-do-	do
4	do	do	do	Born Wash.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	None	Washington	U.S.A.
5	Yes	-	Yes	No - -	Mother, Mrs. S. Attila, 356 5th Av. New York.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Fr.	Brn.	Brn	None	Finland	Forssa
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1/ Phila.	Home, 4779 South Dealon St. Phila. Pa.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	Fr.	Blue	None	-do-	Akaa
7	No	do	do	No - -	Husband, Mr. Piro, 114 East 7th St. Pittsburgh	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Grey	Brn	None	-do-	Lamaet
8	No	do	do	No	Cousin, Mr. Nyland, 593 Wisser St. Rhinelander.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	Brn	Brn	None	-do-	Kukkla
9	No	do	do	No	Aunt, Mrs. Anderson, 197 Roosevelt St. Kenwood.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Fr.	Blue	None	-do-	Tammarfors
10	No	do	do	No	Brother, Mr. MacRynen, South Range, Mich.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	None	-do-	Sammaalem
11	Yes	do	Yes	Yes 1/ Manmara	Husband, Mr. W. Kainen, 27 Hoghs Park, Lawrence, Mass.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	Brn.	Brn	None	-do-	Jrosklya
12	Yes	Mother	do	No	Father. -do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	-	do	do	do	None	-do-	-do-
13	do	do	do	No	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	None	-do-	-do-
14	do	do	do	Yes Born Mass.	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	6	do	do	do	None	U.S.A.	Maynard
15	No	Self	do	Yes 21 Mass.	Friend, Mr. Newbire, 54 Lilladstreet, Quincey.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Fr.	Fair	Blue	None	Finland	Yakkima
16	No	Husband	Yes	Yes 11 Quincy	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	Blue	None	-do-	Watia K.
17	No	Father	No	Yes 6 do	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	None	U.S.A.	Ironwood
18	No	do	do	do 3 do	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	None	do	do
19	No	Self	Yes	No	Husband, Mr. K. Somula, Box 51 Hertail, Minn.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None	Finland	Having
20	No	Mother	do	No - -	Father, -do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	None	-do-	-do-
21	do	son	do	do	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	None	-do-	-do-
22	do	Self	Yes	No - -	Husband, Mr. H. Hatula, 107 Ferrar Avenue, Haven, Conn.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Drk	Drk	Brn	None	-do-	Harva
23	do	Mother	Yes	No	Father, -do-	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	None	-do-	-do-
24																								
25	No	Self	Yes	Yes 6 Mass.	Husband, Koivucja, Box 181 Rochdale, Mass.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Fr.	Fair	Blue	None	Finland	Jarwa
26	No	Mother	Yes	No	Father -do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	None	-do-	-do-
27	No	do	Yes	No	Father -do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	6	do	do	do	None	-do-	-do-
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1/ Oregon.	Friend, Mr. T. Torree, Fergus, Ore.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None	Norway	Stavanger
29	Yes	do	Yes	Yes 10 Minn.	Friend, Harris Bros. Cambria, Minn.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	None	Wales	Llandilfan
30																								

Note.—Full text of questions 32 and 33: Whether a polygamist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or has violated any provision of the immigration laws as to previous residence within the United States; whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States; whether a prostitute or an importer of prostitutes; whether afflicted with any contagious disease and if so what disease; whether a person of constitutional psychopathic inferiority; whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; whether a person who seeks admission to the United States solely, principally, or incidentally for the purpose of engaging in any unlawful activity; whether a person who has been deported, and if so, how often and when; whether a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the terms of a prepaid steerage ticket or in accordance with the terms of a special contract or agreement made in advance of arrival; whether a person who is coming to the United States in consequence of advertisements for laborers, skilled or unskilled, inserted in papers or periodicals published in foreign countries; whether a person who is coming to the United States in consequence of the solicitation of an agent or representative of a transportation company, or of any other person who may benefit financially by the immigration of such person; whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor if special provision is made by contract or agreement or otherwise for the importation of such labor, and if so, what the provision is; whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor if any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, has been made as to the amount he is to be paid for such labor, and if so, what the amount is; whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform labor if he has been induced or solicited to migrate to this country by offers or promises made by any person, corporation, or their agent or agents, and if so, what offers or promises

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.H. Rostron Master , of the Mauretania , from Southampton , do
(Name of Master, Purser or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th. day of June , 1920
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Name and Destination.* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space left blank for Government use.

Column 3. *Answers.* The answers in this column should be entered in ink or pencil, the latter applying only to entries made by steerage passengers.

Column 5. *Sex.* The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.* The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should be as definite as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien. Do not use indefinite terms, such as laborer, farmer, engineer, merchant, clerk, boy, girl, man, woman, servant, etc., and do not simply state what sort of labor he intends to perform in the country.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as per class.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for another.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, either for himself or for another.

Steamship companies should impress upon the passengers the importance of giving correct answers to the questions contained in the manifest, and are to assist them in every way necessary, by explanation and otherwise, in order that the questions may be correctly understood.

Column 8. *Last permanent residence.* This column should be used to answer the following question: "Regardless of any intention to return at some future time, what was the country of the alien's last permanent residence?" In no case will a country be entered in the column under the answer to which it is believed the alien intends merely to establish a temporary residence, or to which he has emigrated for the purpose of evading the provisions of the immigration laws.

Column 9. *Alien who has been in the United States previously.* Question 9 should be construed to mean the country from which the alien last emigrated.

Column 10. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* This information should be given in every case, whether the alien is going to join relatives or friends or not, and should include the name and complete address of the person in the country whence the alien came who is related to him or who is his friend. In no case should a mere designation, such as "cousin" or "friend," be entered without the name and address of the person referred to.

Special care must be used to see that the answers to the questions contained in this column are fully responsive to the inquiry, and that the name and address entered are sufficient to enable the immigrant inspector at the port of entry to identify the person referred to and to obtain from him the information he may desire as to the relative or friend in the United States to whom the alien is going. The mere entry of the name and address of a person in the United States who has sent a ticket or money to the alien will not be sufficient. Such entry should show the exact relationship, if any, existing between the two persons, and if there is no relationship, the entry should show the fact and also the length of time the alien has known the person who sent the ticket or money.

Column 11. *Ever in prison, etc.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 12. *Final destination.* The city, town, or village to be stated by which passage was paid, even if the alien intends to remain there for a short time only. The name of the State should also be stated.

Column 13. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend.* The answer to this question should be given in the same manner as that required by column 10.

Column 14. *Have you ever been in prison, etc.* These questions are explanatory and the answers, like all others in the sheet, are subject to the same rules as to correctness, etc., as govern the entries in column 11. However, if an answer to question 20, 21, or 22 is in the affirmative, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RACIAL OR PEOPLE

The following are the principal races or peoples which have been found to predominate in the countries designated:

Anglo-Saxon. Englishmen, Welshmen, Lowland Scots, Canadians (except French Canadians), Australians, New Zealanders, Cape Colonists, Natal Colonists, Transvaalers, Orange Free Staters, Rhodesians, Bermudians, Barbadians, Jamaicans, Trinidadians, Tobagonians, Windwards, Leewards, Bahamians, British Guianians, British Honduranians, Falkland Islanders, Anglo-Egyptians, Anglo-Indians, Anglo-Chinese, Anglo-Japanese, Anglo-Africans, Anglo-Americans, Anglo-Australians, Anglo-Asiatics, Anglo-Colonials, Anglo-Islanders, Anglo-Mexicans, Anglo-Panamanians, Anglo-Cubans, Anglo-Porto Ricans, Anglo-Hawaiians, Anglo-Filipinos, Anglo-Spaniards, Anglo-Portuguese, Anglo-Italians, Anglo-Germans, Anglo-Austrians, Anglo-Hungarians, Anglo-Russians, Anglo-Finns, Anglo-Swedes, Anglo-Norwegians, Anglo-Danes, Anglo-Dutch, Anglo-Belgians, Anglo-Swiss, Anglo-Greeks, Anglo-Turks, Anglo-Syrians, Anglo-Arabians, Anglo-Persians, Anglo-Afghans, Anglo-Hindus, Anglo-Siamese, Anglo-Burmans, Anglo-Malays, Anglo-Siberians, Anglo-Finns, Anglo-Scandinavians, Anglo-Celts, Anglo-Teutons, Anglo-Latins, Anglo-Slavs, Anglo-Hebrews, Anglo-Mongolians, Anglo-Negroes, Anglo-Moors, Anglo-Berbers, Anglo-Kabyles, Anglo-Polynesians, Anglo-Micronesians, Anglo-Melanesians, Anglo-Caribs, Anglo-Filipinos, Anglo-Indians, Anglo-Eskimos, Anglo-Patagonians, Anglo-Fuegians, Anglo-Basques, Anglo-Celtiberians, Anglo-Iberians, Anglo-Lusitanians, Anglo-Gauls, Anglo-Celts, Anglo-Ligurians, Anglo-Etruscans, Anglo-Romans, Anglo-Sabines, Anglo-Latins, Anglo-Umbrians, Anglo-Oscans, Anglo-Samnites, Anglo-Apulians, Anglo-Lucanians, Anglo-Bruttians, Anglo-Sicilians, Anglo-Sardinians, Anglo-Corsicans, Anglo-Dalmatians, Anglo-Illyrians, Anglo-Albanians, Anglo-Greeks, Anglo-Thessalians, Anglo-Macedonians, Anglo-Thracians, Anglo-Bulgarians, Anglo-Roumanians, Anglo-Moldavians, Anglo-Wallachians, Anglo-Transylvanians, Anglo-Ruthenians, Anglo-Bukovinians, Anglo-Magyars, Anglo-Slovaks, Anglo-Croatians, Anglo-Slavonians, Anglo-Bosnians, Anglo-Herzegovinians, Anglo-Montenegrins, Anglo-Servians, Anglo-Carinthians, Anglo-Carniolans, Anglo-Istrians, Anglo-Austrians, Anglo-Tyrolese, Anglo-Bavarians, Anglo-Prussians, Anglo-Saxons, Anglo-Wurtembergers, Anglo-Badenese, Anglo-Hessians, Anglo-Rhinelanders, Anglo-Westphalians, Anglo-Hanoverians, Anglo-Mecklenburgers, Anglo-Oldenburgers, Anglo-Schleswigers, Anglo-Holsteiners, Anglo-Frisians, Anglo-Danes, Anglo-Norwegians, Anglo-Swedes, Anglo-Finns, Anglo-Russians, Anglo-Lithuanians, Anglo-Letts, Anglo-Esthonians, Anglo-Livonians, Anglo-Poles, Anglo-Bohemians, Anglo-Moravians, Anglo-Slovaks, Anglo-Magyars, Anglo-Austrians, Anglo-Swiss, Anglo-Belgians, Anglo-Dutch, Anglo-Germans, Anglo-Alsatians, Anglo-Lorrainers, Anglo-Luxemburgers, Anglo-Basques, Anglo-Spaniards, Anglo-Portuguese, Anglo-Italians, Anglo-Greeks, Anglo-Albanians, Anglo-Turks, Anglo-Armenians, Anglo-Syrians, Anglo-Arabians, Anglo-Persians, Anglo-Afghans, Anglo-Hindus, Anglo-Siamese, Anglo-Burmans, Anglo-Malays, Anglo-Chinese, Anglo-Japanese, Anglo-Africans, Anglo-Americans, Anglo-Australians, Anglo-Asiatics, Anglo-Colonials, Anglo-Islanders, Anglo-Mexicans, Anglo-Panamanians, Anglo-Cubans, Anglo-Porto Ricans, Anglo-Hawaiians, Anglo-Filipinos

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

205

I, A.W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therein the or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P & S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 26th. day of June, 19 20

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mauretania ... Passengers sailing from Southampton, June 19th., 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Laporte	Stephen	47		M	M Electr.	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Gent	Daughter, L. Laporte, Haut 29. Gent, Belgium	Ind.	Milwaukee
2		Laporte	Josephine	46		F	M H'wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
3		Laporte	Gustav	18		M	S Electr.	do	do	do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
4		Heirlinck	Edmond	30		M	M Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother, Eugene De Mets, Gent, Belgium	N.Y.	New York
6		Pattyn	Rene	43		M	M Tailor	do	do	do	do	do	Bredd Ene	Father, R. Pattyn, 67 Nukker Street, Bree	Mich.	Detroit
7		Pattyn	Elodic	38		F	M H'Wife 8-262562-5/17/42	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	UNDER 16	Pattyn	Christine	17		F	S Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	UNDER 16	Pattyn	Arthur	15		M	S Tailor	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	UNDER 16	Pattyn	Joseph	12		M	S Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	UNDER 16	Pattyn	Urbanic	10		F	S Child 8-192719-7-540	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12		Pattyn	Julien	5		M	S Child 8-147575-6/21/38	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13		Pattyn	Pierre	18		M	S Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14		Hamerlinck	Livinus	45		M	M Docker	do	do	do	do	do	Gent	Mother, Verderdegen, E. 496 Gent, Belgium	Ill	Kewance
15		Verdegein	Prudence	51		F	S Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother in Law,	do	do
16		Van Wassenhove	Prosper	28		M	M Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	-do- Mother, Mrs. Van Wassenhove, De Smet St. 65, Gent, Belgium	Mich.	Detroit
17	UNDER 16	Van Wassenhove	Gabriel	29		F	M H'wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do
18		De Smet	Julia	1	6	F	S - - -	-		do	do	do	do	-do- -do-	do	do
19		Lootens	Cyrille	78		F	M None	Yes	Flemish	Yes	do	do	Oostcramp	Son in Law, H. Van Kie, 75 Veld, Oostcramp,	do	do
20		Lootens	Joe	26		M	M Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father in Law, Auguste Olrese, Ooosrcramp, Brussels	Ind.	Caldwell
21		Vikner	Frans Akxel	26		F	M H'wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father, -do- -do-	do	do
22				35		M	S Labourer	do	do	Sweeden	Scan	Sweeden	Wilhelmina	Father, Mr. Vickner, Wilhelmina, Sweeden,	Mich	Wakefield
23																
24																
25		Eugestather	Elias J.	32		M	S Farmer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Bergen	Father, Mr. G.K. Eugestather, Brakka, Sagen, Norway.	Min.	Min.
26		Svarsvan	Emma	34		M	S Domestic	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Finnish	Fianish	Finland	Badhusgatan	Sister, E. Svarsvan, Badhusgatan, Finland.	Mich	Gladstone
27																
28																
29																
30																

105

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

27

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 26th., *191* 20 206

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane—or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother L le Forte, 6 est West 140?, Mishawaka	No	Perm.	Y							Ge		5	9	Fr.	Fr.	Grey	None	Belgium	Gent
2	No	Husband	Yes	No			-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	Fr.	Grey	Grey	do	do	do
3	No	Father	Yes	No			-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Fr.	Fr.	Grey	do	do	do
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7	Florida	Allen, Mrs. Briggs, 245 W. 107th St. New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Fr.	Fr.	Blu	do	do	do
5	Yes	Self	do	No			Brother in Law, P.Covreur. 1025 Lafayette Av, Detroit,	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Fr.	Brn	Brn	do	do	Breedene
6	No	Husband	Yes	No			-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	Fr.	Fr.	Blu	do	do	do
7	No	Father	Yes	No			-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Fr.	Fr.	Blu	do	do	do
8	No	do	do	do			- o-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	Fr	Fr	Blu	do	do	do
9	No	do	do	do			-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	8	Fr.	Brn	Brn	do	do	do
10	do	do	do	do			-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
11	do	do	do	do			-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
12	do	do	do	do			-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fr.	Brn	Brn	do	do	do
13	Yes	Self	do	No			Friend, Mr. J. Gurlnecks, Ill 534 Commercial St. Kewanee	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Fr.	Dk.	Grey	do	do	Gent
14	do	do	do	do			-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Fr.	Fr.	Grey	do	do	do
15	do	do	do	do			Brother, Mr. A. Wassenhove, Notre Dame Av.o558, Mich.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Fr.	[illegible]		do	[illegible]	Ledeberg
16	do	Husband	Yes	No			-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	do	Father	Yes	No			-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
18	No	Self	do	do			Son, Mr. A. Petre, 957 Larned E. Detroit.Mich	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fr.	Grey	Grey	do	do	Oostcram
19	No	do	do	do			Cousin, Mr. G. Wassenhove, R R 4. Sunnyslope.Caldwell.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	Brn	Brn	do	do	do
20	No	Husband	Yes	No			-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fr.	Dk.	Dk	do	do	do
21	No	Self	Yes	Yes	4	Mich.	[illegible], Mich.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fr.	Fr.	Blu	do	Sweden	Wilhelmia
22																										
23																										
24																										
25	Yes	Self	do	Yes	4	Stanhope	Min. Brother, Mr. John tone, 425 Washington Av.Minn.	No	Inf.	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Br.	Fr.	Blu			
26	No	do	do	No			Friend, Mr.C. Bens. Mich. 5?? Maine Av.Glenstone	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]		Fr.	[illegible]	Blu	do	[illegible]	[illegible]husgata
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 21 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assault or assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such practices, or who is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or similar association, or who believes in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either specific individual or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.H. Bostron Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Mauretania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th. day of June, 1920

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use by immigrant inspectors only.

Column 3. *Age.* — The answer to this column should be expressed in years, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe the occupation, trade, or profession of each immigrant as specifically as possible. Clerks, salesmen, bookkeepers, accountants, laborers, engineers, mariners, seamen, boatmen, servants, waiters, cooks, housekeepers, housewives, dressmakers, milliners, seamstresses, tailors, tailoresses, and all persons engaged in domestic service should be so stated. Persons having no occupation, such as children and infants, should be returned as "none." Farmers, farm laborers, and laborers employed on specified farms should be so described. Gentlemen, ladies, students, and persons of independent means should be returned as such. Merchants, peddlers, and manufacturers, which terms are not to be understood as including persons who keep shops unless the latter are specifically described as such, should be returned by the specific designation of the business carried on, as "dry goods," "notions," "hats," "shoes," "jewelry," "silks," "furniture," "cotton goods," "woolens," "carpets," "groceries," "liquors," "cigars," "tobacco," "drugs," "chemicals," "paints," "oils," "glass," "china," "earthenware," "hardware," "cutlery," "tools," "machinery," "dyestuffs," "live stock," "poultry," "grain," "seeds," "fruits," "nuts," "vegetables," "flour," "canned goods," "provisions," "butter," "cheese," "eggs," "milk," "coal," "iron," "steel," "lumber," "leather," "paper," "books," "jewelry," "clocks," "watches," "musical instruments," "toys," "games," "sporting goods," "cordage," "rubber goods," "electrical supplies," "agricultural implements," "carriages," "automobiles," "bicycles," "engines," "typewriters," "sewing machines," "firearms," "explosives," "glassware," "pottery," "physical apparatus," "scientific instruments," "photographic apparatus," "surgical instruments," "fancy goods," "ribbons," "laces," "embroideries," "millinery," "clothing," "men's furnishings," "underwear," "knit goods," "gloves," "shoes," "hats," "caps," "furs," "jewelry," "trimmings," "buttons," "feathers," "flowers," "cloaks," "suits," "waists," "dressmaking," "millinery," "tailoring," "upholstering," "cabinetmaking," "carpentering," "painting," "decorating," "plumbing," "bricklaying," "plastering," "roofing," "masonry," "stonecutting," "metal working," "machine working," "printing," "bookbinding," "engraving," "lithographing," "photography," "electrical engineering," "mining," "quarrying," "oil boring," "gas fitting," "well boring," "dentistry," "medicine," "surgery," "pharmacy," "chemistry," "veterinary surgery," "teaching," "music," "theatrical performing," "sculpture," "painting," "designing," "architecture," "civil engineering," "draftsmanship," "surveying," "actuary," "banking," "brokerage," "insurance," "accounting," "bookkeeping," "clerking," "stenography," "typewriting," "messenger service," "porterage," "packing," "shipping," "forwarding," "expressing," "real estate," "auctioneering," "canvassing," "soliciting," "collecting," "advertising," "publishing," "editing," "reporting," "translating," "interpreting," "librarianship," "archaeology," "theology," "missionary work," "nursing," "hairdressing," "manicuring," "chiropody," "barbering," "undertaking," "embalming," "hotel keeping," "restaurant keeping," "saloon keeping," "boarding house keeping," "janitoring," "elevator running," "watchmaking," "locksmithing," "gunsmithing," "tinsmithing," "blacksmithing," "horseshoeing," "harness making," "upholstering," "shoemaking," "boot making," "shoe repairing," "tanning," "dressing," "dyeing," "cleaning," "pressing," "laundering," "ironing," "weaving," "spinning," "knitting," "sewing," "basketmaking," "rope making," "net making," "sail making," "awning making," "tent making," "canvas goods making," "bag making," "basketmaking," "brushmaking," "broommaking," "mattress making," "upholstering," "furniture making

Form 518

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

207

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Irish, North.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Irish, South.	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
French.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Georgian.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
Greek.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

st ..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] 1-10 . Passengers sailing from [illegible] 2-12 , [illegible] , 191

16—218

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
✓	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	S.C.	[illegible]

106

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

[illegible] will be found on the back of this sheet.

[illegible] necessity, or property in the U.S. with assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 191

14–32

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by an other person or by an corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able and intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; etc. (See section 38 of the law for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or not.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Admitted Hdt paid by Applicant Collector of Customs only X

Chief Clerk

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of any or all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of any or all forms of law, or the unlawful destruction of property, or which has a written constitution or by-laws which do not provide for a peaceful change in the constitution or by-laws of such organization, or which does not provide that any person who commits or advocates any such unlawful acts of violence or who publishes or circulates any printed matter inciting to such acts shall be expelled from membership in such organization, or who is a member of or affiliates with any such organization, or who publishes or circulates any printed matter advocating or teaching the doctrines above mentioned, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization that has a membership among its members of persons who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 518

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer)* *, of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

Immigration Officer.

16—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years. If under 1 year, the time, applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over 15 years of age. Clerks or persons of similar designation should be further described by such terms as bank clerk, cash clerk, etc. Persons formerly engaged in any business, but not actually employed at the time of sailing, should be returned as having no occupation. Wives, children, and persons under 15 years of age, unless they have an occupation, should be returned without occupation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, to guide those of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who pays it.

Steamship companies should make their entries upon the manifests as full as practicable, and there should be no necessity, by inspectors and receiving officers, during the performance of their duties, for requiring additional information.

Column 8. *Nationality of alien.* — This column is to be filled in with the name of the country to which the alien claims allegiance. Read what has been said for the exemption claimed in connection with column 9. In answering this question the alien can not be required to show a passport, but his statement will be accepted as sufficient unless the inspector has reason to believe that it is untrue.

Column 9. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should indicate the race or people to which the alien belongs, and not his nationality.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the person is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and instructions shown in the paragraphs revised below should be carefully observed in this regard. For instance, a person speaking English as his native tongue, described as an Englishman by reason of his birth in England, may be a native of Scotland, Ireland, Wales, Canada, Australia, the United States, or any other English-speaking country, and should be returned as belonging to one of the races or peoples mentioned in the following paragraphs, and not as belonging to the race or people of England, unless he is a native of England, Scotland, Ireland, Wales, or the English Channel Islands. Similarly, persons speaking French as their native tongue may be natives of Canada, Belgium, Switzerland, or any other country, and should be returned according to the race or people to which they belong, and not as belonging to the race or people of France, unless they are natives of France. In connection with the following instructions, the foregoing should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who, either unmixed or comparatively free from admixture with the white race, has emigrated to the United States, Canada, Europe, or America. Any alien who is a native of Africa, and who is not clearly white, should be classified under this heading.

NOTE.—

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, including the compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia, and those of adjacent western provinces to the River Volturno, but excluding Venetia, Tuscany, and other districts, should be classed as Italian (north). Natives of Trieste, Istria, and Dalmatia should be classed as Austrian (north). Natives of Malta should be classed as Maltese, regardless of race or color.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, including Calabria, Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their adjacent islands, should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — Actual permanent residence should be given. Thus, a person coming from Paris, France, who has resided there for the past five years, should give that city as the place of last permanent residence. The fact that such person may have been in the United States or elsewhere for a few months, or even a year or two, during the five years, for temporary purposes, will not change the permanent residence. Persons coming from the United States to their former homes abroad should be credited to the country and city in which such homes are located. Persons coming from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Central America, South America, or adjacent islands, who have not resided in such countries for a sufficient length of time to establish a residence therein, should be credited to the country in which they were born. Aliens coming from the United States to their former homes in Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, or islands adjacent thereto, should be credited to the country in which such homes are located. Persons coming from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Central America, South America, or adjacent islands, who have resided in such countries for a sufficient length of time to establish a residence therein, should be credited to the country in which they resided. Persons coming from the United States to their former homes in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Central America, South America, or adjacent islands should be credited to the United States.

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* — The entry should be name and address of such relative. If no such relative, the nearest friend should be given.

Column 13. *Final destination.* — These words thus printed call for the return of the intended place of permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. It should be understood that a person can not acquire a residence before permanently locating in a place. It would be sufficient, for example, if a person coming to the United States should state that he was going to Pittsburgh, Pa., or to Chicago, Ill., or to some other specified place in the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.* — The answer should be either Yes or No. Ticket or No ticket.

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.* — The entry should show whether the steerage passage was paid by the alien himself or herself, by some relative, friend, or other person, or by a corporation or society, and in the latter case the name of such corporation or society should be given.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.* — Each alien must have in his or her actual possession at the time of inspection at least $50, or be able to show that amount in the possession of the accompanying husband, wife, father, or head of family. Money orders or drafts will not be considered as money. Any amount in excess of $50 belonging to any member of the family may be considered as belonging to the head of the family.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the time and place of last admission to the United States should be given, as well as the name employed at that time. Philadelphia.

Column 18. *Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his or her name and complete address.* — The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the name, relationship, and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

Column 19. — These questions answer themselves in part, and the answers should be carefully noted, as they are to be relied on by inspectors elsewhere in the examination of aliens. However, if any negative question is answered in the affirmative, the alien should be detained for further examination, unless it is shown that he has resided within the United States three years and that the Secretary of Labor has authorized his application for naturalization, the authority for such authorization should be given.

9000 3226.

Form 518

'G OFFICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

209

PORT OF New York

1st July 1920

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality) S. S. "MAURETANIA"

from port of SOUTHAMPTON, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	665	Number of seamen deserted	82
Number of seamen discharged	Nil	Seamen left in hospital	[redacted] 8
Number of seamen signed on at this port	60 NK	Total crew this date	[redacted] 661

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 26th JUNE, 1920, consigned to THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP COMP'Y. ; is now lying at Pier 56 N.R., and is expected to sail 1st July, 1920, for SOUTHAMPTON, Via Cherbourg via United States port of – First port of call in United States this voyage was –

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
As per list attached on opposite page.			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

23	Moore	Ernest James	1st W'lesS Oprtr.	35		
24	Wheeler	Bertie W.	2nd -do-	32	5.6½	125
25	Gibbs	Henry Edward	3rd -do-	25	5.10	126
~~26~~	Smith	Robert	Chief Carpenter	37	5.7	155
~~27~~	Cook	Alfred	2nd -do-	27	5.10	160
~~28~~	Macintyre	John	Joiner	28	5.8	150
~~29~~	Currie	Malcolm	Boatswain	53	5.4½	126
~~30~~	Hughes	Michael B.	Boatswain's Mate	39	5.7	150

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000 3226.

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	Where and When Signed on.
T. Murphy	32	British	Liverpool, 18 June.
M. Eaton	28	-do-	-do-
T. Dunn	27	-do-	-do-
N. Elward	34	-do-	-do-
F. Gallagher	28	-do-	-do-
A. Malloy	32	-do-	-do-
N. Villa	29	-do-	-do-
J. Adderley	36	-do-	-do-
J. Northcoate	28	-do-	-do-
C. Colenso	25	-do-	-do-
W. Donnelly	27	-do-	-do-
T. Hillar	29	-do-	-do-
C. Holland	31	-do-	-do-
T. Little	28	-do-	-do-
118 A. Potter	29	-do-	-do-
T. Roberts	25	-do-	-do-
J. Margo	39	-do-	-do-
A. Rowles	42	-do-	-do-
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
T. O'Tole	29	British	Liverpool, 18 June.
P. Smith	31	-do-	-do-
L. Gatt	29	-do-	-do-
J. Kelly	27	-do-	-do-
J. Thompson	29	-do-	-do-
P. Leary	36	-do-	-do-
J. Bray	24	-do-	Southampton, 19 June.
J. Gonzalez	29	-do-	-do-
W. Sainsbury	30	-do-	-do-
J.L. Dunn	29	-do-	-do-
D. Smith	39	-do-	-do-
L. Robertson	34	-do-	-do-
W.O. Pryce	28	-do-	-do-
F. Giles	27	-do-	-do-
C.A. Linder	31	-do-	Liverpool, 18 June.
J. Burgess	27	-do-	-do-
P. Feeney	36	-do-	-do-
M. Donnelly	31	-do-	-do-
J. Gibbons	26	-do-	-do-
J. Roach	29	-do-	-do-
H. Burns	24	-do-	-do-
A. Moore	36	-do-	-do-
A. McDonald	32	-do-	-do-
R. Peters	36	-do-	-do-
F. Maloney	36	-do-	-do-
R. Johnstone	29	-do-	-do-
[illegible] D.Lee	39	-do-	-do-
B. Doolan	28	-do-	-do-
R. Bezzina	31	-do-	-do-
W. Thomas	34	-do-	Southampton, 19 June
F. Bates	29	-do-	-do-
H. Moore	39	-do-	-do-
G. Allen	34	-do-	-do-
W. Ley	37	-do-	-do-
Adolf Gusiphus	36	-do-	-do-
F. Dunne	38	-do-	Liverpool, 18th June
A. Champin	41	-do-	-do-
J. Prendergast	29	-do-	-do-
J.J.Fitzsimmons	31	-do-	-do-

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality.
J.W. Hunkin	49	British
F.B. Davidson	22	U.S.A.
C.H. Goodrow	23	-do-
P. McGiven	28	British
J. Metcalf	30	-do-
J. Owens	30	-do-
J. Riley	28	-do-
B. Smith	28	-do-
J.A. Mondey	22	-do-
R. Mather	32	-do-
S.T. Sevanson	30	Sweden
J. Duffey	18	British
M. Corrigan	18	-do-
J. Mahoney	18	-do-
W. Medley	24	-do-
R.J. Hall	18	U.S.A.
C. Leamisky	21	-do-
S. Harrison	20	-do-
R. Moore	25	-do-
F. Gilespie	23	-do-
W. Davidson	19	-do-
W. O. Hansen	22	Danish
L. Natt	22	U.S.A.
F. Hilton	19	-do-
A. Alinwutz	21	-do-
R. McAuley	17	-do-
W. Ihukemja	18	-do-
P. Kearnon	21	British
A. Turner	50	U.S.A.
V. Goodwin	37	British
A. Dempster	21	U.S.A.
W. Arnold	21	-do-
L. Tragee	22	-do-
V. Burns	19	British
A. Reed	27	U.S.A.
S. Porter	15	British
H. Schlegel	18	U.S.A.
H. Cole	17	-do-
L. Zamint	29	British
E. Palmer	17	U.S.A.
A.R. Harris	47	British
R.D. Banford	26	-do-
R. Clarke	43	-do-
W. Jones	29	-do-
R.S. Sainsbury	34	-do-
F. Archer	26	-do-
A. Touchard	29	French. •

1C	22	Walker	Thomas	Baggage Master					32		5.6½	125
1C	23	Moore	Ernest James	1st W'less Oprtr.								
1C	24	Wheeler	Bertie W.	2nd -do-					25		5.10	126
1C	25	Gibbs	Henry Edward	3rd -do-					37		5.7	155
	1 ~~26~~	Smith	Robert	Chief Carpenter					27		5.10	160
1C	2 ~~27~~	Cook	Alfred	2nd -do-					28		5.8	150
1C	3 ~~28~~	Macintyre	John	Joiner					53		5.4½	126
	4 ~~29~~	Currie	Malcolm	Boatswain					39		5.7	150
1C	5 ~~30~~	Hughes	Michael B.	Boatswain's Mate								

• See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000 3226.

...EP ON AT THIS PORT.

143

No. on List	Name	Age	Nationality	Where and When 'Signed' on.
	T. Murphy	32	British	Liverpool, 18 June.
	M. Keton	18	-do-	-do-
	T. Dunn	27	-do-	-do-
	M. Elward	34	-do-	-do-
	F. Gallagher	18	-do-	-do-
	A. Malloy	32	-do-	-do-
	N. Villa	29	-do-	-do-
	J. Adderley	36	-do-	-do-
	J. Northcoate	28	-do-	-do-
	C. Colenso	25	-do-	-do-
	W. Donnelly	27	-do-	-do-
	T. Hillar	29	-do-	-do-
	C. Holland	21	-do-	-do-
	T. Little	28	-do-	-do-
118	A. Potter	29	-do-	-do-
	T. Roberts	25	-do-	-do-
	J. Margo	39	-do-	-do-
	A. Rowles	42	-do-	-do-
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	T. O'Tole	29	British	Liverpool, 18 June.
	P. Smith	31	-do-	-do-
	L. Gatt	29	-do-	-do-
	J. Kelly	27	-do-	-do-
	J. Thompson	29	-do-	-do-
	P. Leary	36	-do-	-do-
	J. Bray	24	-do-	Southampton, 19 June.
	J. Gonzalez	29	-do-	-do-
	W. Sainsbury	30	-do-	-do-
	J.L. Dunn	29	-do-	-do-
	D. Smith	39	-do-	-do-
	J. Robertson	34	-do-	-do-
	W.O. Pryce	28	-do-	-do-
	F. Giles	27	-do-	Liverpool, 1st June.
	C.A. Linder	31	-do-	-do-
	J. Burgess	27	-do-	-do-
	P. Feeney	36	-do-	-do-
	M. Donnelly	31	-do-	-do-
	J. Gibbons	26	-do-	-do-
	J. Roach	29	-do-	-do-
	H. Burns	24	-do-	-do-
	A. Moore	36	-do-	-do-
	A. McDonald	38	-do-	-do-
	R. Peters	28	-do-	-do-
	F. Maloney	36	-do-	-do-
	P. Johnstone	19	-do-	-do-
	[illegible] D.Lee	38	-do-	-do-
	B. Doolan	28	-do-	-do-
	R. Bezzina	31	-do-	-do-
	W. Thomas	34	-do-	Southampton, 19 June
	F. Bates	29	-do-	-do-
	H. Moore	39	-do-	-do-
	G. Allen	34	-do-	-do-
	W. Ley	37	-do-	-do-
	Adolf Gusighus	20	-do-	-do-
	F. Dunne	38	-do-	Liverpool, 18th June.
	A. Champin	41	-do-	-do-
	J. Prendergast	19	-do-	-do-
	J.J.Fitzsimmons	21	-do-	-do-

No. on List	Name	Age	Nationality	Where and When 'Signed' on.
150	W. Hughes	20	British	
	J. Pryce	23	British	
	H. McKay	19	New Zealand	
	A. Ray	18	Glasgow	
	B. Lay	28	British	
	R. Clarke	22	British	
	W. Woodruff	20	American	
	O.C. Crowther	21	-do-	
	W. Turpin	30	British	
	F. Knowlton	38	American	
	P. Johnston	38	-do-	
	M. Preece	34	Russia	
	M. Foyel	22	British	

No. on List	Name					Date	
					57	6.0	190
					40	6.0	165
					51	5.10	165
					55	6.1	175
					30	5.10	180
					35	5.7	154
					32	5.6½	125
					25	5.10	126
					37	5.7	155
					27	5.10	160
					28	5.8	150
					53	5.4½	126
					39	5.7	150

22	Walker	Thomas	Baggage Master	
23	Moore	Ernest James	1st W'less Oprtr.	
24	Wheeler	Bertie W.	2nd -do-	
25	Gibbs	Henry Edward	3rd -do-	
1	Smith	Robert	Chief Carpenter	
2	Cook	Alfred	2nd -do-	
3	Macintyre	John	Joiner	
4	Currie	Malcolm	Boatswain	
5	Hughes	Michael B.	Boatswain's Mate	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information at columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) - penalty £5 for each item. See other side.

Page 3. Sheet No

Name

ERS C
ON AT THIS PORT

213

No. on List				
	J.Williams	29	British	Liverpool, 18 June.
	P. Colligan	42	-do-	-do-
	C. Farley	29	-do-	-do-
	C. Prendergast	25	-do-	-do-
	J. Wright	19	-do-	-do-
	F. Madden	27	-do-	-do-
	J.W. Manning	19	-do-	-do-
	F. Allen	26	-do-	-do-
	A. Brown	28	-do-	Southampton 19 June
	F. Eastman	27	-do-	-do-
	P. Kennedy	31	-do-	Liverpool 18 June
	W. Brown	39	-do-	-do-
	J. Hughes	43	-do-	-do-
	C. Bampton	35	-do-	-do-
	J. Thomas	38	-do-	-do-
	O. Byrne	43	-do-	-do-
	R. Crawford	33	-do-	-do-
	J. Lyons	35	-do-	-do-
	D. Brown	39	-do-	-do-
	R. O'Dowd	43	-do-	-do-
	J. Johnston	29	-do-	-do-
	R. Collins	26	-do-	Southampton 19 June
	~~S.R. Swanson~~	~~30~~	~~Sweden~~	~~New-York, 25th June~~
	E. Deemster	35	U.S.A.	New York, 25th June
	W. Arnold	28	U.S.A.	-do-
	S. Porter	29	British	-do-

No. on List									
130	W. Hughes	20	British						
	J. Bryce	23	British						
	H. McKay	19	New Zealand						
	A. Ray	18	Glasgow						
	B. Day	28	British						
	R. Clarke	22	British						
	W. Woodruff	20	American						
	O.C. Crowther	21	-do-						
	W. Turpin	30	British						
	F. Knowlton	38	American						
	P. Johnston	38	-do-						
	M. Preece	34	Russia						
	D. Foyel	22	British						

Sheet No

...BERS O...
...ON AT THIS PORT.

No. on List		Age	Nationality	
130	W. Hughes	20	British	343
	J. Bryce	23	British	
	H. McKay	19	New Zealand	
	A. Ray	18	Glasgow	
	B. Day	28	British	
	R. Clarke	22	British	
	W. Woodruff	20	American	
	O.C. Crowther	21	-do-	
	W. Turpin	30	British	
	F. Knowlton	38	American	
	P. Johnston	38	-do-	
	M. Preece	34	Russia	
	E. Foyel	22	British	

	J.Williams	29	British	Liverpool, 18 June.			
	P. Colligan	46	-do-	-do-			
	C. Farley	29	-do-	-do-			
	C. Prendergast	25	-do-	-do-			
	J. Wright	19	-do-	-do-			
	P. Madden	27	-do-	-do-			
	J.H. Manning	19	-do-	-do-			
	P. Allen	26	-do-	-do-			
	A. Brown	28	-do-	Southampton 19 June			
	F. Eastman	27	-do-	-do-			
	P. Kennedy	31	-do-	Liverpool 18 June			
	W. Brown	39	-do-	-do-			
	J. Hughes	43	-do-	-do-			
	C. Bampton	33	-do-	-do-			
	J. Thomas	38	-do-	-do-			
	O. Byrne	43	-do-	-do-			
	R. Crawford	33	-do-	-do-			
	J. Lyons	35	-do-	-do-			
	D. Brown	39	-do-	-do-			
	R. O'Dowd	43	-do-	-do-			
	J. Johnston	29	-do-	-do-			
	R. Collins	26	-do-	Southampton 19 June			
	~~S.R. Swanson~~	~~30~~	~~Sweden~~	~~New-York, 25th June~~			
	E. Deemster	35	U.S.A.	New York, 25th June			
	W. Arnold	28	U.S.A.	-do-			
	S. Porter	29	British	-do-			
22	Walker	Thomas	Baggage Master	57		6.0	165
23	Moore	Ernest James	1st W'less Oprtr.	40		5.10	165
24	Wheeler	Bertie J.	2nd -do-	51		6.1	175
25	Gibbs	Henry Edward	3rd -do-	55		5.10	180
~~1~~	Smith	Robert	Chief Carpenter	30		5.7	154
~~2~~	Cook	Alfred	2nd -do-	35		5.6½	125
~~3~~	Macintyre	John	Joiner	32		5.10	126
~~4~~	Currie	Malcolm	Boatswain	25		5.7	155
5	Hughes	Michael B.	Boatswain's Mate	37		5.10	160
				27		5.8	150
				29		5.4½	126
				53		5.7	150
				39			

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1926

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. Continued

No. on List.	Name	Age	Nationality	When or before signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

No. on List.	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where discharged

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 2. 91 ON AT THIS PORT.

No. on List.	Name	Age	Nationality
	~~List~~		
	~~J. Jamieson~~	~~—~~	~~—~~

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness.
F McDONOUGH	29	British	Liverpool 18 June	Pneumonia
H BUNDAY X	32	"	Soton 19 June	Mumps

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

	Gibbons	Albert Victor	-do-		30		
16	Jordan	James William	-do-		28	5.11	160
17	Moss	Robert	-do-		57	6.0	190
18	MacKenzie	Alexander Wm.	Surgeon		40	6.0	165
19	Mort	Sidney P.	Asst. Surgeon		51	5.10	165
20	Barker	Harry	Hospital Attdnt.		55	6.1	175
21	Aitkin	Douglas	Inspector		30	5.10	180
22	Walker	Thomas	Baggage Master		35	5.7	154
23	Moore	Ernest James	1st W'less Oprtr.		32	5.6½	125
24	Wheeler	Bertie W.	2nd -do-		25	5.10	126
25	Gibbs	Henry Edward	3rd -do-		37	5.7	155
~~1~~ ~~26~~	Smith	Robert	Chief Carpenter		27	5.10	160
~~2~~ ~~27~~	Cook	Alfred	2nd -do-		28	5.8	150
~~3~~ ~~28~~	Macintyre	John	Joiner		53	5.4½	126
~~4~~ ~~29~~	Currie	Malcolm	Boatswain		39	5.7	150
~~5~~ ~~30~~	Hughes	Michael B.	Boatswain's Mate				

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of two hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN SEAMEN SIGNED [illegible] EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of Febru[illegible] Nationality [illegible] agreed to the [illegible]ord upon which they arrive at a port of the United States. United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such [illegible]ival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, *arriving at* New York, 26 JUNE, 1920, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON 214

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rostron	Arthur Henry	Captain	19/6/20	S'oton	No	51	M	English	British	5.10½	155	
2	Stafford	William	Staff Captain	op	do	do	41	do	do	do	6.0	170	
	Dolphin	Guy Ronald	Chief Officer	op	do	do	39	do	do	do	6.0	168	
	Bissett	James Gordon	1st Officer	op	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	161	
5	Gale	Newell Herbert	Jnr.1st Officer	op	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7½	149	
	Smardon	Thomas Prowse	Snr.2nd Officer	op	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8½	157	
	Evans	George Stanley	Jnr.2nd Officer	op	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.4½	132	
	Kirby	Harry	3rd Officer	op	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.11½	160	
9	Davis	Penrose Owen	Jnr.3rd Officer	op	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.10	196	
	Lawler	James	Purser	op	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.11½	155	
	Walton	Eric W.	Snr.Asst. Purser	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7	142	
	Williams	Arthur P.	Jr.Snr. -do-	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.11	170	
	Whitaker	George Neville	Asst. Purser	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	6.0	165	
	Forsyth	Thomas	-do-	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.10½	160	
	Gibbons	Albert Victor	-do-	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	6.0	165	
16	Jordan	James William	-do-	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7½	150	
17	Moss	Robert	-do-	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.11	160	
18	MacKenzie	Alexander Wm.	Surgeon	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	6.0	190	
19	Mort	Sidney P.	Asst. Surgeon	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	6.0	165	
20	Barker	Harry	Hospital Attdnt.	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.10	165	
21	Aitkin	Douglas	Inspector	"	"	"	55				6.1	175	
22	Walker	Thomas	Baggage Master	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	180	
23	Moore	Ernest James	1st W'less Oprtr.	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	154	
24	Wheeler	Bertie W.	2nd -do-	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6½	125	
25	Gibbs	Henry Edward	3rd -do-	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	126	
~~26~~ 1	Smith	Robert	Chief Carpenter	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	155	
~~27~~ 2	Cook	Alfred	2nd -do-	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	160	
~~28~~ 3	Macintyre	John	Joiner	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	150	
~~29~~ 4	Currie	Malcolm	Boatswain	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.4½	126	
~~30~~ 5	Hughes	Michael B.	Boatswain's Mate	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	150	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6000 3826.

Sheet No.

ON THE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, CAPTAIN ARNOBSTRON, of the United States, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all persons brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

(Master, First or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this day of 191 .

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That the master, commander, or other officer or person in charge of any vessel of whatever nature bringing aliens to any port of the United States shall before the departure of such vessel from the last port outside the United States, cause to be delivered to the immigrant inspector at each port where any of such aliens are to be landed, a list or manifest, prepared in quintuplicate, in the form prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, containing the name, age, sex, calling or occupation, nationality, last residence, and seaport for landing of each alien on board, and whether he has been in the United States previously and if so when and where, and whether he has a ticket through to his destination, and whether the passage is paid by himself or by others, and whether he has in his possession money to the amount of $50 and if not, how much less than $50 he has, and whether he is in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket or other conveyance, and whether he is going to join relatives or friends, and if so what relatives or friends and their names and addresses, and whether he has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institutions, and whether he is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in this country, and what his occupation is, and whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States, and whether he is an anarchist or a believer in or supporter of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, and whether he is a polygamist, and whether he believes in the practice of polygamy, and whether he is coming to the United States to practice polygamy, and whether he is a person who has been deported, and whether he has been in the United States before, and if so how often and at what time or times, and whether he is coming to the United States to avoid enlistment in the military or naval service of his country, and whether he has ever been a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or similar class of persons, and whether he is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, and whether he is a person who advocates or disbelieves in the practice of

Form 619

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

215

Vessel MAURETANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 26 JUNE *, 191* 20 *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	Board	Charles William	Boatswain's Mate	19/6/20	S'oton.	No	31	M	English	British	5.8	156	
72	McKelvie	Robert	Master Arms				55				5.8	232	
73	Pattullo	John	-do-				61				5.4½	160	
94	Elmes	Edward	L.M.				38				5.7	144	
11 5	Evans	Albert Augustus	-do-				44				5.8½	199	
12 6	Greene	Daniel	-do-				50				5.7	164	
13 7	Foley	Edward Ernest	-do-				42				5.8	168	
14 8	Arthur	Richard	-do-				36				5.10	172	
15 9	Kirby	Percy	Lamptrimmer				38				5.5	141	
16 10	Currie	John	Storekeeper				19				5.7½	141	
17 11	Blackmore	John	A.B.				24				5.4	154	
18 12	King	John Joseph	-do-				38				5.5	140	
19 13	Wilson	George Henry	Seaman				34				5.8	164	
20 14	Boylett	John	A.B.				25				5.2	130	
21 15	Buckler	Herbert	-do-				21				5.11	145	
22 16	Solway	Percy	-do-				31				5.5	148	
23 17	Payne	Jack	-do-				30				5.11	164½	
24 18	Durham	Henry James	-do-				38				5.9	160	
25 19	Perkes	Walter John	-do-				45				5.8	138	
26 20	Murray	John	-do-				41				5.9	161	
27 21	Waldron	William John	-do-				47				4.6	140	
28 22	Harvey	Albert	Seaman				19				5.9	154	
29 23	Fone	Fred.	A.B.				41				5.2	150	
30 24	Hinks	Henry Charles	-do-				58				5.10	170	
31 25	Redgrave	Henry	-do-				49				5.6	140	
32 26	Bowen	Richard Gordon	-do-				35				5.4	145	
33 27	Lavers	Ernest James	-do-				48				5.9	196	
34 28	Yoxall	John Robert	-do-				43				5.6½	143	
35 29	Elliott	Frederick	-do-				46				5.4	145	
36 30	Heath	Ernest Arthur	Seaman				28				5.6	148	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine [illegible] Seventh Code.

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 191

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant inspector, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Persian.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 435

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

316

Vessel MAURETANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 26 JUNE *, 1920, from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1.	Humphreys	Henry Charles	A.B.	19/6/20	S'oton	No	35	M	English	British	5.10	163	
2	White	Jack	-do-				20				5.6	140	
4	Shepherd	Arthur James	-do-				34				5.8	140	
41	Warren	Frederick James	-do-				28				5.2	132	
42	Shuttler	Frederick John	-do-				43				5.6	176	
43	Grace	Charles	-do-				20				5.2½	162	
44	Dunn	Harry	-do-				39				5.9	159	
45	Stanford	Charles Edward	-do-				36				5.8	146	
46	Willis	William Frederick	-do-				23				5.9	150	
47 10	Casey	Francis	-do-				56				5.6	160	
48 11	Blake	Frank	-do-				35				5.8½	142	
49 12	Clyde	Neil	-do-				61				5.7	154	
50 13	Turner	Robert Samuel	-do-				28				5.6	160	
51 14	Sandys	Edwin	-do-				27				5.8	168	
52 15	Barker	Arthur	-do-				23				5.7	133	
53 16	Garney	William Francis	-do-				42				5.7½	172	
54 17	Bennett	Robert	-do-				49				5.6	147	
55 18	Connolly	Alfred Thomas	-do-				40				5.6	142	
56 19	Hennessy	Daniel	-do-				39				5.9½	175	
20	Hewlett	Frederick James	O.S.				17				5.3.	120	
21	Watkins	Sidney	-do-				17				5.4	116	
57 22	Payne	William	Deck Boy				17				5.4	115	
23	Gale	Francis William	-do-				15				5.0	112	
24	Southwell	Roland Beaumont	-do-				15				5.1	70	
25	Richards	Hubert Osborne L.	-do-				16				5.0½	94	
63 26	Poole	George	A.B.				45				5.8	160	
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information on columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of $20 dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form A18

Sheet No.

No. ON LIST.

1.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *191*.

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such parts of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 26 JUNE , 1920 *, from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON. 217

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cookburn	Andrew	Chief Engineer	19/6/20	S'oton	No	47	M	English	British	5 9	182	
2	Silverlock	Charles Henry	Staff -do-	do	do	do	51	do	"	do	5 7	155	
3	Roberts	Llewelyn	Snr.2nd Engineer	do	do	do	38	"	"	"	5 7	156	
4	Sutherland	Arthur	1st Int.2nd -do-	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 10	176	
5	Campbell	John	2nd -do- -do-	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 7	140	
6	Phillips	Robert Bell	1st Jnr.2nd -do-	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 6	156	
7	Rudkin	F.W. Cross	2nd -do- -do-	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 11¾	146	
8	Whittle	John	3rd -do- -do-	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5 3	136	
9	Jones	Richard	1st Snr.3rd -do-	"	"	do	33	"	"	"	5 8	168	
10	Copeland	James	2nd -do- -do-	"	"	do	33	"	"	"	5 9	178	
11	Court	Arthur	3rd -do- -do-	"	"	do	34	"	"	"	5 6½	135	
12	Gebbie	Maxwell	1st Jnr.3rd -do-	"	"	do	35	do	"	"	5 7	142	
13	Redpath	George	2nd -do- -do-	do	do	"	33	"	"	"	5 6	144	
14	Kerr	Charles	3rd -do- -do-	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 6	156.	
15	McCullugh	James Harold	Senior 4th -do-	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 10	161.	
16	Allan	George	Int. 4th -do-	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 11	161	
17	Tyler	Walter	Junior 4th -do-	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 4½	150	
18	Dargie	Hugh Keith	Senior 5th -do-	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 10	161	
19	Stirling	Samuel Herbert	Int. 5th -do-	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 6	160	
20	Wooley	Charles	Ex. -do- -do-	"	"	do	28	"	"	"	5 10	150	
21	Morris	Walter	Junior 5th -do-	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 10	160	
22	Calland	William	Senior 6th -do-	"	"	do	23	"	"	"	6 2	168	
23	Corbitt	George	Int. 6th -do-	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 7	158	
24	Leyland	Jack	Junior 6th -do-	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 6	117	
25	Morrison	John	Senior 7th -do-	"	"	do	23	"	"	"	5 8	120	
26	Leghorn	Victor	Junior 7th -do-	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 7	154	
27	Baxter	Kenneth	Steering Gear -do-	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 8	140	
28	Penny	Arthur	Deck Engineer	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 7½	147	
29	Wake	George	Ex. Deck -do-	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 7½	144	
30	Campbell	William	Ventilating -do-	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 6	145	

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information on these items (2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12) is punishable by a fine of not more than $100 for each offense. See other side.

Form 435

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, CAPTAIN ANDROSTRON, of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 191

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner agent consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent consignee or master to report to such immigration officer in writing as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent consignee or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure and also the names of those if any who have been paid off and discharged and of those if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner agent consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner agent consignee or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid no bill shall ever be remitted or refunded: *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hebrew (Russian)	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (northern)	Turkish
Italian (southern)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

218

Vessel MAURETANIA, ***arriving at*** NEW YORK, 26 JULE, 1920, ***from the port of*** SOUTHAMPTON.

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hubbard	Robert James	1st Electrician	19/6/20	Sloton	No	36	M	English	British	5·8	144	
2	Fitzmaurice	Ernest	2nd -do-			do	25			do	5·7	145	
3	McVittie	William	3rd -do-			do	22	do			5·9	135	
4	Harrison	William Robert	4th -do-			do	28	do			5·6	137	
5	Baker	Henry James	5th -do-			do	22	do			5·9	143	
6	Belk	John	1st Boilermaker			do	35	do			5 11	180	
7	Miller	James Hamilton	2nd -do-			do	24	do			5 5	143	
8	Brightman	William	1st Plumber			do	36	do			5 10	140	
9	Williams	Robert	2nd -do-			do	35	do			5 4	158	
10	Glasspool	William	3rd -do-			do	42	do			5	168	
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information as to the above (2) to (4) and (7) to (12) is punishable by a fine of one hundred dollars for each offense. See other side.

750 12 4/15 2520

Sheet No.

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], of the MAURETANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 9. That upon arrival of any vessel at the [illegible] from any foreign port or place, or from [illegible] the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge thereof shall deliver to the [illegible] immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists or manifests correctly containing the names of all aliens employed or connected with the vessel in any capacity, and all aliens [illegible] as cabin passengers, the [illegible] and where they were to be [illegible], shipped or engaged, and the [illegible] and destination of each such alien; and such lists or manifests shall be [illegible] and verified in such manner as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of every such master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge thereof to report and deliver to the proper immigration officer at the time of inspection, or as soon thereafter as [illegible], any additional information in his possession or control concerning any such alien not given in the lists or manifests, in case of which [illegible] from the master [illegible] exemption of such alien from [illegible] and from the [illegible] head tax [illegible] and [illegible] the departure of any such vessel shall be [illegible] such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all [illegible] who were [illegible] at any port or place [illegible] the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of its departure, and [illegible] the names of those of any who have been [illegible] and discharged since the [illegible] and the cause or reason of [illegible] and in case of the death of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, as to the truth of either of the said lists or such matters and statements [illegible] or to report such case of desertion or [illegible] and every such master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge shall be required to pay to the Secretary of Labor for the [illegible] of each and every alien not [illegible] in the manifest or report or not mentioned and accounted for [illegible] the sum of [illegible] dollars, which shall be a lien upon the vessel, and may be [illegible] pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of the same; and in the event such [illegible] imposed shall not be paid [illegible] the same may be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That nothing in this [illegible] to any [illegible] upon deposit of such sum [illegible] as may be [illegible].

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Croatian	Moorish
Cuban	Pacific Islander
Dalmatian	Polish
Dutch	Portuguese
East Indian	Roumanian
English	Russian
Finnish	Ruthenian (Russniak)
French	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
German	Scotch
Greek	Servian
Hebrew	Slovak
Irish	Slovenian
Italian (North)	Spanish
Italian (South)	Spanish American
Japanese	Syrian
	Turkish
	Welsh
	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 2[illegible] JUNE *, 19*20*, from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON 19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Clare	George	Electrical Attdnt.	19/3/20	S'toton	no	47	M	English	British	5.9	210	
2	Pinnington	Frank	-do-				41				5.6	155	
3	Johnson	John Willis	-do-				44				6.0	168	
4	Little	James	Refrigerating Attdnt.				49				5.8	168	
5	Flynn	Thomas	-do-				46				5.5	160	
10 ~~6~~	Thoms	David	Donkeyman				40				5.6	154	
11 ~~7~~	Bailey	James	Storekeeper				42				5.7	156	
12 ~~8~~	Sennott	William	Greaser				55				5.10	168	
15 ~~9~~	Gaines	Henry	-do-				50				5.9	168	
14 ~~10~~	Hughes	James	-do-				39				5.4	148	
15 ~~11~~	Grant	Henry	-do-				29				5.7	146	
16 ~~12~~	Woodman	Reginald	-do-				28				5.9	158	
17 ~~13~~	Theaker	Thomas	-do-				29				5.6	160	
[illegible] ~~14~~	Flynn	Frank	-do-				49				5.9	146	
19 ~~15~~	Feeley	John	-do-				54				5.4	168	
20 ~~16~~	Pickersgill	Richard	-do-				29				5.4	138	
21 ~~17~~	Colborne	Victor	-do-				25				5.4	149	
22 ~~18~~	Dear	Frank	-do-				50				5.6	158	
23 ~~19~~	Deas	John	-do-				53				5.6	154	
24 ~~20~~	Martin	John	-do-				50				5.6	224	
25 ~~21~~	McGuinness	Thomas	-do-				35				5.11	148	
26 ~~22~~	Thompson	Robert	-do-				37				5.9	146	
27 ~~23~~	Morris	Albert	-do-				25				5.6	140	
32 ~~24~~	Hutchinson	George	Leading Fireman				37				5.9	154	
33 ~~25~~	Barter	William	-do-				36				5.8	168	
34 ~~26~~	Cuell	John	-do-				26				6.1	160	
35 ~~27~~	Murray	Patrick	-do-				36				5.10	154	
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Be sure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), as penalties for [illegible] are prescribed by [illegible] of immigration laws for each alien. See other side.

250 12-4/18 25?

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, CAPTAIN ANDERSTRON of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 191

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner agent consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or list containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent consignee or master to report to such immigration officer in writing as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent consignee or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure and also the names of those if any who have been paid off and discharged and of those if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner agent consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner agent consignee or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hebrew (German)	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (northern)	Turkish
Italian (southern)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 509

Sheet No.

Sheet No.

Form 669
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

220.

Vessel MAURETANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 26 JUNE *, 191* 20 *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cooney	William	Fireman	19/6/20	S'oton	No	54	M	English	British	5.9	156	
2	Nutbeam	William	"	do	do	do	32	"	"	"	6.0	168	
3	Summers	James	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	140	
4	Reynolds	Ernest	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.8	169	
5	Downer	Frank	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	158	
6	Biggs	Arthur	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6.0	145	
7	Pink	John	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	160	
8	Davies	Albert	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	165	
~~10~~	Hurst	Alfred	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	167	
~~12~~	Baker	Fred	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	140	
~~11~~	Cripps	Henry	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	140	
~~12~~	Reeves	George	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.9	154	
~~13~~	Hudson	John	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	126	
~~14~~	Tole	Owen	"	do	do	do	29	do	"	"	5.7	1 40	
~~15~~	Phillips	Alfred	"	"	"	"	41	do	"	"	5.8	146	
~~16~~	Robertson	Arthur	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	144	
~~17~~	Johnson	John	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	154	
~~18~~	Shotter	Henry	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	137	
~~19~~	Huish	Matthew	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	148	
~~20~~	Bray	John	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	170	
~~21~~	Fudge	George	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.9	160	
~~22~~	Wilson	William	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	140	
~~23~~	Gonzalez	John	"	"	"	"	37	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.7	120	
~~24~~	Stretton	Alfred	"	"	"	"	33	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	136	
~~25~~	Boyle	Edward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	154	
~~26~~	Matthews	Robert	"	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.4	140	
~~27~~	Walshe	Martin	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	146	
~~28~~	Ward	John	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.9	146	
~~29~~	Thomas	Walter	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	150	
30	Nicholas	George	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	140	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in answers to questions 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of two hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

( )

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's crew, ports when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be granted clearance, and the fine imposed and collected if paid, or the vessel if the fine remains unpaid, may be libeled therefor in the district court of the United States for the district in which the port of arrival is located, and shall be forfeited to the United States; and the Secretary of Labor shall remit or refund any fine collected hereunder in all cases in which it shall appear to his satisfaction that the same was improperly or unjustly imposed, or that any mitigating circumstances exist which justify a remission or refund of the fine. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hebrew (Russian)	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (northern)	Turkish
Italian (southern)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 618

Sheet No.

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VAUPTANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK. , JUN 26 '20 *, 191 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON. 221

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
4-1	Stay	Henry	Fireman	19/6/20	S'oton	No	29	M	English	British	5.9	140	
4-2	Sainsbury	William	"	"	"	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	140	
44	Williams	Thomas	"	"	"	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	140	
45	Le Dunn	John	"				29		do		5.5.	140	
46	Jones	Frank	"				42		do		5.8	154	
47	McAuley	William	"				30		do		5.4	125	
48	McGinley	Patrick	"				27		do		5.7	135	
49	Barraus	James	"	"	"	do	49	do	do	do	5.6½	180	
50	Smith	Daniel	"	"	"	do	32	do	do		5.9	159	
51	Goddard	James	"				32		do		5.9	156	
52	Brown	Arthur	"				28		do		5.10	140	
53	Robertson	John	"				41				5.8	146	
54	Samways	Walter	"				28				5.4.	130	
55	Eastman	Frederick	"				21				5.4	128	
56	Croome	Sydney	"				19				5.7	156	
57	Pryce	William	"				43				5.8	147	
58	Giles	Frederick	"				31				5.6	160	
59	Deveaux	Vincent	"				37				5.8	150	
1 ~~19~~	Cuthbertson	William	Trimmer				20				516	130	
2 ~~20~~	Reynolds	Leonard	"	"	"	do	20	do		do	5.7	140	
3 ~~21~~	Middleton	Thomas	"			do	25	do			5.6	139	
4 ~~22~~	FitzGerald	Ernest	"				17				5.6	140	
5 ~~23~~	Robins	John	"				20				5.7	140	
6 ~~24~~	Masters	Ernest	"				18				5.10	140	
7 ~~25~~	Barter	Leonard	"				18				5.4	156	
8 ~~26~~	Bunday	Harold	"				18				5.6	140	
9 ~~27~~	Sandall	George	"				27				5.8	147	
10 ~~28~~	Pusey	Alec.	"				23				5.8	140	
11 ~~29~~	Martin	William	"				28				5.8	145	
12 ~~30~~	Kayes	Thomas	"				34				5.4	140	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

250 12-4/18 2880

Form 518

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

No. on List.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *191.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the name of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien, concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Croatian	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3
Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

222

Vessel MAURETANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK. , JUN 26 1920 *, 191 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
13	Hutchings	Henry	Trimmer	19/6/20	S'oton	No	56	M	English	British	5.9	146	
14	Cowstick	Frederick	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.9	146	
15	Budd	Henry	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.10	156	
16	Hayes	Thomas	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	140	
17	Bugyo	George	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.6	156	
18	Ash	John	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	146	
19	Brown	William	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.5	157	
20	Stamp	Albert	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6	110	
21	Newman	Peter	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.10	150	
22	Fleet	Ernest	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.9	154	
23	Healey	William	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.4	140	
24	Osborne	William	do	do	do	do	40.	do	do	do	6.1	156	
25	Hinton	Albert	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.6	146	
26	Fowler	Arthur	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6	159	
27	Cooney	William	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.4	140	
28	Stone	John	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8	168	
29	Veal	William	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.8	148	
30	Venn	John	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	45.11	147	
31	Stickland	Walter	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.4	133	
32	Edwards	William	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.9	144	
33	Davie	George					22	do			5.7	140	
35	Read	Charles					27	do			5.10	146	
36	Mason	William					20				5.9	156	
37	de Combe	Albert					25				5.6	146	
38	Hayball	Percy					20				5.9	148	
39	Ferris	Walter					30				5.10	158	
40	Lee	David					45				5.8	168	
42	Doolan	Bernard					19				5.8	140	
43	Yates	George					32				5.5.	146	
44	Lovell	Richard					24				5.5	156	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

950 12/4/18 2530

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, CAPTAIN ABRUSTRON, of the MAURETANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively fill on board, the last port at which and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and the time they have been employed and discharged by the port of arrival. Such list, containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of such vessel shall be the duty of said owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information as may lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing respectively or so to report and cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be granted clearance, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Mexican
Cantonese	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Hebrew (Russian)	Spanish
Irish	Spanish American
Italian (North)	Syrian
Italian (South)	Turkish
Japanese	Welsh
	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 430

Sheet No.

Sheet No.

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

223

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* NEW YORK. *,* [illegible] *, 191 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
45	Watts	Stanley	Trimmer	19/6/20	S'oton	No	19	M	English	British	5.4	128	
46	Bailey	Albert	"	"	"	do	20	do	"	do	5.5	150	
47	Warren	William	"	"	"	do	22	do	"	do	5.4	146	
48	Bowden	Cyril	"	"	"	do	20	do	"	do	5.4	120	
49	Munday	Henry	"	"	"	do	21	do	"	do	5.6	148	
50	Hunt	Walter	"	"	"	do	22	do	"	do	5.2	112	
51	Bailey	Peter	"	"	"	do	20	do	"	do	5.9	140	
52	Chiverton	Henry	"	"	"	do	25	do	"	do	5.10	158	
53	Bessant	Andrew	"	"	"	do	37	do	"	do	5.9	147	
54	Steele	Frederick	"	"	"	do	19	do	"	do	5.10	140	
55	Collins	Richard	"	"	"	do	23	do	"	do	5.8	128	
56	Goodsell	James	"	"	"	do	43	do	"	do	5.4	144	
57	Smith	William	"	"	"	do	31	do	"	do	5.7	135	
58	Eivers	William	"	"	"	do	29	do	"	do	5.6	153	
59	Colfer	Thomas	"	"	"	do	39	do	"	do	5.5	140	
60	Edmonds	Henry	"	"	"	do	25	do	"	do	5.9	144	
61	Mallin	James	"	"	"	do	35	do	"	do	5.4	142	
62	Kennedy	James	"	"	"	do	24	do	"	do	5.5	139	
63	Howlett	James	"	"	"	do	24	do	"	do	5.9	165	
64	Penfold	Andrew	"	"	"	do	20	do	"	do	5.8	140	
65	Muday	Thomas	"	"	"	do	20	do	"	do	5.6	160	
66	Rickett	Charles	"	"	"	do	25	do	"	do	5.5	140	
67	Saunders	Valentine	"	"	"	do	22	do	"	do	5.7	150	
68	Davage	Leslie	"	"	"	do	18	do	"	do	5.5	128	
69	Gray	Henry	"	"	"	do	19	do	"	do	5.6	158	
70	Bezzina	Reginald	"	"	"	do	22	do	"	do	5.8	140	
72	Webb	Frank	"	"	"	do	19	do	"	do	5.6	140	
73	Holston	James	"	"	"	do	22	do	"	do	5.7	139	
74	Mackie	John	"	"	"	do	28	do	"	do	5.9.	159	
75	Judd	Matthew	"	"	"	do	20	do	"	do	5.8	140	

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to record full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

230 12 [illegible] 1920

Sheet No. ----

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no clearance shall be granted, but such fine shall be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
American	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hercegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* JUNE [illegible] 20 *, 191 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON. 224

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
76	Woolgar	Alfred	Trimmer	19/6/20	S'oton	No	22	M	English	British	5.4	150	
77	Stone	[illegible]		do	do	do	18				5.5	140	
78	Lewis	William				do	31				5.4	194	
79	Hiscock	Charles					30				5.5	168	
80	Ayles	John					28				5.10	160	
X 81	Jamieson	William					33				5.6	140	
82	Parsons	Leonard					23				5.6	140	
X 83	Jamieson	James					25				5.6	148	
84	Casey	John					32				5.10	160	
85	Hiscock	Arthur					22				5.9	147	
86	Tubb	Stephen					24				5.8	156	
87	Thomas	William					54				5.8	156	
88	Spouge	Walter					25				5.9	170	
89	Spaulton	Arthur					24				5.5	160	
90	Mogg	Charles					20				5.8	140	
91	Brogan	Daniel	Refrig.Attdnt				50				5.8	140	
92	Burke	James	4th -do-				30				5.6	152	
93	Tumulty	Henry	Storekeeper				45				5.5	142	
94	Kelly	Larry	Donkeyman				42				5.8	156	
95	Cosford	Robert	Greaser				41				5.6	146	
96	Battersby	John	-do-				48				5.6	156	
97	Murphy	James	-do-				35				5.6	152	
98	Sheridan	John	-do-				348				5.8	143	
9 24	McCormish	Peter	Leading Fireman				52				5.5	140	
10 25	Gannon	Bernard	Fireman				26				5.7	138	
11 26	Dempsey	James					37				5.6	142	
12 27	Ford	Thomas					50				5.5	.36	
13 28	Shaw	Thomas					37				5.7	140	
14 29	Fagan	William					49				5.5	137	
15 30	Orme	Joseph					25				5.4	138	

[illegible] - see letter of [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 12, 13, 14, [illegible] or physical defects [illegible] is punishable [illegible]

250 12-4/18 25M

Sheet No.

...MBERS OF CREW.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, CAPT... ARROSTRON, of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this day of 191

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold on the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival at any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian
Bohemian
Bulgarian
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Montenegrin
Moravian
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 629
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

...VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK. JUL 26 1920 *, 191 , from the port of* [illegible] 25

No. on List (1)	NAME IN FULL: Family name (2)	Given name (2)	POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY (3)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When (4)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where (4)	Wages to be paid at or destination at port of arrival (5)	Age (6)	Sex (7)	Race* (8)	Nationality (9)	Height (10)	Weight (11)	Physical marks or peculiarities (12)
16	Dooley	John	Fireman	19/6/20	S'oton	No	50	M	English	British	5.6	150	
17	Fagan	Helm	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			
18	Burke	John	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.7	146	
19	Welsh	Patrick	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.6	138	
20	Smith	James	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7	140	
21	Egan	John	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8	136	
22	Murphy	Thomas	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.6	130	
23	Brown	John	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.5	134	
24	Eaton	Michael	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.7	140	
25	Fordary	John	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	138	
26	Edwards	William	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	132	
27	Shearer	Francis	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.4	130	
28	Willis	Thomas	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.3	139	
29	Younes	Frank	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.6	140	
30	Scarisbrooke	James	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.4	129	
31	McShane	Thomas	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.11	128	
32	Slater	John	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7	140	
34	Champion	Arthur	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.10	146	
35	Furlong	James	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.4	140	
36	Ball	Peter	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8	136	
37	Melia	Patrick	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7	139	
38	Shevlin	Stephen	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.10	14 6	
39	Riley	Hugh	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	140	
40	Keating	Bartle	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.6	140	
42	Moore	Edward	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.5	135	
43	Beaver	Robert	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.4	128	
45	Walsh	John	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5.7	138	
28	Lynch	James	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8	140	
29	Craven	Edward	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	140	
30	Costello	James	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6	138	
							51				5.5	130	

* see list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information [illegible] See other side.

250 12-4/18 28K

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* MAURETANIA , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* *191*

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold on the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not on board thereof, at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no clearance shall be granted; but upon the determination of such question otherwise than in favor of the United States such fine shall be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 619

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , JUN 26 '20 , *191* , *from the port of* [illegible] 226

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or deserted at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
49	Dunn	John	Fireman	19/6/20	S'oton	No	29	M	English	British	5.7	142	
50	McGuire	Michael	do	do	do	do	26				5.8	147	
51	Foley	Patrick					44				5.6	140	
52	Bi[illegible]h	William					27				5.8	138	
53	Delan	Thomas					48				5.7	140	
54	Gallagher	Patrick					27				5.6	138	
55	Rooney	Patrick					33				5.11	148	
56	Brown	Patrick					24				5.4	140	
57	McEvoy	John					23				5.6	135	
58	McAndrew	James					52				5.5	152	
59	Thompson	Edward					26				5.6	145	
60	Mason	Richard					33				5.5	140	
61	Purvis	Edward					40				5.6	137	
62	Quinlan	Michael		do	do	do	42				5.6	140	
63	Elward	Michel					33				5.8	136	
64	McCormish	aJames					55				5.6	142	
65	Gallagher	Frank					27				5.4	133	
66	Doyle	Christopher					40				5.6	140	
67	Walker	Thomas					44				5.5	138	
68	Rochambeau	James					40				5.4	136	
69	Brough	James					35				5.6	140	
70	Melia	Patrick					32				5.9	140	
71	McGuire	Thomas	Leading Fireman				47				5.10	150	
72	O'Connor	William					38				5.8	138	
73	Nolan	John					30				5.9	136	
74	McArdle	John					48				5.8	142	
75	Baker	William	Fireman				44				5.6	147	
76	Fitzsimmons	John					22				5.5	136	
77	Glover	John					37				5.5	132	
78	Prendergast	John					35				5.6	142	

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2 and 3, and 4 to 12 inclusive, is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

Form 598

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this day of 191 .

Master First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of the said vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such tax, and in the event such tax is imposed while it remains unpaid, nor shall such tax be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such tax.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

227

Vessel MAURETANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK. , JUN 26 1920 *, 191 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
79	McDermott	Charles	Fireman	19/6/20	S'oton	No	36	M	English	British	5.7	138	
80	Jackson	John	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.5	135	
83	Keefe	Samuel	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	132	
84	Williams	John	do			do	20	do	do		5.4	140	
85	Maley	Edward	do			do	47	do	do		5.8	140	
86	Seagrave	Matthew	do			do	50	do	do		5.6	135	
87	Wilson	Thomas	do			do	55	do	do		5.8	142	
88	Wilson	Thomas	do			do	55	do	do		5.11	157	
89	Murphy	Joseph	do			do	26	do	do		5.7	135	
90	Colligan	Peter	do			do	42	do	do		5.9	140	
91	Farey	John	do			do	57	do	do		5.8	160	
92	Prendergast	George	do			do	55	do	do		5.7	148	
94	Samuels	[illegible] Thomas	do			do	22	do	do		5.7	142	
95	Nash	William	do			do	22	do	do		5.9	152	
96	Williams	William	do			do	25	do	do		5.8	140	
98	Wills	Nicholas	do			do	24	do	do		5.6	138	
~~99~~	Addley	John	do			do	55	do	do		5.6	154	
100	Northcoat	James	do			do	35	do	do		5.5	142	
102	[illegible]rgason	Richard	do			do	51	do	do		5.7	159	
103	Collins	Charles	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7	142	
104	Lacey	William	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	129	
105	Maloney	John	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7	157	
106	Donnelly	William	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.5	149	
107	Hiller	Patrick	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.4	142	
108	Fowler	John	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.6	137	
109	McCoy	Peter	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.7	136	
110	Hills	Jack	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.10	146	
112	Whitehead	Henry	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.7	136	
113	Booth	Vincent	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8	142	
114	Tierney	Thomas	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.5	140	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

750 12/4/18 2530

Sheet No. 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, CAPTAIN A.H.ROSTRON, of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 191 .

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival at a seaport of the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, which aliens and where they were respectively shipped or engaged and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or list containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival at any such seaport it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien, concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish)
French	Scotch
Georgian	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK. , JUN 28 1920 *, 191 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON. 228

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
115	Owens	John	Fireman	19/6/20	S'oton	No	44	M	English	British	5.8	141	
116	Holland	Christopher	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.5	138	
117	Little	Thomas	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	129	
118	Potter	Arthur	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	136	
119	Ronan	James	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.4	133	
122	Manning	James	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.7	150	
123	Wright	Joseph	Leading Fireman	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.5	138	
125	Wrightman	Frank	Fireman	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.5	132	
126	Riley	Henry	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.5	138	
127	Roberts	Frank	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.7	138	
128	Lyttle	Joseph	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.5	138	
129	Shelly	Albert	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	140	
130	Margal	Joseph	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	140	
131	Watson	Thomas	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.9	145	
132	Sheridan	Nicol	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.11	138	
133	Powell	John	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.8	136	
134	Collins	William	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.5	132	
135	Feron	Joseph	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8	132	
136	Wilson	James	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8	132	
130	McDowell	John	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.8	137	
138	Lawler	John	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.9	136	
139	Cronin	James	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.9	142	
140	Rowells	Arthur	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.10	139	
142	McCullugh	Thomas	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.8	138	
143	O'Toole	Joseph	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.9	138	
144	Smith	Patrick	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.10	149	
145	McDonough	Daniel	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.9	136	
146	Gutt	Longee	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	139	
147	Wright	Joseph	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	140	
148	Kelly	John	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.11	154	

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, and 12 may result in imposition of ten dollars fine for each offense. See other side.

210—12/4/18—2000

Form 435

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the name of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such fine so remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Alsatian (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Montenegrin
Bulgarian	Moorish
Chinese	Pacific Islander
Croatian	Polish
Cuban	Portuguese
Dalmatian	Roumanian
Dutch	Russian
East Indian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Finnish	Scotch
Flemish	Servian
French	Slovak
German	Slovenian
Greek	Spanish
Hebrew	Spanish American
Herzegovinian	Syrian
Irish	Turkish
Italian (north)	Welsh
Italian (south)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese	

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAUSITANIA *, arriving at* [illegible] *,* JUN 28 [illegible] *, 192* *, from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON. 229

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
150	Medelin	Patrick	Fireman	19/6/20	S'oton	No	41	M	English	British	5.7	146	
151	Rafferty	William					50				5.6	137	
152	Clarke	William					20				5.4	146	
155	Robertson	William					31				5.7	144	
157	Hayes	Hugh					28				5.6	137	
158	Thompson	James					25				5.6	142	
159	Manning	John					30				5.7	135	
160	Garland	John					25				5.8	140	
161	Hay	Thomas	Trimmer				29				5.9	138	
162	Linden	Joseph					30				5.10	138	
163	Sheridan	James					54				5.9	140	
164	Swift	George					18				5.6	137	
165	Greenslade	William					16				5.9	135	
166	Burgess	James					18				5.10	139	
167	Feeney	Patrick					20				5.9	137	
168	Donnelly	Matthew					22				5.10	140	
169	Kennedy	Patrick					20				5.9	139	
170	McKenna	Thomas					21				5.8	140	
171	Thompson	Albert					18				5.9	140	
172	Gleeson	Thomas					17				5.10	139	
173	Givens	James					22				5.9	145	
174	Ventro	Leonard					23				5.8	130	
175	Banks	Albert					22				5.8	135	
176	~~Rock~~	James					19				5.9	132	
177	Rice	Thomas					22				5.10	140	
178	McCambridge	Stephen					20				5.7	138	
179	McKeown	James					47				5.6	135	
180	Brown	Harold					19				5.7	142	
181	Brown	William					20				5.7	136	
182	Hanson	Thomas					20				4.10	132	

* Specify as white, black, or yellow.

NOTE.—Every alien enumerated on this list must be accounted for by number in answering questions (2), (3), (4), and (5) under the appropriate number. See reverse.

5000 3478.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, CAPTAIN ANDERSON, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* JUN 26 20 *, 192 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON 230

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
186	Francis	Thomas	Trimmer	19/6/20	S'oton	No	20	M	English	British	5.4	128	
187	McCourt	Patrick	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.6	132	
188	Hughes	James	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.10	140	
189	Bampton	Charles	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.7	146	
190	Boyle	John	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.2	130	
191	Hale	Thomas	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.6	140	
192	Moore	Alex.	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.5	148	
193	King	Thomas	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.4	135	
194	Thomas	Joseph	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.5	140	
195	Byrne	Patrick	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.6	130	
196	Crawford	Robert	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	132	
197	Duggan	Richard	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.4	142	
198	Thompson	William	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.5	128	
199	Hinds	William	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.4	130	
200	Rice	Thomas	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.5	140	
201	Archer	Fred	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	150	
202	McDowd	James	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	138	
203	Lyons	John	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.10	140	
204	Fraser	Andrew	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	132	
205	Brown	David	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.7	130	
206	Atkinson	James	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	142	
207	Murphy	William	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.6	160	
208	Williams	George	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.4	133	
209	Turton	Joseph	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.4	135	
210	Welsh	George	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.4	134	
211	Johnston	Richard	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.6	138	
212	O'Shea	James	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.11	147	
213	Johnstone	James	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	131	
214	Barlow	Leslie	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.5	130	
215	~~Greens~~ Greens	John	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.3	128	

* See "Nationality, Race, and Color."

NOTE. [illegible] columns (2), (3), (4), [illegible] See page 3 of this list.

3999—3478

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *of the* *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19?*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 8. That [illegible] of any vessel to the United States from any foreign port or ports it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the time of the vessel's arrival a complete list or manifest of all aliens [illegible] on board such vessel, stating the full name, [illegible] height, last permanent residence, and whether [illegible] and whether in possession of money, and how much, and whether going to join friends or relatives, and if so, what friends or relatives and their residence, whether ever before in the United States, whether ever in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane or supported by charity, whether a polygamist, whether an anarchist, whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor, the condition of health, mental and physical, of each alien, whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how long and how the deformity or crippling occurred, the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came, and the amount of money, not exceeding $50, to which each alien is in his own right possessed, and whether any part thereof has been furnished by any other person, and by whom, and the purpose for which he intends to remain in the United States, and the length of time he intends to remain, and whether he intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States, and whether he has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and how often, and for what purpose, and whether he has been refused admission to or deported from the United States, and if so, why, and whether he has been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity, and whether he is a polygamist, and whether he believes in the practice of polygamy, and whether he is an anarchist, and whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, and whether he is coming in pursuance of any previous promise, agreement, or solicitation to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor, and whether he has a ticket to his final destination, and whether he has been engaged by any person, company, partnership, or corporation in the United States to perform such labor, and if so, the name and address of such person, company, partnership, or corporation, and whether he has been induced to migrate by any letter, circular, or advertisement, and by whom such letter, circular, or advertisement was written, and whether the head tax of $8 has been paid, and whether he has

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA *, arriving at* [illegible] *,* JUN 28 [illegible] *, 192* *, from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

231

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be put off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
219	Yates	James	Trimmer	19/6/20	S'oton	No	20	M	English	British	5.7	135	
220	Hewitt	William		do	do		33	do	do	do	5.4	138	
221	Carter	Thomas					30				5.8	150	
222	Gordon	Edward					35				5.6	143	
223	Henry	William					42				5.7	137	
224	Navaro	John					25				5.5	136	
225	Baylon	Edward					36				5.6	142	
226	Allen	Peter					20				5.3	134	
227	Leary	Phillip					30				5.5	130	
228	Farrell	Patrick					45				6.0	159	
229	Peters	Robert					24				5.9	145	
230	Maloney	James					20				5.8	135	
231	Dowd	Richard					24				5.9	140	
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See [illegible] back hereof.

NOTE. [illegible] (2) (3) (4) [illegible] for each alien. See [illegible]

3200—3475

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

51

[illegible]
Master [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 192

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel to the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector, either in charge of the port of arrival, lists containing the names of all aliens employed on the vessel arriving at [illegible] which lists shall be made up in the ship's company, which lists shall state [illegible] respectively deported or excluded, and [illegible] to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, at the beginning or during the progress of such examination as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, the names of all such aliens as have been left behind, whether in hospital or otherwise, and the cause or reason therefor, so far as known, and also any sailors landed from the vessel during a quarantine of such alien, together with any information in regard to the circumstances of such landing which may have come to his knowledge or possession, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of any owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, until it is paid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

232

Vessel MAURETANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, 26 [illegible], 192 , from the port of* SOUTHAM.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be passed on or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smuse	Herbert	Chief Steward	19/6/20	S'oton	No	45	M	[illegible]	British	5 8.	190.	
2	Stroud	Fred	2nd Steward				42		English	"	5.9	220	
3	Savin	James	Barkeeper				49				5.9	214	
4	Archer	Joseph	Asst. -do-				28				5.10	142	
5	Sutton	Frank	-do-				38				5.6	161	
6	Davis	Albert	-do-				32				5.6	132	
7	Stephenson	Herbert	-do-				34				5.10	146	
8	Caskell	Fred	Cellarman				26				5.7	147	
9	Blain	William	Storekeeper				56				5.11	200	
10	Teasdale	James	Asst -do-				30				6.2	122	
11	Stoddart	Robert	-do-				20				5 7	140.	
12	Cording	William	Linen Keeper				54				5 6	168.	
13	Palmer	Norman M.	Asst -do-				42				5.8	145	
14	Harper	Alfred	Printer				[illegible]				5.8.	160	
15	Puckering	Henry	2nd Printer				48				5.5	140	
16	King	George	Barber				37				5.10	141	
17	Carley	Robert	2nd -do-				32				5.6	140	
18	Gribbens	Peter	3rd -do-				31				5.11	182	
19	Morris	Joseph	Writer				35				5.8	151	
20	Allen	John	Asst -do-				42				5.6	168	
21	Latoy	George	Head Waiter				42				5.6	168.	
23	Sheil	Michael	Head Waiter				38				5 6	126	
24	Beattie	Fred	Saloon Steward				44				5	172	
25	Burton	John	Ex. Saloon Steward				39				5.3	144	
26	Davies	Charles	2nd Saloon Steward				34				5.9	140	
27	Hunt	Harry	Ex. Saloon Steward				29				5.8	140	
28	Mooney	Matthew	Saloon Pantry Steward				42				5.6	140	
29	Brown	William	Asst -do-				37				5.8	151	
30	Fairbrother	William	-do-				28				5 7	138	
31	White	Charles	-do-				20				5.9	147	

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. [illegible]

3000 147

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, CAPTAIN A.H.ROSTRON, of the MAURETANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, owner, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; and from such lists, containing as many of such particulars as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and upon the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has secretly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not reported thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

233

Vessel MAURETANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* JUN 23 1920 *, 192 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
				19/6/20									
32	Odlam		Asst.Saloon Pantry Steward		S'oton.	No	23	M	English	British	5 7	126	
33	Costigan	John	-do-				19				5 10	151	
34	Francis		-do-				19				5 10	159	
35	Bates		-do-				22				5 11	156	
36	Silvester		-do-				30				5 6	140	
37	Short	Fred	-do-				29				5 6	141	
38	Heathcoate	Alexander	-do-				28				5 3	112	
39	Tremaine		-do-				25				5 9	144	
40	Courtney	Edwin	-do-				31				5 5	132	
41	Allen	James	-do-				36				5 7	150	
42	Fisher	Arthur J.	-do-				22				5 5	126	
43	King	Charles	-do-				22				5 7	142	
44	Sargeant	George A.	-do-				33				5 3	136	
45	Ward	Charles	Deck Steward				35				5 7	140	
46	Wallace	James	Asst -do-				27				5 5	154	
47	Pryer	Bernard	Asst -do-				24				5 4	126	
48	Watson	Edward	Smoke Rm. Steward				52				5 6	160	
49	Shacklady	James	Asst -do-				42				5 7	160	
50	Robinson	George	Smoke Rm.Pantry Stwd.				17				5 6	116	
51	Steed	Joseph	Lounge Steward				31				5 7	154	
52	Ralphs	James	Asst -do-				34				5 5	126	
53	Cheshire	Joseph	Library Steward				43				5 8	154	
54	Brown	Arthur	Nursery Steward				57				5 6	150	
55	Matthews	Edward	Asst -do-				23				5 5	117	
56	Neil	Archibald	Boots				41				5 4	147	
57	Beard	William	Asst -do-				41				5 5	126	
58	Harvey	Victor	Asst -do-				28				5 6	147	
59	Collypriest	Henry	Asst -do-				34				5 7	142	
60	Benton	George	Chf.Bedroom Steward				48				5 7	220	
61	Cuthbert	Fred	Bedroom Steward				34				5 5	144	

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish list or any information called for by columns (2), (3), (4), or (5) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 or imprisonment not exceeding one year, or both. See U.S. Code

5000 1478

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon the arrival of any vessel at any United States seaport, foreign port or port of call to the crew of the vessel shall cause a list or manifest to be delivered to the proper immigrant inspector, which list or manifest shall contain the name of every alien employed on board the vessel, the inspector shall in the discharge of his duties go on board the vessel and examine such list or manifest and the persons named therein, and ascertaining those to be aliens and the ports at which they severally intend to land, and touching those to be paid off and discharged in the ports of the United States, and report the number of the said aliens who, in his opinion, may be allowed to land, and report the same to the collector of customs, and upon the arrival at any such port shall like list or manifest and report to such immigrant inspector, officer, or agent as may be designated by the Secretary of Labor, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or owner to report to such immigrant inspector, officer, or agent any additional aliens employed as aforesaid and not named in the list or manifest and to furnish information in relation thereto. Should any such vessel depart without having complied herewith, the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof shall be liable to a penalty of $300 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made in every respect, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bo[illegible]	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA *, arriving at* , JUN 26 24 *, 192 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON. 234

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
63	Merendes	Edward		Bedroom Steward	19/6/20	Soton	No	46	M	English	British	5·5	164	
64	Gibbons	William	✓	-do-				48				5·4	140	
65	Till	Edward	✓	-do-				32				5·5	154	
66	Enstin	Andrew	✓	-do-				52				5·3	138	
67	Wise	John	✓	-do-				54				5·8	195	
68	Baxter	Charles		-do-				49				5·7	168	
69	Roach	John	✓	-do-				39				5·8	140	
70	Parkin	Robert	✓	-do-				43				5·6	140	
71	Gisburne	Henry	✓	-do-				30				5·7	165	
72	O'Brien	Timothy	✓	-do-				52				5·4	126	
73	Woods	Richard	✓	-do-				42				5·5	147	
74	Barton		✓	-do-				35				5·7	154	
75	Ashford	Frank	✓	-do-				40				5·8	154	
76	Ainscough	Alfred	✓	-do-				53				5·7	168	
77	Moss		✓	-do-				44				5·8	144	
78	Holman	Frank		-do-				36				5·10	175	
79	D'Hermilly	Richard	✓	-do-				45				5·4	140	
80	May	Henry	✓	-do-				46				5·8	151	
81	Fish	William Henry		-do-				51				5·4	151	
82	Strange	Christopher		-do-				48				5·8	159	
83	Brown			-do-				49				5·7	160	
84	Plain	Alfred		Captain's Servant				27				5·4	142	
85	Magee	James	✓	1st Class Waiter				32				5·2	142	
86	Davies	Alfred						42				5·4	120	
87	Bacon	Fred	✓					29				5·9	140	
88	Bendall	William	✓					30				5·4		
89	Mackinson	Ernest						19				5·7	120	
90	Cartwright	William						30				5·5	144	
91	Tatchell	Fred						42				6·0	200	
92	Kelly	F.	✓					25						

* See [illegible] back hereof.

Note.—[illegible]

Form 508

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* JUN 26 1926 *, 192 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON. 235

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
93	Lloyd	Albert	1st Class Waiter	19/6/20	S'oton	No	32	M	English	British	5.5	140	
94	Waterman	Charles Edward	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8	140	
95	Cain	George William	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	160	
96	Dooley	Frank	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5 11	153	
97	Loveret	Henry Joseph	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.6	140	
98	Johnston	William	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.6	140	
99	Burton	William	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.7	144	
100	Bennett	Edward J.	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	141	
101	Geoghegan	George	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	164	
102	Dauch	Henry	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.10	149	
103	Bartlett	William H.	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.9	152	
104	Zippendale	Fred	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	168	
105	Armstrong	John	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.3	119	
106	Penny	Frank	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.10	158	
107	Jenens	Charles	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	140	
108	Boyd	Walter	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	154	
109	Partington	James	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	164	
110	Wood	Fred G.	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.4	140	
112	Andrews	Albert	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	159	
113	Davies	Fred G.	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8	135	
114	Jackson	Sydney	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.9	140	
116	Street	George	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.11	136	
119	Evans	Thomas	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.10	159	
118	Reeves	Percy	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	144	
119	Alwyn	Marmaduke	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	127	
120	Smith	James S.	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.10	164	
121	Butler	Bert.	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	145	
122	Harrison	Richard	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8	105	
123	Lamfold	Charles	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	142	
124	Hunter	Ernest	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5 7	128	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000. 3478.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted in the case of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192_

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

Provided, That [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Canadian.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AURETANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* JUN 26 1924 *, 192 , from the port of* [illegible] *.* 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Weather to be past off or at S. largest at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
125	Chapman		1st Class Waiter	19/6/20	S'oton	No	19	M	English	British	5.11	140	
126	Gallee						37				5.7	154	
127	Miguel						32				5.1	138	
128	Kissane	Michael					28				5.9	140	
129	Stephens	Harold					38				5.8	154	
130	Mackenzie	Henry					29				5.9	154	
131	Mason	George					26				5.4	118	
132	Haymer	Charles W.					33				58	140	
133	Grassby	Fred W.					24				54	132	
134	Starnes	Ralph					29				5.7	150	
135	Neale	Henry Samuel					44				5.4	184	
136	Wheeler	Walter					41				56	164	
137	Crowter	John H.					24				5.7	148	
138	Deans	Alex.					33				5.8	140	
139	Evans	Wilfred					30				5.6	117	
140	Messenger	Arthur					40				59	175	
141	Hales	Fred					25				5.8	140	
142	Barlow	M					30				5.9	140	
143	Harris	Charles T.					30				5.10	140	
144	Barnard	Charles S.					26				55	149	
145	Balmr	William					31				5.11	160	
146	Baker						29				57	140	
147	Mundy	William					22				56	[illegible]	
148	Menzies	James					30				54	[illegible]	
149	Green	John					31				5.10	160	
150	Tubb	Arthur					28				5.9	150	
151	Peet	Leonard					46				56	119	
152	Richardson	William					23				56	150	
153	Hamilton	Thomas					24				53	150	
154	Baker	Alfred					21				5.4	[illegible]	

* See [illegible] on back hereof.

Note.—[illegible] (2), (3), (4) and [illegible] on other side of each sheet. See other side.

3000 147

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any alien in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the nationality, last residence, and destination of each alien employed, which list shall be certified by the master of such vessel and by the chief officer thereof, if there be such officer, to be true and correct. Such list shall also contain the name of each alien employed on such vessel who is to be paid off or discharged in a foreign port, and the amount of wages due to each, and shall be produced to the proper officer of customs before any such alien is paid off or discharged. Such list shall also contain the name of each alien who has deserted or been left behind on such vessel, and the last known address in the United States of the next of kin of each such alien. Before any such alien is paid off or discharged, or leaves the vessel, the master shall deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival a certificate containing the name of each alien so paid off or discharged, and stating the amount paid to him on account of wages. Before any such alien shall be granted a landing certificate he shall be examined by a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, and certificates shall be issued and delivered to him and to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of the vessel in which he arrived, in the manner and form provided in section 25 of this Act. Before any such alien shall be admitted to the United States he shall be detained on board or at such place as may be designated by the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival and pending examination by the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, and pending the certification by such medical officer of the facts concerning the mental and physical condition of such alien, and pending the final action of the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival thereon, and pending the decision of the Secretary of Labor in cases of aliens certified by the boards of special inquiry to be excluded from admission to the United States, such alien shall be detained on board or at such place as may be designated by the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival, and shall not be permitted to land except temporarily under bond or such other restrictions as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer a further list containing the name of any alien employed on such vessel at the time of the arrival but who shall leave port thereof at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or been left behind, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion, or failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, until it be paid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 24

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK. JUN 20 *, 192* *, from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON 237

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be passed or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
158	Sexton	Reginald	1st Class Waiter	19/6/20	S'oton	No	27	M	English	British	5.10	150	
159	Davies	John					41				5.6	140	
160	Johnson	Christopher					30				6.1	163	
161	Westrupp	William G.					27				5.6	140	
162	Bligh	Reginald					25				5.5	136	
163	Hackett	Claud					24				5.6	140	
164	Brown	Cedric M.					24				6.1	178.	
165	Davies	Reuben					28				5.10	160	
166	Rood	Sydney					26				5.7	144	
167	Allen	Percy J.					26				5.9	136	
168	Roberts	Cyril					20				5.11	155	
169	Lefevre	Henry F.					23				5.9	150	
170	Scott	George					25				6.0	160	
171	Gregson	William					27				5.9	168	
172	Hilton	Percy					23				5.9	158	
173	Largen	William					32				5.8	140	
174	Thomas						31				5.4	133	
175	Dyer	Robert G.					22				5.7	140	
176	Morris	Alfred					31				5.7	140	
177	Edwards						39						
178	Griffiths	John H.	Asst.Chief Cbn.Steward				43				5.10	215	
179	Hawkins	Fred	Saloon Steward				31				5.7	140	
180	Horton	Jesse	Smoke Rm.Stwd/				29				5.8	158	
181	Malone	Robert	Deck Steward				2-				5.9	140	
182	Gorrel	James	Library Stwd.				25				5.10	163	
183	Palsen	George	Pantry Stwd.				44				5.8	164	
184	Walker	F.	Asst -do-				32				5.4	124	
185	Mowey	William	Asst -do-				26				5.8	145	
186	Binns	Charles	Asst -do-				25				5.3	136	
187	Barton	Charles	2nd Cbn,Bedroom Stwd.				38				5 -		

* See list of races, back hereof.

NOTE.—Use one line for each person and enter in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) the information required by the circular for each person. Separate sets

3000 3478

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

[illegible]

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, wages and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; as well as containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall, by regulation to be made, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, according as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* NEW YORK, JUN 26 1923 *, 192 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON 238

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be put off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
196	Purchase	Victor	2nd Cbn.Bedroom Stwd.	19/6/20	S'oton	No	33	M	English	British	5.5	146	
197	Hill		-do-				41				5	7 136	
198	Russell	William	-do-				35				5	8 154	
199	Chambers	Charles	-do-				35				6.1	178	
200	Lathem	Charles	-do-				42				5.9	185	
201	Cavanagh	John J.	-do-				38				5.8	120	
202	King		-do-				51				5.7	180	
203	Tayler	Harold	-do-				31				5.6	142	
204	Robinson	William	-do-				51				5.7	150	
205	Larner	James	-do-				46				5.8	146	
207	Platt	Daniel	2nd Class Waiter				26				5.6	140	
208	Johnstone	William					37				5.1	130	
209	Short	Edward					27				5.6	120	
210	Euston	William					19				5.10	150	
211	Morgan	Richard					24				5.9	150	
212	Robey	Bryan					24				5.10	164	
213	Urry						26				5.9	140	
214	Trow						43				5.6	140	
215	Abbott						35				5.8	147	
216	Morland	George Henry					47				5.6	132	
217	Bowers						37				5.4	135	
218	McCarthy	John J.					22				5.6	126	
219	Norgrove						21				5.7	151	
220	Knapp	William J.					24				5.8	140	
221	Fulford	Fred					28				5.5	126	
222	Paton	James					27				5.7	147	
223	McClennan	Ben.					42				5.4	126	
224	Grimm	Albert					19				5.7	140	
225	Marshall	William					31				5.5	125	
226	Cole	Edward					[illegible]				[illegible]		

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Items to be furnished for each alien under the appropriate columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), as prescribed by the circular of instructions for the guidance of masters in the preparation of lists or manifests of alien seamen. See other side.

1000 1-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival sets containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and the lands being there to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or both such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and upon the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases of stowaways on such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* JUNE 28 *, 192* *, from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON 239

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
227	Douglas	Fred	2nd Class Waiter	19/6/20	S'oton	No	30	M	English	British	5·7	161	
228	Boyce	Ernest					20				5·7	126	
229	Bray	Albert Edward					25				5·9	150	
230	Roberts						27				5·6	126	
231	Hook	Edward					20				6·0	154	
234	Haines	James					45				5·4	140	
236	Andrews						27				5·7	140	
237	Pearce	Donald					22				5·9	136	
238	Ashbolt	John					21				5·6	136	
239	Marsh	Charles					26				5·7	130	
240	Faulkner	Rolland					39				5·7	150	
241	Bamnett	Allan	Chf.3rd Cl.Steward				38				5·4	140	
242	Maine	Henry	Asst -do-				58				5·3	182	
243	Hewett	Frank	Pantry Steward				36				5·4	169	
244	Proctor	Clifford	Asst -do-				21				5·2	128	
245	Brine	William C.	-do-				40				5·4	150	
246	Smith	Arthur J.	3rd Class Waiter				24				5·6	126	
247	Hunt	Reginald					18				5·3	130	
248	Benson	Ernest					28				5·5	160	
249	Sawyer	H.					34				5·5	132	
250	Woolgar						27				5·9	147	
251	Webb	Charles					24				5·8	140	
252	May	James H.					25				5·7	145	
253	Sandy	Thomas					37				5·5	172	
254	Thompson	Archibald					21				5·6	130	
255	Catherall	John					23				5·10	170	
256	Dyer	Victor					18				5·6	122	
257	Le Tournier	William					34				5·4	154	
258	Jewett	William K.					19				5·3	116	
259	Galea	Peter					25				5·[illegible]	[illegible]	

* See list of races at back hereof.

NOTE—In order to fill Sheet No. [illegible] columns (2) (3) (11) and (5) [illegible] for each alien. See par. 1 Sch.

3000 1475

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival [illegible] from any foreign port or place at which the [illegible] agent, charterer, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant inspector, or in charge at the port of arrival, a list containing the names of all aliens employed on board such vessel, stating the positions for which they were engaged and respectively [illegible] when and where they were [illegible] and the intended destination of each alien not a bona fide resident of the United States, and such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe, and upon the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, all additional aliens [illegible] who may have illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such aliens, together with all information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not reported thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel and who have since that time come on board, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed [illegible] and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or leaving, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien not reported, but no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pyrenean Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* JUN 26 1920 *, 192 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON. 240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
260	Walter	William	3rd Class Waiter	19/4/20	Soton	No	19	M	English	British	5.6	130	
NC 261	Osborne	Leonard	do	do	do	do	22	do	"	do	5.7	140	
262	Daniels	Cyril V.	do	do	"	do	18	do	"	do	5.9	140	
NC 263	Blythyn	Robert	do	"	"	do	18	do	"	do	5.5	122	
NC 264	Knill	George	do	"	"	do	32	do	"	do	5.8	140	
NC 265	Moore	John H	do	"	"	do	28	do	"	do	5.8	140	
NC 266	Gay	Edward	do	"	"	do	30	do	"	do	5.6	133	
267	Allen	George E.	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8	168	
268	Healy	George	do	"	"	do	20	"	"	do	5.3	112	
NC 269	Wright	Edward	do	"	"	do	17	"	"	do	5.5	112	
270	Boyl	Hugh	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	147	
NC 271	Hegeregill	Cornelius	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	150	
NC 272	Leatham	Charles	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	140	
273	Hoysted	William	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	149	
NC 274	Nichol	Thomas	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	147	
NC 275	Vindebank	Sydney	do	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	150	
NC 276	Blake	Ernest	do	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	150	
NC 277	Ings	Fred	do	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.2	151	
NC 278	Wardel	Albert	do	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	130	
NC 279	Perry	Arthur	do	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	136	
NC 280	Leach	Charles	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	143	
NC 281	Warr	Clifford	Officers Steward	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	147	
NC 282	Madero	Lionel	Asst -do-	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	140	
NC 283	Clarke	John	Engineers Steward	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8	200	
NC 284	Howard	John	Asst -do-	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	163	
NC 285	Ley	William G.	-do-	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	140	
286	Thomas	Fred E.	-do-	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	142	
NC 287	Whitlock	Fred	-do-	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.3	120	
NC 288	Whitlock	Robert	-do-	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	140	
NC 289	Greer	[illegible]	Bugler	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	142	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000. 3478.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have annexed the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible] upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2P

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* NEW YORK. , JUL 26 1920 , *192* , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON 1141

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
290	Davies	Charles	Stewards Boy	22/6/20	S'oton	No	17	M	English	British	5·4	116	
2	Hampton						17				5·5	124	
3	Malone						16				5·0	120	
4	Watson	George					5				4·6	90	
5	Mannel						15				5·6	112	
6	Bernard	Arthur Sydney					17				5 3	102	
7	Healey	Henry					15				4.10	84	
8	Lawrence	Thomas					18				5·0	112	
9	Rood	Arthur					15				5·2	96	
10	Durkin	Reginald					18				5·5	116	
11	Dore	George					15				4·9	98	
12	Haigh	Thomas E					15				5·2	94	
13	Mew	Alf					17				5 0	98	
14	Tayler	Fred W.					[illegible]				5·4	97	
15	Croucher	William C.					[illegible]				4·9	96	
16	Ford	George F.					17				5 3	112	
17	Dawe	Reginald					[illegible]				[illegible]		
18	Robertson	Frank		Lift Attendant			[illegible]				[illegible]		
19	Thompson	George W.		-do-			[illegible]				[illegible]		
20	Quinnell	Fred E.		Hospital Steward			25				5·9	140	
21	Stroud	Joseph		Asst -do-			22				5 6	130	
22	Wade	Charles F.		Night Watchman			49				5·7	172	
23	Johnstone	John G.					50				5 9	178	
24	Jessu	George G.					49				5·6	146	
25	Pincotts	Ernest					46				5·8	154	
26	Rattey	James					48				5·4	148	
27	Kingston	Samuel					53				5 9	136	
28	Pass	Joseph					55				5 8	122	
29	Robertson	John					50				[illegible]		
30	Cole	John					53				[illegible]		

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—For [illegible] columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) [illegible] See page 1 Side

3200—1478

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____ *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold on the ship's company, which and where they were respectively shipped or engaged and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or left behind on account of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall require, preceding and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the same, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave part thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or left, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 29

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUN 26 , *192* , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON. 42

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be put off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
N.C. 320	Newton	Wilfred	Glory Hold Steward	19/6/20	S'oton	No	32	M	English	British	5.10	140	
N.C. 2	Feeney		-do-	do	do	do	32	do		do	5.5	140	
3	Gosling	Edward	-do-			do	22				5.6	154	
4	Boothby	Charles	~~1st~~ Matron			do	39				5.2	128	
5	Oates	Annie	Stewardess			do	39				5.6	154	
6	Edwards	Helena				do	44				5.5	140	
7	McCarthy	Hilda				do	45				5.7	140	
8	Stott	Rose				do	40				5.8	112	
9	Franklin	Anette				do	38				5.5	130	
10	Kittner	Amy				do	41				5.5	113	
11	Waddell	Elizabeth				do	35				5.5	130	
12	Fulcher	Mary				do	38				5.6	132	
13	Chadwick	Barbara				do	61				5.1	140	
14	Angell	Lily				do	35				5.8	140	
15	Williams	Sarah				do	42				5.5	154	
16	Wickham	Francis				do	31				5.7	160	
17	Elliott	Nellie				do	47				5.5	140	
18	Woods	Mary				do	36				5.5	132	
19	McNicol	Janet				do	33				5.5	144	
20	Cain	Thomas	Hr. Chief Steward	do	do	do	40	do		do	5.7	140	
21	Lee	Thomas	Asst. Writer			do	34	do			5.7	140	
22	Jackson	Reginald	Asst. Pantry Steward			do	34	do			5.8	144	
23	Davies	Sarah	Stewardess			do	37	do			5.9	140	
24	Nelson	Percy	~~Waiter~~ Scullion			do	37				5.4	138	
25	Dunn	Fred				do	24				5.4	140	
26	Josephus	Adolph				do	23				5.4	130	
324	Noonan						25				5.8		
1	Guttin		Chef				44	French	French		5.6	154	
2	Mariton	Emile	Ex. Chef				35				5.5	130	
10,3	Marty	Herbert	Same Cook										

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Entries in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) are required by law to be made as to all persons. See reverse side.

3000 1-25

Form 699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they have severally held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and upon the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing or such other form as may be prescribed by regulations, the name of every alien employed on such vessel who has deserted from the vessel giving the name of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure and also the names of those if any who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 30

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* JUN 26 1920 *, 192 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

143

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When.	Where	(5) Whether to be passed over or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pearce	John Herbert	Entree Cook	19/6/20	S'oton	No	36	M	English	British	5·4	159	
2	HRedmond	James	Soup Cook				43				5·F	180	
3	Roden	Edward James	Fish Cook				32				5 2	140	
4	Murray	James	Veg. Cook				34				5 5	140	
5	Smith	Samuel	2nd Cook				42				5·9	149	
6	Beamish	John	Asst. Veg Cook				35				5·8	138	
7	Windebank	Edgar	2nd Cabin Cook				47				5 7	170	
8	Rescoe	John	Asst -do-				30				5·11	161	
9	Curtis	Edward	Roast Cook				30				5·8	160	
10	Doyle	Ernest E.	Ex. Ex. 2nd Cook				24				5·8	148	
11	Rolando	Jean	Larder Cook				32		Italian	Italian	5·P	200	
12	Cassisy	Thomas	Asst -do-				39		English	British	5·5	140	
13	Harris	William	Ex. Grill Cook				23				6·0	140	
14	Dawkins	Edward	3rd Cook				22				5·9	140	
15	Barlow	James	Ex. 3rd Cook				20				5·8	136	
16	Archer	Reginald	Ex. Ex. -do-				25				5·7	135	
17	Beamish	John	2nd Cl. Pass.Cook				55				5·4	140	
18	Phillpott	James	Asst -do-				38				5·7	150	
19	James	Hamilton	Night Cook				33				5·11	195	
20	Cohen	Samuel	Ship's Cook				44				5·6	159	
21	Rothwell	John William	Ex. -do-				30				5·6	136	
22	Skinner	Reg.L.	Ex. Ex. -do-				20				5·4	120	
23	Scorey	Ernest	Ex. 3rd Cl.Pass.Cook				30				5·9	140	
24	Dawson	Robert	Kitchen Porter				32				5·9	154	
25	Fletcher	Cecil J.	1st Asst. Cook				31				5·9	164	
26	Locke	Fred	-do-				22				5·9	150	
27	Russell	Arthur R.	-do-				23				5·8	165	
28	Byrne	Thomas	-do-				21				5·7	20	
29	Murray	Thomas	Scullion										
30	Canale	Norman J.	-do-				2						

* Strike out [illegible] as [illegible]

NOTE.—[illegible] for columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) [illegible]

3000 1078

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or who sail therefrom in search of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and upon the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as aforesaid, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUN 28 1920 , 192 , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON. 244

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be put off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wallen	Henry	Scullion	19/6/20	S'otom	No	17	M	English	British	5.6	112	
2	Brown	William					19			do	5.10	167	
3	Whitehead	Samuel					21				5.4	160	
4	Moody	Albert P.					18				5.7	164	
5	Paul	Eric.					19				5.6	116	
6	Smith	Thomas					17				5.3	119	
7	House	Harry					20				5 7	136	
8	Rumble	Thomas					18				5.3	130	
9	Chappell	Frank A.					21				5.7	141	
10	Marwood	Francis					28				5.7	138	
11	Halpin	Chris.	Cook's Boy				15				5.0	95	
12	Baxter	William	Chief Butcher				32				6.0	220	
13	Titt	Arthur J.	2nd -do-				37				5.7	154	
14	Bailey	Charles Henry	Ex. -do-				26			do	5.5	112	
15	Rumbey	Chappell	3rd -do-				34				5.7	142	
16	Hayter	Harry	4th -do-				35				5 7	140	
17	Matthews	William F.	Asst -do-				26				5.9	150	
18	Roberts	Frank	-do-				26				5.8	154	
19	Pittock	Walter	-do-				40				5.8	140	
20	Wright	Samuel	Chief Baker				41				5.8	160	
21	Bickley	Edward	Ex. -do-				36				5.11	154	
22	Calverley	Robert	2nd -do-				30				5.8	140	
23	Natt	Thomas	ex. -do-				30				5 3	140	
24	Simpson	Samuel George	3rd -do-				27				5.7	150	
25	Mansell	Charles	Ex. -do-				32				5.2	140	
26	Allen	James	Asst. Baker				22				5 4	136	
27	Roberts	William	-do-				25				5 7	136	
28	Guppy	Fred A.	-do-				17				5 7	135	
29	Williams	Harry P.	Asst. Confectioner				41						
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Use as many sheets as necessary, but number consecutively. Answers to questions (2), (3), (4), and (5) are to be given for each person. See other side.

3000 3478

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, CAPTAIN McROBERTS, of the MAURETANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

(Capt. Roberts.)
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1921.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

11—4713

Number 18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress sailing from Southampton, June 19th., 1920, Arriving at Port of New York 215 June 26th, 1920

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States.
1	Anderson	Olaf	50		M	M	107678 Washington	District Court, Eaton, Colorado, Oct.6 1896	225 St.6th St. Victor, Col.
2	Anderson	Hilda Elizabeth (wife)	49		F	M	107679. "	By Marriage to above	-do-
3	Anderson	Olga Svea (daughter)	21		F	S	Aspen, Colorado, January 1st, 1899		-do-
4	Anderson	John Gustaf (Son)	11		M	S	10763[illegible] February 23rd, 1909.		-do-
5	Norrgren	Carl F.	29		M	M	Brainerd, Minn. July 7 1890		985 Kilburn St. St. Paul, Mi
6	Norrgren	Minnie B. (wife)	21		F	M	Milaca, Minn. December 29th, 1898		-do-
7	Nelson	Carl F.	57		M	M	164671 Washington	Superior Court, Seattle, August 30th 1898	114 3rd St. Olympia, Washin
8	Nelson	Ellen (wife)	45		F	M	" "	By Marriage to above	-do-
9	Anderson	John P.	38		M	M	16701 S[illegible] New York	Superior Court, Chicago, December 15th, 1916.	4529 Melrose St. Chicag
10	Swanson	Svan E.	47		M	S	# 154560 Washington	Lake Superior Crt. Hammond, Oct. 24th 1900.	140 Santa Fe Avenue, Richm
11	Peterson	John Arvid	51		M	M	[illegible]52455 Kewanee, Ill. January 16th, 1879		1150 North Bateman St. Chic
12	Peterson	Selma C. (wife)	44		F	M	182456 " "	By Marriage to above	-do-
13	Svenson	Peter	47		M	M	165424	Circ. Crt. Boston Mass. Feb. 6th. 1898	543 56th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Svenson	Sigfrid (wife)	46		F	M	22707 Washington	By marriage to above	-do-
15	Svenson	Judith (daughter)	9		F	S	Brooklyn New York May 2nd. 1911		-do-
16	Svenson	Ruth (daughter)	7		F	S	-do- " June 19th. 1912		-do-
17	Strandjord	Christian	48		M	S	#1484. Embassy Brussels. Cert 20/20 Sacred Heart, Minn. September 13th, 1872		Sacred Heart. Minn.
18	Christiansen	Martin Alfred	38		M	M	#17017 Washington	Morris, Grundy County, Ill. March 6th. 1913.	804 Division St. Morris, Ill.
19	[illegible]	Kristian	25		M	S	156963 Washington	Camp Grant Northern District, Ill. Nov. 2nd. 1918 Oct. 15th. 1918	22 West Grand Av. Chicago, I
20	Brandt	Victor	28		M	M	#139716 Washington	Superior Court San Mateo County, Camp Fremont, Cal.	Ellensburg, Washington.
21	Brandt	Nina Katrin (wife)	24		F	M	#1135 Legation US Copenhagen	By Marriage to above Denmark	-do-
22	Jensen	Jens Hannig	40		M	M	14[illegible]72 Washington	May 14th, 1907. District Court of Audubon, [illegible] Iowa	Brayton Iowa
23	Jensen	Johanna Marie (wife)	28		F	M	1117 Legation, Copenhagen	By Marriage to above Denmark 17/20	-do-
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M	S		[illegible] Superior Court, San Diego,	[illegible] Bonnheimer,
25	Wallace	Elsie M.	25		F	M	125095 Washington Bishop, Cal. March 8th, 1896.		Bishop, Cal.
26	Petersen	Niels	35		M	M	136439 Washington	County Crt Pondina Valley, County, Montana Oct. 14th, 1919.	Culbertson, Montana.
27	Petersen	Otilie (wife)	32		F	M	Legation, Copenhagen	Marriage to above [illegible] papers Dist. Ct. New York Dec. 17th. 1912 Marriage	[illegible]
28	Wiggen	Marguerite	51		F	M	102965 Washington		432 37th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Wiggen	Vivian (daughter)	7		F	S	New York 102965 Dec. 8th. 1914		-do-
30	Hansen	Frederick	35		M	S	147277 Washington	March 9th. 1915 District Court, Fallon, Montana.	Hennepin Av. Minneapolis.

19 107

W. W. Skeldon, Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization pape
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made up such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Form 430 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

246

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, June 19th. 1920. Arriving at Port of New York June 26th. 1920

FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	MARITAL STATUS	CITY AND COUNTRY OR TOWN AND STATE OF LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE	DATE OF NATURALIZATION	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
~~Nikodemus~~	~~Samuel~~	~~29~~	~~M~~	~~M~~				~~Sam Nikods mus Sthn Dakota~~
~~Nikodemus~~	~~Dora~~	~~30~~	~~F~~	~~M~~			~~By Marriage to above~~	~~-do-~~ ~~-do-~~
~~Nikodemus~~	~~Nikola~~	~~9~~	~~M~~	~~S~~				~~-do-~~ ~~-do-~~
~~Sirato~~	~~Irving~~	~~32~~	~~M~~	~~M~~			~~Kings Cty. New York~~ Oct. 4th. 1919.	~~1295 Bourdant St. Brooklyn New Yor~~
~~Sirato~~	~~Retha~~	~~25~~	~~F~~	~~M~~			~~By Marriage to above~~	~~-do-~~ ~~-do-~~
~~Sussmann~~	~~Morris~~	~~76~~	~~M~~	~~M~~				1910-12 Forbes St.Pittsburg Pa.
Niemi	Vaino Matias	18	M	S	Wisconsin Racine	Sept.18th.1901	Dist.Ct.	291 Elmes St.Fitchburg Mass,
Sankari	Kalle J.	50	M	M			Minnesota Minn	July 26th.1904 Fitchberg. Mass.
Sankari	Wilhelmina	47	F	M			By Marriage to above	-do- -do-
Sankari	William	18	M	S			Son of above	-do- -do-
Sankari	Hilda	17	F	S	Minnesota Minn.	April 7th.1903		-do- -do-
Wayrynen	Martha	23	M	S			Circ.Ct.	
Norregaard	George N.	29	M	S			8th.Range Mich.	Sept. 7th.1915 South Range Mich.
Andersen	Ole	60	M	M			Supreme Ct.	
Christensen	Soren C.	4	M	S			Adondagn Cty, Syracuse N.Y. Oct.27.1917,	627 Main Street,Council Bluffs.Iowa
Christensen	Christian	51	M	S			City Ct.	
Mortensen	Hannibal	27	M	M			Fall River Mas	July 6th. 169 Millimois St.Fall River.Mass.
Mortensen	Marie	28	F	M			City Ct.	
Anderson	Anton	6	M	M			St.Louis Miss.	June 4th.1917 Jefferson Brack Miss.
Anderson	Augusta	29	F	M			County Ct.	
Anderson	Edward	6	M	S	St. Louis Mo.	Aug.28th.1911	Calhoun Co.Camp Custer Mich. July 9.1909	Kmore Blanchard Mich.
Anderson	Ailer	5	F	S	-do-	Sept. 15th. 1916	Dist.Ct.	
Anderson	Harvey	4	M	S	-do-	June 17th.1913	Yellowstone Billings.	Feb.5th.1919 Route 2.Bidlings Montano
Lauridsen	Jens A.	27	M	S				-do- -do-
Fisker	Jens Morgenson	31	M	S			By Marriage to above	
Poulsen	Christien F.	52	M	M			Dist.Ct.	
Eliassen	Jens Christian	30	M	S			Iowa-Council Bluffs.	Augt.29th.1911. 3422 Potter St.Omaha.Neb.
Mosegaard	Ands C.	37	M	S			By Marriage to above	-do- -do-
Svensson	Walter	24	M	S				-do- -do-
Christenson	Mary		F					-do- -do-
								-do- -do-
							Superior Ct.	
							Camp Kalb Ft. Camp Gordon Georgia	Augt.29th. 1911. 1113 9th.St. Sioux City,Iowa.
							Camp Hanford	
							Washington Wa.	June 9th.1918 Racine Wisconsin
							Dist.Ct.	
							Redwood Co. Minn.	Jan.27th.1897. Redwood Falls Minnesota.
							Supreme Ct.	
							Camp Hancock Augusta Gal.	Augt.7.1918. 932 Pick Ave.Racine Wisconsin.
							Circ.Ct.	
							Racine Ct.Wisc.	Sept. 23rd.1919. -do- -do-
							Spl. Ct.	
							Silber Rock Harlan	Augt.19th.1918 Denmine Iowa
							By Marriage to	Husband see Sheet 18/18 804 Division St. Morris.

108

IMPORTANT NOTICE:
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 640 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 36 19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON June 19th. 19 20 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 26th. 19 20

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Color	Married or Single	E. NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Pontier	Arthur	31	M	M	M		City Ct. Denoine.Iowa. March 6th.1910.	2401 Indianola Street Deinoives Iowa.
2	Pontier	Aglae Gaubet	23	F	M	M		By Marriage to above	-do- -do-
3	Preost	Joseph	39	M	M	M		City Court. Kewance Ill. Jany.6th. 1919.	104 N.Washington St.Kewance Ill.
4	Preost	Irma	34	F	M	M		By Marriage to above	-do- -do-
5	Preost	Augusta	11	F	S	S		By birth [illegible] above	-do- -do-
6	Preost	Julma	10	F	S	S		- o- - o-	-do- -do-
7	Preost	Mary	2	F	S	S	Kewance Illinois. April 8th.1918.		-do- -do-
8	Johnson	John L.	24	M	S	S		Camp Upton State New York.Cty of Suffolk	83 2nd.Place Brooklyn New York.
9	Nilson	Paul R.	25	M	S	S		Circ.Ct. Maryland Nov.1st.1918.	Asher Md. Worcester Mass.
10	White	Thomas	41	M	M	M	North Carolina March 1st.1879		216 Graydon Ave.Norfolk Va.
11	Hoekeveldt	Emil	38	M	M	M		Circ.Crt. St.Joseph. Ind. Nov.8th.1919.	W.8th.St.418. Michmhauka Ind.
12	Opdahl	John S.	50	M	M	M		Dist.Ct. Hillsborp Trail Cty. March 10th.1914	Sheldon Ransome Cty. N.D
13	Opdahl	Sigfrid	42	F	M	M		By Marriage to above	-do- -do-

109

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAURETANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, June 19th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 26th, 1920

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of U. S. insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth, city or town and State	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
								May 28th/1889.	
1	Allart.	Frederic.	49	8	M	S		King Co:Court:Brooklyn.N.Y.	Valley Etyeam. Long Island.N.Y
2	Barron.	Abraham.	29		M	S		No.T.S. Chicago Ct: Lower. Sti New Jersey.	4700 Paulena St: Chicago.
3	Bellenger.	Frederick W.	34		M	M		City Ct. Rochester. N.Y. [illegible]	92 Lyndhurst St: Rochester.N.Y.
4	Bellenger.	Louisa.	31		F	M		[illegible].to above	-do- -do- -do-
5	Bellenger.	Leslie. A.	9		M	S	Rochester New York	Oct.2th.1919	-do- -do- -do-
6	Bellenger.	Robert.	1	6	M	S	-do- -do-	Sept.18th.1918	-do- -do- -do-
7	Burgum.	Elizabeth.	36	4	F	M		Dist.Ct. Albert. [illegible] (Pat.	209 W Delmar Ave: Alton. Ill.
8	Burgum.	Winifred.	11	4	F	S		By Fathers papers as above	-do- -do- -do-
9	Burgum.	Mary.	9	8	F	S		-do- -do-	-do- -do- -do-
10	Conners	James.	43		M	S		Pittsfield. [illegible]. Dist.Ct. November. 1901.	13 Campbell Terr: Pawtuckett. RI
11	Cooney.	John.	34		M			Comm.Crt. New Jersey N.J. 10/2/1905	501 Atlantic St: New Jersey.
12	Cooper.	Robertson.	47	9	M	M		Dist Ct. Pittsburg. Pa. September 3th/1918.	271 Pennsylvania Ave: Detroit. Mich. U. S. A.
13	Doran.	Michael.	55		M	S		Sup. Ct. Dist.of Columbia Wash. Dec.20th.1902	444 West 50th;St: New York
14	Empson.	Charles.	58		M			SupeCrt. Brooklyn. N.Y. June 7th/1919.	80 Frankly Ave:Brooklyn.N.Y.
15	Empson.	Kate.	56		F	M		By Marriage.	-do- -do- -do-
16	Gilleard.	Louisa.	47		F	M		Court of Philadelphia. 1911.July 6th.	2921 Fipp. St: Phila: Pa.
17	Gilleard.	Dorothy.	8		F	S	Philadelphia Pa.	Augt.1st.1912	-do- -do- -do-
18	Imrie.	Matthew.	8		M			SupeCrt. Boston. June 30th/1914.	1263 Columbus Ave: Boston
19	Imrie.	Mary. L.	12		F			By Marriage. Probate Court. Belmont Co: Ohio. November 1st, 1894.	Maynard. Belmont Co:Ohio.
20	Jones.	Charles.	47		M			-do- -do- -do-	-do- -do- -do-
21	Jones.	Adeline.	40		F			Spl. New Jersey Court Dix: August 6th/1918.	44 Bostwich. Place; Depew. N.Y.
22	Knott.	Alfred. H.	33	11	M			-do- -do- -do-	-do- -do- -do-
23	Knott.	Beatrice. B.	34	2	F			By Marriage.	U.S.S.Foote.Boston. Mass.
24	Lee.	Grace. H.	20		F	M	Husband born Idaho Marshall Mich. Augt.19th.1900	County Ct. Butte. Montana. 1909. June 7th.	Bute City. Montana.
25	Luxton.	Bessie.	48	6	F			Spec. Court of Texas. July [illegible]/1918.	1470 Gregory St: Chicago.Ill.
26	M'Donnell	Thomas.	28		M	S		[illegible] Ct. Sp.Ct. January 21st;1920.	606 Railroad St: Jeannette. Pa.
27	Mc Laren.	William.	36		M	M			26 Arch St: Ansonia. Conn.
28	Malcolm.	George.	35		M	W	Ansonia Conn. February 11th/1884.	Spec.Term Blue Earth. Minn. June 18th.1918	Indianapolis. Ind:
29	Monsly.	Edwin.	28	10	M				618 Harford Ave: Balt:Maryland.
30	Prior.	Francis. R.	21		M	S	New York [illegible] March 12th/1899.		

49 110

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAURETANIA" sailing from [illegible] June 19th, 1920, Arriving at Port of [illegible] June 26th, 1920

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of U. S. insular possession or if native of United States give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized give name and location of court which filed naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Pugh.	William.	23	10	M	S	Chicago Ill. August 27th/1896.		Liberty Stn: Chicago. Ill.
2	Reynolds.	Joseph.	42	V	M	S	Boone. Iowa. November 26th/1877.		109 West Hutchinson Ave: Pittsburgh. Pa.
3	Ryan.	Cornelius.	27	V	M	S		Supreme Ct. Boston. Mass. February 3rd/1913.	22 Shawmut St: Malden. Mass.
4	Scott.	James.	42	V	M	S		Sioux City. District Court. Iowa. March. 1895.	512 Perry St: Sioux City. Iowa.
5	Shierin.	Patrick.	30	V	M	S		City Hall New York. Augt.14th.1916	163 East.98st. New York
6	Sheirin.	Nellel	28	2V	M	S		-do- -do- -do-	-do- -do-
7	Sinclair.	Wilfred. J.	3	9V	M	S		U.S.District Court Portland; Oregon. [illegible]	Cordova Hotel. Portland. Oregon.
8	Sinclair.	Kathleen.	32	4V	F	W		By marriage to above	-do- -do- -do-
9	Suyder.	Mabel.	31	V	F	W	Husband born U.S.A. State of Ohio Oct.16th.1874	By [illegible]	1341 Brush St: Detroit. Mich
10	Suyder.	Ada.	12	V	F	S		By birth as above	-do- -do- -do-
11	Suyder.	Irene.	11	V	F	S		-do- -do-	-do- -do- -do-
12	Speed.	William. H.	24	V	M	S		BY MARRIAGE	4414 Munger Ave, Dallas, Texas.
13	Speed	[illegible]	[illegible]						-do- -do-
14	Suttle	John	45	V	M	M		Regular Ct. Warren City. Pa. Sept.10th.1918.	Warren, Penn.
15	Suttle	Martha	46	V	F	W		By Marriage to above	-do- -do-
16	Swatkins	Ernest	40	V	M	M		[illegible] Court, Conn, 21st March 1920.	21 Capitol Ave, Meriden, Conn.
17	Thomas	Elizabeth	30	V	F	S		City Ct. [illegible], Pa, 6th June 1918	West Pittsburg Pa.
18	Tredinnick	John P.	32	V	M	M		Court Hse. Galena Ill. April 17th.1889	Mansfield St. Ironwood Mich.
19	Tredinnick	Kate B.	30	V	F	M		By Marriage to above	-do- -do-
20	Warden	John	38	V	M	M		Hudson County Crt, Jersey City, Mar 15/18.	948 Summit Ave, Jersey City, N.J
21	Warden	Henrietta	37	V	F	M		By Marriage to above	-do- -do-
22	Walters	Lewis	56			S		Blue Earth City, Minn. Feb.17.1904	Gaylord Graham Mich.
23	Gould	Thomas	63	V	M	M		Court of Common Pleas, Columbus, Ohio, August 11th 1913.	133 South Mill St, Jackson, Mich.
24	Gould	Alice	60	V	F	M		By Marriage to above	-do- -do-
25	Saunders	Bessie	26	V6	F	S		Dist Ct. September 1918. Essex City Mass.	21 Washington Ave, Haverhill, Mass.
26	Rede	Harry H.	37	V-	M	S	PITTSBURG. Pa. Mar 30th 1883	City Ct. Pittsburg Pa	Portland Oregon
27	Thomas	Hugh	72	V-	M	M		Court Hse. [illegible]	Limo Springs, Howard Iowa.
28	Jochmus	Alexander	53	V-	M	M		Spl.Ct. Yonkers. New York July 28th.1916	28 Gold St. Yonkers. New York
29	Johnson	Theodore	30	V-	M	S		Spl. Ct. Brooklyn New York July 1st.1919	224 Troy Ave. Brooklyn New York
30									

111

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. Form 50
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS.

250

S.S. MAURETANIA CUNARD

arrived June 27, 1920. 1:40 P. M. *, 191 , M., from*

No.	Name of Alien	Manifest: Page	Manifest: Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	Cause of Detention	Disposition	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
1	✓ Bergman, Esther & 2 ch	1	12		3	To call	Asst. Jewish Bd 302 W. 64th St. N.Y.C.	John	6/28	11.20	3	0	3
2	✓ Canavan, Earl & sis	2	6		2	" call	sist Winnifred Cornell Mass St. Nicholas Bell.		6/28	11.45	2	2	2
3	✓ James, John	5	1		1	" tel $	R.C. Fath. David, Box 110, Taylorville, Ill.	"	6/30	1.40	3	3	3
4	✓ O'Sullivan, Ethel M.E.	7	22		1	" call	sis Nellie O'Sullivan 1137 3rd Ave N.Y.C.	Bell	6/28	11.40	1	1	1
5	✓ Farrell, Margaret & sis	12	6		2	" tel $	R.C. Sister Lizzie 132 Sumit St Waltham Mass		6/27	3.45	0	0	0
6	✓ Windle, Mary C & 6 ch	11	4		5	" husb	husband Windle Preston Ont Union Hotel		6/28	10.45	5	0	5
7	✓ Connolly, Ellen	2	21		1	" call	sister Mrs. Janet Cooley 334 5th St N.Y.	Bell	6/27	3.05	0	0	0
8	✓ Conroy, Patrick	12	3		1	" tel $	bro. Thos J. 36 Brackett St. Boston Mass.	Bell	6/29	9.45	2	1	2
9	✓ Whiffan, May	10	20		1	" call	Committee c/o Heb Soc.	John	6/28	11.40	1	0	1
10	✓ White, Marie W	10	30		1	" intend husb	Committee c/o Mr Riley	Max	6/28	10.35	1	0	1
11	✓ Mannista, Joannie	23	2		1	" call	sist Olga Orelia 360 E. 189th St. N.Y.C. Bronx	Bell	6/29	3.20	2	2	2
12	✓ Kelly, Mary A & 2 ch	5	24		3	" brother	husband 36 Hunter St Detroit Mich	Max	6/28	9.55	3	0	3
13	✓ Matila, Hilda	23	13		1	" tel $	Jeffrey Mrs. 199 Rolleston St. Detroit Mich	Bell	6/29	1.45	2	2	2
14	✓ Antilo, Toisten	25	5		1	" call	R.R. Ets Uncle Detroit Mich	Max	6/28	11.40	1	1	1
15	✓ Karlson, Kato W	17	13		1	" tel $	mother Ida 2056 Fifth Ave. N.Y.C.	Bell	6/30	1.32	3	3	3
16	✓ Kangas, Hilga	23	28		1	" tel $	R.R. Bro. Peter, 1516-7 St., Minneapolis Minn.	Max	7/1	3.30	1	1	1
17	✓ Shepherd, Mary J	9	24		1	" tel $	R.R. Sister Mrs Mary Mahi 3 of 151 Rock Mich	Max	6/27	2.10	0	0	0
18	✓ Heikkell, Tyra	23	27		1	" call	R.R. mother Mrs Charlie Shaffer, Edgar Mich	Max	6/27	5.10	0	0	0
19	✓ Matheson, Mary	6	30		1	" call	Aunt Mrs Chas Swanstate 356 W. 84th St. N.Y.C.	Bell	6/28	11.15	1	0	1
20	✓ Rodda, Lillian F	9	10		1	" call	Aunt Mrs Kate Empson 80 Franklin Ave Hempstead L.I. N.Y.	John	6/28	10.10	1	0	1
21	✓ [illegible] anna, Winnie	6	24		1	" call	husband Chas Nygate 700 Fay St. Stapleton	John	6/28	10.15	1	0	1
22	✓ Norgate, Margaret	7	21		1	" call	bro Jessie Sorte 49 Elizabeth St. Waterbury Conn.	Max	6/28	9.50	2	0	2
23	✓ Chard, Matilila A & ch	12	4		2	" tel $	Sister Mrs Emelia Anderson 107 Bowers St Bridgeport Conn	John	7/1	3.15	4	4	4
24	✓ Wylen, Anna	25	9		1	" tel $	R.R. Aunt Mrs Emelia Anderson	Max	6/21	5.45	0	1	0
25	✓ Oates, Richard	11	26		1	Med Hold	R.R. Declaration						
26	✓ McCarren, Katie	6	9		1	" call	sister Mary 74 3 Hewitt Ave N.Y.C. Bronx	Max	6/21	4.00	3	3	3
27	✓ Posola, Sonnia & ch	23	19		3	Ch in hosp	R.R. husband Charles St. 3436 Otis Point Bell		7/1				
28	✓ [illegible]		2	1			R.R. husband James K. 203 Marquette St. Dollarville Mich	John	6/28		4		
29	✓ [illegible]					" call	R.R. husband Oscar 24 175 Princeton Ave Detroit Mich	Bell	7/				
30	Sisola Hma	25	20				mother Emma 24 Detroit Point						

MAURETANIA

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

251

S. S. Mauretania (Cunard) arrived June 21, 191, M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Page	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Katsjanaka Lewis	23	26		1	Ab. E.I. 7/1 - 3rd insuf. at T.D.	C.H. factor Pa. to Princeton Mich	Sekl	7/1	5:00	July 6	6	6

Form 318
Form 318
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. .....

S. S. ..... Jan ..... *arrived* ..... , 19 , M., 252 , *from* .....

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	[illegible] Elizabeth 2nd C. B Murray John	9	15	[illegible]	1.100																		342
2	[illegible] Mary Mc Dermo[illegible]	7	7	[illegible]	[illegible]																		333
3	[illegible] William Mary	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		669
4	[illegible]	9	4	1	[illegible]																		June 3 3 4 July 7 7 5 10 10 10
5	[illegible] Jw via	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		444
6	[illegible] Joll	9	7	1	[illegible]																		June 3 3 4 July 7 6 5 10 10 9
7	[illegible]	22	21	1	ost																		111
8	[illegible] Simone	12	9	1	[illegible]																		
9	[illegible] Simone Giovanni	17	2	[illegible]	[illegible]																		June 8 9 9 12 July 24 24 21 3 3 3 3 3 3
10	[illegible]	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		2 2 1
11	[illegible] Jakob [illegible]	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				7/31	Pitt													June 6 6 8 July 16 16 14 3 3 3 3 12
12	[illegible] Sve[illegible]	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		June 6 5 4 July 6 6 4 12 12 12
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		212
14	NIELSEN Franz A Fesselius Andreas Lucia	23	9	4	Lac [illegible]										4:30	DAILY							4 4
15	[illegible] Alfred E			1	[illegible]										4:40	FINNAG[illegible]							
16	[illegible] Christe	24	6	1	[illegible]										4:00	[illegible]							
17	[illegible] Franz	23	23	1	[illegible]										4:50	DAILY							

Form 318
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. .....

253

S. MAURETANIA C MAID PORT: *arrived* 6/27/20 , 19 , M., , *from*.

Index No	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Excl. Date	Page	Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Page	Sec'y	Admitted Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper
18	MUIRHEAD James	7	9	3	[illegible]	4:00	ELLIGAN																		
	Anna																								
	Margaret																								
19	COSTANTINO ~~Nicholas~~ Militiade E	17	19	1	[illegible]	4:00	ELLIGAN																		
20	D'HAEM Petrus	19	18	4	[illegible]	4:30	SCHLARB																		
	Elisa																								
	Mathilda																								
	Marie																								
21	RODGERS Millie	9	12	6	[illegible]	4:00	SCHLARB																		
	Sereta																								
	Harry																								
	Dorothy																								
	Thomas																								
	WALLACE Wm James																								
22	CHURCHILL Martha	2	11	1	L.C	4:00	LEGLER																		
23	JOHN Edith	5	5	1	L.C	4:00	BOOH																		
24	John William	5	6	1	"	*Ex Interp. 6/25/20 - 1270*																			
25	Rivera Laina O.	23	8	1	Under 16	*Adm. C.B. 6/26/20 - 1000*																			

Flannery
Richardson

June 3 3 4
July 4 4 7
" 11 11 "
June 12 12 16
July 8 8 4
" 20 20 20

12 6 12

June 1 1 1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6467

June 25, 1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 13 1943, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 13 1943

DEC 13 1943

DEC 13 1943

Eva Jackson

Camera Operator

VOLUME #6468

LIST OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
From June 25th to June 27th, 1930.

	VESSEL	PORT	SHEETS
June 25th	Marianne	Seville	3
	Tanamo	Tela Hond	3
	Mt. Vernon	Sama	1
	Millinocket	Ponce	2
	Colinda	South Shields	2
	West Modus	Gibraltar	3
	Burnwell	Port Lobos	2
	Aurania	Savonia Italy	1
26th	Mystic	Rotterdam	2
	Absertea	Leghorn	2
	Jason	Yokohama	4
	Mar Mediterrania	Bilboa	1
	Ice King	Marseilles	3
	Melrose	Antwerp	3
	Houma	Brest	2
	Hastier	Antwerp	2
	Astoria	Genoa	2
	Charles Vern n	St. John	1
	Crowley	Buenos Aires	1
	Gregory	Liverpool	2
	Vindal	Halifax	1
	Wm. G. Warden	Mata Redonda	2
27th	Philadelphia	Curacao	13
	Wieldrecht	Hamburg	2
	Lepanto	Antwerp	3
	Hortensius	Cienfuegos	3
	Strathorne	Bordeaux	4
	Niagara	Bordeaux	52
	F. S. Burgoyne	Mahone Bay	1
	Egiantier	Genoa	2
	Dawnlite	Rosario	1
	Jennie M. Morse	Lisbon	2
	Bardic	London	3

6468

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6468

June 25-27, 1920.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 13 1943 day of ....., 194....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 13 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am now duly engaged in the practice thereof by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing _____ Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____ that may be required to note it.

_____ authorized to administer oaths

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

_____ aliens mentioned in the _____ of the _____

_____	Greek	_____
_____	Hebrew	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	Irish	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	Japanese	_____
_____	Korean	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ...

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITEI

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Uni
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], June 6, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
S.																	
1	DEPORTED	Arsoaga	Joaquin	21	M	S	laborer	NO	—	NO	Columbia Sp. Am	Cuba	Tuerma		Home	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Use red ink. See back and of the back of this sheet.

...ATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...BERS OF CREW

...having such aliens

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Sheet No. 1

...ular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

...NGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., June 25, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	Family name.	Given name and middle initial, if any.	Whether a citizen of the United States (yes or no).	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Whether able to read or write.	Nationality.	Last permanent residence.	Final destination.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever deported or excluded from the United States.	Whether ever had tuberculosis.	Whether ever had any mental or physical defect or disability.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes or No. / If yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

No 5 24th Br. [illegible] Divine Columbia Cundiamarca

3

...l of all

...on

...consigned to

...yn , and is

...a United States

...ssigned on

3. 1920

" "

" "

" "

April 27. 1920

[CONTINUED OVER]

...n. See other side.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—30

W Kelpie

[illegible]

1 MAS

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...ites, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., June 25, 1920

2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (If so, when?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	Cleveland	no	no	—	—		none	Sis	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	med	Br.	Br.	none	Columbia	Cundinamarca
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ....., (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S Marianne, from Seville Sp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Martinolich
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1920

at New York

J. C. Nott
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Age.* The age in this column should be expressed in years for persons over one year of age, and in months for persons under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.* Persons should be entered as either M male or F female.

Column 6. *Married or single.* The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7. *Nationality.* The entry should describe the race or people to which each alien belongs, as for example: Croatian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Polish, Russian, Scotch, Slovak, Spanish, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, or the like. The nationality of a person born in the United States is usually American, but the nationality of a native of Canada may be English, Irish, Scotch, or French, as the case may be. The nationality of a native of Germany may be German, or, if of Polish birth, Polish, etc. The nationality of a native of Austria-Hungary may be Austrian, Hungarian, Bohemian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Polish, Ruthenian, Slovak, etc., according to the facts. The nationality of a native of Turkey may be Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Greek, Albanian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Macedonian, Montenegrin, Servian, etc., according to the facts. The nationality of a native of Russia may be Russian, Finnish, Polish, Lithuanian, Ruthenian, Jewish, etc., according to the facts. The nationality of a native of Great Britain may be English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Canadian, Australian, East Indian, Egyptian, South African, West Indian, or the like, according to the facts. The nationality of a native of Mexico may be Mexican, Spanish, Indian, or the like, according to the facts. The nationality of a native of China may be Chinese, Canadian, Mexican, or the like, according to the facts. The nationality of a native of Japan may be Japanese, Korean, Chinese, Canadian, Mexican, or the like, according to the facts. The nationality of a native of Korea may be Korean, Japanese, Chinese, Canadian, Mexican, or the like, according to the facts. The nationality of a native of India may be East Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Canadian, Mexican, or the like, according to the facts. The nationality of a native of Egypt may be Egyptian, Arabian, Syrian, Turkish, Greek, Albanian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Macedonian, Montenegrin, Servian, etc., according to the facts. The nationality of a native of Australia may be Australian, English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Canadian, East Indian, Egyptian, South African, West Indian, or the like, according to the facts. The nationality of a native of South Africa may be South African, English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Canadian, East Indian, Egyptian, Australian, West Indian, or the like, according to the facts. The nationality of a native of the West Indies may be West Indian, English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Canadian, East Indian, Egyptian, Australian, South African, or the like, according to the facts. The nationality of a native of Central America may be Central American, Mexican, Spanish, Indian, or the like, according to the facts. The nationality of a native of South America may be South American, Spanish, Indian, or the like, according to the facts. The nationality of a native of Europe may be European, English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Canadian, East Indian, Egyptian, Australian, South African, West Indian, or the like, according to the facts. The nationality of a native of Asia may be Asian, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Canadian, Mexican, or the like, according to the facts. The nationality of a native of Africa may be African, English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Canadian, East Indian, Egyptian, Australian, South African, West Indian, or the like, according to the facts. The nationality of a native of Oceania may be Oceanian, English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Canadian, East Indian, Egyptian, Australian, South African, West Indian, or the like, according to the facts.

A person born in Ireland should be described as Irish and not as English. A person born in Scotland should be described as Scotch and not as English. A person born in Wales should be described as Welsh and not as English. A person born in Canada should be described as Canadian and not as English. A person born in Australia should be described as Australian and not as English. A person born in South Africa should be described as South African and not as English. A person born in the West Indies should be described as West Indian and not as English. A person born in Central America should be described as Central American and not as English. A person born in South America should be described as South American and not as English. A person born in Europe should be described as European and not as English. A person born in Asia should be described as Asian and not as English. A person born in Africa should be described as African and not as English. A person born in Oceania should be described as Oceanian and not as English.

Column 8. *Last permanent residence.* The entry should show the country of which the alien is a permanent resident. The entry should not be "United States" unless the alien has resided therein for a year or more immediately prior to embarkation. The entry should not be "Europe" or "Asia" or "Africa" or "Central America" or "South America" or "North America" or "Oceania" or "Australia" or "New Zealand" or "Pacific Islands" or "Philippine Islands" or "Hawaiian Islands" or "Japan" or "China" or "India" or "Egypt" or "Turkey" or "Russia" or "Mexico" or "Canada" or "Cuba" or "Haiti" or "Jamaica" or "Trinidad" or "Tobago" or "Barbados" or "Bermuda" or "Bahamas" or "Virgin Islands" or "Puerto Rico" or "Guam" or "Samoa" or "Tonga" or "Fiji" or "New Caledonia" or "Solomon Islands" or "Gilbert Islands" or "Marshall Islands" or "Caroline Islands" or "Mariana Islands" or "Palau" or "Yap" or "Truk" or "Ponape" or "Kusaie" or "Nauru" or "Ocean Island" or "Wake Island" or "Midway Islands" or "Johnston Island" or "Palmyra Island" or "Christmas Island" or "Fanning Island" or "Canton Island" or "Enderbury Island" or "Phoenix Islands" or "Line Islands" or "Gilbert and Ellice Islands" or "Solomon Islands" or "New Hebrides" or "Loyalty Islands" or "Society Islands" or "Marquesas Islands" or "Tuamotu Archipelago" or "Gambier Islands" or "Austral Islands" or "Cook Islands" or "Samoan Islands" or "Tonga Islands" or "Fiji Islands

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1611

Sheet No. 1

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

PORT OF New- York. N.Y.

July 13. 1920 , 19

I, master of the Italian (Nationality) S. S. "Marianne"

from port of Trieste , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	36	Number of seamen deserted	6
Number of seamen discharged	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	non
Number of seamen signed on at this port	7	Total crew this date	36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 25, 1920, consigned to Messrs Phelps Brothers & Co.; is now lying at Pier 7 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail July 13, 1920, for Italy via United States port of Norfolk. First port of call in United States this voyage was New - York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Lugnani Libero ✓	22	Italian	Trieste May 3. 1920
Petronio Giovanni ✓	19	"	" " "
Jurlina Natale ✓	34	"	" " "
Vianello Virgilio	16	"	" " "
Lutto Vladimiro ✓	24	"	Venezia April 27. 1920

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	18	Zorrer	Mario	4th	3/5-20	-	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'	158	"
	19	Sgherla	Giovanni	Chief fireman	27/12/19	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	158	"
	20	Delise	Narciso	mechanic	4/5/20	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6'	164	"
	21	Skollarsky	Giuseppe	Oiler	27/4/20	Venice	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	158	"
	22	Tvessa	Antonio	"	21/1-20	Trieste	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'2"	159	"
	23	Menoghi	Humberto	Fireman	27/4/20.	Venice	"	"	18	"	"	"	6'	158	"
	24	Sgur	Bruno	"	11/3/20	Baltimore	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'2"	160	"
	25	Negri	Giovanni	"	26/4/19.	Trieste	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'	158	"
	26	Zerovat	Giovanni	"	4/5/20	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'4"	157	"
	27	Ziberna	Mario	"	7/9/19.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'2"	176	"
	28	Marcato	Igino	"	4/5-20.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	155	"
	29	Moderich	Giovanni	1st Steward	29/4/19.	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6	157	"
	30	Stuparich	Giovanni	2nd Steward	30/2/19.	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
		Fetter	Enroe	Cook	5/11/19	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6'2"	164	"

Line "Cosulich" Societa Triestina de Navigazione

Owners

Local Agents Phelps Bros & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
De Luca Vincenzo	45	Italian	Napoli May 13 . 1[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Sgur Bruno	27	Italian	Baltimore Merz 13. 1[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1811

A Martinolich
Master.

[OVER.]

	17	Jess	Giuseppe	3rd	"	10/1-20.	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'	158	"
	18	Zovines	Mario	4th	"	3/1-20	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'	158	"
	19	Sgherla	Giovanni	Chief fireman		27/12/19.	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	158	"
	20	Delise	Narciso	Mechanic		4/5/20.	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6'	164	"
	21	Kollarkey	Giuseppe	Oiler		27/4/20.	Venice	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	158	"
	22	Ivessa	Antonio	"	"	21/1-20.	Trieste	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'2"	159	"
	23	Menoglio	Umberto	Fireman		27/4/20.	Venice	"	"	18	"	"	"	6'	158	"
	24	Sgur	Bruno	"	"	11/3/20.	Baltimore	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'2"	160	"
	25	Negri	Giovanni	"	"	26/4/19.	Trieste	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'	158	"
	26	Krovat	Giovanni	"	"	4/5/20	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'4"	157	"
	27	Liberna	Mario	"	"	7/9/19.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'2"	156	"
	28	Marcato	Ignino	"	"	4/5/20.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	155	"
	29	Moderich	Giovanni	2nd	Steward	29/4/19.	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6'	157	"
	30	Stuparich	Giovanni	2nd	Steward	20/2/19.	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
	31	Fetter	Eroe	Cook		15/11/19.	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6'2"	164	"

Line "Cosulich" Societa Triestina di Navigazione

Owners

Local Agents Phelps Bros.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

725
TOTALS.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Mariana", arriving at [illegible], 1920, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Martinolich	Antonio	√ Captain	31/12/19	Trieste	Accepted	Yes	41	Male	North Italian	Italian	5'6"	170	none
2	Grisillo	Francesco	√ 1st mate	18/12/19	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6'	160	"
3	Gladulich	Mario	√ 2nd "	18/12/19	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	158	"
4	Chabren	Giuseppe	√ 3rd "	18/12/19	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'1"	164	"
5	Zuanich	Domenico	√ Fireman	29/8/19	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'	156	"
6	Turini	Giovanni	√ Carpenter	3/5/20	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	158	"
7	Petronio	Giovanni	√ 1st 2nd 3rd Mariner	11/12/19	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	159	"
8	Turcovich	Giovanni	√ "	3/5/20	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'	160	"
9	Zambich	Antonio	√ "	3/5/20	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'1"	155	"
10	Jurlin	Natale	√ "	4/5/20	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'4"	158	"
11	Leotto	Vladimiro	√ "	27/4/20	Venice	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'	154	"
12	Mancinelli	Gioachino	Deck young	27/4/20	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'2"	156	"
13	Vianello	Virginio	√ "	1/5/20	Trieste	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	150	"
14	Lugnani	Libero	√ 1st mariner	11/12/19	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'	158	"
15	Tuffi	Pietro	√ Chief Eng.	22/8/19	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	6'	176	"
16	Delponte	Umberto	√ 2nd "	20/8-19	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	172	"
17	Jeos	Giuseppe	√ 3rd "	10/1-20	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'4"	168	"
18	Zorrer	Mario	√ 4th "	3/1-20	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'	158	"
19	Sgherla	Giovanni	√ Chief fireman	27/12/19	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	158	"
20	Delise	Narciso	√ mechanic	4/5/20	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6'	164	"
21	Cosulich	Giuseppe	√ Oiler	27/4/20	Venice	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	158	"
22	Tvrsa	Antonio	√ "	21/1-20	Trieste	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'2"	159	"
23	Menoglio	Umberto	√ Fireman	27/4/20	Venice	"	"	18	"	"	"	6'	158	"
24	Sgur	Bruno	√ "	11/3/20	Baltimore	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'2"	160	"
25	Negri	Giovanni	√ "	26/4/19	Trieste	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'	158	"
26	Zerovat	Giovanni	√ "	4/5/20	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'4"	157	"
27	Zibema	Mario	√ "	7/9/19	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'2"	176	"
28	Marcato	Egino	√ "	4/5/20	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	155	"
29	Moderich	Giovanni	√ 1st Steward	29/4/19	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6'	157	"
30	Stuparich	Giovanni	√ 2nd Steward	20/2/19	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
	Fetter	Enoe	√ Cook	5/11/19	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6'2"	164	"

Line "Cosulich" Societa Triestina di Navigazione

Owners

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Marianne, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. Martinelli
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of said aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and shipping.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Marianne", arriving at [illegible], 191[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
23 1	Fetter	Giuseppe	Cookhelper	11/12/19	Trieste	[illegible] months	Yes	21	masculine	North Italian	Italian	1'	154	none
22 2	Vedova	Pietro	Stewardhelper	14/1-20	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	6'2"	153	"
24 3	Duiz	Carlo	Fireman	29/8-19	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'	148	"
25 4	Di Luca	Vincenzo	"	14/1-20	Napoli	"	"	31	"	"	"	1'2"	159	"
26 5	Durso	Giuseppe	"	14/1-20	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	7'	156	"
	6													
	7													
	8													
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

AMERICAN CONSULAR AGENCY
ORAN - ALGERIA

Sem. May 25th 1920

[signature]

[illegible] AMERICAN CONSULAR AGENT

[illegible]tate of the United States
[illegible]merica at Gibraltar, Spain.
[illegible] . . . . . No. 548
[illegible]sel will probably sail for
New York May 28-1920.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
May 28 1920
GIBRALTAR

[illegible] Consul of the United
States of America.

S E E N

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Seville, Spain, June 5, 1920.

American Consul.

Service No. 745

No fee prescribed.

Line "Cosulich" Societa Triestina di Navigazione.

Owners

Local Agents E. Thelps. Brothers.

* See list of races on back hereof

Note—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 7, and 10 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Marianna, do declare
that the foregoing is a "a" and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule to which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

MEALS.

Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
56		
13	14	13
20	19	

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the additional tax prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Marianna

TOTALS.

Form 650

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

M—327

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. .....

S.S. Florence (Italy, 2nd) arrived June 25th, 1920, 12 M., from 6

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST GROUP. No.	MANIFEST No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
21	M. Arcoraga	Fagin																			June July	5 13	6 13	6 13
																						18	20	19

M. Arcoraga 42

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

...RT OR M...

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

PORT OF New York. N.Y.
June 26th, 1920

I, master of the H. Hudson S. S. "Tanano"
(Nationality)
from port of Cia. Hondura., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 57. Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 22 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 33 Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York June 24, 1920 consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co; is now lying at Pier #8 E.R., and is expected to sail June 29, 1920, for Norfolk and Port Limon
First port of call in United States
via United States port of
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. (signed on)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
A. Fernandez ✓	28	Spain.	
Ah Jun ✓	19	China	
Ch. Ahing	26	"	
Ch. Ahing	30	"	
I Long	24	"	
Ah Ping ✓	22	"	
Low Yook ✓	24	"	
Ch. Chong		Scot	5-7

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | |

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 599

...port of continental United States from a

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

Port of New York, N. Y.
June 26 1920

I, master of the H. Hudson (Nationality) S. S. "Tanamo"
from port of Tela, Honduras, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	57	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	22	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	33	Total crew this date	

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York June 26, 1920 consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co; is now lying at Pier #3 E.R., and is expected to sail June 29, 1920, for Norfolk and Port Limon via United States port of

First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

~~DESERTING~~ SEAMEN. (signed on)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
A. Fernandez ✓	28	Spain.	
Ah Lun ✓	19	Chinese	
Ch. Chiang ✓	26	"	
J. Long	30	"	
Ah Ping ✓	24	"	
Low Fook ✓	22	"	
Ch. Chopz	24	"	

14—16.3

[CONTINUED OVER]

16	Forsyth	William	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	U.S.A	5-7
17	Elliott	F.	1st ast Eng	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Noreway	5-6
18	Ahlgreen	A.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	U.S.A.	5-6
19	Lowell	G.L.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Scot	5-6
20	Murphy	John	Chief Refg	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Spain	5-6
21	Peretro	Manuel	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6
22	Fercher	[illegible]	3rd "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6
23	Suiros	Antonio	Firemen	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7
24	Tempamo	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5
25	Fernandez	Manuel L	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5
26	Tomriero	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6
27	Vig.	Julio	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6
28	Camacho	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-7
29	Do Harmaral	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7
30	Perez	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"					

Line Atlantic Fruit Co
" "
Owners
Local Agents

14 1220

* See list of names on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 6, 7, and 8 is punishable by a fine of not more than one hundred dollars.

papers.
upon

15

Page 2.

DISCHARGING SEAMEN.—(Continued) Signed on

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
A. Bonos	26	Spain	H Chung 31 China
A. Ariza	21	"	J. Casto 18 Spain
M. Lumpkin	19	"	Ah Yaw 24 China
C. Lopez	14	"	S. Lopez 29 Spain
M. Bortoman	18	"	W Valdespino 18. P.R.
J. Ausede		"	L Moye 21 P.R.
	23	DISCHARGED SEAMEN.	J. Soto 20 "

Name.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
M Domingez ✓	24	Brazil	New York June 9th 20
A Boa ✓	24	Spanish	" " "
D. Trevisco —	22	"	" " "
R. Carlos ✓	22	"	" " "
B. Hudson	38	Am	" " "
J. Blake	22	"	" " "
J. Vigo	22	Spanish	" " "
M. Trevino ✓	25	"	" " "
A Savoy —	22	"	" " "
J. Concho ✓	25	"	" " "
E. Martinez	29	"	" " "
A. Perez ✓	35	"	" " "
J. Camaral ✓	40	Portugues	" " "
R. Reilly	48	English	" " "
J Tolsen —	48	"	" " "
J Bow ✓	27	Hawian	" " "
J. Long ✓	30	China	" " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGN [illegible] PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
W. J. Aspinwall	34	Am	E Rios	35	Spain
" Robinson	41	"	E Lagos	27	"
J. Talbot	19	"	M. Quiga	27	"
W. Lasat	32	Russia	J Valos	31	"
A Nielsen	20	Norway	Francisco	19	"
J Takamuro	30	Japan	B. Fernandez	28	"
M. Flores	28	Mex	A. Albury	39	"
R Guy	21	Am	E Silva	22	"
L. Cotal	24	Spain	B Koway	28	"
J. Iranbe	36	Spain	J. Lorez	32	"

SEAMEN ~~LEFT IN HOSPITAL~~ Discharged

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
C Long ✓	27	China	New York June 10 20	
B Hoy	28	"	" " "	
O Kow ✓	37	"	" " "	
P. Blum	21	Am	" " "	
C. Pang	37	Spain	" " "	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. Hudson
Master.

Seamen signed on

L Jeung	29.	China
C Likup	35	"
Ow Woo	35	"
J. Gonzales		Spain

[OVER.]

16	Forsyth	William	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	U.S.A	5-7
17	Elliott	F.	1st ast Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Noreway	5-6
18	Ahlgreen	A.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	U.S.A.	5-6
19	Lowell	G.L.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Scot	5-6
20	Murphy	John	Chief Refg	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Spain	5-6
21	Peretro	Manuel	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6
22	Perez	Jose	3rd "	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8
23	Suiros	Antonio	Firemen	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7
24	Tempamo	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5
25	Fernandez	Manuel L	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5
26	Teriero	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6
27	Vig.	Julio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9
28	Camacho	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-7
29	Do Harmaral	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7
30	Perez	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					

Line Atlantic Fruit Co
" "
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

15

Form 880

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...ED ON A ... Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ...IENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S.Tanamo" , *arriving at* New York , , 19[illegible], *from the port of* Tela Hondu-

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ford	D.M.	Chief Off	June 8th.	N.Y	Yes	Yes		Male	White	British	56		
2	Pederson	K.M.	2nd "	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	U.S.A	55		
3	Blum	Aaron	3rd "	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	U.S.A	5-6		
4	W.Blair	William	Bosn "	" "	"	"	"	19	"	"	Nova Scotiaco	165		
5	Lipton	J.	Seamen "	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	Colombia	5-9		
6	Maclennan	William	" "	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	Scotland	5-5		
7	Morrison	William	" "	" "	"	"	"	29	"	"	[illegible]	5,6	140	
8	Mayo	P.	" "	" "	"	"	"	45	"	"	Spain	5-4		
9	Hudson	Bernard	" "	" 11	"	"	"	37	"	"	N.S	6-	170	
10	Rentas	Carlos	" "	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	Porto	5-5		
11	Bua	Antonio	" "	" 8	"	"	"	25	"	"	Italy	5-9	150	
12	Treaveiso	Demetrio	" "	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	Spain	5 9		
13	Paz	Gumersindo	" "	" "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-3	170	
14	Black	T.A.	Jr Wireless	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	U.S.A	5-9		
15	Karney	L.E.	Sr Wireless	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	U.S.A	5-5		
16	Forsyth	William	Chief Eng	" "	"	"	"	34	"	"	Scot	5-7		
17	Elliott	F.	1st ast Eng	" "	"	"	"	35	"	"	U.S.A	5-7		
18	Ahlgreen	A.	2nd "	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	Noreway	5-6		
19	Lowell	C.L.	3rd "	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	U.S.A.	5-6		
20	Murphy	John	Chief Refg	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	Scot	5-6		
21	Peretro	Manuel	2nd "	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	Spain	5-6		
22	Sanchez	[illegible]	3rd "	" "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6		
23	Suiros	Antonio	Firemen	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8		
24	Tempamo	Manuel	"	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7		
25	Fernandez	Manuel L	"	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5		
26	Tenriero	Manuel	"	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5		
27	Vig.	Julis	"	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6		
28	Camacho	Juan	"	" "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8		
29	Do Harmaral	Jose	"	" "	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-7		
30	Perez	Antonio	"	" "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7		

Line Atlantic Fruit Co
" "
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information may cause [illegible]

15

...ort of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[redacted]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 191[redacted]

[redacted]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

...list on this form...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

...papers.
...upon

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Tamamo" *, arriving at* New York *, 19[illegible], from the port of* Hala Hon,

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dominguez	Jose	Carpenter	June 11	N.Y.	Yes	yes	25	"	white	Spanish	5-8		
2	Pazos	Enrigue	Firemen	" 8	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6		
3	Domingo	Garcia	"	" "	" "	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7		
4	Pena	Francisco	"	" "	" "	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8		
5	Marchuet	Ricardo	Oiler	" "	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6		
6	O'Reilly	C.V.	Chief Stew	" "	" "	"	"	47	"	"	British	5[illegible]		
7	Tolson	E.[illegible]	2nd	" "	" "	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 5		"
8	Sang	Y[illegible]	C.Cook	" "	" "	"	"	25	"	"	China	52		"
9	Hon	O.H	Messmen	" "	" "	"	"	27	:	Yellow	"	5-3		"
10	Charles	Edward	"	" "	" "	"	"	20	"	"	Hawaiian	5-9		
11	Sang	Chang	Cook	" "	" "	"	"	29	"	"	China	5-8		
12	Chaw	Char	Messmen	" "	" "	"	"	30	"	"	China	5-8		
13	Bow	Tom	Cook	" "	" "	"	"	28	"	"	U.S.A Nat Hawaiian	5-3		
14	Kew	Chan	"	" "	" "	"	"	39	"	"	China	5-7		
15	Monge	Ucaldo	Mess Boy	" "	" "	"	"	21	"	White	Porto Rico	5-5		
16	Valdespino	William	"	" "	" "	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5		
17	Gonzalez	J.C.	"	" "	" "	"	"	19	:	"	Spain	5-6		
18	Lopez	Pablo	Messmen	: "	" "	"	"	31		"	"	5-6		
19	Weiss	L.V.	Seamen	" "	" "	"	"	26	"	"	Chile	5-3		
20	King	Edward	Oiler	" "	" "	"	"	33	"	"	Spain	5-9		
21	Feories	John	"	" "	" "	"	"	70	"	"	Scot	5-8		
22	Lopez	J	"	" "	" "	"	"	27	"	"	Spain	5-6		
23	Caskal	L[illegible]	"	" "	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4		
24	Lorenzo	Manuel [illegible]	Firemen	" "	" "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5;6		
25	Rivas	E[illegible]	Oiler	" "	" "	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-9		
26	Carrido	T	Firemen	" "	" "	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6		
27	Hudson	H.	Captain	" "	"	No	"	47	"	"	U.S.A	5 10		
28	Garcia	Antonio	Fireman	" "	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
29	Seijo	Jose	- do -	" "	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns [illegible] and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of not [illegible] or imprisonment [illegible] or both.

3. Failure to [illegible]
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of [illegible]

[illegible] papers.
[illegible] made upon

... port of continental United States from ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *of the* [illegible] *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

H. Hudson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 *day of* [illegible] *, 1917.*

Immigrant Inspector.

Francisco

6-26-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

papers.
de upon

4. List on this form only United States ...

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "TANAMO" #1 *sailing from* TELA HONDURAS, JUNE 19th, , 19 20, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. JUNE , 19 20

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Bowen	R. T.	26		M	M	Lynn, Mass. October 11th, 1893.		Lynn, Mass.
2	Bowen	Nilda L.	24		F	M	Wareham, Mass. March 24th, 1896.		" "
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 639

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

Port of New York, June 27th, 1920

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S.S. Mount Vernon

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	23	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	7	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	7	Total crew this date	23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 25th, 1920 consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co. ; is now lying at Stream, and is expected to sail June 27th, 1920, for Panama, Cuba

via United States port of First port of call in United States

this voyage was 5

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on
None			

[CONTINUED OVER]

16	Edwards,	Constantine	"	6/11-20. New York,	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5'	135	Scar on both hands
17	Eaton,	Claud	51589-N.Y. "	6/11-20	"	"	"	24	"	"	St.Lucia,Br.	5"7"	145	None
18	Bomfields,	Joseph	112623-N.Y. "	6/11-20	"	"	"	27	"	"	W.Africa.	5'5"	148	None
19	Williams,	Henry	72434-N.Y. "	6/11-20	"	"	"	22	"	"	" "	5'7"	145	None
20	Lewis,	Sam	24662-N.Y. "	6/11-20	"	"	"	24	"	"	Bermuda,Br.	5'8"	156	Cut scar right hand
21	Clark,	Albert	No Card "	6/11-20	"	"	"	32	"	"	Cuba	5'4"	150	None
22	Androus,	Eugene	No Card "	6/11-20	"	"	"	14	"	English	B.Honduras	5'2"	105	None
23	Gegg,	Macvey	J.1018-Mo. Messboy	2/5-19. Belize,B.H.										
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Atlantic Fruit Co.

Owner O. & A. Irgens,Bergen,Norway.

Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Co.,Philadelphia.

* See U. S. rules on back hereof.

Note—Failure to report all changes in crew as required by law is punishable by a penalty of one hundred dollars for each offense. See other side.

JUN 25 1920

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on
		leave	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
H. Williams ✓	27	W. Africa	June 10th 1920, New York
J. Bamfields ✓	25	St. Lucia	
E. Andrews ✓	32	Cuba	
A. Clark ✓	24	Bermuda	
C. Edwards ✓	23	Jamaica	
C. Eaton ✓	28		
S. Lewis ✓	22	W. Africa	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

M—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	Name	Age	Nationality.
E. Brooks	28	Jamaica			
J. Shinnery	22	St. Thomas			
W. Jarrett	23	Jamaica			
D. Appelwhite	29	Trini			
C. Carlain	28	Jamaica			
W. Osborne	29				
L. Scott	19	Barbados			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

C. Ingebrigtsen
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Eaton,	Claud	51089-N.Y.	"	6/11-20	"	"	"	20	"	"	" " 5'5'	135	Scar on both hands
18	Bomfields,	Joseph	112623-N.Y.	"	6/11-20	"	"	"	24	"	"	St.Lucia,Br. 5"7"	145	None
19	Williams,	Henry	72434-N.Y.	"	6/11-20	"	"	"	27	"	"	W.Africa. 5'5"	148	None
20	Lewis,	Sam	24662-N.Y.	"	6/11-20	"	"	"	22	"	"	" " 5'7"	145	None
21	Clark,	Albert	No Card	"	6/11-20	"	"	"	24	"	"	Bermuda,Br. 5'8"	156	Cut scar right hand
22	Androus,	Eugene	No Card	"	6/11-20	"	"	"	32	"	"	Cuba 5'4"	150	None
23	Gegg,	Macvey	J.1018-Mo.	Messboy	2/5-19	Belize,B.H.	Ua	"	14	"	English	B.Honduras 5'2"	105	None
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .... Atlantic Fruit Co.

Owners .... O. & A. Irgens,Bergen,Norway.

Local Agents .... Atlantic Fruit Co.,Philadelphia.

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THF S OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. Mount Vernon, , *arriving at* ~~Philadelphia~~ New York, June 24th , 19 20, *from the port of* Port Sama, Cuba, 6/9/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED- When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ingebrigtsen,	Carl	J.235-Mo. Master	7/17-17,	Galvestion	No	Yes	43	Male	Scandinav.	Norwegian	6'2"	165	None
2	Nilsen,	Ole,J.	J.196-Mo. 1/officer	2/28-19,	Mobile,Ala.	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	168	None
3	Qvale,	Kristoffer	8926-N.O. 2/officer	10/21-19,	N.Orleans,	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	150	Scar left side neck
4	Jorgensen,	Jorgen	J.063-Mo. Chief Engi.	11/5-18,	Mobile,Ala.	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	220	Tattoo on right forearm
5	Johanson,	Frithjof S.	093 Second Eng.	12/19-18	" "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	150	Limp on right leg
6	Ivarson,	Karl	133150-N.Y. Third Eng.	5/13-20	Philadelp.	"	"	31	"	"	Swedish	5'9"	165	None
7	Pettersen,	Edvard	1101 Steward	9/12-19,	Mobile,Ala.	"	"	30	"	"	Norwegian	5'8"	158	None
8	Pettersen,	Hjalmar	P.6452 Cook	5/13-20	Philadelp.	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7½"	150	None
9	Pedersen,	Elias	2454-N.O. Carpenter	2/27-20	N.Orleans,	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'5"	145	None
10	Prescott,	Arthur	12967-N.O. Sailor	6/11-20	New York,	"	"	44	"	W.Indian	Barbados,	5'6"	150	Scar L eye
11	Armstrong,	Leopald	142833-N.Y. "	6/11-20	" "	"	"	29	"	"	Jamaica,Br.	5'8"	155	None
12	De Leon,	Julio	19495-N.O. "	11/26-19.	Veracruz,Mex.	"	"	20	"	Spanish	B.Honduras	5'5"	130	None
13	De Leon,	Leonidas	19494-N.O. "	11/26-19	" "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'3"	125	Cut scar on right arm
14	Anderson,	Georg	J.242-Mo. Fireman	11/10-19	N.Orleans	"	"	33	"	African	"	5'10"	165	None
15	Garcia,	Nimeses	20389-N.O. "	2/3-20.	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	168	Cut scar on right arm
16	Edwards,	Constantine	122804-N.Y. "	6/11-20.	New York,	"	"	33	"	"	Jamaica,Br.	5'8"	150	None
17	Eaton,	Claud	51589-N.Y. "	6/11-20	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5'	135	Scar on both hands
18	Bomfields,	Joseph	112623-N.Y. "	6/11-20	" "	"	"	24	"	"	St.Lucia,Br.	5'7"	145	None
19	Williams,	Henry	72434-N.Y. "	6/11-20	" "	"	"	27	"	"	W.Africa.	5'5"	148	None
20	Lewis,	Sam	24662-N.Y. "	6/11-20	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	145	None
21	Clark,	Albert	No Card	6/11-20	" "	"	"	24	"	"	Bermuda,Br.	5'8"	156	Cut scar right hand
22	Androus,	Eugene	No Card "	6/11-20	" "	"	"	32	"	"	Cuba	5'4"	150	None
23	Gegg,	Macvey	J.1018-Mo. Messboy	2/5-19.	Belize,B.H.	"	"	14	"	English	B.Honduras	5'2"	105	None
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners Atlantic Fruit Co.
O. & A. Irgens,Bergen,Norway.
Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Co.,Philadelphia.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JUN 25 1920

JUN 28 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carl Engelbretsen, master of the Amer. S.S. Mount Vernon do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place outside the United States. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 of rule 10 of the Immigration Rules to which appear below.

Carl Engelbretsen
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 17th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

Mount Vernon

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or contracted with, specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or lists containing such manifest, or such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations require; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, the name of any alien who has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with all information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed who were not employed at the time of the original report but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of any who have been signed on and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such alien seamen, and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom a correct list or report is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question or the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and visaing crews.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When no arriving seaman is a workaway, a declaration to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of penalty to the said section has been posted by said section or to that prescribed by section 3 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Scotch Irish (Northern Ireland).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hindu (Asiatic).	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Willamette, arriving at [illegible], 191 , from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Has no passport	1 Nelsen	Conrad J.	Master ✓		Baltimore	To be paid off	Yes		Male	Scandinavian	U. S. A.			
	2 S. A. Youmshaw		1st [illegible]	May 31/1920	"	"	"	35	"	Russian	Russian	5'	10	165 all one
11771	3 Russell	Finley	✓	June 1/920	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Dutch	U.S.A.	5.6"	138	Tattooed on arms
Has no passport	4 Kemley	Howard	✓	May 31/1920	"	"	"	19	"	American	U.S.A.	5.6"	140	none
21278	5 Wetmert	J. J.	✓	May 31/1920	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5"	[illegible]	Tattooed star on left arm
11878	6 Duncan ✓	Wallace	✓	May 31/1920	"	"	"	19	"	British	British	5.9"	[illegible]	Flags on left arm
37613	7 Evans	Joseph A	✓ A13	May 31/1920	"	"	"	23	"	American	U.S.A.	5.5"	143	Tattooed on right arm
Has no passport	8 Kerwin	William J	✓	May 31/1920	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4"	145	Tattooed on left arm [illegible]
Has no passport	9 Sonberg	Carl	✓	May 31/1920	"	"	"	23	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5.7"	165	Prone
3739	10 Osberg	Charles	✓	May 3/1920	"	"	"	27	"	"	Swede	5.7"	152	none
2614	11 [illegible]	Edgar	✓	May 31/1920	"	"	"	34	"	British	British	5.9"	160	none
Has no passport	12 Danne	Haakon	✓	May 31/1920	"	"	"	29	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.6"	160	Tat: chest and arms
38514	13 Jaywood	James St	✓ U.S.	May 31/1920	"	"	"	23	"	American	U.S.A.	5.6"	139	none
Has no passport	14 Gugez ✓	Jose	✓	May 31/1920	"	"	"	35	"	Spaniard	Spaniard	5.6"	142	"
7046	15 Long	W. H.	Chief Eng	May 31/920	"	"	"	39	"	American	U.S.A.	6.0"	[illegible]	Initials tattood left arm
12435	16 Rizzo	Frank. S.	1st Asst Eng	May 31/1920	"	"	"	34	"	Italian	"	5.6"	145	Left jaw double size
592	17 Van Vlect	Peter	2nd	May 31/1920	"	"	"	42	"	Dutch	"	5.7"	15[illegible]	Tattood on arm
10172	18 Gilbert	Christian	3rd	May 31/1920	"	"	"	24	"	American	"	5.8"	15[illegible]	Tats: chest right arm
14111	19 Danish	Chas	Cler	May 31/1920	"	"	"	52	"	Scandinavian	"	5.9"	190	Scar on chin
32957	20 Karlson ✓	K.	[illegible]	May 31/920	"	"	"	45	"	Finnish	Finnish	5.7"	165	Tat: on right hand
11567	21 Segovia	Manuel	✓	May 3/920	"	"	"	35	"	Spaniard	Spaniard	5.6"	180	Tat: woman tattooed on arm
20690	22 [illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman	May [illegible]/20	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.8"	155	none
714	23 [illegible]	Cecil	[illegible]	May 3/120	"	"	"	21	"	American	U.S.A.	5.7"	145	none
9519	24 Nieboonger	Charles	"	May 31/920	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9"	151	"
5420	25 Wright	John	"	May 31/1920	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8"	165	Tattooed left arm
57821	26 Hernandez	Rafa	"	May 31/1920	"	"	"	21	"	Chilian	Chilian	5.8"	151	none
Has no passport	27 Pinero	Antonio	"	May 31/920	"	"	"	28	"	Spaniard	Spaniard	5.7"	150	"
57	28 Palma	Adelaide	Coal Passer	May 31/1920	"	"	"	19	"	Mexican	Mexican	5.5"	150	Scar on left neck none
31091	29 Brown	George St	"	May 31/920	"	"	"	24	"	American	U.S.A.	5.8"	146	[illegible]
Has no passport	30 Dugan	[illegible]	"	May 31/1920	"	"	"	19	"	American	U.S.A.	5.7"	40	none

Line [illegible]
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 2, (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at any United States port from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival a manifest of the alien passengers and aliens employed on board, stating as to each such alien his name, age, sex, calling, nationality, last permanent residence, and final destination, whether he has a ticket through to such destination, whether his passage is paid by himself or by others, whether in possession of money, and if so how much, whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so what relatives or friends and their names and addresses, whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where, whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether a polygamist, whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and such other items of information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and shall be regularly and personally signed by such owner, agent, consignee, or master and by the chief officer, in writing, as to the correctness of the facts stated therein. Such manifest shall be prepared and signed at the time of the departure of the vessel from the last foreign port or place, except that in the case of vessels touching at ports in contiguous territory of the United States solely for the purpose of taking on board passengers destined to the United States, the immigrant inspector at the first port in the United States at which the vessel arrives shall have the right to require the master to deliver a manifest of such passengers, and to refuse to permit the passengers to land from the vessel giving a description of each, after together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel from the last port in the United States such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall deliver to such immigrant inspector a further list containing the names of all aliens employed on board who were not employed when the manifest was prepared on arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of aliens, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the chief officer of the vessel lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or to report and prove cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, in addition to any penalty which the Secretary of Labor may, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not rendered or a true report is not made as above required; and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such tax, and, in the event such taxes imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be cleared or permitted to depart. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such tax.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and inspecting aliens.*—Arriving and departing aliens shall be manifested on the blank forms provided by the Department for the purpose, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving alien is not manifested, or is not found to be properly listed thereon, the inspection officer shall require the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel to prepare a supplemental list containing the name of such alien, and shall exact from the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel the penalty prescribed by section 36 for each alien not properly manifested, unless it is shown to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel has complied with the requirements of section 36 in respect to the alien concerned, or that the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel could not have ascertained the facts in relation to the alien required to be stated in the manifest. Where a supplemental list is required by section 36 to be prepared by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel, no penalty for failure to report or to list prescribed by section 36 having been served, the duplicate specified in Rule 2, subd. 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
Form 680
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 191 , from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Passport number														
10243 1	Ohashi		Steward	May 31/920	Baltimore	To be payed off	yes	32	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5.7"	165	none
125219 2	Koriama	Koje	1st Cook	May 31/920	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7"	145	"
13223 3	Kawand	Tokiya	2nd "	May 31/1920	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6"	140	"
5084 4	Ruiz	Manuel	Messroom	May 31/1920	"	"	"	21	"	Peruvian	Peruvian	5.6"	145	pockmarked
72003 5	Haruo	Ishii	"	May 31/1920	"	"	"	29	"	Japanese	Japanese	5'8"	140	none
631 6	~~Edward~~ Aymard	Elwood	"	May 31/1920	"	"	"	19	"	Cubannegro	USA	5.9	139	"
38820 7	Kippin	Bernard H	Wiper	May 31/1920	"	"	"	18	"	Russian	USA	5.2"	131	Left left leg
	8													
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line:

Owner:

Local Agents:

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 2, 4, 6, 14, and 15 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E G Wilson
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at any United States [illegible] foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival [illegible] a complete list of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions for which they were shipped, the names from which and where they were respectively engaged or contracted for, and the terms upon which they are employed, and the intended length of their stay in the United States, and the names of those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or [illegible] and such other information in relation thereto as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel to which a list of aliens is required to be delivered as aforesaid, before the departure of such vessel from the last port outside the United States, to report, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien [illegible] has unlawfully landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with his name, if known, and any information in his possession which may lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any vessel from a port in the United States for a port outside thereof it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to each immigration officer in charge at the port of departure a list, certified to in the manner provided for in this section, containing the names of all aliens employed who were not employed at the time of the vessel's arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver such list of aliens employed at the time of arrival or of departure, or both, as required by this section, or in case the list of aliens arriving and departing as reported by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel shall not agree with the number of aliens actually on board such vessel upon her arrival at or departure from such port, except in cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom a correct report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a transire pass to any port in a foreign country or to another district of the United States while any fine imposed upon it under the provisions of this section remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the final determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD 3. *Manifesting, registering, and taking passage of* [illegible]. Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section [illegible]. When an arriving seaman [illegible] is to be upon to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

b. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel [illegible] required by section 36 to have been [illegible] shall not [illegible] unless notice of intention to do so has been received from the [illegible] or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the report specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MAN — VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of — the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Sheet No. 1

Vessel

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name		(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ohlemutz					
2	Allen					
3	Peterson					
4	Gummer					
5	Greenlee					
6	Kelley					
7	McDono					
8	Miller					
9	Blour					
10	Crau					
11	Co.	[SEAL]				
12	Le					
13	S					
14	Davis					
15	Nixon					
16	~~Elear~~					
17	Tierney					
18	Byrnes	Gerald				
19	Shattuck	Arthur				
20	Peters	Fred	Cook	Asser.	Nal.	
21	May	Julian M				
22	McCormick	John H.	Steward			
23	Frankenheuser		2nd Cook			
24	Shellhammer	Ray	3rd			
25	Lanarsdale	William E	Messman			
26	Flinn	James				
27	Foucrie	Herbert E	Mess			
28	Murray	Theodore P				
29						
30						

(FORM No. 82—CONSULAR)
(Corrected April, 1913)

CERTIFICATE OF SHIPMENT OF SEAMEN TO BE ATTACHED TO CREW LIST AND SHIPPING ARTICLES

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

S/S Colinda

Newcastle-on-Tyne, England
May 11, 1920.
(Place of shipment) (Date of shipment)

I hereby certify that the seamen hereinafter named have been duly shipped at this port, before me upon the terms and conditions set opposite their names, respectively, viz:

NAME	Station	Age	Height Feet	Height Inches	Nationality	Lay or share of oil or cargo	Monthly wages	VOYAGE
Jim Flynn	Mess M	20	6	-	Amer		$70	
J. Conway	O D	19	5	6	Amer		$75	
D. B. Paloff	C P	19	5	7	Rus		$75	

Wm C. Coumbe
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2), 3), 4), and 5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1380

Form 840
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MA

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel S/S Colindo

Sheet No. 1

RS OF CREW

tives of any vessel having such aliens

16

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ohlemuta	Henry	U.S.A.	5'10	160	
2	Allen.	Lyman	"	5'11	160	
3	Peterson	Nel	"	5'0	160	
4	Gummer	Edward	"	5'11	145	
5	H. Greenlaw	Jr.	"	5'5"	150	
6	Kelley	Joseph	"	5'7	135	
7	McDonough	Patrick	"	6'0	190	
8	Miller	Albert	"	5'11	180	
9	Blount	Edward	"	5'8	150	
10	Crawley	[illegible]	"	5'6	135	
11	Conway	J.C.	"	5'9"	130	
12	J.C.C.		"	5'9"	150	
13	Smith		"	5'0	150	
14	Davis		"	5'11	150	
15	Nixon	Same.	"	5'7	135	
16	~~Edward~~		"	5'7	160	
17	Tierney	[illegible]	"	5'10	155	
18	Byrnes	Gerald.	"	5'6	135	
19	Shattuck	Arthur	"	5'7	150	
20	Peters	Fred	Geo. Lasser, Mgr.	5'9	145	
21	May	Julian M.	" 20	5'6"	150	
22	McCormick	~~John~~ H.	Steward " 3	5'9	175	
23	Frankenheuser		2nd Cook " 3	5'10	160	
24	Shellhammer	Ray	3rd " " 3	5'9	140	
25	Lanarsdale	William E	Messman " 2	5'6	130	
26	Flynn	James	" " 31	Newcastle " " 20	6'0	130
27	Doucette	Herbert E	Mess " 5	Hamburg " " 25	5'5	130.
28	Murray	Theodore F	Wiper " 5	" " " 29	5'8"	150
29						
30						

(FORM No. 82. CONSULAR)
(Corrected April, 1913).

CERTIFICATE OF SHIPMENT OF SEAMEN TO BE ATTACHED TO CREW LIST AND SHIPPING ARTICLES

15

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

S/S Colindo

Newcastle-on-Tyne, England
(Place and date)
May 1, 1920.

I hereby certify that the seamen hereinafter named have been duly shipped at this port, before me upon the terms and conditions set opposite their names, respectively, viz:

NAME	Station	Age	Height Feet	Height Inches	Nationality	Lay or share of oil or cargo	Monthly wages	VOYAGE
Jim Flynn	Mess M	20	6	-	Amer		$70	
J. Conway	C P	19	5	6	Amer		$75	
D. B.Peloff	C P	19	5	7	Rus		$75	

[SEAL]

1-121

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16—1240

* See list of names on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...1...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., arriving at ..., ..., 19..., from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ohlemutz	Henry	Master		Portland. Ore.		Yes				U.S.A.	5'10	160	
2	Allen.	Lyman L	1st Mate	May 5.20	Hamburg	Yes	"	29	M	White	"	5'11	161	
3	Peterson	Vic.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'3	160	
4	Gummer	Edward	Gorrett 3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11	145	
5	Greenlee	Martin	O.S.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	150	
6	Kelley	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	135	
7	McDonough	Patrick O.	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	~~No~~	38	"	"	"	6'0	190	
8	Miller	Albert	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'11	180	
9	Blount	Edward K	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8	150	
10	Crawley	~~Thos~~ Earle	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	135	
11	Conway	[illegible]	Oiler	May 31.20	Newcastle	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	126	
12	[illegible]					"	"	4'	"	"	"	5'9"	150	
13	Smith	[illegible]	"		Hamburg	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'	160	
14	Davis		Wtr Tender	Nov.21.19	Norfolk	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11	150	
15	Nixon	James E	Fireman	May 5.20	Hamburg	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	135	
16	~~Edward~~							48	"	"	"	5'7	160	
17	Tierney	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'10	155	
18	Byrnes	Gerald	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6	135	
19	Shattuck	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	150	
20	Peters	Fred	Cook & Asst.	May 6	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9	145	
21	May	Julian M	"	" 20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
22	McCormick	~~John~~ H.	Steward	" 5	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9	175	
23	Frankenheuser	[illegible]	2nd Cook	" 5	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10	160	
24	Shellhammer	Ray	3rd "	" 5	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9	140	
25	Lanarsdale	William E	Messman	" 2	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	130	
26	Flynn	James	"	" 31	Newcastle	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'0	150	
27	Boucher	Herbert E	Mess	" 5	Hamburg	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5	130.	
28	Murray	Joseph F	S.P.	" 5	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8	150	
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16 1240

* See list of races on back hereof
Note.—Failure to furnish fuller correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew now on board said vessel, and that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Ohlsen
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge at the port of arrival a list containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, and such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to said immigrant officer a further list containing the names of all such employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave a part thereof at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and if none, then a list of those who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arrival and departing employees, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector or customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom a correct entry is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, whether or not the same shall be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted pending the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the Department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *Lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

17

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... , arriving at ..... , ... 2 , 191-, from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4					Hamburg									
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16	Hampen		John		May 10.	Hamburg			44		Switzerland	5 7	165	
17	Cleary		John		" 5	"			48		England	5 7	130	
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ARRIVED
JUN 25 1926
Aliens
143

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel West Modus *, arriving at* New York *,* June *, 1920 , from the port of* Gibraltar

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brown	Walter C.	✓ 1st Off.	Mar. 5	N.Y.	Paid off	yes	39	m	Amer.	Am.	5-8	160	
2	Cunningham	G.W.	✓ 2nd "	" 25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	135	
3	Gray	Rodney	✓ 3rd. "	do	do	do	do	22	"	"	"	5-7	175	
4	Griffin	J.J.	✓ Surp.	do	do	do	do	30	m	"	"	5-11	150	
5	Bonnoitt	F.K.	✓ Btswn	do	do	do	do	25	m	"	"	5-10	150	
6	Otto Nuest	Otto	✓ A.B.	do	do	do	do	22	"	"	"	5-6	175	
7	Sexton	Will F.	✓ do	do	do	do	do	24	"	"	"	5-6	140	
8	Boe	John	✓ do	do	do	do	do	21	"	Norwegian Nat.	"	5-11	150	
9	Christakis	[illegible]	✓ do	do	do	do	do	30	"	Greece	Greek	5-6	140	
10	Madsen	C.C.	✓ do	do	do	do	do	24	"	Denmark	Danish	5-6	160	
11	Richardson	G.	✓ do	do	do	do	do	20	m	Sweden	Swede	5-8	165	
12	Packlen	Geo.A.	✓ do	do	do	do	do	26	m	Finland	Fin	6	180	
13	McClellen	Geo.S.	✓ do O.S.	do	do	do	do	21	m	U.S.	U.S.	5	150	
14	Burns	William	✓ do	do	do	do	do	19	"	"	"	5-8	150	
15	Waters	John	✓ do	do	do	do	do	18	m	do	do	5-7	150	
16	Lonse	Harry-W.	✓ Chief Eng	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	"	do	do	5-10	170	
17	Perry	John Wilton	✓ 1st Asst	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	"	do	do	5-11	170	
18	Myo	[illegible]	✓ 2nd. "	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	"	do	do	5-7	135	
19	Gilchrist	Samuel	✓ 3rd. "	do	do	do	do	23	"	do	do	5-7	150	
20	Youngs	Harry W.	✓ Cadet	do	do	do	do	18	m	do	do	5-10	160	
21														
22	Glass	David	✓ do	do	do	do	do	1	m	do	do	5-8	150	
23														
24	Anders	C.A.	✓ Oiler	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	"	do	do	5-8	150	
25	Nolan	Nolan	✓ do	Mar 26	do	do	do	19	m	do	do	5-7	150	
26	Horner	Leslie	✓ Watertender	" 5	do	do	do	[illegible]	"	Newfld.	Nfld.	5-6	140	
27	Barrett	J.J.	✓ do	do	do	do	do	21	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-8	150	
28														
29	Stern	Samuel	do	do	do	do	do	19	"	"	do	5-8	150	
30	Blaine	Alvin	✓ Fireman	do	do	do	do	19	"	do	do	do	150	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1,40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

19

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel West Modus *, arriving at* Gibraltar *,* May 30. *, 19*20 *, from the port of* Casablanca

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Christakis	Stavros	A.B.	Mar.25	New York	no	yes	30	m	Greek	Greek	5	6	
2	C.C.Madsen	Charles	"	do	do	no	"	34	m	Danish	Dane	5	6	
3	Richardson	Geo.	"	do	do	"	"	30	m	Swedish	Swede	5	8	
4	Macklen	Geo.A.	"	do	do	no	yes	30	m	Finland	Fin	6	-	
5	Hun men San		Steward	do	do	no	"	35	m	China	China	5	7	
6	Sang Men		Ch.Ck.	do	do	"	"	42	m	do	do	5	5	
7	Kung Yen Wong		2nd.Ck.	do	do	no	no	30	m	do	do	5	4	
8	James McAlly	James B.	Oiler	Mar.1	Phila.	no	yes	27	m	Ireland	Irish	5	8	
9	Ach Kat		utility	Mar.25	N.Y.	no	no	21	m	China	China	5	4	
10	San Ah Sang		Messman	do	"	no	no	24	m	do	do	5	5	
11	Wong Eng Yong		do	do	"	no	no	22	m	do	do	5	5	
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

(... 168
... ica at Gibraltar, Spain
Seen. . . . . E. 349
Vessel will probably sail for
New York on June
1920

AMERICAN CONSULATE
June
1920
GIBRALTAR

Consul of the United States of America.

Line Livermore & Knorr & Co.
Owners U.S.Shipping Board
Local Agents Turner & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full correct information in columns [illegible] subjects the master to penalties [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. Schofield., of the S.S. Kroonland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position as they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who where not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of these, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as herein required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 550
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel West Modus, *arriving at* New York, June, 19 20, *from the port of* Gibraltar

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2	Rock	Walter	✓ oiler	Mar.25	N.Y.	Paid off	yes	23	m	U.S.	U.S.	5-7	135	
3	De Wolfe	Edwin	✓ fireman	do	do	do	do	20	m	do	do	5-4	135	
4	Chismall	Michael	✓ wiper	do	do	do	do	18	m	do	do	5-3	140	
5	Reimer	William H.B.	✓ do	do	do	do	do	30	m	do	do	5-6	140	
6	Hun men San		✓ 170014 ch.stwd	do	do	do	do	35	m	china	china	5-7	135	
7	Sang Man	✓	✓ 170013 ch.ck.	do	do	do	no	42	m	do	do	5-5	135	
8	Hang Enf Wong	✓	✓ 2nd ck	do	do	do	no	30	m	do	do	5-4	130	
9	Aoh Hak	X	✓ 170035 utility	do	do	do	no	21	m	do	do	5-4	140	
10	San Ah Sing	X	✓ messman	do	do	do	no	24	m	do	do	5-2	130	
11	Wong Eng Fong	✓	✓ 170254 "	do	do	do	no	22	m	do	do	5-2	130	
12	B.David	Liovegildo	✓ 34973 Messboy	do	do	do	yes	20	m	Phili.Is.	U.S.	5	145	
13	Salvadore	Federico	✓ do	do	do	do	do	19	m	do	do	5	140	
14	Ward	R.S.	✓ ch.rdo	do	do	do	do	22	m	U.S.	do	5-7	140	
15	Houtz	L.L.	✓ Supercargo	do	do	do	do	28	m	do	do	6	180	
16	McMally	James B.	✓ 35523 Dk/Eng	Apr 3	Phila.	do	do	42	m	Ireland	nat.	5-5	175	
17	Swift	John	✓ fireman	2	do	do	do	20	m	U.S.	U.S.	5-8	130	
18	Adams	James	✓ wiper	2	do	do	do	25	m	do	do	5 8	150	
19	Brown	C.R.	✓ Ass.Super.	Jun 5	Gibraltar	do	do	45	m	do	do	5-8	140	
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line . . . . . .

Owners

Local Agents

14- 1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were severally shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off or discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of such arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been employed and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or so reporting, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion as herein required, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or such report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall receive clearance pending the determination of the question of liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted pending the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—2015

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

21

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

July 21, 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Burmall

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 29 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 33 — Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Thursday, June 24, 1920, consigned to The Texas Company; is now lying at Pt. of 25 St. Brklyn., and is expected to sail July 21, 1920 for Port Lobos, Mexico.

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—2015

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	18	Sturman	William C.	K-22[illegible]5	27 yrs.	"			28	American	"	5.8 160
	19	Bilbao	Justo	[illegible]	14 yrs.	"			40	Spanish	Spanish	5.8 160
N.C.	20	Sol	Manuel	151356	14 yrs.	"			25	"	"	5.9 170
	21	Shelly	Thomas	[illegible]	14 yrs.	"			42	"	Amer.	5.9 195
N.C.	22	Kaupiua	George B	"	22 yrs.	"			27	"	Pac. Islander	Hawaii 5.10 210
	23	Yowell	Ira	K-2057	22 yrs.	"			32	"	"	" 5.6 145
	24	Naone	Philip	[illegible]	22 yrs.	"			19	"	"	" 5.6 120
	25	Daniels	Lee Roy	K-[illegible]	May 25	Newport News			22	"	Amer.	Amer. 5.10 150
	26	Wysocka	Frank W.	K-13651/2	25 yrs.	"			19	"	"	" 5.8 140
	27	Carey	Philip	K-[illegible]	April 29	Providence			17	"	"	" 6.0 145
	28	Swasey	Lee R.	K-[illegible]	May 27	Newp. News.			18	"	"	" 5.6 134
	29	Nunnery	Roe	K-W017 3/12	31 yrs.	"			26	"	"	" 5.11 160
	30	~~H. J.~~ Marcusson	Kristian	Master		Aptum Russia			~~48~~ 41	"	Norwegian	" 5.6 [illegible] Not on board

Line Columbus Shipping Co
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Columbus Shipping Co 29 Broadway

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Frank L. Salisbury		American	Prov'dence Rhode Island
Dick Richert		German	" "
Harry Bennett		American	" "
Niels Holm		Norwegian	" " "
J. C. Smith		English	Newport News. Va.
A. R. Labreque		American	Providence R. I.
Joseph de Vito		American	" "
Joseph Bernardi		American	" "
E. Hoffman		Dutch	Newport News Va.
I. McEwan		Scotch	" "
J. Mitchel		American	" " "
Ray Strom		American	Providence R. I.
J. C. Jensen		Danish	" "
E. L. Kaadt		American	" " "
Wm. Ohmann		American	" " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1613

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
H. W. Toth		American	W. B. Andrew		American
Fritz Laurent		Swedish	Howard A. Jackson		American
Lars Olsen		American	Reidar Budski		Norwegian
Oscar Mytten		Norwegian	Frank Paterno		American
Carl A. Norman		Swedish	G. Montenegro		Costa Rican
John Pattson		Russian	H. Dokallus		American
Michele le Roberts		Italian	W. Pfeffer		American
L. Giovanni		Italian	A. Schafer		American
George Hansen		Norwegian	H. Lundgren		American
Leo L Provost		Canadian	H. B. Everett		American

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Steenman	William C.		27			
19	Lima-	Justo		40	Spanish	Spanish	5.8
20	Sol	Manuel		25	"	"	5.7
21	Skelly	Thomas		42	"	Amer. Citizen	5.7
22	Kaufman	George B.		27	"	Am. Citizen. Hawaii	5.10
23	Howell	Dan		32	"	"	5.6
24	Moore	Chas.	Fireman	9	"	"	5.1
25	Daniels	Lee Roy	Fireman	22	"	Amer. Citizen	5.11
26	Rosario	Frank A.		9	"	"	5.8
27	Carey	Philip		17	"	"	6.0
28	Swasey	Lee. R.	Fireman	18	"	"	5.6
29	Mowery	Roe		26	"	"	5.11
30	H. H. Marcum	Rob.	Master	48	"	"	

Line Commercial Steamship Co.
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Commercial Steamship Co.
27 Broadway

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

22

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, July 21, 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Burnwell, from port of , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ____ Number of seamen deserted ____

Number of seamen discharged ____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) ____

Number of seamen signed on at this port ____ Total crew this date ____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ____, 19 , consigned to ____; is now lying at ____, and is expected to sail ____, 19 , for ____ via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was ____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

18	Sherman	William C.	[illegible]	27	"		24	American " 5.8/12
19	Diaz	Justo	[illegible]	43	"		40	Spanish Spanish 5.8/12
20	Sor	Thomas	[illegible]	41	"		25	" " " 5.7/12
21	Stacy	Thomas	[illegible]	42	"	J	42	Amer. born. 5.7/12
22	Kaufman	George B.	[illegible]	22	"		27	" Honolulu, Hawaii 5.10
23	Howell	Dru	[illegible]	22	"	J	32	" " " 5.6/12
24	Dacon	Jesse	[illegible]	22	"	J	7	" " " 5.1
25	Daniels	Lee Cox	[illegible]	[illegible]			22	American born. [illegible]
26	Nogueira	Frank M.	[illegible]	25	"	J	4	" " " 5.8
27	Cozen	Philip	[illegible]	[illegible]			17	" " " 6.0
28	Stanley	Lee, R.	[illegible]	[illegible]			18	" " " 5.1
29	Mooney	Roe	[illegible]	31	"		26	" " " 5.11
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			48	[illegible]

Line: Columbian Steamship Co
Owners: U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents: Columbian Steamship Co.
21 Broadway

*Seal to be used on check list only.
Note.—Failure to furnish all information required by [illegible] and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each failure. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.— Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Thomas Shelly		American	Providence R. I.
Ira Yowell		American	" " "
Philip Byrne		American	" "
Lee Roy Daniels		American	Newport News Va.
Frank A. Wysocke		American	" " "
Philip Carey		American	Providence R. I.
Lee R. Causey		American	Newport News Va.
R. Munnery		American	" " "
John H. Connolly		American	" " "
John J. Moore		American	" "
James Harrison		English	Providence, R. I.
A. Quesada		Mexican	" " "
P. L. Brousard		American	Newport News, Va.
P. E. Landry		American	" " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
D. Leitstein		American	J. McCarmon		Irish
V. Martinsen		Norwegian	C. Henderson		Scotch
V. Jonsson		Swedish	John Donohue		American
J. Nilsen		Norwegian			
P. A. Cordova		San Domingan			
Juan Chinea		Spanish			
Harald Olsen		Norwegian			
James Hamilton		Scotch			
P. Collins		Irish			
J. Allen		Irish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

17	Kautt	Sorin M.	"	15			
18	Simmons	William C.	"	27			
19	Cisne-	Justo	"	42			
20	Sor	Thomas	"	42			
21	Shelly	Thomas	"	42			
22	Kaufman	George B.	"	22			
23	Yowell	Ira	"	22			
24	Byrne	Philip	"	22			
25	Daniels	Lee Roy	"	25			
26	Wysocka	Frank A.	"	25			
27	Carey	Philip	"	25			
28	Causey	Lee R.	"	25			
29	Munnery	R.	"	31			
30	H. H. Mann						

				34		"	American
				24		American	"
				40		Spanish	Spanish
				25		"	"
				42		Amer.	Amer.
				27		Br. Dom.	Hawaii
				32		"	"
				4		"	"
				22		Amer.	Amer.
				4		"	"
				17		"	"
				18		"	"
				26		"	"
				48		"	"

Line Colombian Steamship Co.
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Colombian Steamship Co.
16—1240 27 Broadway

* See list of ports on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JUN 25 1920

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NEF

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOY[illegible] VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

23

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Barnwell, *arriving at* New York, 191, *from the port of* at sea, Nigeria

JUN 25 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
N.C.	1	Salisbury	Frank	Steward	[illegible]		Yes	28	Male	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'3	130	
	2	Jamieson	James P.	Asst Steward	R.D.		"	32	"	"	"	6.0	160	
	3	Ferrer	Victor	Asst Steward			"	21	"	"	"	5'8	160	
	4	Lockett	Nick	Cook			"	34	"	Turkish	Turkish	5'8	170	
	5	Bennett	Harry	Asst. Cook			"	28	"	African	African	5'6	160	
	6	Nelson	Nels	Butcher			"	31	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5'8		
	7	Smith	Jack C.	Baker	May 25	Newport News		20	"	Scotch	Scotland	5'4		
	8	Ladeyeen	Agoricus	Steward		Armenia		8	"	Asiatic	Asiatic	5'9	160	
	9	De Vito	Joseph	"	" 14	"		24	"	Italian	Italian	5'5	130	
	10	Bernardi	Peter	"	" 15	"		21	"	Asiatic	Asiatic	5'7	135	
	11	Hansen	Fedrick	"	May 21	Newcastle		23	"	Native American	Hawaii	5'7	170	
	12	McEwan	Thomas	"	" 21	"		21	"	Scotch	Scotland	5'7	170	
	13	Mitchell	James	"	June 2	"		19	"	American	American	5'7	155	
	14	Cosbury	Fred.	Waiter	May 31	"		17	"	Hebrew	American	5'7	140	
	15	Strom	Guy	Waiter	April 25	Swansea		35	"	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	5'10	180	
	16	Jansen	Jan H.	Waiter	" 14	"		34	"	"	Java	5'10	200	
	17	Rand	Soren H.	Waiter	" 15	"		34	"	"	American	5'7	140	
	18	Simmons	William C.	Waiter	" 27	"		26	"	American	"	5'8	160	
	19	Cidre	Justo	Fireman	" 4	"		40	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	160	
	20	Sol	Manuel	"	" 4	"		25	"	"	"	5'7	150	
	21	Stacy	Thomas	Fireman	" 4	"		42	"	American	American	5'7	160	
	22	Kenyon	George B.	"	" 22	"		27	"	American	Hawaii	5'10		
	23	Howell	Dan	"	" 22	"		32	"	"	"	5'6	160	
	24	Nason	Fred	Fireman	" 22	"		7	"	"	"	5'1		
	25	Daniels	Lee Roy	Fireman	" 2	Newcastle		22	"	American	American	5'7	150	
	26	Rosario	Frank M.	"	" 21	"		4	"	"	"	5'8	160	
	27	Lucas	Philip	"	March 2	Newport		17	"	"	"	5'6	140	
	28	Stanley	Lee. R.	Fireman	" 2	Newcastle		18	"	"	"	5'6	140	
	29	Mercurio	Leo	"	" 31	"		26	"	"	"	5'11	160	
	30	H. A. Marcus		Deck				46						

Line: Coloured Steward C.
Owner: U.S. [illegible]
Local Agent: Coloured Steward C.

*Write in full each of the following: American, Hebrew, Negro, Mongolian, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Filipino, Turkish, Syrian, Armenian, Greek, Russian, Polish, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, French, German, Scandinavian, English, Scotch, Irish, Welsh, Dutch, Flemish, Magyar, Roumanian, Ruthenian, Croatian, Slovenian, Servian, Bulgarian, Montenegrin, Bohemian, Slovak, Moravian, Finnish, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Corsican, Cuban, Porto Rican, West Indian, Mexican, Central American, South American, Other Asiatic, Other African, Other Australian, Other European, Other Oceanic, Other American.

Note: Failure to comply with the requirements of this law is punishable by fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Bellevue, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions a (x) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K. J. Hansen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 191__

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing or touching such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while the owner, agent, consignee, or master shall not be entitled to clearance, such fine may be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

24

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Stockwell, *arriving at* New York, , 191 , *from the port of* Port Louis Napier.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Leslie	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	London			33	M	Scotch	British	5.4	164	
2	Connelly	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 25	"			27	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.4	160	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 25	"			51	"	"	"	5.7	4	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			25	"	"	"	5.1		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 24	"			17	"	Swedish	English	5.4		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" 14	"			"	"	"	Mauritius	Napier	5.2	
7	[illegible]	Paul L.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			18	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.6	13	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			17	"	"	"	5.7	105	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line [illegible]
Owner U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents [illegible] Steamship Co.
27 Broadway

*U.S. Immigration Service
Note.—Failure to make full and correct answer to any question herein may result in a fine of not more than one hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or list containing such much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to said immigration officer a further list, containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port in charge of the pilot of departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of said owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, until it is paid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD 3. *Manifesting regularly shipped seamen.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the Bureau's approved form for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then pending notice of inquiry to the collector as to fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 10 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] subd. 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

filed 8-19-20

8-31-20

4-R-T-C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

25

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of delivery, and any changes in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before such officer authorized to administer oaths.

S Cowan

June 26/20.

2 aliens

Norwegian Race Born in United States

Norwell

6468

Dupont.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	2	2
Total	2	2

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 1

List No. 1-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Italian S. S. Aurania 1/10. Passengers sailing from Savona Italy, May 28, 1920

16—813

2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
✓ Via	Gaspare		18	M.	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	do	Italy	Genoa	Francesco Secchi friend Genoa	La	New Orleans	1
Calamia	Emanuele		28	M.	S	seaman	yes	—	yes	—	"	"	"	Savona	mother Francesca Calamia, Savona	La	— " —	1

Above 2 alien passengers arrived on the Italian S. S. Aurania at the port of New York, N. Y. May 28, 1920, and the vessel proceeded to New Orleans. I [illegible] and voluntarily applied for admission.

[illegible] No. 12/17

3

Total passengers 2

U. S. citizens . . . . . —

Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—20

Sheet No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York NY , June 26 , 1920

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Supported by charity? If so, when?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and has re-entered.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	worked as farmer	$16	No	—	—	No- Looking for Contractwise-job	yes	two years	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	None	5	4½	dark	black	brown	scar on forehead	Italy	Trapani
2	no	worked as farmer	$20	No	—	—	—"—	yes	—"—	—"—	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	None	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	"	"
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2, *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4, *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5, *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6, *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7, *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of the alien at his arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, pocketmaker, wood turner, etc., and not merely engineer, polisher, maker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money possessed by either.

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Persons without occupation should make that declaration in the manifests, and persons under 16 years of age, or others specially exempted from the general requirement as to occupation, should be returned as "Without occupation."

Column 8, *Nationality.*—The column should be filled in answering this question: "Of what country is this alien a native citizen or subject?" In answering this question the words "United States" are not to be used, but the nation to which the alien owes allegiance should be named. If aliens claimable to Great Britain or Russia are destined to the United States, the manifests should show whether they are English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Russian, Finn, etc., and not merely British or Russian. Where the nationality of the people of Austria-Hungary is entered, the race or people should be stated, as Bohemian, Magyar, Croatian, Polish, Ruthenian, Slovak, Dalmatian, etc. Natives of Turkey in Asia should be described as Armenian, Turkish, Arabian, Syrian, Kurdish, etc., as the case may be. Natives of Turkey in Europe should be described as Albanian, Bulgarian, Greek, Roumanian, Servian, Turkish, etc. Natives of India should be described as Hindu, Parsee, Afghan, Beloochee, Cingalese, Bengalee, Punjabee, Pathan, etc. Natives of China should be described as Chinese or Mongolian. Natives of Japan should be described as Japanese. Natives of Africa should be described as Abyssinian, Egyptian, Liberian, Zulu, Kaffir, Senegambian, Soudanese, Congolese, Hottentot, etc. Natives of Australia should be described as Australian, Tasmanian, New Zealander, Fijian, etc. Natives of the Malay Peninsula should be described as Malay, Siamese, Burmese, Anamese, Cochin Chinese, Tonquinese, etc. Natives of the Philippine Islands should be described as Filipino, Tagal, Visayan, Moro, Negrito, Igorrote, Bontoc Igorrote, Ilocano, Pampangan, Pangasinan, Zambal, Cagayan, Tinguian, Abra, Calinga, Bataan, Batangas, Cavite, Laguna, Tayabas, Ambos Camarines, Albay, Sorsogon, Capiz, Antique, Iloilo, Negros, Cebu, Bohol, Leyte, Samar, Surigao, Misamis, Zamboanga, Agusan, Davao, Cotabato, Sulu, Palawan, Mindoro, Marinduque, Romblon, Masbate

Sheet No. 1

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOY[illegible] ON [illegible] BERS OF CREW

28

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immi[illegible]tio.l o[illegible] sentatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Nieuw Zeeland, arriving at New York June 26, 1920 from the port of Rotterdam

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Leepin	P.R.	Mate	May 2 Boston	Boston	P	[illegible]						

JUN 26 1920

Form 69

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 27

July 2nd, 1920

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality) S. S. Nieuw Zeeland from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 46 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 20 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port Coastwise Total crew this date 46

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 26, 1920, consigned to Isermore Bearbon & Co; is now lying at London, and is expected to sail July, 1920, for South America via United States port of Philadelphia. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York & Newark.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Olof Olsen	34	Swedish	May 6th 1920 Boston
A.J. Spencer	26	Amer.	May 6th 1920 Boston
John Duut	33	Holland	May 10th 1920 New York
[illegible]			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

					May 12 Newyork		37	"	Swedish	Am Nat	5'6½"
27	Beach	C.S.	Storekeeper	May 2	Boston	"	31	"	American	American	6'-
28	Kirwan	J.P.	W Tender	" "	"	"	28	"	Irish	Irish	5'10"
29	Pithij	John A	W Tender	May 2	"	"	33	"	Greek	Am Nat	5'9"
30	Blades	Harry G.	W Tender	" "	8	"	21	"	British	1st pa Am	5'6"

[1] See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.– (Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on
"			
"			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Charlie Bradley	26	Amer	Boston May 6
C. Farroes ✓	21	Greece.	N.Y " 12
John P. Vanoster Vaat	23	Holland.	" " 12
Albert Martell	19	Amer	Boston " 6
Ralph Gray	23	Amer.	" " 6
Harry Lems ✓	25	Holland.	Holland June 10
B. Kaenders ✓	27	Holland.	" "
Arie Jansen ✓	27	Sweden	" "
F.H. Leahy	33	Amer	Boston May 2
J.G. Fitzgerald	35	Amer	" "
J F Merrill	36	Amer	" "
John Hallis ✓	36	Norway	New York May 12
Omer Dube ✓	25	Greece	Boston " 6
C.S. Beach	31	Amer	" " 6
J P Kirwan ✓	24	Canada	" " 2
John Pithis ✓	35	Greece	" " 2
Harry Blades	21	Amer	" " 2

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

Sheet No. 1.

~~SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.~~ Discharged Crew at Coal.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Belmont Blades	18	Amer			Discharged at Boston May 6
C Semanes	21	Spain			" "
Nicolaos Chapano	24	Greece			" "

Steamer Cleared Coastwise for Norfolk Va

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1611

E. T. Brown
Master.

[OVER.]

				OS	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"
18	Kaplan	Simon		OS	May	12	New York	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"
19	Leahy	F.W.		Ch Eng	May	2	Boston	"	53	"	"	"	5'10"
20	Fitzgerald	J.G.		1st Ast	May	2	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"
21	Gilmour	G.M.		2nd Ast	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"
22	Merrill	J.F.		3rd Ast	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"
23	Wallis (war in)	John		OS Eng	May	12	Newyork	"	36	"	Swedish	1st pa Am	5'1"
24	Gremier	W.B.		Oiler	May	2	Boston	"	25	"	American	American	5'7"
25	Dube	Omer		Oiler	May	6	Boston	"	25	"	"	"	5'3"
26	Andersen	William		Oiler	May	12	Newyork	"	37	"	Swedish	Am Nat	5'8½"
27	Beach	C.S.		Storekeeper	May	2	Boston	"	31	"	American	American	6'-
28	Kirwan	J.P.		W Tender	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	Irish	5'10"
29	Pithij	John A		W Tender	May	2	"	"	33	"	Greek	Am Nat	5'9"
30	Blades	Harry G.		W Tender	"	"	"	"	21	"	British	1st pa Am	5'6"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 680
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON [illegible] BERS OF CREW

28

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officers by the master or agent or representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Leerdam, arriving at New York June 26, 1929 from the port of Rotterdam

JUN 26 1929

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Leepin	P.R.	Mate	May 2 Boston	Boston	yes	32	Male	Russian	Am Nat	5'7"		
2	Rackett	M.H.	2nd Mate	May 2 Boston	Boston Bost	"	29	"	American	American	5'9"		
3	Lawrence	W.S.	3rd Mate	May 12	New York	"	19	"	American	American	5'7½"		
4	Glavin	R.E.	Wir Opr	May 11	New york	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"		
5	Reed	A[illegible]	Bosun	May 10	Newyork	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"		
6	Pappas	W.	Carpenter	May 16	Newyork	"	28	"	Greek	Greek	5'6"		
7	Bradley	Charlie	AB	May 6	Boston	"	26	"	American	American	5'9"		
8	Olsen	Olaf A.	AB	" "	"	Deserted Rotterdam	32	"	Norweigan	Am Nat	5'7"		
9	Hepditch	John	AB	" "	"	"	42	"	British	British	5'7"		
10	Spurca	F.J.	AB	Deserted Rotterdam		"	23	"	American	American	5'8"		
11	Passois	C[illegible]	AB	May 11	Newyork	"	21	"	Greek	Greek	5'4"		
12	Poust	John	AB	May 12	Newyork	Deserted Rotterdam	27	"	Dutch	Holland	5'11"		
13	Pleet	Pander	AB	" "	" "	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"		
14	Lindgren	GUst	AB	" "	" "	"	23	"	Swedish	Sweden	5'7"		
15	Martell	Albert	OS	May 6	Boston	"	19	"	American	American	5'7"		
16	Gray	Ralph H.	OS	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"		
17	Parmer	R.E.L.	OS	" "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"		
18	Kaplan	Simon	OS	May 12	New York	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"		
19	Leahy	P.W.	Ch Eng	May 2	Boston	"	53	"	"	"	5'10"		
20	Fitzgerald	J.G.	1st Ast	May 2	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"		
21	Gilmour	G.M	2nd Ast	" "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"		
22	Merrill	J.F.	3rd Ast	" "	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"		
23	Wallace	John	Dk Eng	May 12	Newyork	"	36	"	Swedish	1st pa Am	6'1"		
24	Grenier	W.B.	Oiler	May 2	Boston	"	25	"	American	American	5'7"		
25	Dube	Omer	Oiler	May 6	Boston	"	25	"	"	"	5'3"		
26	Andersen	William	Oiler	May 12	Newyork	"	37	"	Swedish	Am Nat	5'8½"		
27	Beach	C.S.	Storekeeper	May 2	Boston	"	31	"	American	American	6'-		
28	Kirwan	J.P.	W Tender	" "	"	"	28	"	Irish	Irish	5'10"		
29	Pithij	John A	W Tender	May 2	"	"	33	"	Greek	Am Nat	5'9"		
30	Blades	Harry G.	W Tender	" "	"	"	31	"	British	1st pa Am	5'6"		

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 680

Sheet No. 1 1

MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. T. Brown
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

JUN 26 1920

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

29

Vessel "Mystic", arriving at New York, June 2k, 1920, from the port of Rotterdam

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Glekas	J.	Fireman	May 2	Boston	yes	32	Male	Greek	Greek	5'8"		
32	Watts	M.R.		May 6	"	"	22	"	American	American	5'7"		
33	Chapanos			May2	"	"	24	"	Greek	Greek	5'4"		
34	Blades	Belmont	Wiper	May 6	"	"	18	"	American	American	5'8"		
35	Lemonis	E.		May 10	Newyork	"	21	"	Greece	Greek	5'6"	146	
36	Johnansen	C.J.	Steward	May 12	Newyork	"	44	"	Norwegian	1st Pa Fin	5'7"	210	
37	~~Lung~~	Ah	1st Cook	May 2	Boston	"	26	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'2"		
38	Long	W.H.	2nd Ck & Baker	2 "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"		
39	Loon	An Ah	Mess At	" 8	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'2"	115	
40													
10	~~Lung~~ Jim	An Ah	"	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3"	135	
41													
~~11~~	Ham	H.John	Utility Man	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'2"		
42													
~~12~~	~~Gee~~	He	Mess Man	May 9	Newyork	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"		
43													
~~13~~	Lunk	Yuk	Messman	May 2	Boston	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	150	
44													
~~14~~	~~Kee~~ U	~~Ind~~	Messboy	May 13	Newyork	"	27	"	"	"	5'3"		
45													
~~15~~	Celado	Juan	Wiper	May 21	Newport N News	"	27	"	Spainish	Spainish	5'5"		
46													
~~16~~	Jansen	A.G.	A.B.	June 10	Rotterdam	"	22	"	Holland	Holland	5'7"		
47													
~~17~~	Lemos	A.A.J.	A.B.	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"		
18	Koenders		A.B.	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"		
19	Brown	E.T.	Master	May 2	Boston	"	30	"	American	American	5'9"	144	
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

SEEN JUN 10 1920
at American Consulate General.
Rotterdam, Netherlands.
J.B. Fuller.
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.

JUN 26 1920

[1] See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. J. Burns
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Tampa
6-26-20

2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shal be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680

JUN 26 1920

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

30

PORT OF New York aug 5. 1920

I, master of the Italian (interallied) S. S. Absoritek
(Nationality of vessel)

from port of Trieste, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	45	Number of seamen deserted	none
Number of seamen discharged	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	none
Number of seamen signed on at this port	none	Total crew this date	44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on the 26th June, 1920, consigned to Messrs Phillips Bros; is now lying at Pier 7 Bush, and is expected to sail July 24th, 1920, for Venice and Triest via United States port of . First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line	Name	Rating	Nationality	Last Vessel	Date of Arrival	Where Arrived	Date of Departure	Where Bound	Total
18	Pagnoli				June 18	in	Ital. North		5'9/160
19	Favotto				June 17	in	Ital. (Trieste)		5'3/118
20	Fiori				June 26	in	Ital. North		5'4/125
21	Zuliani				June 16	in			5'5/109
22	Marchetti			15,167	June 16	in			5'1/113
23	Favotto	Agostino			June 16	in	Ital. (Trieste)		5'11/165
24	De Vio				June 18	in			5'1/167
25	Annaramma	Domenico			June 16	in			5'9/163
26	Grizzi				June 17	in	Ital. North		5'6/135
27	Cova				June 21	in	Roumania	Roumania	5'5/170
28	Cossa				June 24	in	Ital. (Italy)		5'5/121
29	Corrales				June 10	in			5'5/205
30	Barbigiani	Francesco			June 16	in	Ital. North		5'7/135

U. S. CONSULATE
LEGHORN, ITALY

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jonesen Lava ✓	24	Roumanian	Braila June 27th 1919

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1614

G. J. Bloomlich
Master.

[OVER.]

JUN 26 1920

Line	Name	Nationality	Last permanent residence	Date and port of last arrival in U. S.	Whether in possession of $50 and ticket to destination	Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their address	Age	Sex	Race or people*	Height
17	di Rocco	Francesco	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	yes		m		5'5 19x
18	Stagnaro	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	yes	18	m	Ital. (North)	5'9 160
19	D'Agostino	[illegible]	[illegible]	17 II 20	—	yes	17	m	Ital. (South)	5'3 118
20	~~Firpi~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	—	~~yes~~	~~29~~	~~m~~	~~Ital. (North)~~	~~5'4 125~~
21	Riviera	[illegible]	[illegible]	27 IV 20	—	yes	16	m	—	5'3 109
22	Maestrelli	Tommaso	15.1073	—	—	yes	16	m	—	5'1 113
23	Ferofolo	Agostino	Stromboli	17 II 20	—	yes	26	m	Ital. (South)	5'11 165
24	Di Loria	Paolo	Canale	5 I 20	—	yes	48	m	—	5'4 167
25	Annamunno	Domenico	Cook	27 II 20	—	yes	91	m	—	5'9 163
26	Grizzi	Vito	[illegible]	27 IV 20	—	yes	17	m	Ital. (North)	5'6 135
27	Lava	[illegible]	[illegible]	26 IV 19	—	yes	21	m	Roumania. Roumanian	5'5 143
28	Polese	Raimondo	—	17 II 19	—	no	24	m	Ital. (South)	5'5 121
29	Consales	Achille	Sanitary man	22 II 19	—	yes	40	m	—	5'5 205
30	Garofigiani	Francesco	artesian	7 IV 20	—	yes	63	m	Ital. (North)	5'4 132

Total

G. J. Bloomlich Master 6/26/20

AMERICAN CONSULATE
LEGHORN, ITALY

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Absirtea, arriving at New York, June 26, 1920; from the port of Naples, Italy

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cosulich	Giovanni	master	26 IV 1919	Trieste	—	yes	39	m	Mediterranean	Italian	5'6	145	
2	~~Absirtea~~	~~Leo~~	~~ship's clerk~~	~~15 IV 1919~~	~~Trieste~~	—	~~yes~~	~~32~~	~~m~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~5'11~~	~~175~~	
3	Scaltegger	Romano	2nd officer	17 IV 1919	Genoa	—	yes	33	m	—	—	5'7	166	
4	Martinovich	Giuseppe	3rd officer	10 IV 1919	Trieste	—	yes	25	m	—	—	6'2	167	
5	Nicolich	Natale	apprentice	15 IV 1919	Trieste	—	yes	21	m	—	—	5'4	142	
6	Caldonazzi	Giusto	1st engineer	12 IV 1919	Trieste	—	yes	33	m	—	—	5'7	159	
7	Berger	Cyrus	2nd engineer	12 IV 1919	Naples	—	yes	32	m	—	—	5'9	199	
8	Marchetti	Giovanni	3rd engineer	12 IV 1919	Genoa	—	yes	28	m	—	—	5'6	165	
9	~~Tarabocchia~~	Simone	4th engineer	12 IV 1919	Trieste	—	yes	29	m	—	—	5'7	145	
10	Cosulich	Giovanni	chief steward	12 IV 1919	Trieste	—	yes	38	m	Mediterranean	—	5'5	138	
11	Nicolich	Antonio	2nd steward	12 IV 1919	Trieste	—	yes	30	m	Mediterranean	—	5'5	132	
12	Lucianello	Giuseppe	chief cook	12 IV 1919	Trieste	—	yes	51	m	Mediterranean	—	5'5	108	
13	Ferrantino	Gennaro	2nd cook	12 IV 1919	Trieste	—	yes	56	m	—	—	5'3	175	
14	Felicino	Pasquale	3rd cook	12 IV 1919	Trieste	—	yes	26	m	—	—	5'8	143	
15	~~Cosulich~~	Romano	1st steward	12 IV 1919	Trieste	—	yes	25	m	—	—	5'3	132	
16	Cosulich	Giuseppe	2nd steward	12 IV 1919	Trieste	—	yes	26	m	—	—	5'5	177	
17	di Rocco	Francesco	3rd steward	30 IV 1919	Trieste	—	yes		m		—	5'5	138	
18	Stagnaro	Emanuele	messman	12 IV 1919	Trieste	—	yes	18	m	Mediterranean	—	5'9	160	
19	Di Rocco	Pietro	messman	12 IV 1919	Trieste	—	yes	17	m	Mediterranean	—	5'3	118	
20	~~Tarabocchia~~	~~Nicolo~~	~~messman~~	~~12 IV 1919~~	~~Trieste~~	—	~~yes~~	~~20~~	~~m~~	~~Mediterranean~~	~~—~~	~~5'4~~	~~125~~	
21	Cosulich	Giuseppe	messman	12 IV 1919	Trieste	—	yes	16	m	—	—	5'3	109	
22	Marchetti	Romano	15167	—	—	—	yes	16	m	—	—	5'1	113	
23	Ferretto	Agostino	steward	17 II 20	Naples	—	yes	24	m	Mediterranean	—	5'11	165	
24	Di Pinto	Pietro	cook	27 II 20	Naples	—	yes	48	m	—	—	5'1	167	
25	Cosulich	Domenico	2nd cook	27 II 20	Naples	—	yes	31	m	—	—	5'9	163	
26	Grizzi	Vito	waiter	27 II 20	Naples	—	yes	17	m	Mediterranean	—	5'6	135	
27	Cosulich	Domenico	messman	6 III 20	Naples	—	yes	21	m	Roumanian	Roumanian	5'5	175	
28	Colosi	Salvatore	messman	17 III 20	Naples	—	yes	24	m	Mediterranean	—	5'5	121	
29	Corrales	Manuel	fireman	22 III 20	—	—	yes	140	m	—	—	5'5	205	
30	Bartolucci	Francesco	waiter	27 III 20	Naples	—	yes	63	m	Mediterranean	—	5'4	135	

Total 31

3

JUN 26 1920

Be 15912

111990

AMERICAN CONSULATE
LEGHORN, ITALY

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

Note—It is safe to furnish full correct information in columns (5), (8), (9), and (10) by a line of ditto lines for each alien. See other side

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , off , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 a and b of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof, to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel and the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they [illegible] engaged and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, and such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall [illegible] prescribe relative to the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as ascertained, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving the name of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens [illegible] employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will have ceased to be so employed thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and the names of any who have deserted or landed, and the cause [illegible] for [illegible] discharge, or desertion, so far as to deliver either of the said lists [illegible] any alien [illegible] properly, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing [illegible] master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay [illegible] expenses of [illegible] to the district in which the port of arrival is located, and [illegible] such alien may [illegible] that he or she will not become a public charge, and that the case is not [illegible] under the contract labor laws, and the vessel shall be granted clearance pending the [illegible] payment of the head tax. In the event such fine is imposed, the master shall, if he shall deem himself unjustly assessed, be entitled to [illegible] such time as may be permitted by the Secretary of Labor, pay the fine under protest and appeal to the Secretary of Labor, whose decision upon the question shall be final. Any master who refuses to deliver such lists, or who refuses or neglects to report, or who makes any false report, or who refuses to pay the head tax imposed by this section, or who refuses or neglects to detain any alien on board his vessel when required so to do by the immigration officers, or who refuses or neglects to comply with the provisions of section 2 of this Act relating to the [illegible] of aliens, or who refuses or neglects to [illegible] any alien [illegible] shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each and every such offense.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifests.* [illegible] Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested [illegible] upon the [illegible] prescribed by the department, in accordance with the [illegible] Where [illegible] a "Consolidated" manifest [illegible] that other [illegible] prescribed.

b. Certain [illegible] required by section 36 have been [illegible] and [illegible] to the [illegible] fine prescribed by [illegible] deposited [illegible] refunded [illegible] deposit specified in Rule 28. [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

32

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Venetia, arriving at Norfolk June 20, 1920 from the port of Leghorn Italy

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Grizzo		[illegible]	15.III.19	Spezia	"Ll"	yes	52	m	Ital (North)	Italian	5'5	154	
2	Mohamed		"	"	"	—	no	33	m	African	— " —	5'3	123	
3	Abubaki		fireman	"	"	—	no	28	m	— " —	— " —	5'7	140	
4	Ficello		"	30.IV	20 Livorno	—	yes	17	m	Ital, South	— " —	5'8	160	
5	Piccardi	Ezro	— " —	17.II.	19 Naples	—	no	5[illegible]	m	— " —	— " —	5'6	139	
6	Cergnul	Domenico	— " —	15.III	19 Spezia	—	yes	3[illegible]	m	Ital, North	— " —	5'6	141	
7	Sarastano	Michele	— " —	12.V	20 Naples	—	yes	3[illegible]	m	Ital, South	— " —	5'7	173	
8	Sorrentino	[illegible]	— " —	17.IX	19 — " —	—	yes	41	m	— " —	— " —	5'3	136	
9	di Luca	Antonio	" "	— " —	— " —	—	no	30	m	" "	— " —	5'5	147	
10	Ruoppolo	Raimondo	"	30.IV	20 Livorno	—	no	35	m	" "	— " —	5'5	143	
11	Candei	Gaetano	— " —	20.I	— " —	—	yes		m	" "	— " —	5'7	156	
12	Avella	Salvatore	Trimmer	30.IV	20 Livorno	—	yes	17	m	" "	— " —	5'7	142	
13	Pennino	Raimondo	— " —	12.I	20 Naples	—	no	21	m	" "	— " —	4'0	25	
14	Pennino	Luciano	— " —	3.I	20 — " —	—	yes	21	m	" "	— " —	5'	113	
15	di Luca	Vincenzo	— " —	22.V	20 — " —	—	no	30	m	" "	— " —	5'2	122	
16	Lavisa	Gino	Engineer apprentice	1st time	Leghorn	—	yes	18	m	Ital, South	— " —	5'4	120	
17	Carnevale	Salvatore	Fireman	2nd time	Leghorn	—	yes	17	m	Ital, North	— " —	5'0	125	
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
LEGHORN, ITALY

Seen: June 1. 1920.
Vessel was probably sail-
for New York on June 1. 1920

Harry M. Larkin,
American Consul

[illegible] United States
[illegible] at Gibralter, Spain.
Seen . . . . . No 364
Vessel will probably sail for
New York on June 1[illegible]
[illegible]
Consul of the United
States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
June
1920
GIBRALTAR

[illegible]

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full correct information in columns (1), (3), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of $100 for each alien. See other side.

Form 609

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Giovanni B Cosulich, of the Austro Americana Societa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. B. Cosulich
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1920

New York. H. J. Capree
Immigrant Inspector.

Detained
6-26-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival [illegible] any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, [illegible] the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they severally engaged or shipped, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port [illegible], and such information, in respect of such aliens as the Secretary of Labor shall [illegible] and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or owner to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as [illegible] any alien who leaves such vessel illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed as aforesaid on such vessel at the time of the arrival but who will leave [illegible] at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have left [illegible] and the reasons, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case [illegible] agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists [illegible] or to report such cases of desertion or landing [illegible] master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs for the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien with respect to whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as aforesaid; and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question as to the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, shall such time be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifested, registered, and [illegible]*. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the [illegible] forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until [illegible] as required by section 30 have been furnished, and in other cases, unless authority to the contrary is given by the administrative officer prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section [illegible] have been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (added 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Signature and title of inspector administering oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before examining officer at the first port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the proper sheet prior to the delivery of the list.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure but before sailing, there and then administered to him.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

List

The entries on

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ..... , ... , 19..

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.

4

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Per general regulations, write the words "United States" in this column unless the manifest shall be actual or intended residence (town) of [illegible]

† Use words "yes" or "no" in this column. Check back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

34

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 19..

14—214

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the doctrines above mentioned. (See Immigration Act of 1918, approved October 16, 1918, page 1008.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether has had previously physical or mental disease.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of section 10 of the Act of February 5, 1917, is shown on reverse of this sheet. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, (State whether Master, Owner, Agent, First or Second Officer) *, of the* *, from* *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for Government officers only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M, married; S, single; Wd, widow; or D, divorced.

Column 7. (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as, for example, farmer, clerk, mechanic, servant, merchant, tailor, printer, cook, engineer, shoemaker, painter, weaver, blacksmith, etc. And no such general terms as "laborer," "driver," "manufacturer," "dealer," "agent," "clerk," "servant," "boy," "girl," "child," "student," "none," etc., should be used, except for infants. A person who has been employed at any trade or calling for any length of time should report himself as belonging to that trade or calling, even though he may not be working at the time of sailing. Particular attention is directed to the necessity for a correct description of the occupations of all persons over 10 years of age. Common laborers should be distinguished from farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

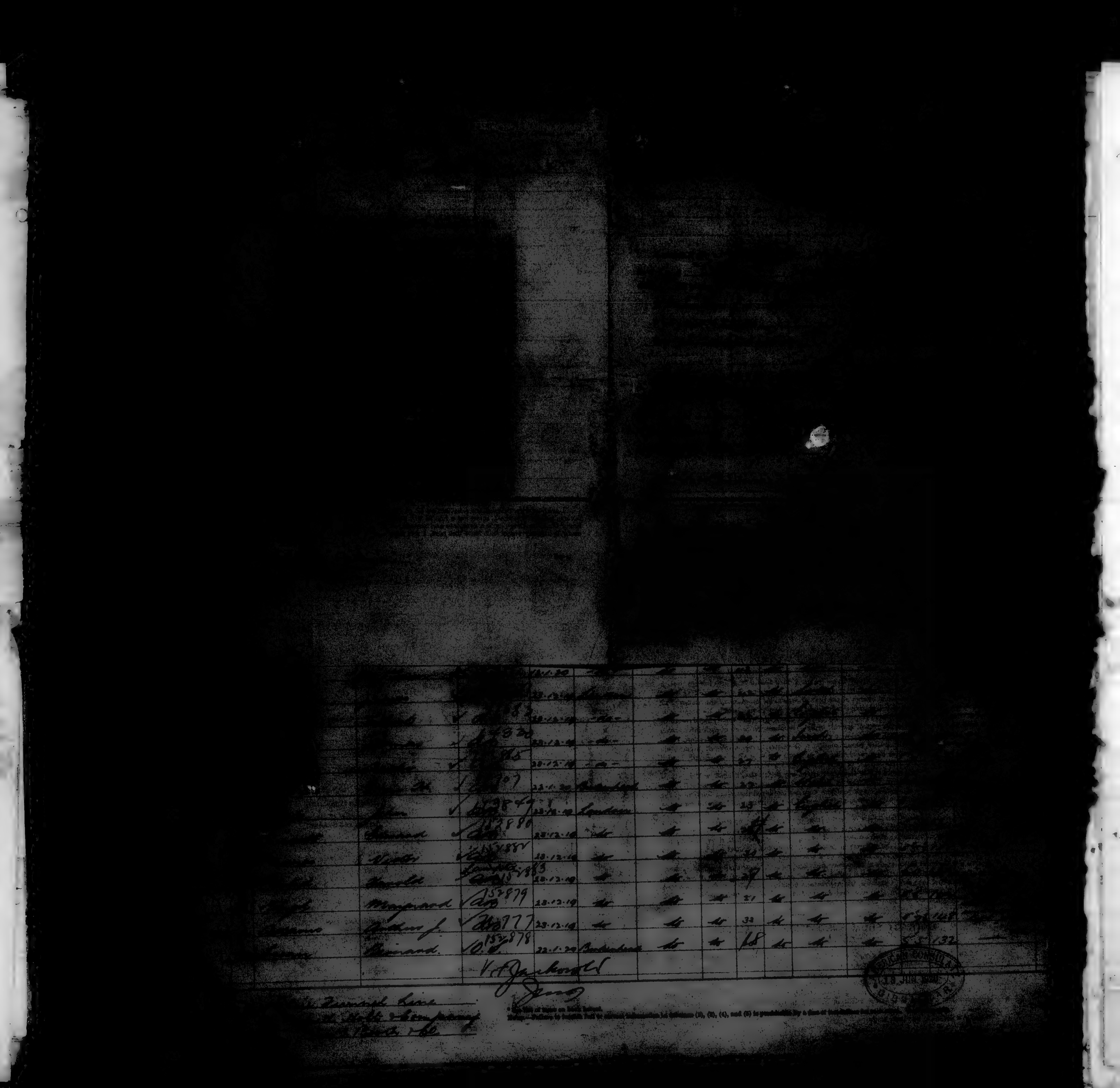
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the most obscure purposes.

Stockmen, herdsmen, shepherds, etc., should not be described as laborers, but as stockmen, herdsmen, shepherds, etc., according to the particular work performed. (See also paragraph 14.)

Column 8. (*Nationality.*)—[illegible] should be entered the name of the country to which each alien claims allegiance. Do not enter "Austrian" or "Russian" unless the alien actually claims allegiance to the present Government of Austria or Russia. Do not enter "Austrian" or "Russian" for Hungarians, Bohemians, Finns, Poles, or other subjects of Austria or Russia who have become entitled to recognition as citizens of separate countries.

Column 9. (*Race or people.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. (*Last permanent residence.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should be the name of the country in which the person has his permanent home, as distinguished from a temporary residence. Thus, a person who has resided for years in the United States, but who has returned to his native country for a visit, should report the latter country as his permanent residence. Where the person has no permanent residence, the entry should be "None." Do not enter "Europe," "Asia," "Africa," "England," "Great Britain," "Scotland," "Ireland," "Wales," "Germany," "Austria," "Hungary," "Russia," "Finland," "Poland," "Bohemia," "Turkey," "Greece," "Italy," "Spain," "Portugal," "Holland," "Belgium," "Switzerland," "Norway," "Sweden," "Denmark," "Iceland," "Canada," "Mexico," "Cuba," "Porto Rico," "Central America," "South America," "China," "Japan," "India," "Australia," or "New Zealand," unless the person has resided in such country for a long period of time. Do not enter "Africa" for Negroes, but specify the country in Africa from which they came. Do not enter "British Dominion," or "Dependency," or "Colony," unless the person has resided there for a long period of time. Do not enter "Austria-Hungary" for natives of Austria or Hungary, but specify whether Austrian or Hungarian. Do not enter "Austria-Hungary" for Bohemians, Croatians, Dalmatians, Slovenians, Slovaks, Ruthenians, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Transylvanians, Moravians, Dalmatians, Cro



Page 2.

Discharged

DISCHARGING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
F Ramsay		British	22 Jan 20 Lyttelton

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14—1918

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
E Bacteo	50	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. O Pastens

Master.

14—1918

[OVER.]

18	Collier	William	V Ch[illegible]	12.1.20	-do-	do	do	43	do	do	do	5'4	150	Crooked wrists Blue Line Tattooed Hope and Anchor on right arm
19	Canning	James	V [illegible]	23.12.19	London	do	do	42	do	Scotch	do	5'4½	150	
20	Chambers	Albert	V AB	23.12.19	"	do	do	32	do	English	do	5'7	154	
21	O'Connor	Thomas	AB	23.12.19	do	do	do	39	do	Irish	do	5'10	150	
22	Warren	Archi	V AB	23.12.19	-do-	do	do	27	do	English	do	5'0	150	
23	Jones	Evan H.	V AB	22.1.20	Birkenhead	do	do	27	do	Welsh	do	5'2½	133	Flowers & Name Both Arms Scar on front on right & left in Anchor & [illegible] on left arm
24	Bligh	John	V AB	23.12.19	London	do	do	23	do	English	do	5'7	149	
25	Wincott	Edward	V AB	23.12.19	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'10½	160	
26	Barnes	[illegible]	V AB	23.12.19	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'6½	132	
27	Haslid	Harold	[illegible]	23.12.19	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'6	160	
28	Bligh	Maynard	V AB	23.12.19	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'6	[illegible]	Bracelet on Diamond on Left arm Snake & Woman on right arm Left scarred
29	Adams	Arthur J.	V AB	23.12.19	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'7½	[illegible]	
30	Crean	Bernard	V O.S.	22.1.20	Birkenhead	do	do	18	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	

[illegible]

Line Blue Funnel Line

Owners Alfred Holt & Company

Messrs Booth & Co

Local Agents

14—1286

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 689

Form 776 - 1920

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

June, 19 20

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Jason

from port of Cebuana, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 72 Number of seamen deserted 11

Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 8/3 Total crew this date 72

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 26 May, 19 20, consigned to Messrs Booth Am Ship Co is now lying at Pier 3 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail 7 June, 19 20, for Aden Singapore & Manila H.K. Kong & Yokohama via Suez via United States port of —, First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
~~Wong Ting~~	30	Chinese	12 March 1920 Hong Kong
~~Shin Pon~~	35	do	do
~~Chung Foo~~	2	do	do
~~Lap Wa~~	28	do	do
~~Hong Wa~~	38	do	do
~~Lam Ting~~	35	do	do

1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Collier	William	~~Fireman~~	12.1.20	-do-	do	do	43	do	do	do	5'4	150	Crooked Hands. Blue line R. H. hope and Comunity on right arm
19	~~Canning~~	James	~~Fireman~~	23.12.19	London	do	do	42	do	Scotch	do	5'4½	150	
20	Chambers	Albert	A.B.	23.12.19	"	do	do	32	do	English	do	5'7	154	
21	O'Connor	Thomas	A.B.	23.12.19	do	do	do	39	do	Irish	do	5'10	150	
22	Warren	Archi	A.B.	23.12.19	do	do	do	27	do	English	do	5'0	150	
23	Jones	Evan H.	O.S.	22.1.20	Birkenhead	do	do	27	do	Welsh	do	5'2	133	
24	Bligh	John	A.B.	23.12.19	London	do	do	23	do	English	do	5'9	133	Flowers & Name Both Arms Bear on front & right & left in Chamber on left arm
25	Wincott	Edward	A.B.	23.12.19	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'10½	160	
26	Barnes	Fred	A.B.	23.12.19	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'5½	132	
27	Basted	Harold	A.B.	23.12.19	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'6	160	Barrel on Dragon on Left arm Snake & Woman on right arm Left arm
28	Bligh	Maynard	A.B.	23.12.19	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'6	160	
29	Adams	Arthur L.	A.B.	23.12.19	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'7½	160	
30	Crean	Bernard	O.S.	22.1.20	Birkenhead	do	do	16	do	do	do			

Line Blue Funnel Line
Owners Alfred Holt & Company
Messrs Booth & Co.

Form 776
14—120

* See list of names on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6, is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Chan Chong	40	Chinese	17 Nov Hong Kong
Ling York	28	"	—
B. Keegan	19	British	19 Jan 20 Liverpool
J. Bligh	23	"	19 Dec 19 London
C. Bligh	20	"	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
J. Ramsey	28	British	22 Jan 20 Dock

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Bartenoff		British	Han Yung Sang	21	Chinese
Carter	21	"	Hsu Chi Ling	24	"
Jackson	19	"			
Cunningham	41	"			
Chu Yen Chun	37	Chinese			
Chang Chow Sang	21	"			
Chen Kuei	37	"			
Hong Nee Poo	36	"			
Ah Hing Son	20	"			
Hong Pend Yu	26	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the Immigration authorities.

Master.

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

18	Canning	James	V [illegible]	23.12.19	London	do	do	42	do	Scotch	do	5'4½	150
19	Chambers	Albert	V A.B.	23.12.19	"	do	do	32	do	English	do	5'7	134
20	O'Connor	Thomas	A.B.	23.12.19	do	do	do	39	do	Irish	do	5'10	150
21	Warren	Archi	V A.B.	23.12.19	do	do	do	27	do	English	do	5'0	150
22	Jones	Evan H.	V A.B.	22.1.20	Birkenhead	do	do	27	do	Welsh	do	5'2½	133
23	Black	John	V A.B.	23.12.19	London	do	do	23	do	English	do	5'—	133 / 129
24	Wincott	Edward	V A.B.	23.12.19	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'10½	160
25	Barnes	Victor	V A.B.	23.12.19	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'6½	137
26	Basted	Harold	A.B.	23.12.19	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'10	160
27	Bligh	Maynard	V A.B.	23.12.19	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'6	1[illegible]
28	Adams	Arthur L.	V A.B.	23.12.19	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'7½	
29	Cream	Bernard	V O.S.	22.1.20	Birkenhead	do	do	18	do	do	do		

Line: Blue Funnel Line

Owners: Alfred Holt & Company

Local Agents: Messrs Booth & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ... NS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Evan ..., arriving at ..., ... 1920, from the port of Yokohama.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ramsay	John	Master	22.1.20	Birkenhead	do	Yes		Male	Scotch	British			
2	Evans		2nd Mate	6.1.20	do	No	do	37	do	Welsh	do		148	
3	Williams	William	2nd do	29.12.19	London	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'4	139	
4	Smith	Charles H.	3rd do	22.1.20	Birkenhead	do	do	26	do	English	do	5'9	148	
5	Sheddon	William	Surgeon	8.5.20	Singapore	do	do	42	do	Scotch	do		147	
6	Rossall	Robert	Purser	22.1.20	Birkenhead	do	do	20	do	English	do	5'11	143	Butterfly on Left Arm
7	Smith	Harold W.	Chief Engr	23.12.19	London	do	do	45	do	do	do	5'6	140	
8	Samuels	Robert G.	2nd do	22.1.20	Birkenhead	do	do	32	do	do	do	6'1	180	
9	Kepsing	Ernest E	3rd do	23.12.19	London	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'11½	145	Birth mark Left Chest
10	Horrible	William H	4th do	23.12.19	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'7	150	
11	Duxbury	Andrew K.	5th do	23.12.19	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'4	135	
12	Kramer	Stephen J.	W/T Op.	23.12.19	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'5	143	
13	Bailey	Willard	2nd W/T Op.	23.12.19	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'7	148	
14	Carpenter	James A	Midshipman	19.1.20	Birkenhead do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'9½	140	
15	Washbrook	William H	Asst Steward	19.1.20	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5'6	132	
16	Davis	Harry	Pantryman	19.1.20	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'6	126	
17	Robson	Joseph B.	Steward	19.1.20	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'3	128	
18	Collier	William	Cook	12.1.20	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5'4	150	Crossed Hands Dove Tail Ink Rope and Anchor on right arm
19	Canning	James	Steward	23.12.19	London	do	do	42	do	Scotch	do	5'4½	150	
20	Chambers	Albert	A/B	23.12.19	"	do	do	32	do	English	do	5'7	154	
21	O'Connor	Thomas	A/B	23.12.19	do	do	do	39	do	Irish	do	5'10	150	
22	Warren	Archi	A/B	23.12.19	do	do	do	27	do	English	do	5'0	150	
23	Jones	Evan H.	A/B	22.1.20	Birkenhead	do	do	27	do	Welsh	do	5'2½	133	Flowers & Name
24	Bligh	John	A/B	23.12.19	London	do	do	23	do	English	do	5'9	140	Both Arms Scar on front of right & left in Snake & Name on left arm
25	Wincott	Edward	A/B	23.12.19	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'10½	160	
26	Barnes	Victor	A/B	23.12.19	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'5½	131	
27	Haslet	Harold	A/B	23.12.19	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'10	160	Scar on left arm Snake & Woman on Right arm Ship on left forearm
28	Bligh	Maynard	A/B	23.12.19	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'6	140	
29	Adams	Arthur L.	A/B	23.12.19	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'7½		
30	Crean	Bernard	O.S.	22.1.20	Birkenhead	do	do	16	do	do	do			

Line: Blue Funnel Line
Owner: Alfred Holt & Company
Messrs Booth & Co.

Vessel Arrived 14 '20

* Specify races in black letter.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 9, and 10 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew now on board said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 1 printed upon the paper below.

_____
Master, ~~First~~ or ~~Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively shall have occupied on the vessel, the ports, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and before the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien employed on the vessel has been concealed thereon; and before the departure of any such vessel from a port in the United States of any such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all such employees who were not employed at the time of the vessel's arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have died or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, as required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district at which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom complete lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and in case such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid no such vessel shall be granted clearance or permitted to depart: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging aliens.* Arriving and departing seamen will be regarded as coming in the black force provided for that purpose by the department regulations with respect to seamen. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a note upon the list will be made opposite his name.

b. Commanders and masters entering ports of the United States required by section 36 have been supplied with the necessary notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by that section or that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 2, subd. 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S Jason, arriving at , June 1, 1920, from the port of Yokohama

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Surguy	John	~~Ch~~ 2nd Stwd	23.12.19	London	do	Yes	17	Male	English	British	5'7	140	—
2	Mc Mc Cowan	Richard	Chief Steward	22.1.20	Birkenhead	do	do	49	do	do	do	5'2	165	Anchor on right hand
3	Roberts	Robert	~~Asst~~ Asst Cook	23.12.19	London	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'4	150	
4	Funnell	Frederick	Asst Steward	23.12.19	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'8	146	
5	Jones	Harry	~~Do~~ Do	23.12.19	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'5	132	
6	Loughrey	William	Saloon Boy	23.12.19	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'8½	128	—
7	Lamerville	William	Chief Cook	22.1.20	Birkenhead	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'4	139	Pat on right arm
8	Riley		Asst Steward	23.12.19	London	do	do	19	do	do	do	5'6		
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Consulate of the United States
[illegible], Spain.
No. 373.
[illegible] will [illegible] sail for
New York June 12. 1920

[illegible]
United States of America

Line Blue Funnel Line
Owner Alfred Holt & Company
Local Agents Messrs Booth & Company

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (4), (11), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the aliens brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 19 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States [illegible] port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival [illegible] a list or manifest of all aliens who have been taken on board such vessel, stating the particulars [illegible] date, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and the time [illegible] be paid to, and discharged in the port of arrival or [illegible] and such other [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe [illegible] arrival at any port [illegible] it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report [illegible] such inspector or other officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien [illegible] concealed [illegible] from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any [illegible] likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure [illegible] any such vessel shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer [illegible] containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time [illegible] arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver any list or manifest of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report any of the cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not to exceed one hundred dollars for each alien concerning whom any such default occurs: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting inspection and discharge.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on blanks [illegible] for that purpose by the department or as evidence [illegible] the transfer section, etc. When an alien seaman is [illegible] manifested [illegible] the master upon the manifest.

(b) Consular officers to grant clearance [illegible] vessel upon the [illegible] required by section 36 have been complied with [illegible] the expiration of twenty-four hours after notice of such [illegible] to the administrative [illegible] manifest [illegible] deposit to that prescribed by section 55 having been served [illegible] deposit specified in [illegible] subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Jason, arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 1920, from the port of Yokohama

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jam	Li	No. 1 Fireman	13.3.20	Hongkong	No	No	44	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'6	150	Scar on left [illegible]
2	Yung	Luk	" 2 do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'4	125	Scar on left [illegible]
3	Ming	Sam	" 3 do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'2	142	Scar on left [illegible]
4	[illegible]	Chow	" 4 do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'6	150	[illegible]
5	On	Ling	" 1 Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5'2	135	[illegible]
6	Chuck	Yan	" 2 do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'6½	140	None Partly marked and scarred on [illegible]
7	So	Lui	" Fireman	do	[illegible]	do	do	38	do	do	do	5'3	120	Nil
8	Chong	Chan	" do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	[illegible]	132	
9	Yow	Ling	" do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'6	150	do
10	Ling	Man	" do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'6	140	do
11	Choi	Ling	" do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	5'3	143	do
12	[illegible]	Low	" do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	5'2	152	do
13	Ming	Jung	" do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'6	131	do
14	Pow	Shun	" do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'4	126	do
15	Sam	Ling	" do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'6	135	Nil Mark right side
16	Shun	Chung	" do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'6½	145	
17	Took	Chung	" do	[illegible]	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'6	152	Nil
18	Pang	Tang	" do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'4	134	do
19	Yow	Lui	" do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'3	150	do
20	Kwai	Low	" do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'8	150	do
21	Kwai	Tsang	" do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'6	147	do
22	[illegible]	Ling	" do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'2½	135	do
23	Kwan	Yun	" do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'6	140	do
24	Low	Ling	" do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'2½	157	do
25	Ying	Lin	" do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5'4	136	do
26	Wa	Lok	" do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5'4	148	do
27	Kang	Tang	" do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'5	143	Right foot shorter than left End of [illegible]
28	Kwan	Lit	" do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'4	141	
29	Jong	Liong	" Trimmer	do	do	do	No	42	do	do	do	5'2½	148	
30	Ying	Chan	" do Boy	do	do		No	31	do	do	do	[illegible]	130	

Line: Kind Yusen Kaisha
Owner: [illegible]
Local Agent: [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to make full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each failure. See other side

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare
that the persons [illegible] brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section [illegible] of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule [illegible], appearing below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Medical Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible] That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States [illegible] it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of [illegible] to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival a manifest [illegible] employed on such vessel stating [illegible] the names of all [illegible] who are in the United States, and whether they were [illegible] and the cause thereof, and the sum paid and by whom paid for the passage of each [illegible] and the sum [illegible] Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe [illegible] and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to [illegible] on board the vessel, prior to the departure of such vessel [illegible] and before the departure of any such vessel [illegible] such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant inspector [illegible] citizens of the United States, employees who were employed there [illegible] and all [illegible] who have been paid for and discharged and of those [illegible] or landed [illegible] and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to [illegible] orders of the said boards of such alien seamen and deputies inspected [illegible] case of the refusal or failure [illegible] Secretary of Labor pay to the collector of customs [illegible] of arrival collected the sum of $10 for each alien [illegible] which collected, shall be covered into the Treasury: And provided further, That no such vessel shall be cleared [illegible] ance pending the determination of the question of liability to the payment of such fine, and, [illegible] is imposed, while it remains unpaid [illegible] or refunded [illegible] That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Male testing, registering and [illegible]*. [illegible] shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the Commissioner [illegible] accordance with the terms of section 30. When an alien [illegible] application to that effect should be made upon the [illegible]

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the [illegible] required by section 29 have been furnished, and not then unless, not [illegible] to the administrative [illegible] by said section or to that prescribed by section 30 having been served [illegible] in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the commanding officer of any vessel bringing aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S.S. _____, arriving at New York, June 26th, 1920, from the port of Yokohama

(1) NAME IN FULL		(2) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(3) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(4) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(5) Whether able to read	(6) Sex	(7) Age	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical defect or peculiarity
Family name	Given name		When	Where									
Lee	Yong	Fireman	03	Hongkong	No	No	Male	26	Chinese	Chinese	5'4	128	Mil
"	Chang	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	5'6	135	"
"	Ling	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	5'8	130	"
"	Wong	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	5'4	140	"
"	King	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	5'6	135	"

with cards 28
no " 44
72

Dr. Friedman

J Rymer
Master

J Jenkins
Insp

Line Blue Funnel Line
Officers Alfred Holt & Company
Local Agents Messrs Booth & Company

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ramsay, of the Aztec, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew now by me in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Ramsay
Master, ~~Chief Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

6-26-20.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel [illegible] at any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists or manifests of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the nationality, last residence, and destination of each alien, as far as known, who may be found on board, and the intended length of stay in the United States or in transit through the United States of each alien who may be found on board, and the vessel on which and the time when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and the names of those who may be discharged or left behind, and the ports from which they severally came; and such other information relative to such aliens as may be required by the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribed [illegible] the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list or lists containing the names of all alien employees who were employed thereon at the time of her arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of any such, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom complete information is not furnished or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no clearance shall be granted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of hearing to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 689

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

OR MAN

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

40

PORT OF , 19

I, master of the (Nationality.) S. S. ,

from port of , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged	Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port	Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port , 19 , consigned to is now lying at , and is expected to sail , 19 , for via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Page 2.

18	Camiruaga	Francisco	Pagonero	"				23	"	"	"	5' 7"	135
19	Blanco	Vicente	"	"	"			21	"	"	"	5' 9"	152
20	Vidamurraga	Juan	"	"	"		no	27	"	"	"	5' -	134
21	Cubas	Guillermo	"	25 3	Bilbao	"	si	24	"	"	"	5' 5"	131
22	Rodriguez	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 7"	135
23	Perez	Julian	"					23	"	"	"	5' 8"	131
24	Lado	Juan	Pelero		Vigo	"	no	16	"	"	"	5' 5"	128
25	Rey	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 1"	126
26	Pinio	Bonaventura	"		Bazaiu	"	"	44	"	"	"	5' 6"	128
27	Munizguren	Marcelino	Mayordomo		Santander	"		28	"	"	"	5' 4"	141
28	Jolaolo	Juan	Cocinero		Vigo	"		19	"	"	"	5' 9"	153
29	Alcalmi	Victoriano	1er Camarero		Bilbao	"					"		
30	Liberarturi	Benito	Fogonero					18	"		"	5' 5"	118
31	Alvarez	Eduardo	Marmiton	29/12/19	Vigo	"	no	19	"	"	"	5' 5"	138
32	Amunategui	Cristobal	1er Mozo	4/1/20	Bilbao	"	si	17	"	"	"	5' -	110
33	Gonzalez	Luis	Mozo		Hamburgo	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 7"	1

Line
Owner
Local Agents

* Sailed from port back to Europe.
NOTE.—Information furnished shall not be used as evidence against the master in any criminal proceeding brought under the provisions of this section. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

Master.

[OVER.]

16	Rivero	Remo											
17	Lejonabeitia	Juan	Calderetero	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-4	128
18	Caminaga	Francisco	Fogonero	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	135
19	Blanco	Vicente	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	122
20	Videmaraga	Juan	"	"	"	"	no	27	"	"	"	5-6	131
21	Cubas	Guillermo	"	25 3 16	Bilbao	"	si	24	"	"	"	5-5	131
22	Rodriguez	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	135
23	Perez	Julian	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	131
24	Sado	Juan	Pañero 19/2/19	Vigo	"	no	16	"	"	"	5-5	128	
25	Rey	Antonio	"	"	"	"	si	25	"	"	"	5-1	136
26	Espino	Benavolino	"	27 5 20	St Nazaire	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6	128
27	Muñozguren	Marcelino	Mayordomo 2 7	Santander	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	141	
28	Yglavlo	Juan	Cocinero 19/2/19	Vigo	"	"	59	"	"	"	5-9	155	
29	Aldamiz	Victoriano	Camarero 21 3 20	Bilbao	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	128	
30	Aberasturi	Benito	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	132
31	Alvarez	Eduardo	Marmitón 29/12/19	Vigo	"	no	19	"	"	"	5-5	138	
32	Aminategui	Anastasio	"	"	Bilbao	"	si	14	"	"	"	5-4	110
33	Ormaechea	Luis	Mozo 24/7/20	Hamburgo	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	135	

Total Crew 33.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 450
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Mar Mediterraneo", arriving at [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When, embarco	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Iturri	Melchor	Capitan	24/11/13	Barcelona	no	si	38	M	Español	Español	5-7	162	
2	Barrenechea	Angel	1er Oficial	4/6/20	Bilbao	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	150	
3	Echeviaga	Pedro	2º "	14/3/18	Valencia	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	129	
4	Rivero	Miguel	Telegrafista	31/12/19	Vigo	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	155	
5	Fontan	Juan	Contramaestre	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	130	
6	Ibrzar	José	Engrasador	28/7/18	Bilbao	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	129	
7	Urquiaro	Juan	"	27/8/18	Valencia	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	120	
8	Iriarte	Eugenio	"	6/4/20	Bilbao	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	140	
9	Rodriguez	Antonio	"	28/7/18	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	128	
10	Figarola	Severino	Carpintero	27/5/20	St Nazaire	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	130	
11	Castro	José	Marinero	21/12/19	Vigo	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	143	
12	Sanchez	Perfecto	1er Mayº	9-/20	Bilbao	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	128	
13	Barrenechea	Domingo	2º "	6/4/20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	136	
14	Goza	Manuel	3º "	29/12/20	Vigo	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	145	
15	Ibarra	Eleyonio	Ayudante	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	125	
16	Rivero	Ramon	"	28/12/19	Vigo	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	130	
17	Lejonabeitia	Juan	Calderetero	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-6	128	
18	Caminaga	Francisco	Fogonero	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	135	
19	Blanco	Vicente	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	128	
20	Vidaurrazaga	Juan	"	"	"	"	no	27	"	"	"	5-5	131	
21	Cubas	Guillermo	"	25/3/20	Bilbao	"	si	27	"	"	"	5-7	135	
22	Rodriguez	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	131	
23	Perez	Julian	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	128	
24	Sabo	Juan	Pañero	17/12/19	Vigo	"	no	18	"	"	"	5-5	128	
25	Rey	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	145	
26	Efeiro	Benavdino	"	27/1/20	Tarazin	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-6	128	
27	Muñozguren	Marcelino	Mayordomo	2-/2	Santander	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	141	
28	Yglavlo	Juan	Cocinero	19/2/19	Vigo	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-9	155	
29	Albarez	Victoriano	1er Camarero	[illegible]	Bilbao	"	"	[illegible]				[illegible]		
30	Liberarturi	Benito	2º "	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
31	Alvarez	Eduardo	Marmitón	29/12/19	Vigo	"	no	18	"	"	"	5-5	138	
32	Amunategui	Cristobal	2º "	29/1/20	Bilbao	"	si	17	"	"	"	5-4	110	
33	Gromaches	Luis	Mozo	[illegible]	Hamburgo	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	120	

Line [illegible]

Owner [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back of form.

NOTE—Every question must be fully answered. Any omission, discrepancy, or evasion will be punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 and imprisonment for not more than one year. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the U.S. Str. Westerdam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Official G. Bartenecheva
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1914

[illegible]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

H. Official Bartenecheva

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, and ever as to which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with all information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid no such vessel shall be granted clearance or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of hearing to the administrative officer prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by subdivision 5 having been served, the deposit provided in Rule 28, subdivision 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Oriental).	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(Here whether Surgeon "sailing there with" or "employed by" vessel thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1	X	1
Total	1	X	1

Form 500-B

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... (French steamship Line)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Roc King. Crew Passengers sailing from Gibraltar, June 17, 1918

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Eide	Niels	23		M S	seaman	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Cand.	France	Marseilles	brother	to resume foreign service	W. Hy. C.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government [illegible]

Form 680
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 15, 1915

43

16—213

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. / City or town.	
1	Tell	? working	no	no	no body	to resign?	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Food	no	5	6	tar	dk	blue	blue	Norway	Christiania
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

618

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the racest people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country of birth should be followed by "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heads of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people, coming under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No—"ticket."

Column 15 (*If by whom sent; prepaid; amount*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, father, mother, husband, wife, brother, sister, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case only whether the alien had the exact amount money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not alien was ever in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to verification by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 45

No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel will probably sail for Marseille, France June 3 1920.

Vessel will probably sail for Marseille, France June 3, 1920.

U.S. Consulate of the United States of America at Gibraltar

American Consulate of the United States of America at Gibraltar

Vessel's name ICE KING, No. 343. Net tonnage 1,761. Flag American. Master Samuel L. Fowler. Port of registry Boston, Mass. Now in port Gibraltar. Last port sailed from Gibraltar. Date of sailing June 3 1920. Destination Marseille, France. Intended date of arrival at this port June 3 1920. Number of passengers in cabin 0. Number in steerage 0. Number of crew 35. Vessel's tonnage under register 1,761. Vessel's tonnage under rules 2,638. Height of between decks 7'6". Height of lower hold 8'8". Number of decks 2. Number of masts 3. Kind of vessel Steel. Where built Quincy, Mass. When built 1918. Owners French American Line. Local Agents in 1920 French American Line.

MEALS.

	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
	7	12	5
	8	8	7

No. in list	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	James	Wilford A.	Chief Cook	4-18-1920	Charleston S.C.	Yes	Yes	31	M	English	British	5'-6"		
2	Mari	Antonio	Utility	4-10-1920	Caibarien Cuba.	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'-9"		
3	Landry	Charles	Able Seaman	3-24-1920	New York	"	"	33	"	English	British	5'-5"		
4	Larsen	Nils	Able Seaman	3-24-1920	Newyork	"	"	23	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'-8"		
5	Gabrielsen	Arnt	Able Seaman	3-24-1920	Newyork	"	"	27	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'-6"		
6	Meling	Oscar		3-24-1920	newyork	"	"	24	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'-6"		
7	Ve er	Jacob		3-24-1920	new york	"	"	42	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'-7"		
8	Chisholm	Alexander	Steward	3-24-1920	Newyork	"	"	44	"	Scotch	British	5'-		
9	Maskaichaw	John	3rd Asst Engr	3-24-1920	Newyork	"	"	32	"	Russian	Russian	5'-		
10	Bath	Peter J.	Messman	3-24-1920	Newyork	"	"	25	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'-		
11	Sug	Paul	Messboy	3-24-1920	newyork	"	"	22	"	Russian	Russian	5'-		
12	Nujan	Sidney A.	Ord. Seaman	3-24-1920	newyork	"	"	23	"	English	British	5'-		
13	Sipila	Antan	Fireman	4-17-1920	Charleston S.C.	"	"	35	"	Finnish	Finland	5'-		
14	Campbell	George L.	Messman	3-24-1920	newyork	"	"	48	"	Scotch	British	5'-		
15	Pedersen	Arthur	Coal Passer	4-17-1920	Charleston	"	"	21	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'-8"		
16	Espedal	Kark	Baker	3-24-1920	newyork	"	"	21	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'-11"		
17	Petroff	alexander	Fireman	3-24-1920	newyork	"	"	41	"	Russian	Russian	5'-7"		
18	Otmaine	Carlos	Coal Passer	3-24-1920	Newyork	"	"	28	"	Peruvian	Peruvian	5'-5½"		
19	Correa	E[illegible]	Coal Passer	3-24-1920	Newyork	"	"	20	"	Peruvian	Peruvian	5'-00"		
20	Valley	Juan	Fireman	4-24-1920	Norfolk Va.	"	"	21		Spanish	Spanish	5'-9"		
21	Monteblanco	Leo	Fireman	3-24-1920	Newyork	"	"	25	"	Peruvian	Peruvian	5'-6"		
22	Castillo	Artigas	Coal Passer	3-24-1920	Newyork	"	"	24	"	Span. Amer.	Chilian	5'-6"		
23	Morris	Frank	Fireman	4-24-1920	Norfolk Va	"	"	34	"	Latvian	Russian	5'-6"		
24	Sims	Henry	Coal Passer	3-24-1920	Newyork	"	"	26	"	Peruvian	Peruvian	5'-6"		
25	Lundgren	Johan	Coal Passer	4-17-1920	Charleston	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'-6"		
26	Panagiot	Demetrios	Fireman	4-24-1920	Norfolk Va.	"	"	33	"	Greek	Greek	5'-6"		
27	Lundquist	Elov	Carpenter	3-24-1920	newyork	"	"	23	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'-10"		
28	Bajerski Bajerski	Ignatz	Deck Engineer	3-24-1920	Newyork	"	"	36	"	Russian	Russian	5'-6"		
29	Mrozouskey	A.	Coal Passer	3-24-1920	newyork	"	"	34	"	Finnish	Finn	5'-6"		
30	Anderson	Axel	Oiler	4-17-1920	Charleston S.C.	"	"	29	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'-10"		
31	Niggniat	Elmer	Fireman	4-17-1920	Charleston S.C.	"	"	38	"	Finnish	Finland	5'-9"		
32	Pidiadis	George	Fireman	4-17-1920	Charleston S.C.	"	"	38	"	Greek	Greek	5'-6"		
33	Johansen	Erling	Workaway	5-29-1920	Marseilles, France	Vessel's Owners		24	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'-11"		

ST 35
NZ 35.

Nils Eide Workaway June 3 rd
Frank Stone Workaway June 3 rd

Line
Owners
Local Agents in 1920

French American Line
French American Line

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 9, 10, and 13 is punishable by a fine of not more than one hundred dollars for each offense. See other side.

Samuel L. Fowler
Master

Boston, Mass.
Port of Registry

Marseille, France
May 29, 1920.

Joseph Ambrosino
Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

Passed U.S. Station
12/30/19

Form 430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nils Alexander Bolin Master, of the S.S. Ice King, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

N A Bolin
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1920

L. Lambarton
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

MEALS.

	DINNER.	SUPPER.
	3	3
	5	5
	8	8
		7

TOTALS.

Form 590

Record on this blank United States

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Ice King, *arriving at* [illegible], June 26th, 1920, *from the port of* Marseilles, via Gibraltar & N.Y.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bassan	Geo. C	1st. Officer	March 24	New York					English	U.S.			
2	Narbakag	Thomas J.	2nd. Officer	March 24	New York					Scandinavian	U.S. (Nat)			
3	Goldsmith	G. O.	3rd. Officer	March 24	New York					English	U.S.			
4	Murphy	J. H.	Sec. Radio	March 24	New York					English	U.S.			
5	Fuelling	Paul W.	Jr. Radio	March 24	New York					English	U.S.			
6	O'Laughlin	Felix O.	A.B.	March 24	New York					English	U.S.			
7	Wittman	Rudolph	A.B.	March 24	New York					English	U.S.			
8	Sane	Guy R.	O.S.	March 24	New York					English	U.S.			
9	Doyle	John	O.S.	March 24	New York					English	U.S.			
10	Braun	William V.	2nd Cook	March 24	New York					English	U.S.			
11	Mahaney	James J.	Steward	March 24	New York					English	U.S.			
12	Barney	H.B.	Ch. Eng.	March 24	New York					English	U.S.			
13	Hartkern	Chas.	1st. Eng.	March 24	New York					English	U.S.			
14	Daly	Geo.	1st. Fireman	March 24	New York					English	U.S.			
15	Dressler	Harry L.	Str. Keeper	March 24	New York					German	U.S. Nat.			
16	Krautman	Conrad	Oiler	March 24	New York					English	U.S.			
17	Smith	Joe	Oiler	April 17	Charleston					English	U.S.			
18	Manion	Silvio M.	2nd Eng	April 24	New York									
19	Bolin	Nicholas	Captain											
20		Lillian	Stewardess											
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

no cards 3
with " 28
" 3

One 31
3 held on removal Obs.
By Dr. Brooks.

1 f. under 4th, resp

MEALS.

DINNER.	SUPPER
3	3
3	3
28	28
7	

Line French American Line.
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof
Note—Failure to record full or correct information may render [illegible] responsible by a fine of [illegible] for each alien. See other side.

Ice 11 Tons 23 TOTALS

Record on this Manifest of ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the ss Ice King, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1940

Immigrant Inspector.

K W Bolin
Master, ~~First, Second Officer~~

Ice King

2

MEALS.

DINNER.	SUPPER.
3	3
3	3
8	8

1

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the name of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Ice King 28 TOTALS

Form 318
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. .....

S. S. Ice Tong / Finds Ind. arrived June 26th, 19XX, M., , from 46

Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Deported. Ship	Meals. Officers.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
23	M. 1 Ice Tong	E.D. 6/28/XX-10 (XX)		Landed												7/6	88	65/10 Ten to remain in U.S.			June 6 3 3			
	t																				8 8 8			

Ice Tong 6/28 Peru

MELROSE

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date June 16th

47

LIST OR MANIFEST of Crew S.S. Melrose submitted for examination at the American Consulate

The 4th day of June 1920 at Antwerp certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

	NAME. Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	BIRTH. Date.	Place Country.	Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	RESIDENCE, Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1	Goodeard	Peter	Nat'l Amer	" Certificate	1119	U.S.	1862	Norway	Norwegian	1919	U.S.A.	Ab Seam	Yes				6-00	200	none	Wollaston, Mass U.S.A.
2	Powers	John F.	Amer.	Identification	2215	U.S.	1887	U.S.A.	U.S.	1919	U.S.A.	Chief Cook	Yes				5-11	158	none	999 Washington St. Worcester, Mass
3	Callahan	Lewis L.	"	"	17683	"	1886	"	"	"	"	2nd Asst.	"				5-6½	140	Scars Anchor Right Arm	Rockland Maine U.S.A.
4	Ellis	David	Nat. Amer.	"	2487	"	1884	Canada	British	"	"	3rd "	"				5-10	170	none	Gloucester Mass. U.S.A.
5	Walsh	James Lambert	British	Passport	14 4 24 2	none	Falkland Islands	1897	Falkland Islands	British	1920	S. America	Radio Opr.	"			5-7	165	"	Port Stanley, Falkland Islands
6	Karlsson	Nils P.S.	Swede	Identification	2295	U.S.	1890	Sweden	Swede	1920	"	Boatswain	"				6-00	178	"	Carlso, Sweden
7	Jorgensen	Asgaard	Norwegian	"	3489	"	1876	Norway	Norwegian	1919	U.S.A.	Carpenter	"				5-10	145	Fingers R.H. missing	11 Park St. Dorchester, Mass. U.S.A.
8	Jorgensen	Charles O.	Dane	Passport	6685	Denmark	1884	Denmark B.W.I.	Dane	1920	Belgium	Steward	"				5-6½	172	none	Stanthie Kensh 144 Antwerp, Belgium
9	Garwood	Edgar	British	Identification	5298	"	1898	Barbados	British	1920	S. America	2nd Cook	"				5-6	140	none	Barbados, B.W.I.
10	Moore	James	Amer.	"	7676	"	1897	N. Carolina	U.S.A.	1919	U.S.A.	1st Cook	"				5-9	180	Colored none	North Carolina U.S.A.
11	Kelli	Felipe	Amer.	"	24388	"	1895	Phil. Is.	U.S.	1920	S. America	2nd "	"				5-4	130	Scar on R. Eye	Phil. Is.
12	Hood	Henry	Amer.	"	3934	"	1900	U.S.	"	1919	U.S.A.	Fireman	"				5-9	195	R.F.D. Scar Left Side	Providence R.I.
13	Allgren	Nils J.	Swede	"	9347	"	1885	Sweden	Swede	1920	Spain	Seaman	"				5-9	176	none	Sweden
14	Martinez	Patricio	Amer.	"	6959	"	1891	Phil. Is.	U.S.	1920	"	"	"				5-4	180	Scar Right Arm	Phil. Is.
15	Hansen	Helmar M.	Norwegian	"	1412	"	1892	Norway	Norwegian	1919	U.S.A.	"	"				5-8	170	Scar Right Arm	Norway
16	[illegible]	Martin	Swede	"	7607	"	1893	Sweden	Swede	1920	Spain	"	"				5-9	180	Scar Right Arm	Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	[illegible]	Viking	Norwegian	"	3179	"	1894	Norway	Norwegian	1919	U.S.A.	"	"				5-6	150	Scar Back Arms	" "
18	Anderson	Frelle	Russian	"	0519	"	1887	Finland	Russian	1920	"	"	"				5-8	160	Scar on Nose Tattooed Right Forearm	Finland
19	Hudson	Robert W.	Amer.	"	2932	"	1889	U.S.	American	1920	Spain	"	"				5-6½	158	Scar Left Arm	Tracy City Tenn.
20	Jane	Alexandre	Norwegian	"	57102B	"	1893	Norway	Norwegian	1920	"	"	"				5-10	145	Scar Right Hand	Norway
21	McCormick	James	British	"	0292	Belgium	1885	Ireland	British	1919	U.S.A.	"	"				5-4	150	Scar Right Arm	Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Andersen	Louis	Dane	"	58200	U.S.A.	1897	Denmark	Dane	1920	Belgium	Messman	"				5-5	165	none	Denmark
23	Rawlins	Cornelius	British	"	6221	"	1877	B.W.I.	British	1919	U.S.A.	"	"				5-6	150	Scar Left Forearm	Barbados Island, B.W.I.
24	Alfaro	Benito	Spanish	"	62282	"	1898	Spain	Spanish	1920	Spain	"	"		Spanish		5-4	135	none	Spain
25	Jan Bogch	Alfons	Belgian	"	32400	Belgium	1899	Belgium	Belgian	1920	Belgium	"	"		Belgian		5-6	140	"	Antwerp Belgium
26	Williams	Reddock	Amer.	"	1279	U.S.A.	1891	U.S.A.	A. M.	1919	U.S.A.	2nd Engr.	"				5-6	160	Scar Left Arm	68 Forest Ave. Malden, Mass.
27	McLeod	Charles A.	"	"		"		"	A. M.	1919	"	3rd Engr.					5-5	140	Scar Back Arms	Cambridge Mass
28	Yates	Walter B.	Amer.	none		"		"	A. M.	1919	"	4th Engr.					5-11	148	none	Salem Mass
29	Anderson	Oscar	Nat'l Amer.	"	14 2109	"				1919	"	Ch. Engr.					5-8	145	none	
30	[illegible]	Erling	Norwegian		4494	U.S.A.	1894	Norway	Norwegian	1920	S. Amer.	Fireman	"				5-5	138	none	Norway
31	[illegible]	Mata	Spanish	2-553719	31648	S. America	1886	Arabia	Arab	1920	S. America	"					5-4	130	"	Arabia
32	[illegible]	Alfredo	Portuguese	"	80581	U.S.A.	1886	Portugal	Portuguese	1920	Spain	"					5-6	132	"	Portugal
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S. America	1899	Norway	Norwegian	1920	S. America	"					5-11	140	"	Norway
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5590	U.S.A.	1883	Finland	Russian Finn	1920	"	"					5-8	170	Scar Left Cheek	Finland
35	[illegible]	Olaf C.	Norwegian	Passport	13046	Bilbao	1895	Bergen	Norwegian	1920	"	"					5-6	150	none	Norway
36	Valladar	Erik H.	Swedish	"	4687	Copenhagen	1884	Copenhagen	Swede	1920	"	"					5-11	163	"	Finland
37	Gallardo	Jose	Spanish	Identification	970	Spain	1892	Spain	Spanish	1920	"	"					5-5	150	"	Jerez, Spain
38	Kitsikas	Peter	Greek	"	30556	U.S.	1892	Greece	Greek	1919	U.S.A.	Deck Engr					5-5	145	"	Burgundy St. Jean Orleans Fr.
39	[illegible]	Peter	Amer.	"	7686	"	1899	U.S.A.	Norwegian	1919	"	Oiler					5-11	160	"	Wollaston Mass
40	Caballero	Jose	Spanish	"	13882	"	1882	Spain	Spanish	1919	"	"					5-6	165	Scar on Nose	Spain
41	Alvarez	Balthasar	Spanish	"		"	1892	Spain	Spanish	1919	"	"					5-8	150	Scar Back Arms	Spain
42	Carlson	Carl L.	Swede	"	6523	"	"	Sweden	Swede	1920	Belgium	Fireman					5-6	160	"	Lindzo Sweden
43	Christensen	Peter	Nat'l Amer.	"	4500	"	"	Denmark	Dane	"	"	"					5-6	156	Scar Right Arm	49 Hamilton Place Brooklyn N.Y.
44	Lindstad	William	Swede	"	72007	"	1890	Sweden	Swede	"	"	"					5-5	160	Scar Back Arms	Sweden
45	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	74-79	"	1899	"	"	"	"	"					5-8	160	none	"
46	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	1893	"	"	"	"	"					5-9	145	Scar Left Arm	"
47	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7389	"	1893	"	"	"	"	"					5-7	157	" "	"
48	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	990 4	Finland	1894	Finland	Finn	"	"	Coal Passer					5-7	157	" "	Finland
49	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1899	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible] do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[illegible]

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

LIST OR MANIFEST of Oslo S.S. Stavanger submitted for examination at the American Consulate

The 11th day of June 1920 at Antwerp certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

48

NAME.			IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.			SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.										
	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Number Passport Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. *Country.*	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence, Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
Pellberg	Ragnvald	Swedish	Identification Card	779	Denmark	1889	Copenhagen	Swedish	1920	Belgium	Fireman	Yes				5.8	180	none	Sweden
Gulmark	"	"	"	795	"	1883	"	"	"	"	"	"				5.9	165	mole right cheek	"
Williams	U.S.	"	Passport	31	Antwerp	1894	Kansas	American	June 4/920	N.Y.	Fireman	"				6.9	165	burn on neck	New York
Antonsen	Danish	Danish	Passport	[illegible]															
Thomas Emil	Austrian	Identification Card	32	Antwerp	1885	N.Y.S.	American	June 4/920	Antwerp	Fireman	"				5.11	160	tattoo left arm	New York
Diaz Manuel	Spanish	"	1905		1894	Spain	Spain	- 1919	N.Y.	"	"				5.7	160	"	Spain
Wallentin	Swedish	Identification Card	1145	N York	1884	Sweden	Sweden	June 4/920	Antwerp	"	"				5.11	170	tattoo left arm	Antwerp

Stavanger — 49; 2 aliens — without Seamen's L.

W.C. Nelson

U.S.A.

6/26/920

SEEN at American Consulate General
ANTWERP-BELGIUM June 4 1920

U.S. Consul

CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES ANTWERP

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR OMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Peter Fosland of the S.S. Nelcrest, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. ~~I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.~~

Peter Fosland
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

Nelcrest *Immigrant Inspector*

6-26-

Form 630
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 49

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19—, Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19—

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. **Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**
2. **Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
3. **Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**
4. **List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States**

Form 650
Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Sheet #2

Form 650

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newyork 50

July 10th, 1920

I, master of the American S. S. Hooma

from port of Brest. France, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 48 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 27 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2 Hospital

Number of seamen signed on at this port 33 — Total crew this date 49

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 26, 1920, consigned to Waeker & Daly, and is now lying at Stapleton, and is expected to sail July 10, 1920, for Mexico

via United States port of Norfolk, Va — First port of call in United States

this voyage was Newyork.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	No.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18					18			5 9 145
19					21			5 9 145
20					5			5 7 150
21					30			5 9 150
22					37			5 6 170
23					29			5 9 170
24					21			5 4 150
25					17			5 3 120
26					18			5 3 120
27					19			5 3 115
28								5 7 150
29								5 6 145
30								6 2 165

P. 3673/13

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of ports on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 2, 3, 6, 7, and 8 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

Form 650
Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
J.F. Henderson	17	U.S.a.	Phila. Pa. 2/13/20
P. Harling	18	English	" " 2/13/20
P. McKenzie	21	Scotch	" " 2/13/20
R.J. Larsen	24	U.S. Cit.	" " 2/14/20
E.J. Kohlbrecker	25	US	" " 2/12/20
G.J. Barrett	25	"	" " 2/13/20
E. Lork	36	Finland	" " 2/12/20
M.H. Miller	19	U.S.	" " 2/13/20
Louis Sanchez	29	Spain	" " 2/12/20
D.C. Smith	21	USA	" " 2/6/20

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED REGARDING CHANGES IN ARTUP

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
N. Nilson	24	Russia	Royal Towell	11	U.S.a.
M. Murphy	32	U.S.a.	Earl R Olson	19	U.S.a
D. Tzuguri	24	Roumanian			
Ernest T. Nykaren	22	Sweden			
Edw. R. O'Neil	22	U.S.a.			
Wm McGowan	31	USA			
Laurence Levy	22	England			
J. McAllister	21	Scotland			
Wm Crext	20	U.S.a.			
C.T. Jones	26	USA			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
A. Bruce	-	U.S.a.	Brest France 4/12/20	Sore Arm
W.A. Moorhouse	19	U.S.a.	Phila. Pa. 3/16/20	Sprained Ankle

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

18	Johnsen									18				5 9	145
19	Bradley									21				5 9	145
20	Godden									37			English	5 7	150
21	Julo									30				5 9	165
22	Hill									37				5 [illegible]	170
23	Century									29				5 9	160
24	Nelsonsic	Peter								21			Scotch		150
25	Henderson	J.F.								17				5 3	120
26	Harling	Percy								18			English	5 3	140
27	Moorehouse	W.A. Jr.								19				5 3	115
28	Towell	Wm. R.											English	5 7	150
29	Penny	J.W.												5 6	145
30	Larsen	L.J.												5 2	165

Line. Walker And Daly

Owners. U.S.S.B.

Local Agents. Walker And Daly
10 Hanover t., New York

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 629 No. 1001-A

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

51

PORT OF Newyork, July 10, 1920

I, master of the American S.S. Houma from port of Brest, France, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	48	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged	27	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	2 Hospital
Number of seamen signed on at this port	33	Total crew this date	49

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 26, 1920 consigned to Walker & Daly, is now lying at Stapleton, and is expected to sail 10th July, 1920, for Mexico, Via Norfolk Va. via United States port of Norfolk. Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Name	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Walter.

18	Johnson													5 9	145
19	Bradley											21		5 9	145
20	Wolfe											5		5 7	150
21	Jelo											30		5 9	150
22	Hill											37		5	170
23												29		5 9	150
24												21		5 4	150
25												17		5 3	120
26												18		5 3	115
27												19		5 3	115
28														5 7	50
29														5 6	145
30														6 2	125

Line: Allen Line
Owners: [illegible]
Local Agents: [illegible]

* See list of ports on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 2a, 2b, 4b, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	
E. Henderson ✓	23	U.S.A.	Brest France	6/12/20
D Pierezo ✓	18	Mexico	" " "	6/17/20
A Jorjensen ✓	24	Scandanavian	Phila. Pa.	2/17/20
D. Gonzalez	34	Mexican	Tampico, Mex	5/12/20
A Puito da Silva	34	Portugal	Brest, France	6/4/20
K Larsen ✓	26	Scandanavian	Phila. Pa	2/10/20
K Lindstrom ✓	28	" "	Brest, France	4/8/20
N Lentz	18	U.S.A.	Phila. Pa	2/13/20
A. Padillo ✓		Mexico	Tampico	5/12/20
A. Erickason	35	U.S Cit.	Phila Pa	2/13/20
D.C Smith	21	" "	" "	2/16/20
J Rowland	28	" "	" "	2/12/20
E Leak ✓	22	England	" "	2/13/20
E Johanson ✓	18	Finland	" "	2/13/20
W Bradley ✓	20	British	" "	2/13/20
E Hill	37	Finland	" "	2/13/20
V.A. Gentry	28	U.S.A.		2/13/20

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
M Dunker	24	Hollander	Eric Johanson	21	Sweden
C Slipper	33	"	" Lester J La Rue	22	U.S.A.
A. Wallberg	22	Sweden	J.F. Jordan	36	USA
S Hammarberg	27	"	" Victor Engwall	39	Sweden
H. Hansen	20	Denmark	F. Taboada	30	Peru
G. Marcusp	25	Holland	F. Talleyer	20	mexico.
W. Evensen	19	Norway	A. Stewart	27	Scotland
M. Centaro	22	Italian	Wm J. Dwyer	37	U.S.A.
Carl Johanson	28	Sweden	L. Kramer	37	Holland
Hrune Rederson	21	Norway	T. Simonos	38	" "

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sick

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Walter Salmons
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Edward													
18	Johansson										18			5 9 145
19	Bradley										21			5 9 145
20	Godden										3	British		5 7 150
21	Jalo										30			5 9 165
22	Hill										37			5 [illegible]
23	Gentry										29	American		5 9 [illegible]
24	Olensale	Peter	✓	W 362 24							21	Scotch	British	5 4 150
25	Henderson										17	American	U. S.	5 3 120
26	Lerling										18	English	British	5 3 [illegible]
27	Moorehouse	M. A. Jr.	✓								19	American	U. S.	5 3 115
28	Towell	M. P.	✓	Chief Mate								English		5 7 150
29	Penny			Is P.36213								American	U. S.	5 6 145
30	Larsen	L.J.	✓									Scand		5 2 165

Line Walker And Daly
Owners U.S.S.P.
Local Agents Walker and Daly 10 Hanover St., New York.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6-80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ON AT THIS PORT. Sheet No.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMP[illegible] MBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United [illegible] officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 19[illegible]; *from the port of* 52

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 22/53	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.2	168	
2	[illegible]		[illegible] 24760	[illegible]	"	"	"	35	"	[illegible] Scand	"	5.5	140	
3	Shackelford	[illegible]	[illegible] 63784	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	5.6	145	
4	[illegible] gueault	J.C.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	150	
5	[illegible]	[illegible] C.	[illegible] 31[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.11	170	Sear Forhead
6	Gobblin	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	26	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	56	155	
7	[illegible]owlands	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	28	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.6	160	
8	Falonzyk	John	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	33	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.11	180	
9	Ambro Pinney	[illegible] Crosse	[illegible] 9282	[illegible]	"	"	"	45	"	[illegible]	U.S.	58	134	
10	[illegible]endre	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	French	France	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Portuguese	Portugal			
12	Axal Jorgenson	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	24	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-5	140	
13	Lassmussen	[illegible]	[illegible] 0[illegible]0	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	57	140	
14	Christian[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 9084	[illegible]	"	"	"	23	"	[illegible]	"	59	160	
15	[illegible]rnelles	[illegible]	[illegible] 15[illegible]4	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]exican	[illegible]exico	57	140	
16	[illegible]Johnson	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	33	"	[illegible]	[illegible]ne	56	170	
17	Edward [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			Right hand Fallon.
18	Johnson	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	18	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 9	145	
19	Bradley	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	21	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-9	145	
20	[illegible]odde	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	5[illegible]	150	
21	Julo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	30	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	59	160	
22	[illegible]lli	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	37	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5[illegible]	170	
23	[illegible]berg	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	29	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-9	160	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 1614	[illegible]				21	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5[illegible]	150	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	17	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5[illegible]	120	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	18	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	19	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5[illegible]	145	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5[illegible]	150	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] W.36713	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5[illegible]	145	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	6[illegible]	165	

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full and correct information in each column 7, 10, 11, and 12 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

Form 6-80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ON AT THIS PORT.

Sheet No.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ... MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United ... officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., *arriving at* ..., 19..; *from the port of* ...

52

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 22/53	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.2	168	
2	[illegible]		[illegible] 24760	"	"	"	"	35	"	[illegible] Scand	"	5.5	140	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 63761	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	5.6	145	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	150	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.11	170	Scar Forehead
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	26	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.6	155	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	28	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.6	160	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	33	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.11	180	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	45	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8	134	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			
12	Axel [illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.5	140	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.7	140	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	23	"	[illegible]	"	5.9	160	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	28	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	140	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	33	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8	150	
17	Edward [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			Right hand Fallen.
18	Johnson	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	18	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.9	145	
19	Bradley	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.9	145	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	5[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	150	
21	Julo	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.9	160	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	37	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	29	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.9	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 1624	"	"	"	"	21	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.4	130	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	17	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.5	120	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	18	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.5	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	19	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.5	145	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	50	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] P.36213	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.6	145	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	6.2	165	

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agent [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof

Note — Failure to furnish [illegible] correct information in [illegible] and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 6[illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *,* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible]*, from the port of* [illegible] 53

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kohlbecker	J.	[illegible]	Feb 1	[illegible]	Yes	Yes			[illegible]	[illegible]	5.6	155	
2	[illegible]ider	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 1	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.11	150	
3	[illegible]anderson	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 12	West	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 7	165	
4	Lucon	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 1[illegible]	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 7	140	
5	[illegible]ek	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 12	[illegible]	"	"	36	"	[illegible]	"	5 5	140	
6	[illegible]ucetti	F.J.	[illegible]	" 13	"	"	"	25	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 5	155	
7	Sanchez	[illegible]is	[illegible]	" 13	"	"	"	29	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 5	140	
8	Larsen	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 13	"	"	"	26	"	[illegible]	Norway	5 7	145	
9	Lindstrom	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 8	West	"	"	21	"	[illegible]	Finn	5 8	160	
10	[illegible]onts	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 12	[illegible]	"	"	17	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 7	140	
11	[illegible]mundo	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 1	Tampico	"	"	18	"	[illegible]	Mexico	5 5	125	
12	[illegible]reiro	[illegible]	[illegible]	June 1	[illegible] st	"	"	28	"	[illegible]	Brazil	5 5	125	
13	Jacobs	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 1	"	"	"	35	"	Russian	Lat. Yugoslavs	5 10	150	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 12	"	"	"	50	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 5	[illegible]	
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to make full or correct entries in columns 1, 6, 10, and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. Wesley Kenney
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no clearance shall be granted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordence with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and no fine unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

GHO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1325

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other defect	Check Items to be re-shot	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 6 4 6 8								
Page 55	x							
215	x							
								Rechecked
								PR.

Inspected by: E. Iverson Date: 4/1/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 4/1/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 7 1944
Date

Mary Farrell
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 7 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

Form 589

JUL 1 19[illegible]

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

54

PORT OF New York

July 5th, 1920

I, master of the Belgian (Nationality) S. S. Kastor, from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 51 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 52

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 26th, 1920, consigned to Lloyd Royal Belge; is now lying at Pier 3 B. Bklyn and is expected to sail July, 1920, for Antwerp via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
	None		

14—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16	[illegible]	[illegible]		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]		

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	None.		

16—1511

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Herbert Engmann	21	Sweden			
Henri Tonnac	29	Belgium			
Rufus F. Irving	27	U.S.A.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Engelbosh, A.	51	Belgian		
Velbaren, J.	45			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1513

S. Vanderbilt
Master.

[OVER.]

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 28/2/20

LIST OR MANIFEST of Crew of Belgian S.S. "Finlandia" submitted for examination at the American Consulate Amsterdam New York 10/2/20 No. 55

Sailing from Rotterdam to New York. certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

	NAME.			IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.			SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.										
	Surname	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place Country.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence, Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1	Vd. Velde	Edm.	Belg.		243048	Belg.	25/1/83	Antwerp	51690	28/1/20	Antwerp	Fireman	Yes	Yes			168	64		Belgium
2	Vell	Jacques			23764		20/1/90		2783								168	56		
3	Vd. Hoeven	Frans			55245	Belgium	17/12/92		55245			2					169	72		
4	Vermeer	Cornelis			248		24/1896					3					164	63		Discharged at Antwerp
5	Vollens	George			10421	Belgium	30/6/80		20221								180	72		
6	Vleet	Jan	Dutch		13513		19/8/90					B.K.					182	77		
7	Voogt	Hendrik	Belg		160547		22/11/95					Cook					165	58		Discharged at Antwerp
8	Mees	Albert			4949		11/10/95										178	71		
9	Vaes Vrancken	Antoon			4190		11/8/										174	74		
10	Vaquin	Frans			1295		11/11/93										172	84		
11	Verbeeck	Frans			4584		22/11/97										175	76		Discharged at Antwerp
12	Vellmans	Carl			10755		1/1/										180	80		
13	De Vrau	Raoul	Belg		5211		1/1/										178	74		
14	De Volder	Frans			275		31/3/77					2					169	68		
15	De Volder	Charles			180660		9/4/83					3					165	65		
16	Vranx	Pierre			7748		11/9/					4					170	72		
17	Vos	Louis	Belge		3003		8/12/		7311			2e Officier					169	72		
18	Vaccaro	Vincenzo	Italian		3039		25/9/		20468			1					169	72		
19	De Velde	Emile	Belg		3814		19/													
20	Vinck	Fernand			83508		/4/		32734			Kitchen					172	72		
21	Vermeersch	Jean			54575		/1/81		15871			waiter					173	75		
22	Vrancken	Charles			5041		28/7/91					Trimming guard					168	74	Tattooed with hearts	
23	Velvet	Leon			32		12/1/78		13950								180	90	none	
24	Vrind	Leon			3015		20/2/82					Fireman					170	74	Tattooed with hearts	
25	Vervliet	Pierre			112		10/2/94										169	72	none	Failed to join the ship.
26	Vanpee	Victor			87558		16/6/95										170	72	Tattooed on arms	Discharged at Antwerp
27	Vanhee	Yves			80223		7/9/84		12711								170	72	none	
28	Vermeiren	Charles			83444		28/5/90										175	70		
29	Bergmans	Charles	Belge		40028		16/3/84										173	74		
30	Vanden	Frans			74993		7/2/93										168	65		
31	Verdonck	Jan			53288		4/2/93										166	86	Tattooed on arms & chest	Failed to join the ship
32	Vermeiren	Jan			313		30/5/85										170	95	none	
33	Vrint	Albert			7592		10/4/01										170	57		
34	Vd. Velde	Victor	Belge		37026		15/12/01										169	65		
35	Verbeeck	Charles			90293		22/5/89										165	68		Failed to join the ship
36	Vd. Sanden	Antoine	Belge		5001		29/4/80		12468								174	74		
37	Vereec	Frans			8367		8/12/97										165	68		
38	Vredt	Karl			79044		5/10/85		12441								164	66	Tattooed	
39	Engelbosh	Arnold			12421		26/3/59		13902			Asst Cook					165	68		
40	Vlaz	Edouard	Belge		558		24/1/01					Asst.					168	68	Fractured right arm	
41	De Vlieger				7441		5/11/00										167	74	none	
42	Hansen	Lars.	Norwegian		3128	Norway	22/6/96	Norway	Norwegian.			Cook			Norwegian		166	66		
43	Vanhee	Jeanne	Belgian		5446	Belgium	23/5/84	Belg.	Belgian.			2			French		154	75		
44	Vinck	Jean	Belge		17504		30/5/03										160	57		

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

LIST OR MANIFEST of The ... S.S. ... submitted for examination at the American Consulate ... certifies that the particulars contained herein are true. 56

NAME. Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality	IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	BIRTH. Date.	Place Country.	Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED. When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9	Delbaen	Leon	"		52127	Belgium	14,9,84	"				2/6/20							
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14	Delval	Jean	"	"	142[illegible]	"	4/2/1901	Belgian	Belgian	2/6/20	Antwerp	Trimmer	Yes.	Male	French	"	1.65	65	none	
15	Schoeters	Joseph	"	"	144430	"	13/12/80		"	"		Trimmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Blondé	Louis	"	"	645	"	31.7.97	Holland	"	2/6/20	Antwerp	3rd officer	Yes	M.	French	"	1.72	70	"	
17	Polfliet	Jacques	Belgian	"	84214	Belgium	3/6/89	Dutch	"	"	"	a.B. seaman	"	"	Belgian	"	1.65	63	"	
18	De Pauw	Jean	Belgian	"	63724	Belgium	10/6/82	Belg.	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	1.67	67	"	
19	Kiemans	Auguste	"	"	20349	"	25/5/90	—	"	"	"	fireman	"	"	"	"	1.68	72	"	
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			
34																			
35																			
36																			
37																			
38																			
39																			
40																			
41																			
42																			
43																			
44																			

SIGN at American Consulate General
ANTWERP-BELGIUM MAY 29.1920 19

VICE-CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT ANTWERP, BELGIUM

51 in the crew
Deck crew 15
Engine " 33
Total 51

GHO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: **Camera # 3 Reel 1325**

Identification of Document	Defects Found: Not legible	Document missing; Document out of place	Document incomplete	Target error	Other defect	Check items to be re-shot	Retakes Required	Remarks
Volume # 6 4 6 8								
Page 55		x						
215		x						

Rechecked

PR.

Inspected by: [signature] Date: **4/1/44**
Immigration & Naturalization Service,

Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: **4/1/44**

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 7 1944
Date

Mary Farrell
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. Retakes for the reasons appropriately indicated and recorded under my supervision or their prior checking at the microphotographic recording unit.

APR 7 1944
Date

[signature]
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

Date

LIST OR MANIFEST of the SS. submitted for examination at the American Consulate certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

	NAME.		Nationality	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		Nationality of Father	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		Position in Ship's Company	Whether able to read	Sex	Race	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Height	Weight	Physical Marks or Peculiarities	RESIDENCE, Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
	Surname	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date	Place Country.		When.	Where.									
1																				✓
2																				✓
3																				✓
4																				✓
5																				✓
6																				✓
7																				✓
8																				✓
9	Delbaen	Leon	"		5[illegible]	"	14.9.84	"		[illegible]		"								✓
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14	Delval	Jean	"	"	142[illegible]	"	14/2/1901	Belgium	Belgium	2/9/20	"	Trimmer	"	M	"	"	1.65	65		✓
15	Schoeters	Joseph	"	"	144930	"	13/12/80	"	"	"	"	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
16	Blondé	Louis	"	"	[illegible]	"	31/7/97	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	3th officer	"	M	"	"	1.72	70	"	✓
17	Potlignon	Jacques	Belgian	"	1421[illegible]	[illegible]	3/5/89	Dutch	[illegible]	"	"	A.B. seaman	"	"	[illegible]	"	1.65	63	"	✓
18	D. Pauw	Jean	Belg.	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	10/6/82	Belg.	[illegible]	"	"	" " "	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	✓
19	Niemans	Auguste	"	"	[illegible]		25/5/90	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	✓
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				
34																				
37																				
38																				
41																				
42																				
43																				
44	[illegible]																			

Visé at American Consulate General
ANTWERP BELGIUM MAY 29.1920

VICE-CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT ANTWERP, BELGIUM

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 57

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Astoria", arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Moncrieff	Thomas	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cardiff, Wales	Paid off in	Yes	36	male	English	British	5.11½	12 stone	scar on upper lip
2	Noble	Richard Harold	2nd [illegible]	[illegible]	" "	America	"	30	"	Irish	"	5.10½	11½ stone	None.
3	Brooks	Thomas Herbert	3rd [illegible]	[illegible]	" "	"	"	22	"	Welsh	"	5.8	11 stone	Scar over left eye.
4	Fukui	Tomekichi	Carpenter	[illegible]	" "	"	Not English	36	"	Japanese	Japanese	5.4	10 stone	None.
5	Simonescu	Constantin	Boatswain	[illegible]	" "	"	Yes	36	"	Roumanian	Nat. Brit. subj.	5.8	15 stone	Tattooed left arm. Anchor on right forearm.
6	Jones	Christmas	A.B.	[illegible]	" "	"	Yes	29	"	Welsh	British	5.6	10½ stone	Scar left side of mouth
7	Thomas	Henry	"	[illegible]	" "	"	Yes	32	"	Welsh	British	5.7	10¾ stone	None.
8	Jenkins	John Howard	"	[illegible]	" "	"	Yes	20	"	Welsh	British	5.7	10 stone	None.
9	Brooks	William	"	[illegible]	" "	"	Yes	20	"	Virginia USA	American	5.8	10 stone	Tattooed right forearm.
10	Manoyannis	Dionisios	"	[illegible]	" "	"	Yes	26	"	Egyptian	Egyptian	5.6	10 stone	None.
11	Murphy	Charles	"	[illegible]	" "	"	Yes	27	"	American		5.1	12½ stone	Scar on right side forehead.
12	Allen	Samuel Jackson	O.S.	[illegible]	" "	"	Yes	21	"	American		5.10	9½ stone	Scar on left wrist
13	Roberts	David Stephen	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	"	Yes	15	"	Welsh	British	5.5	10 stone	None.
14	Shepherd	Walter Harry	Chief Engineer	[illegible]	" "	"	Yes	28	"	American		5.9	13 stone	None.
15	Walton	Frank Lee	1st Asst	[illegible]	" "	"	Yes	27	"	English	British	5.7	10½ stone	None.
16	Burgoine	John Leonard	2nd "	[illegible]	" "	"	Yes	30	"	English	British	5.6	10 stone	Tattoo both arms. Scar left side neck
17	Thomas	Sidney	3rd "	[illegible]	" "	"	Yes	31	"	Welsh	British	5.10	10 stone	Scar on back left hand.
18	Bautista	Juan	Oiler	[illegible]	" "	"	Yes	48	"	Barcelona	Spanish	5.7	12 stone	Tattoo mark left arm above right
19	Santos	Luiz Silva	"	[illegible]	" "	"	Yes	33	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.6	12 stone	Scar on back right hand.
20	Watts	Arthur Edward	"	[illegible]	" "	"	Yes	27	"	American		5.9	10 stone	None.
21	Jones	Joseph Jacob	Wiper	[illegible]	" "	"	Yes	23	"	American		5.7	10½ stone	Tattoo both arms. Wound right index thumb left hand
22	Ahmed	Rah Raad	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	"	No	30	"	Aden	Arab	5.5	10 stone	mutilated
23	Jarowzewsky	August	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	"	Yes	39	"	Riga	Russian	5.6	10 stone	None
24	Abdullah	Mahamed	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	"	No.	32	"	Aden	Arab.	5.8	10 stone	None.
25	Habeth	Ali	Coal Passer	[illegible]	" "	"	No.	26	"	Aden	Arab	5.8	10 stone	Scar on left arm
26	Kerrigan	Patrick	Fireman	[illegible]	" "	"	Yes	29	"	Irish	British	5.5½	12 stone	Tattoo on both arms.
27	Gonzalez	Alejandro	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	"	No	23	"	Corunna	Spanish	5.0	12 stone	1 cross eye.
28	Petersen	Carl	[illegible]	[illegible]	Genoa Italy	"	Yes	32	"	Copenhagen	Danish	5.9	11 stone	Tattooed on both arms
29	Broman	William	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	"	Yes	22	"	Stockholm	Norwegian	5.8	11 stone	1 Tattoo mark on right wrist
30	Haddinott	Arthur James	Coal Passer	[illegible]	Cardiff Wales	"	Yes	23	"	English	British	6.6½	10 stone	hole on each cheek
	Kidd	John Richard	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	"	Yes	23	"	English	British	5.4	8 stone	Tattoo on arms & legs.

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. ... .

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival [illegible] United States [illegible] foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the [illegible] agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to deliver to the principal immigrant officer at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating [illegible] respectively sold on the high seas, when and where [illegible] respectively shipped or engaged and stating where they were paid off and discharged in respect of arrival at last port, and such other particulars as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe. Immediately after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as ascertained, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon, at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and the cause of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing. Such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the custom district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Owners

Local Agents

NOTE.—Please write legibly. Full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

53

Vessel ..... , arriving at ..... , ... , 19 , from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			~~Cook~~ ~~Night Cook~~		~~Cardiff Wales~~				Male					
2	Wai	— Ah	Chief Steward	8 Apl	Cardiff Wales	Paid off in	Yes	33	"	Cantonese	Chinese	5·8"	118 lbs	Scar on left [illegible]
3	Beni	George	Chief Cook	"	"	" America	Yes	34	"	Singapore	Chinese	5·2"	108 lbs	Scar on right forearm.
4	Chow ✓	Yen	Baker	"	"	"	Yes	34	"	Cantonese	Chinese	5·7½"	108 lbs	Scar on left cheek
5	Hing	— Ting	Messman	"	"	"	Yes	48	"	Cantonese	Chinese	5·3"	97½ lbs	mark on corner of left eye.
6	Tong	— Ah	Messboy	"	"	"	Yes	27	"	Cantonese	Chinese	5·5"	9 lbs	Scar on light side of face.
7	Hung	— Li ✓	Messboy	"	"	"	Yes	22	"	Cantonese	Chinese	5·4"	9 lbs	Scar on middle forehead.
8	Foo ✓	Yung	Messboy	"	"	"	No	27	"	Cantonese	Chinese	5·4"	9½ lbs	None.
9	Jones	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	20	"	Welsh	British	6·0	11½ lbs	None.
10	Fjelddalen V.	Simon	Fireman	1 June	Genoa.	"	Yes	25	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5·9	160 lbs.	Tatoo both arms.
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23	Wm McAdam. ✓		Master		Baltimore	Yes	Yes	32	Male	Scotch	British	5·9½"		
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICA AT GE...
June 1, 1920
Vessel will probably sail ...
Thursday for Gib
Alfred M. Smith
Vice Consul of the United States ...

Consulate of the United States of America at Gibraltar, Spain.
Seen. 351
Vessel will probably sail for
Consul of the United States of America,

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GIBRALTAR

Wm McAdam
Master

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—[illegible] ... shall be punished by a fine of ... dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the S. S. Astoria. , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm M. Adam
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

Astoria

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

59

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Schr. Charles J. Vernon, arriving at New York, June [illegible], 1920, from the port of St. John, New Brunswick

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Remby	William J.	Rimby	Master	7/6/20	St. John, N.B.	"	Yes	65	Male	White	Canadian	5-8	176	None
2	Richard	Moran A.	Richard	Mate	7/6/20	" "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	135	"
3	Shrader	Dewey G.	Shrader	Boatswain	7/6/20	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10	150	"
4	Zwicker	Maurice B.	Zwicker	Steward	7/6/20	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	155	"
5	Fiander	J. K.	Fiander	Sailor	7/6/20	" "	"	Paid off New York	"	25	"	"	"	6	135	"
6	Overton	Wolsey	Overton	"	7/6/20	" "	"	No	"	17	"	Black	Barbadian	4-7	100	"
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14 1440

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. T. Kemsley
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of [illegible], 1970

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]

6 - 26 - 70

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

60

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sir Lawley, arriving at New York June 28, 1946 from the port of Kaunas

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(3) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(4) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(5) Whether able to read	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	(13)
1	Henderson	M.	Master	Nov/18		yes		71							
2	Lindstrom	Carl	1st Mate	Nov/18		"	yes	56	M	Scandinavian		5'	6"		
3	Jensen	J. F.	2nd Mate	Nov/18		"	"	28	"	Danish		5'	6"		
4	Ela	Adolf	R. O.	"		"	"	23	"	Finn		5'	10"		
5	Brand	Raymond	"	"		"	"	23	"	"		5'	11"		
6	Beyer	Niels	"	"		"	"	28	"	Danish		5'	6"		
7	Hale	Lucy	"	"		"	"	23	"	Danish		5'	10"		
8	Daskela	Carl	C. P.	Nov 4		"	"	18	"			5'	4"		
9	Johansen	Axel	Cook	Oct 2	Nov/18	"	"	57	"	Danish		5'	6"		
10	Thompson	Simon	Ord	Dec 9/17	Norfolk	"	"	54	"	Negro		5'	7"		
11	Larson	Alex. L.	Oiler	March	Panama Canal	"	"	21	"	Swedish		5'	7"		
12	Peterson	Harry	A. B.	April 18		"	"	18	"	Norwegian		5'	5"		
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

JUN 28 1946

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14 1746

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew [except] in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the said company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing such part of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of its arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no clearance shall be granted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and debarking.*—(a) Arriving and departing aliens shall be manifested on the black lists provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...ENT OF LABOR
...N SERVICE

LIST OR MAN[illegible]ST [illegible]

...der [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Room No. Barge Office

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

61

Port of Pier 4 N.R.
3 July, 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality) S.S. Gregory
from port of Pier 4 Barbados, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 — Number of seamen deserted 7
Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 26 June, 1920, consigned to Booth & Co., Inc. : is now lying at Pier 4 Brklyn, and is expected to sail 3 July, 1920, for Pier 4 Manaos, Brazil
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
George Lord	21	British	10 Apr 1920 Liverpool
John McCarthy	"	"	10 " " " "
[illegible] Owens	31	"	" " " "
[illegible] Green	28	"	" " " "
Thomas Metcalf	33	"	" " " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	[illegible]onkey	John	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	5-6	145
18	Ward	John	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	162
19	Hewitt	Wallace	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	146
20	Dolling	George	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	151
21	Padley	Alfred	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5-7	148
22	Simmons	Arthur	2nd	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-4	135
23	Cokesbury	Cyril	3rd	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6-2	146
24	Wright	Harry	4th	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	145
25	Carr	Fredrick	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6-2	151
26	Waterson	Thomas	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	145
27	McElhane	Harry	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	151
28	Brown	William	Fm	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6-2	146
29	Allen	Joe	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-11	139
30	Tiernan	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	161

Line Booth Line
Owners Booth Steamship Co. Inc
Local Agents Booth S.S. Co.

* See list of deserters back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
William Hughes	24	British	16 Apr 1920 Liverpool
Robert Steen	"	"	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Nil			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3. SEAMEN

Name	Nationality	Age	Nationality
[illegible]	36 British		
[illegible]	30 "		
[illegible]	17 "		
[illegible]	16 "		

MEMBERS OF CREW.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the Immigration authorities.

[illegible] Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

17	McConkey	John	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	5-6	145
18	Ward	John	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	162
19	Hewitt	Wallace	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	146
20	Dolling	George	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	151
21	Padley	Alfred	Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5-7	148
22	Simmons	Arthur	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	135
23	Cookesbury	Cyril	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6-2	146
24	Wright	Harry	4th * "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	145
25	Carr	Fredrick	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6-2	151
26	Waterson	Thomas	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	145
27	McWhane	Harry	Greaser	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	151
28	Brown	William	Fireman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6-2	146
29	Wilson	Joe	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	139
30	Givern	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	161

Line 1300 Tons Coal

Owners 1300 Tons Manifest & List

Local Agents 1300 Tons

* See list of ratings on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 850
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S[illegible]EN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Sheet No. 1

NEW YORK

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A[illegible]PLC[illegible] Name [illegible] L AS MEMBERS OF CREW

62

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to [illegible]e delivered to the United S[illegible]icer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U[illegible]cates.

Vessel R.S. Gregory, arriving at New York, June, 1920, from the port of Liverpool via Bridgetown, Barbados

GREGORY

JUN 26 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Roskell	Robert	Commander	10/4/20	Liverpool	no	yes	45	male	English	Br	5'8	180	
2	Cummins	Arthur	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9	165	
3	Rickman	Harold	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9	154	
4	Parker	Frank	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10	170	
5	Hill	Thomas	Carpenter	"	"	"		21	"	"	"	5'3	136	
6	Hughes	William	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10	168	
7	Hayle	James	Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6	151	
8	Cowan	[illegible]	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7	145	Birth mark over both eyes
9	Gal[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7	138	Many tattoo on upper arms
10	Hollinside	[illegible]	Sh.R	"	"	"	"	21	"	Not Stated	"	5'4	126	
11	Bentley	Edward	Saloon Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	"	5'2	121	
12	Pritchard	Samuel	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10	145	
13	Morris	Edward	Asst "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4	125	
14	Lines	George	AB	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'	140	
15	Garwood	Isaac	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'3	152	
16	Langman	Stanley	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9	148	
17	McConkey	John	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6	145	
18	Ward	John	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	162	
19	Hewitt	Wallace	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7	146	
20	Dofling	George	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4	151	
21	Padley	Alfred	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'7	148	
22	Simmons	Arthur	2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4	135	
23	Newkesbury	Cyril	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'2	146	
24	Wright	Harry	4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4	145	
25	Carr	Fredrick	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6'2	151	
26	Waterson	Thomas	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6	145	
27	McShane	Harry	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	151	
28	Brown	William	Fireman	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	6'2	146	
29	Wilson	Joe	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4	139	
30	Sievern	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	161	

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

*Specify as to race only the following: White, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Indian, Filipino, Mexican, Porto Rican, Cuban, Central American, South American, West Indian, Other.

Note.—Failure to correctly fill in correct answers to questions 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *191*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or who are missing, or have died, such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, all cases of alien seamen who are reported as having illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arrivals and departures respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question as to the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, until it is paid; and such fine may be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, recording, and discharging.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance papers shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and, if no previous notice of inability to do so has been served, the deposit specified by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NEW YORK

Sheet No. 2

63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., arriving at ..., 191..., from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Langton	James	Fireman	10/4/20	Liverpool	No	Yes	24	Male	English	Br	5-8	153	
2	Hyland	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	148	
3	Metcalf	James	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	147	
4	Hughes	William	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	143	
5	Harrison	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6-2	164	
6	Kirby	James	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	182	
7	Allan	Walter	W.T.O	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-6	141	
8	Murphey	Michel	Fireman	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	144	
9	Murray	Forence	Cadet	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	138	
10	Taylor	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-5	126	
11	Green	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	141	
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Booth Line

Owners Booth S.S. Co. Ltd. Liverpool

Local Agents Booth & Co. Inc.

14—1949

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]
6-20-[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cingee.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

64

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... , *arriving at* ..... , 19.., *from the port of* .....

JUN 26 1920

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. (over)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

18—1.40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 6468

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

DEC 13 1943
Date

Lora Jackson
Camera Operator

DEC 13 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 6468 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 13 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

DEC 13 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

F LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

65

Port of NEW YORK.

June 29th. 1920. 19

I, master of the AMERICAN Passenger S. S. W.G.WARDEN., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of NEW YORK.

Total crew at time of arrival	45.	Number of seamen deserted	One.
Number of seamen discharged	10.	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	NONE.
Number of seamen signed on at this port	27.	Total crew this date	45.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port from OURSELVES. on JUNE 26th. 1920. 19, consigned to

JUNE 28th. 1920 19 for is now lying at SAILED. , and is

the United States on TAMPICO, MEXICO.

this voyage was NEW YORK. First port of call in United States

The following is a detailed and accurate statement of changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

A.Hernandez. deserted at Tampico June17th. 1920.

[CONTINUED OVER]

17	William	Kimball	2d Eng	"	3	"	
18	John	Ruhstorfer	1st Eng	"	"	"	
19	Frank	Wartenig	3d Eng	"			
20	Joseph	Dolman	3d Eng	"	8	"	
21	Alex			"			
22		Cato	"	"	"	"	"
23	Bernardo	Pena	Oiler	"	"	"	
24	Eugenio	Fernandez	"	"	"	"	
25	August	Freiman	"	"	9	"	
26	Augustin	Fernandez	"	"	8	"	
27	Antonio	Blanco	"	"	"	"	
28	Otto	Roach	"	"	10	"	
29	Ricardo	Chong	"	"	3	"	
30	Rafael	Carbajol	"	"	"	"	

"	34	"	"	"
"	33	"	"	"
"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish
"	18	"	American	American
"	"	"	"	"
"	28	"	English	English
"	39	"	Spanish	Spanish
"	34	"	"	"
"	43	"	Russian	Russian
"	45	"	Spanish	Spanish
"	34	"	"	"
"	19	"	American	American
"	20	"	Mex	Mex
"	38	"	Spanish	Spanish

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Oscar Jurrah.	25	Russia.	Baltimore. June 9th. 1920.
Carlos Tamago.	28	Mexico.	" " "
A. Fernandez.	46	Spain.	" " "
A. Blance.	34	Spain.	" " "
R. Chong.	20	Mexico.	" " "
J. Vecino.	52	Spain.	" " "
J. Juirago.	35	Argentine.	" " "
A. Palacio.	31	Spain.	" " "
C. Menoe.	33	Spain.	" " "
A. Wagner.	20	Canada.	" " "

INED S... THIS PORT.

MEMBER

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
O. Hvidsten.	21	Norway. Ist P.	Jose Etchaluz.	19	Argentine.
John E. Evans.	29	Ireland. Ist. P.	Eugenie Fernandes	25	Spain.
Axel Hansen.	36	Denmark. Ist P.	August Freiman.	43	Russia.
A. Thomasen.	34	Norway. Ist . P	B. Pena.	39	Spain.
R. Petersen.	22	Sweden.	A. Carlsen.	39	Norway.
H. Gustafsen.	29	Sweden.	S. Suarez.	32	Spain.
Waldson Hassell.	24	B.W.I.	R. Carbajal.	38	Spain.
A. Fantamure.	29	Spain.	T. Reimondes.	25	Spain.
Frank Martinez.	29	Spain.	Y. Sujino.	52	Spain.
R. Andersen.	25	B.W.I.	John Douglas.	24	B.W.I.
G.Y. Gate.	28	England.	E. Poisero.	30	Spain.
F. Farela.	28	Spain.	F. Porto.	20	Spain.
A.C. Wagner.	21	Canada.	R. Tur.	45	Spain.
Y. Paz.	18	Spain.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

D. T. WARDEN
Master

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

17	William	Kimball	Ch Eng	"	8	"	
18	John	Ruhstorfer	1st Eng	"	"	"	
19	Frank	Martenez	2 d Eng	"	"	"	
20	Joseph	[illegible]Orman	3rd Eng	"	8	"	
21	Alex	Wagner	[illegible] Eng	"	"	"	
22	[illegible]	Gate	" "	"	"	"	
23	Bernardo	Pena	Oiler	"	"	"	
24	Eugenio	Fernandez	"	"	"	"	
25	August	Freiman	"	"	8	"	
26	Augustin	Fernandez	"	"	8	"	
27	Antonio	Blanco	"	"	"	"	
28	Otto	Roach	"	"	16	"	
29	Ricardo	Chong	"	"	8	"	
30	Rafael	Carbajol	"	"	"	"	

"	34	"	"	"
"	38	"	"	"
"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish
"	25	"	American	American
"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Canadian
"	38	"	English	English
"	39	"	Spanish	Spanish
"	34	"	"	"
"	43	"	Russian	Russian
"	45	"	Spanish	Spanish
"	34	"	"	"
"	19	"	American	American
"	20	"	Mex	Mex
"	38	"	Spanish	Spanish

Line [illegible] Steamship Co. of [illegible]
Owners "
Local Agents D. T. Warden

* See list of pages on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON A ... MEMBERS OF CREW

Name ... 66

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Wm.G Warden, *arriving at* New York N. Y. June 26, 1920, *from the port of* Santa Domingo, D.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Andrew	Bastain	Master	June 6	Baltimore		Yes	52	M	American	American	6.1		Scar R.leg
2	Axel	[illegible]	" Chief Mate	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9		tatoo on hands
3	Henry	[illegible]n	" [illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4		None
4	Vernon	Co[illegible]n	" [illegible]	"	8	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.7		None
5	John	Eva[illegible]	" Cook	"	8	"	"	29	"	Irish	Irish	5.2		tatoo on both forearms
6	Axel	Mansen	" Pumpman	"	"	"	"	36	"	Dane	Dane	5.11		scar on left side neck
7	Waldron	Hassell	" Seaman	"	9	"	"	24	"	D W I	D W I	5.0		tatoo l.hand
8	Ralph	Alexander	" "	"	8	"	"	19	"	American	American	5.6		Scar L.palm
9	Oscar	Jurrak	" "	"	9	"	"	35	"	Russian	Russian	5.8		
10	Anders	Thomasen	" "	"	9	"	"	34	"	Norway	Norway	5.5		Tatoo on L hand
11	Karl	Persson	" "	"	9	"	"	22	"	Sweed	Swede	5.6		None
12	Carlos	Tamayo	" "	"	8	"	"	28	"	Mex	Mex	5.4		
13	George	Hope	" "	"	9	"	"	18	"	American	America	5.4		mole under left eer
14	Joseph	Janufka	" O " S	"	8	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8		Mole on left Cheek
15	Harold	Schofield	" "	"	9	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6		Small [illegible] on back of [illegible]
16	Herbert	Steere	" "	"	9	"	"	18	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]
17	William	Kimball	" Ch Eng	"	8	"	"	34	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]
18	John	Ruhstorfer	" 1st Eng	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]
19	Frank	Marteniz	" 2 d Eng	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	[illegible]		
20	Joseph	Pedrman	" 3rd Eng	"	8	"	"	25	"	American	American	5.10		
21	Alex	Wagner	" [illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	"	[illegible]	Canadian	5.3		
22	[illegible]	Cate	" " "	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	English	5.3		
23	Bernardo	Pena	" Oiler	"	"	"	"	39	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.3		
24	Eugenio	Fernandez	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3		
25	August	Freiman	" "	"	9	"	"	43	"	Russian	Russian	5.9		
26	Augustin	Fernandez	" "	"	8	"	"	45	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.3		
27	Antonio	Blanco	" "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5		
28	Otto	Roach	" "	"	16	"	"	19	"	American	American	5.[illegible]		
29	Ricardo	Chong	" "	"	8	"	"	20	"	Mex	Mex	5.[illegible]		
30	Rafael	Carbajol	" "	"	"	"	"	38	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6		

Master of vessel [illegible] at N. Y. Warden

Customs Officer

Local Agent

*See list of races and peoples

Note—Subject to [illegible] of section [illegible] of the immigration act of 1917 and [illegible] prohibited by the [illegible] [illegible] see other side.

Form 880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of such rules as [illegible] and the list of immigration laws to which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First~~ or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

[illegible]
Title and Designation

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at a United States [illegible] port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the [illegible] immigrant inspector in charge of the port a list or manifest containing the names of all aliens employed on said vessel, showing the [illegible] respectively and the [illegible] vessel, [illegible] party, whence and where they were [illegible] or engaged, and [illegible] shall be [illegible] paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing [illegible] such inspector as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation [illegible] and after the arrival at [illegible] it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such inspector in charge, in writing, a [illegible] and accurate list of all aliens [illegible] from the vessel [illegible] or deceased, together with [illegible] information [illegible] to land to the [illegible] and before the inspection of any such vessel shall be [illegible] such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such inspector in charge a [illegible] and accurate list of [illegible] employed as aforesaid not [illegible] at the time of the arrival [illegible] vessel at the port of arrival, and also the names of all [illegible] who may have [illegible] or landed, and in case of the failure of any owner, agent, consignee, or master so to do or [illegible] either of the said lists of [illegible] arrival and departure respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or [illegible] such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs for the customs district to which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no vessel shall be granted [illegible] pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, [illegible] remitted nor shall such fine be [illegible] or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and [illegible]*. Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of [illegible] to the administrative [illegible] by such section or to that prescribed by [illegible] having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] subdivision 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Canadian	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Pole
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dane	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Irish	Spanish
Italian (North)	Spanish American
Italian (South)	Swiss
Japanese	Turkish
Lithuanian	Welsh
	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 850

Form 850
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

67

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Wm G Warden, arriving at New York, June 26, 1919 from the port of Puerto Rico, P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1		Reimondes	Fireman	June 8	Baltimore	Yes	Yes	25	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5.8		
2	Sabastian	Suarez	"	" "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7		scar on forehead
3	Juan	Vecino	"	" "	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.8		
4	Juan	Quirago	"	" "	"	"	"	35	"	Arg Rep	Argenth	5.7		
5	James	Skinner	Wiper	" 10	"	"	"	19	"	American	American	5.8		
6	Botalone	Tur	Steward	" 8	"	"	"	45	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6		
7	Amancio	Palacio	Ch.Cook	" "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6		
8	Casimiro	Menoe	2nd Cook	" "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8		
9	Carrell	Ward	Cab.Mess	" 9	"	"	"	23	"	American	American	5.1		
10	Angle	Landasure	Mess	" 9	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.4		
11	Jose	Etchalur	Mess	" 9	"	"	"	19	"	m "	"	5.4		
12	Harry	Wolfe	Wireless	" "	"	"	"	28	"	American	America	5.11		Tatoo both fore arms
13	Francisco	Varela	Mess	" 9	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.7		Tatoo on right fore arm
14	James	Clary	Mess	" 10	"	"	"	21	"	American	American	5.		
15	George	Dolliver	Purser	" 18	"	"	"	44	"	American	American			
16	Richard	Conner	Mess	" 13	"	"	"	33	"	American	American			
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Standard Oil Co. of New ...
Owner Standard Oil Co. ...
Local Agents D.T. Warden

*See last page for Classes
Note—Failure to make full and correct answer to any question specified above may cause fine and imprisonment. See other side.

Form 430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2.

I, Andrew Christian — Master, of the Am. Sch. Wanderer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and 10 of Immigration Rule by which appear below.

Andrew Christian
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 6 day of —, 19—

Immigrant Inspector

Wm. S. Wheeler

6-6-[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer at the port of original boarding a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, where and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and the time they claim to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, and also containing such particulars as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and before the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such principal officer, in writing, as concerns the crew all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving such description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer a further list of such aliens who have been employed as aforesaid, and also the names of those of them, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of any owner, agent, consignee, or master so to do, or in case of the said lists of aliens and the said particulars respectively or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, as aforesaid, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question as to the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no distinctive flag be granted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1720

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Hungarian (Magyar).	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V. Eerkelman M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Philadelphia sailing thereunto solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2-21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Eerkelman M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1920

at N.Y.

J J Donovan
Im Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner of the port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition or entry of the aliens must be noted. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed by the master before any officer authorized to administer oaths.

				TOTAL PASSENGERS
	21	3 8	1	
2	7	1		1
Stowaways				
TOTAL	28	4	1	41

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
Steerage				
2nd Cabin				

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

etc.

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Philadelphia" . Passengers sailing from La Guaira Venezuela 8-1, June 15th, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1												Spanish-					
2		Barreto	German	23	-	M S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	American	Venezuela	Caracas	Luisa Barreto Caracas Venezuela	Venezuela	Caracas
3		Betancourt	Adela	38		F S	Domestic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish-American	Venezuela	Caracas	(Mother) Ana T. Betancourt Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
4		Carcano	Maria L.	22		F S	Domestic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish-American	Venezuela	Caracas	Dr Jose Ramon Carcano Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
5		De Sola	Leah	42		F M	Domestic	Yes	Spanish Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Venezuela	Caracas	(Husband) Isaac De Sola Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
6		De Sola	Edith	16	11	F S	Student	Yes	Spanish & English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Venezuela	Caracas	(Father) Isaac De Sola Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
7		Fernandez	Ana T.	28		F S	Domestic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish-American	Venezuela	Caracas	(Mother) Paulina de Fernandez Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
8		Lapeira	Delia R.	45	2	F W	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish-American	Venezuela	La Guaira	(Friend) Teofilo Rojas La Guaira Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
9	UNDER 16	Lapeira	Mercedes	19	5	F S	Domestic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish-American	Venezuela	La Guaira	Friend) Teofilo Rojas La Guaira Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
10		Lapeira	Carmen	6	-	F S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish-American	Venezuela	La Guaira	(Friend) Teofilo Rojas La Guaira Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
11		Mendoza	Maria Barbara	27	11	F S	Domestic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish-American	Venezuela	Caracas	(Brother) Benigno Mendoza Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
12		Garcia Morales	Clemente	25	8	M S	Merchant	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York	(Brother) I. Garcia Morales La Guaira Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
13		Marquez	Isabel	45		F S	Nurse	Yes	English & Spanish	Yes	British	Spanish-American	U.S.A.	New York	Juan Pablo Perez Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
14		Matos	Brigida	26	10	F S	Domestic	Yes	Spanish French & English	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish-American	Venezuela	Caracas	(Father) Manuel A. Matos Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
15		Masullo	Mariano	35	5	M S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish-American	Venezuela	Caracas	(Father) Miguel Masullo Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
16		Rojas	Jose	32	2	M M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish-American	Venezuela	Caracas	Luis F. Rojas Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
17		Rojas	Elena	20	9	F M	Domestic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish-American	Venezuela	Caracas	Luis Felipe Rojas Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
18		Usseche	Victoria	20	2	F S	Domestic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish-American	Venezuela	Caracas	(Mother) Victoria de Usseche Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
19		Wimmer	Maria	36	8	F M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish-American	Venezuela	Caracas	(Husband) Carlos Wimmer Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
20		Wimmer	Leonor	19	2	F S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish-American	Venezuela	Caracas	(Father) Carlos Wimmer Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
21		Wimmer	Ana M.	17	9	F S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish-American	Venezuela	Caracas	(Father) Carlos Wimmer Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
22		Wimmer	Alicia	16	11	F S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish-American	Venezuela	Caracas	(Father) Carlos Wimmer Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

7

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Persons not in the United States shall be stated as in foreign countries. If in transit through the United States, the last permanent foreign residence should be given. If unknown, the last ticket purchased should be used. If residence in the United States is intended, the name of the State should be stated. If the intended residence is not in the United States, the name of the country should be stated. If uncertain as to place of residence, the words "not known" should be used. If the destination is beyond the port of arrival, the ultimate destination should be given. If unknown, the words "not known" should be used. If the destination is beyond the port of arrival, the ultimate destination should be given. If unknown, the words "not known" should be used.

Form 430

Sheet No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , June , 1920

69

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the passage himself or herself by cash, bank draft, or by express company, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came at any time; temporarily or sojourning permanently in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Even if unable or unwilling to do so, because of race and immigrant status under the laws of country of which he is a subject or citizen	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$125.	No	No	No	(Cousian) Gabriela de Callico 234 West 135 St. N.Y.	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Black	Brown	None	Venezuela	Caracas
2	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	(Friend) Rafael E. Lopez 241 West 111 St. N.Y.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt	Brown	Gray	Brown	Mole on chin	Venezuela	Caracas
3	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	(Aunt) Luisa de Alamo New York	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Venezuela	Caracas
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	N.Y.	(Brotherinlaw) Fred De Sola 306 West 94 St. New York	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Gray	Brown	None	D.W.I.	Curacao
5	No	Mother	No	No	No	No	(Uncle) Fred De Sola 306 West 94 St. New York	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Blue	None	Venezuela	Caracas
6	No	Self	$ 200	No	No	No	(Friend) Dr. Rafael E. Lopez 241 West 111 St. N.Y.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk	Brown	Brown	Brown	Mole on right cheek	Venezuela	Caracas
7	No	Self	$ 200	No	No	No	(Friend) Maria Rujeles 1555-3 Ave. New York	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Black	Brown	Mole on right side of neck	Venezuela	San Cristobal
8	No	Mother	Yes	No	No	No	(Friend) Maria Rujeles 1555-3 Ave. New York	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt	Brown	Brown	Brown	Mole on side of right cheek	Venezuela	San Cristobal
9	No	Mother	No	No	No	No	(Friend) Rafael E. Lopez 1555-3 Ave New York	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Venezuela	Pto Cabello
10	No	Self	$ 200	No	No	No	241 West 111 St. New York	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Venezuela	Rubio
11	No	Self	$ 100	Yes	Yes	N.Y.	Hotel Bristol New York	Yes	6 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Canary Islands
12	No	Self		Yes	Yes	N.Y.	Hospital Calvary New York	No	forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Lt	Brown	Black	Brown	Scar over eye	Trinidad	Port of Spain
13	No	Self		Yes	Yes	1905 N.Y.	Hotel Mc Alpin New York	Yes	6 Months	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Gray	None		France	Paris
14	No	Self	$154	No	No	No	(Friend) Gustave Martinez 856 Grand St. B'klyn	Yes	4 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Dark Brown		Scar on chin	Venezuela	Caracas
15	No	Self		Yes	No	No	No	(Brother) Pedro Rojas 63 Wall St. New York	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Black	Brown	Scar over right ear	Venezuela	Rubio
16	No	Husband		Yes	No	No	No	Pedro Rojas 63 Wall St. New York	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Venezuela	Guidad Bolivar
17	No	Self		Yes	No	No	No	Pedro R. Rincones Venezuelan Consul 82 Wall ST.	Yes	N.Y.	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Black	Brown	None		Venezuela	San Cristobal
18	No	Self	$ 320	No	No	No	Alfonso Denti 2029 - 1 Ave. New York	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Brown	Mole on right side of nose	Venezuela	La Guaira
19	No	Mother		Yes	No	No	No	Alfonso Denti 2029 - 1 Ave. New York	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk	Brown	Brown	Gray	Mole on cheek	Venezuela	LaGuaira
20	No	Mother		Yes	No	No	No	Alfonso Denti 2029 - 1 Ave. New York	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None		Venezuela	Caracas
21	No	Mother		Yes	No	No	No	2029 - 1 Ave. New York	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	Brown	Birthmark on lower lip	Venezuela	Caracas
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Failure to answer fully and truthfully any question printed on this sheet may be punishable by fine or imprisonment, or both, and may also result in the refusal of the landing privilege. Any alien who at any time after entering the United States shall be found advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such a doctrine, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, corporation, association, society, or group of anarchists or other persons who believe in, advise, advocate, or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to all organized government, or who advocate or teach the doctrine that no rightful authority to govern exists, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization, corporation, association, society, or group of persons entertaining, teaching, advocating, or disbelieving as aforesaid, shall be deported as provided by law. Any person who knowingly aids, abets, assists, or conspires with any other person to bring into the United States any alien who is excludable under the immigration laws, or who harbors any such alien for the purpose of concealing him from the immigration officers, or who encourages or induces in any manner any alien to enter the United States, except as authorized by the immigration laws, shall be fined not more than $1,000 and imprisoned not more than five years. Any person who knowingly transports in his conveyance any alien who is excludable under the immigration laws, or who harbors any such alien for the purpose of concealing him from the immigration officers, or who encourages or induces in any manner any alien to enter the United States, except as authorized by the immigration laws, shall be fined not more than $1,000 and imprisoned not more than five years. Any person who knowingly aids, abets, assists, or conspires with any other person to bring into the United States any alien who is excludable under the immigration laws, or who harbors any such alien for the purpose of concealing him from the immigration officers, or who encourages or induces in any manner any alien to enter the United States, except as authorized by the immigration laws, shall be fined not more than $1,000 and imprisoned not more than five years.

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. W. Goodman Master, of the S. S. "Philadelphia", from La Guaira Venezuela, do
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 and 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. W. Goodman
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1920

at Phila. Pa.

J J Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The status is determined by the Government officers only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The age in this column should be expressed in years, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as definitely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as for example, Clerk, dressmaker, stay maker, engineer, locomotive engineer, horse breeder, stock breeder, farmer, cowboy, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, engineer, or dressmaker, unless the person is actually a laborer, engineer, or dressmaker.

Column 8 (*Able to read*).—This and the following column (9) are to be used to show the amount of money each alien has.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—Under the head of race or people, as distinguished from nationality, persons are to be described according to the following classification:

Anglo-Saxon.—Englishmen, Scotsmen, Welshmen, New Englanders, Canadians, Australians, New Zealanders, and other English colonials, except Irish, unless specifically entered as of other races.

Bohemian.—Bohemians, Moravians, Slovaks, Silesians, Carpathian Mountaineers, Ruthenians, Russniaks, Hanaks, Lemkis, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Dalmatians, Montenegrins, Croatians, Slavonians, Istrians, Krains, Carinthians, Styrians, Slovenes, Uskoks, Bunjevatzes, Shokatzes, Tzincari, Poreci, Rascians, Rumanians, Wallachians, Moldavians, Transylvanians, Banats, Bessarabians, Macedonians, Albanians, Turks, Armenians, Syrians, Arabs, Kurds, Persians, Afghans, Beluchis, Hindus, Gypsies, Greeks, Cretans, Spaniards, Portuguese, Italians, Basques, Negroes, Chinese, Japanese, Koreans, Pacific Islanders, East Indians, Indians, Mexicans, and all others not specifically mentioned.

Bulgarian.—Bulgarians, Eastern Rumelians, Old Servians, Montenegrins, Macedonians, Albanians, Croatians, Slavonians, Istrians, Krains, Carinthians, Styrians, Slovenes, Uskoks, Bunjevatzes, Shokatzes, Tzincari, Poreci, Rascians, Rumanians, Wallachians, Moldavians, Transylvanians, Banats, Bessarabians, Macedonians, Albanians, Turks, Armenians, Syrians, Arabs, Kurds, Persians, Afghans, Beluchis, Hindus, Gypsies, Greeks, Cretans, Spaniards, Portuguese, Italians, Basques, Negroes, Chinese, Japanese, Koreans, Pacific Islanders, East Indians, Indians, Mexicans, and all others not specifically mentioned.

Dalmatian.—Bohemians, Moravians, Slovaks, Silesians, Carpathian Mountaineers, Ruthenians, Russniaks, Hanaks, Lemkis, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Dalmatians, Montenegrins, Croatians, Slavonians, Istrians, Krains, Carinthians, Styrians, Slovenes, Uskoks, Bunjevatzes, Shokatzes, Tzincari, Poreci, Rascians, Rumanians, Wallachians, Moldavians, Transylvanians, Banats, Bessarabians, Macedonians, Albanians, Turks, Armenians, Syrians, Arabs, Kurds, Persians, Afghans, Beluchis, Hindus, Gypsies, Greeks, Cretans, Spaniards, Portuguese, Italians, Basques, Negroes, Chinese, Japanese, Koreans, Pacific Islanders, East Indians, Indians, Mexicans, and all others not specifically mentioned.

Dutch.—Netherlanders, Frisians, Flemings, Walloons, Belgians, Luxemburgers, Boers, Cape Colonists, Transvaalers, Orange Free Staters, Dutch Africans, Dutch Guianese, Dutch Indians, Dutch Javanese, Dutch Sumatrans, Dutch Moluccans, Dutch Celebesians, Dutch Borneans, Dutch Timorese, Dutch Australians, Dutch Tasmanians, Dutch Polynesians, Dutch Micronesians, Dutch Melanesians, Dutch Negritos, Dutch Papuans, Dutch Alfurus, Dutch Battas, Dutch Dyaks, Dutch Malays, Dutch Arus, Dutch Bandanese, Dutch Ceramese, Dutch Menadonese, Dutch Savus, Dutch Floresians, Dutch Sandalwood Islanders, Dutch Solorese, Dutch Endenese, Dutch Mantrese, Dutch Lombocese, Dutch Sumbanese, Dutch Timorese, Dutch Rotinese, Dutch Kisarese, Dutch Wetanese, Dutch Letinese, Dutch Babarese, Dutch Tenimbrese, Dutch Keesirs Islanders, Dutch Aruese, Dutch Tanembarese, Dutch Keiese, Dutch Dammerese, Dutch Nila Islanders, Dutch Serams Islanders, Dutch Amboinese, Dutch Ceramese, Dutch Buru Islanders, Dutch Gilolo Islanders, Dutch Obi Islanders, Dutch Bachian Islanders, Dutch Morotai Islanders, Dutch Waigiu Islanders, Dutch Mysore Islanders, Dutch Jobi Islanders, Dutch Mafoor Islanders, Dutch Schouten Islanders, Dutch Biak Islanders, Dutch Numfor Islanders, Dutch Japen Islanders, Dutch Yapen Islanders, Dutch Humboldt Bay Islanders, Dutch Hollandia Islanders, Dutch Tobi Islanders, Dutch Sarmi Islanders, Dutch Dorei Islanders, Dutch Utanata Islanders, Dutch Wandamen Islanders, Dutch Fakfak Islanders, Dutch Kumamana Islanders, Dutch Onin Islanders, Dutch Kowiai Islanders, Dutch Mimika Islanders, Dutch Etna Bay Islanders, Dutch Triton Bay Islanders, Dutch Kaimana

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Eustiliman M.D, Surgeon of the S.S. Philadelphia sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 - 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Eustiliman M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1920

at N.Y.

J J Donovan
Imm Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner of alien at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted in the manner directed in the affidavit executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Philadelphia" . Passengers sailing from Pto Cabello Venezuela 8-12, June 17th, , 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read	Write	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Baez	Edwardo	33	11	M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	English Spanish &	Venezuela	Spanish-American	Venezuela	Caracas	(Father) Fernin Baez Caracas Venezuela		Caracas
2	IN TRANSIT	Lozado	Tomas	63	4	M M	Agriculture	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Venezuela	Spanish-American	Venezuela	El Tocuyo	(Wife) Rafaela Lozado El Tocuyo Venezuela	Venezuela	El Tocuyo
3		Luigi	Agustin Aurelio	20	8	M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Venezuela	American	Venezuela	Valencia	(Mother) Emilia Aurelio Luigi Valencia Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
4	IN TRANSIT	Tamayo	Arturo	35	8	M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Venezuela	Spanish-American	Venezuela	El Tocuyo	(Wife) Mercedes de Tamayo El Tocuyo Venezuela	Venezuela	El Tocuyo
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Persons not intending to remain permanently in the United States shall be marked as temporary. Last permanent residence will be entered on the back of this sheet.

Form 650

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **New York** , **June 20** , *19* **20** 71

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to native country, when, and whether coming for permanent or temporary residence in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	21 Whether a passport was issued to him by the country to which he belongs.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	(Friend) Pedro R. Rincones 80 South St. N.Y.	Yes	1½ Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark Brown			Venezuela	Caracas
2	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	(Son) Victor M. Lozado New York	Yes	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brown	Brown	None		Venezuela	El Tocuyo
3	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	(Uncle) Luis Perez Carreno New York	Yes	3 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark Brown	Dark Dk Brown	Mole on side of cheek		Venezuela	Valencia
4	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Gingina de Perez 521 West 180 St. N.Y.	Yes	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown	Dark Brown	None		Venezuela	El Tocuyo
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note—[illegible] persons [illegible] of the United States [illegible] Law, of Asiatic [illegible] race proposed to come to the United States [illegible] to the [illegible] provided for in section [illegible] of the Immigration Act of 1917, or a member of the [illegible] race [illegible] the islands adjacent thereto in which the inhabitants [illegible] the United States, but [illegible] of property, or who are [illegible] of the Latin race, except [illegible] Spain, Portugal, or France, [illegible] officers, officers' [illegible] individual [illegible] foreign, of the Government of the United States or of any other [illegible] government, because of [illegible] their official character.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. W. Goodman Master *(state whether Master, First or Second Officer)* *of the* S. S. " Philadelphia " *, from* Pto Cabello Venezuela *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* 4 and 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G W Goodman
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 2 *day of* June *, 19* 20
at N Y.

J J Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Last final residence.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for the information of the aliens.

Column 3. *Name.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in a letter or two, the latter applying to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 5. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as specifically as possible the occupation which each person has followed during the past year. Persons without occupation, laborers, servants, etc., should be described as such. Do not return laborers employed in mills, factories, or other establishments as "operatives," nor dressmakers, milliners, or seamstresses as "tailors" or "tailoresses." Be sure to make the entry show the particular trade, craft, or profession followed, regardless of the amount of money earned.

Column 8. *Able to read.* — Persons who can read in any language should be returned as able to read.

Column 9. *Able to write.* — Persons who can write in any language should be returned as able to write.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — This column should be used to record the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Dalmatian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Japanese, Magyar, Mexican, Pinnish, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian (except Cuban), or other designation of race or people.

Column 11. *Nationality.* — Under this column should be entered the name of the country to which each alien person claims allegiance. Allegiance is not necessarily determined by birth, as a person may be born under the flag of one country and claim allegiance to another. Care should be taken to distinguish between Austrian and Hungarian, Scotch and English, Chinese and Japanese, Cuban and Spanish, Mexican and Spanish, Turkish and Armenian, etc.

Column 12. *Last permanent residence.* — Under this column should be entered the name of the country of which each alien person claims to be a permanent resident. Care should be taken to distinguish between country and race or people. For instance, Hungary should not be entered for Magyar, Austria for Bohemian, Russia for Finn, Turkey for Armenian, Great Britain for Scotch, Ireland for Irish, Mexico for Spanish, Cuba for Spanish, etc.

Column 13. *Final destination.* — The answer should be the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which each alien is destined. Do not enter "New York" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of New York. Do not enter "Chicago" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Chicago. Do not enter "Pittsburgh" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Pittsburgh. Do not enter "Philadelphia" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Philadelphia. Do not enter "Boston" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Boston. Do not enter "San Francisco" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of San Francisco. Do not enter "New Orleans" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of New Orleans. Do not enter "Detroit" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Detroit. Do not enter "Cleveland" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Cleveland. Do not enter "Baltimore" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Baltimore. Do not enter "Los Angeles" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Los Angeles. Do not enter "Seattle" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Seattle. Do not enter "Portland" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Portland. Do not enter "Minneapolis" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Minneapolis. Do not enter "Saint Paul" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Saint Paul. Do not enter "Kansas City" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Kansas City. Do not enter "Omaha" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Omaha. Do not enter "Denver" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Denver. Do not enter "Salt Lake City" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Salt Lake City. Do not enter "Helena" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Helena. Do not enter "Butte" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Butte. Do not enter "Virginia City" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Virginia City. Do not enter "Carson City" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Carson City. Do not enter "Reno" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Reno. Do not enter "Las Vegas" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Las Vegas. Do not enter "Tonopah" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Tonopah. Do not enter "Goldfield" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Goldfield. Do not enter "Rhyolite" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Rhyolite. Do not enter "Bullfrog" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Bullfrog. Do not enter "Beatty" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Beatty. Do not enter "Ash Meadows" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Ash Meadows. Do not enter "Death Valley" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Death Valley. Do not enter "Mojave" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Mojave. Do not enter "Barstow" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Barstow. Do not enter "San Bernardino" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of San Bernardino. Do not enter "Riverside" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Riverside. Do not enter "Pomona" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Pomona. Do not enter "Ontario" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Ontario. Do not enter "Upland" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Upland. Do not enter "Claremont" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Claremont. Do not enter "Pasadena" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Pasadena. Do not enter "Glendale" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Glendale. Do not enter "Burbank" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Burbank. Do not enter "San Fernando" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of San Fernando. Do not enter "Santa Monica" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Santa Monica. Do not enter "Venice" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Venice. Do not enter "Inglewood" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Inglewood. Do not enter "Hawthorne" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Hawthorne. Do not enter "Gardena" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Gardena. Do not enter "Torrance" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Torrance. Do not enter "Redondo" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Redondo. Do not enter "San Pedro" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of San Pedro. Do not enter "Wilmington" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Wilmington. Do not enter "Long Beach" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Long Beach. Do not enter "Santa Ana" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Santa Ana. Do not enter "Orange" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Orange. Do not enter "Anaheim" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Anaheim. Do not enter "Fullerton" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Fullerton. Do not enter "Whittier" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Whittier. Do not enter "La Habra" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of La Habra. Do not enter "Pomona" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Pomona. Do not enter "Ontario" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Ontario. Do not enter "Upland" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Upland. Do not enter "Claremont" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Claremont. Do not enter "Pasadena" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Pasadena. Do not enter "Glendale" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Glendale. Do not enter "Burbank" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Burbank. Do not enter "San Fernando" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of San Fernando. Do not enter "Santa Monica" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Santa Monica. Do not enter "Venice" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Venice. Do not enter "Inglewood" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Inglewood. Do not enter "Hawthorne" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Hawthorne. Do not enter "Gardena" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Gardena. Do not enter "Torrance" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Torrance. Do not enter "Redondo" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Redondo. Do not enter "San Pedro" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of San Pedro. Do not enter "Wilmington" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Wilmington. Do not enter "Long Beach" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Long Beach. Do not enter "Santa Ana" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Santa Ana. Do not enter "Orange" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Orange. Do not enter "Anaheim" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Anaheim. Do not enter "Fullerton" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Fullerton. Do not enter "Whittier" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of Whittier. Do not enter "La Habra" unless the alien intends to remain in the city of La Habra.

Column 14. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.* — The answer should show whether going to join another relative (mother, husband, etc.) or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.* — The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been in the United States before, and if so the year or period of years and place, as "1907, Philadelphia."

Column 16. *Whether coming to join a husband, father, or other relative in the United States, or to any other person, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.* — The answer should show whether going to join another relative (mother, husband, etc.) or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 34. — These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to be examined by inspectors other than the examining surgeon. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within a year, or warned that Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, or from the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with admixture of colored blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH

The people who are entered under the name of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and those coming from whatever country in Italy. Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH

The people who are entered under the head of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Umbria Proper, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those coming from any country should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. E. Whitman M.D., Surgeon of the U.S. Philadelphia Sailing Surewick, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 - 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. E. Whitman M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1920

at N.Y.

J. J. Donovan
Imm Inspector

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Philadelphia" Passengers sailing from San Juan P. R. , June 20th, , 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1									Spanish &								
2	✓	✓ Baston	Severo Abella	43	- M	S	Lawyer	Yes	English	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Porto Rico	San Juan	Antonio Lopez Torres San Juan P. R.	Spain	Coruna
3	✓	✓ Lahoud	Abraham S.	28	4 M	S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish & English	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish-American	Venezuela	Caracas	(Brother) Joseph Lahoud Caracas Venezuela	Venezuela	Caracas
4	✓	✓ Mason	Frank A.	30	2 M	S	Agent Broker	Yes	French English & German	Yes	France	French	France	La Havre	Alexander Mason La Havre France	France	La Havre
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

7

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Persons not residents will on the reverse of this manifest shall be asked their intended residence for one year or more. [List of questions will be found on the back of this sheet.]

Form 650

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York , June , 19 20

73

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	June 1919	P.R.	Hotel Bristol New York
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	3 Yrs	P.R. & N.Y.	M. A. Hewatt 72 Trinity Place New York
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	June 1920	P.R.	Harrison & Wright 167 West 72nd St. New York
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is now departing, immediately or after temporarily visiting portions of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or under charge of crime, or supported by charity; if so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine of opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. 29 Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	Color of 31 Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
																		Dark	
Yes	2 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	None	Spain	Coruna
Yes	2 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Venezuela	Caracas
Yes	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on the left side of forehead	France	La Havre

NOTE.—Full text of section 38 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine of opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1a-21a

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. L. Goodman Master, of the S. S. Philadelphia, from San Juan P. R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 and 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. L. Goodman
Master (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1920
at N. Y.

J. J. Donovan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government inspecting officers only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M male, or F female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, laborer, clerk, merchant, tailor, carpenter, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, clerk, or merchant; either molder, turner, or other definite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they may have.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Persons in compliance should make no such distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the boarding officers during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Nationality.*—The country to which the alien owes allegiance.

Column 9. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people, even in case that

Note.—Attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and nationality should be carefully tested by the inspectors and the entry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the heading race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Dutch, German, or Hebrew which by race or people, sometimes under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian—north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian—south."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Arrival of an alien admitted to reside one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence recorded, and hereby the factual record of the item. The entries in column 11 should show the country and not otherwise the last permanent residence. This important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to it after a visit should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An admitted resident becomes one shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place of city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country to which the United States.

Column 14. *Whether has a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.*—The answer should give in each case exactly the sum of money the alien has in his possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether yes (Yes) or No (No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19. (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4. List or

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. " Philadelphia " sailing from La Guaira Venezuela, June 15th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York June ____, 1920

74

No. on List.	Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Baldwin	Garson	27		M	S			
2	Willett	Ana T.	25		F	M		Supreme Court of Rochester N.Y. Sept.1913 Born at Austin Texas April 7th, 1887 Naturalised through husband,	63 Park Row N.Y. Hotel Pennsylvania New York City
3	Wiltsee	Ernest A.	55		M	M	Poughkeepesie N.Y. Sept. 30th, 1863		New York Vulcan Oil Co
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Curacao D. W. I., June 18th., 19 20, Arriving at Port of New York June 25, 19 20.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Bardel	William	75	7	M	M		Oct. 1872	
2	Bardel	Sofia	68	8	F	M		U.S.Circuit Court of Philadelphia Pa.	239 Deans St. Brooklyn
3	Bardel	Hattie	42	11	F	S	Hoboken N.J.	July 17th, 1897	Naturalized through husband. 239 Deans St. Brooklyn
4	Foss	Harold G.	39	2	M	M	Hancock Me.	April 10th, 1881	239 Deans St. Brooklyn
5	Willett	John	32	2	M	M	Austin Texas	April 7th, 1887	132 Bellivue Ave. Melrose Mass. Hptel Pennsylvania New York
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-214

Form 650

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from San Juan P. R., June 21th, 19 20 Arriving at Port of New York June 76, 19 20

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Arcaras	Carmelo	38	11	M	M	San German P. R.	July 10th, 1881	Hotel Bristol New York
2	Arroyo	Augustina	25	8	F	D	Utuado P. R.	Oct. 15th, 1895	152 Kent St. Brooklyn N.Y.
3	Batt	James	27	8	F	S	N. Tonawanda N.Y.	Oct. 27th, 1892	Baltimore Md.
4	Colon	Elvira	45	5	F	M	San Lorenzo P.R.	Jan.25th,1875	217 East 102 St. New York
5	Encarnacion	Isolina	18	2	F	S	Trujillo Alto P. R.	April 15th, 1902	152 Kent St. Brooklyn N.Y.
6	Figueroa	Rafael	24	-	M	M	Ponce P. R.	June 26th, 1896	221 West 66 St. New York
7	Fernandez Colon	Consuelo	32	9	F	S	St Thomas V.I.	Sept. 23rd, 1887	420 Riverside Drive N.Y.
8	Guthier	Ermelinda	30	11	F	S	Philadelphia Pa.	July 29th, 1890	Baltimore Md.
9	Harding	Lucile	43	11	F	M	Hudson Wis.	July 4th,1876	Hudson Wis.
10	Keefe	Bestrand	32	2	F	S	Boston Mass.	April 1st, 1888	Baltimore Md.
11	King	Cora	32	6	F	M	Philburg Mona	Dec. 22nd, 1886	Belfast Me.
12	King	Spencer	2	10	M	S	San Juan P. R.	Aug. 11th, 1917	Belfast Me.
13	Lowry	Charles H.	21	10	M	S	Forest Mis.	Aug. 26th, 1898	Sheeport La.
14	Marck	Cordula	29	10	F	S	New York City N.Y.	Aug. 5th, 1890	Baltimore Md.
15	Molina	Anita	25	11	F	S	Caguas P. R.	July 11th, 1894	Baltimore Md.
16	Mc Cloy	Robert J.	27	7	M	S	Saganow Mich.	Nov. 9th, 1892	Saganow Mich.
17	Nelson	Roy S.	25	6	M	S	Lancaster Pa.	Dec. 5th, 1894	Lancaster Pa.
18	Ortega	Rafaela	18	-	F	S	Corrozal P. R.	June 25th, 1902	152 Kent St. Brooklyn
19	Pena	Rafuel	45	-	M	S	Mayaguez P. R.	June 7th, 1875	159 West 84th St. New York
20	Roche	David H.	66	7	M	S	Boston Mass.	Nov. 27th, 1853	151 Thompson St. New York
21	Robles Jr.	Juan	34	-	M	M	Fajardo P.R.	June 16th, 1886	Boston Mass.
22	Abella Ramos	Venancio	15	2	M	S	San Juan P. R.	April 11th, 1905	156 East 103 St. New York
23	Rodriguez	Cesar	36	10	M	M	San German P. R.	Aug. 15th, 1883	456 Argyle Rd. Brooklyn N.Y.
24	Rodriguez	Margarita	10	9	F	S	San Juan P. R.	Sept. 15th, 1910	Belfast Me.
25	Strasner	Eustace	27	4	F	S	Rochester N.Y.	Feb. 4th, 1893	Baltimore Md.
26	Scheldrup	Elsa	29	6	F	S	Souk Central Minn.	Dec. 1st, 1890	2508 Pleasant Ave. Minn.
27	Sanchez	Luisa	20	-	F	M	San Juan P. R.	June 15th, 1888	133 West 140 St. New York
28	Santos	Maria	43	7	F	W	San Juan P. R.	Nov. 4th, 1879	133 West 140 St. New York
29	Trautman	Mabel	26	6	F	S	Cameron Mo.	Dec. 26th, 1893	163 West 48 St. New York
30	Velasquez	Guillermo	36	2	M	S	El Dorado P. R.	April 10th, 1883	56 Congress St. Brooklyn N.Y.

30

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

77

S. S. " Philadelphia " sailing from San Juan P. R., June 21th., 1920, Arriving at Port of New York June 1920

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Wall	Berioh A.	38	2	M	M	Providence R.I.	April 23rd, 1881	Back Log Camp N.Y.
2	Wall	Anne A.	30	5	F	M	Minneapolis Minn.	Jan. 17th, 1890	Back Log Camp N.Y.
3	Wall	Roger	5	6	M	S	San Juan P. R.	Dec. 24th, 1915	Back Log Camp N.Y.
4	Wall	Berioh	6	7	M	S	San Juan P. R.	Nov. 8th, 1914	Back Log Camp N.Y.
5	Walker	Nina	24	1	F	S	Detroit Mich.	May 29th, 1896	Back Log Camp N.Y.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

M-214

Form 680

Sheet No. (3)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Eichelman M D, Surgeon of the S. S. Philadelphia sailing thereunto solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have had 38 (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by transportation company thereof or otherwise as may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Eichelman M D

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1920

at N. Y.

J. J. Donovan
Imm Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

78

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

List . . A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

STOWAWAY

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Philadelphia " . Passengers sailing from San Juan P. R. , June 21th, , 19 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read.	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
SI DEPORTED		Ortiz	Bellesare	26	M	S	Seamen	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Sto Domingo	African Black	U.S.A.	New York	Carmen Jimenez San Juan P. R.	N.Y.	New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

J. J. Donovan Insp.

14

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 880

Sheet No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **New York** , **June** , *19* **20**

79

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever a prisoner or almshouse, or asylum, or hospital as an inmate, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question below.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Stowaway	$2.	Yes		Yrs N.Y.	93 Fleet Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	To ship on a steamer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Black	Black	Brown	Tattoo of A.M. on left forearm	Sto Domingo	Sto Domingo
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

Sheet No. ....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..G. W. Goodman Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. " Philadelphia ", from San Juan P. R. ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G W Goodman
Master ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June ....., 1920
at Key.

J J Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect) the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims the benefit of or drafted, the alien is able to read should be stated. In answering this question exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "Race or people" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race or people properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other part of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants—whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if not to the United States.

Column 15. (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors, others than the examining medical officer. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 880

Sheet No. ...

Sheet No. 3

List 3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Eichelman 2nd, Surgeon of the S.S. Philadelphia Sailing 7 Dec 1920

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 38 (State whether 1 year, or less than 1 year, or more than 1 year, and the exact number of years and months, if more than 1 year) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States State

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 - 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

841

L. Eichelman 2nd

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1920

at N.Y.

J. J. Donovan

Imm. Inspector

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at the first port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Philadelphia" ____. *Passengers sailing from* La Guaira Venezuela 8-12, June 15th, ____, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Acosta C.	Jose	29	10	M S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes Venezuela	Spanish-American	Venezuela	La Guaira	(Mother) Francisca Acosta La Guaira Venezuela	Venezuela	La Guaira
2		de Enfoux	Fernanda	55	3	F W	Domestic	Yes	Spanish French &	Yes France	French	Venezuela	Caracas	Maria Levy de Lopez Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
3		Godoy	Castro A.	26	11	F S	Carpenter	Yes	Spanish	Yes Venezuela	Spanish-American	Venezuela	La Guaira	(Father) Castro Godoy La Guaira Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
4		Lapeira	Cesar A.	19	5	M S	Clerk	Yes	Spanish	Yes Venezuela	Spanish-American	Venezuela	La Guaira	Teofilo Rojas La Guaira Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
5		Lapeira	Fernando	18	3	M S	Clerk	Yes	Spanish	Yes Venezuela	Spanish-American	Venezuela	La Guaira	Teofilo Rojas La Guaira Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
6		Reldan	Josefa	37	2	F S	Domestic servant	Yes	Spanish	Yes Venezuela	Spanish-American	Venezuela	Caracas	Dr Jose F. Sosa Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
7		Wette	Domingo A.	24	8	M M	Merchant	Yes	English & Spanish	Yes Venezuela	Spanish-American	Venezuela	Caracas	(Father) Domingo R. Wette Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
8		Wette	Lola D.	18	11	F M	Domestic	Yes	Spanish	Yes Venezuela	Spanish-American	Venezuela	Caracas	Maria L. de Lopez Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

9/83843 E 2 - 11/10/19

2-53245 - 8437

I. D. Inspector Desk

151

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 690

Sheet No. 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

Sheet No. 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **New York** , *June* , *19* **20**

81

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, when? Supported by charity? If so, when?	25 Whether a polygamist.	26 Whether an anarchist.	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	28 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	29 Condition of health, mental and physical.	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	31 Height. Feet.	31 Height. Inches.	32 Color of Complexion.	32 Color of Hair.	32 Color of Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	80 Yes	No	No	No	Julian Core 85 Fulton St. B'klyn	Yes	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brown	Black	Brown	None	Venezuela	La Guaira
2	No	Self	100 Yes	No	No	No	Isabel Garcia 507 West 27 St. N.Y.	No	8 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair Gray	Brown	None		France	Sant Pierre
3	No	Self	25 Yes	No	No	No	Julian Core 85 Fulton St. B'klyn	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark Brown	Black	Brown	None	Venezuela	Barguata
4	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Maria Rujeles 1555 3rd Ave. N.Y.	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead	Venezuela	San Cristobal
5	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Maria Rujeles 1555 3rd Ave. N.Y.	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown	Black	Brown	None	Venezuela	Sabn Cristobal
6	No	Self	50 Yes	No	No	No	Rafael E. Lopez 241 West 111 St. N.Y.	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark Brown	Dark Brown	Gray	Scar on upper lip	Venezuela	La Guaira
7	No	Self	1947 Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Y.	Isabel Garcia 507 West 27 St. New York	Yes	8 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark Brown	Dk Black	Brown	None	Venezuela	Caracas
8	No	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Isabel Garcia 507 West 27 St. New York	Yes	8 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Brown	Black	Brown	Mole on side of cheek	Venezuela	Caracas
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—215

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. ....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. W. Goodman Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. " Philadelphia ", from La Guaira Venezuela, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 and 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. W. Goodman
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1920
at N. Y.

J. J Donovan
Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of race does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "race or people" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race, and of property, come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Citizens of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Who advanced passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether by the words Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891 (N. Y.), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from San Juan P. R., June 21th., 19 20. Arriving at Port of New York, June, 19 20

82

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Beniamino	Gustave	20	3	M	S	Guayama P. R.	Mar. 30th, 1900	374 Manhattan Ave. New York
2	Brau	Providencia	23	11	F	S	San Juan P. R.	July 22nd, 1896	355 Hicks St. Brooklyn N.Y.
3	Davila	Domingo	21	9	M	S	Humacao P. R.	Sept.15th, 1898	320 East 70 St. New York
4	Delgado	Carmen	18	1	F	S	Carolina P. R.	June 20th, 1902	222 West 44 St. New York
5	de Jesus	Bacilia	21	3	F	S	Rio Piedras P. R.	May 24th, 1899	208 West 64 St. New York
6	de Jesus	Isabel	6	5	F	S	San Juan P. R.	Jan. 3rd, 1914	208 West 64 St. New York
7	La Rosa	Celestino	39	1	M	S	San Juan P. R.	May 15th, 1881	430 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.
8	Maldonado	Gabina	35	4	F	S	Fajardo P. R.	Feb. 19th, 1884	307 East 100 St. New York
9	Reyes	Placido	32	1	M	S	Rio Grande P. R.	June 10th, 1867	210 West 71 St. New York
10	Ortiz	Ramon	34	1	M	S	Bayamon P. R.	June 19th, 1886	22 Columbus Ave. New York
11	Silva	Jennie	24	6	F	M	Cambridge Mass.	Jan.2nd, 1896	83 Pemberton St. Cambridge Mass.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. F. Toucon Insp.

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 680

Sheet No.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 680.

83

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

July 4th, 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality) S.S. "Philadelphia" from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	70	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	16	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	14	Total crew this date	69

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York June 27th, 1920, consigned to Ellis Dallett & Co. : is now lying at Pier 11 Brklyn. , and is expected to sail July 4th, 1920, for La Guaira to Cabello & Curacao via United States port of San Juan P. R. First port of call in United States this voyage was 42C.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

LS.

SUPPER

N.Y. 38731	18	Meder	George	✓	Deck Cadet	June 2	"	No	Yes	18	M	American	American	5-10	135	None	
N.Y. 24403	19	Egan	Raymond	✓	"	" 5	"	No	Yes	18	M	"	"	5-7	135	None	
B.G. 0318	20	Thompson	Joe	✓	Winchboy	" 30	"	No	No	46	M	African Black	Dutch	5-7	146	None	
N.Y. 3387	21	Everts	Fred	✓	"	" 30	"	No	No	45	M	"	"	5-7	140	None	
N.Y 2842	22	Flores	Gerard	✓	"	" 30	"	No	Yes	45	M	"	"	5-5	137	None	
N.Y 2678	23	de Windt	Guneroinde	✓	"	" 30	"	No	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-6	150	None	
S.F. 0245	24	Dow	Charles	✓	Chief Engineer	" 30	"	No	Yes	29	M	American	American	5-5	150	Tattoo on right & left arm.	
N.Y. 2282	25	Merris	Robert M.	✓	1 Asst.	" June 3	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-6	144	None	
N.Y. 956	26	Brown	Ben	✓	2 Asst.	" " 2	"	No	Yes	29	M	"	"	5-11	158	None	
N.Y. 30543	27	Schiokran	Charles	✓	3rd "	" " 2	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-11	157	None	
3858	28	Moore	William H.	✓	Oiler	May 30	"	No	Yes	18	M	English	British	5-9	142	None	
N.Y. 27625	29	Dow	Wilsen	✓	"	" 30	"	No	Yes	18	M	American	American	5-9	135	None	
N.Y 27327	30	Mac Davitt	Daniel	✓	"	June 2	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-6	135	None	

J J Donovan Insh

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Local Agents

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Raymond Egan	18	American	New York June 3rd, 1920
Charles Dow	29	American	New York May 30th, 1920
Ben Brown	29	American	New York June 2nd, 1920
Charles Schichran	25	American	New York June 2nd, 1920
Daniel Mac Davitt	24	American	New York June 2nd, 1920
Mariano Rodriguez	[illegible]	Holland	New York May 14th, 1920
Robert Taylor	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
William H. Smith	54	American	[illegible]
Wm. C. Norman	41	Holland	[illegible], 1920
Columbus Vine	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Manuel C. Lucena	18	Venezuela	La Guaira June 1st, 1920
Manuel Feliciano	23	Holland	New York June 1st, 1920
Peter Van Meyer	28	Holland	[illegible]
John Kooth	30	Holland	New York [illegible]
Emilio Geraldino	21	Holland	Curacao June 1st, 1920
Richard Peary	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
[illegible]	26	American	S. L. Jane	39	American
[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]
[illegible]	29	Venezuela	[illegible]	29	Holland
[illegible]	40	Britain	George B. Snell	40	British
[illegible]	20	Holland	[illegible]	21	Holland
[illegible]	21	Holland	Arnold T. Jones	20	Holland
[illegible]	39	Holland	George [illegible]	26	American

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G. W. Goodman
Master.

[OVER.]

N.Y. 38731	18	Meder	George	✓	Deck Cadet	June 2	"	No	Yes	18	M	American	American	5-10	135	None	
N.Y. 24403	19	Egan	Raymond	✓	"	" 5	"	No	Yes	18	M	" African	"	5-7	135	None	
S.F. 0318	20	Thompson	Joe	✓	Winchbey	" 30	"	No	No	46	M	Black	Dutch	5-7	146	None	
S.F. 3387	21	Everts	Fred	✓	"	" 30	"	No	No	45	M	"	"	5-7	140	None	
N.Y. 2842	22	Flores	Gerard	✓	"	" 30	"	No	Yes	45	M	"	"	5-5	137	None	
N.Y. 2678	23	de Windt	Cunecinde	✓	"	" 30	"	No	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-6	150	None	
S.F. 02345	24	Dow	Charles	✓	Chief Engineer	" 30	"	No	Yes	29	M	American	American	5-5	150	Tattoo on right & left arm.	
N.Y. 2242	25	Merris	Robert M.	✓	1 Asst.	" June 3	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-6	144	None	
N.Y. 956	26	Brown	Ben	✓	2 Asst.	" " 2	"	No	Yes	29	M	"	"	5-11	158	None	
N.Y. 30543	27	Schichran	Charles	✓	3rd "	" " 2	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-11	157	None	
3886	28	Moore	William H.	✓	Oiler	May 30	"	No	Yes	18	M	English	British	5-9	142	None	
N.Y. 27625	29	Dow	Wilson	✓	"	" 30	"	No	Yes	18	M	American	American	5-9	135	None	
N.Y. 27327	30	Mac Davitt	Daniel	✓	"	June 2	"	No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-6	135	None	

J J Donovan Insp

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

Local Agents .....
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN ... OYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

84

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

RED D

Vessel " Philadelphia " , *arriving at* San Juan P. R. , June 20th, , 19 20, *from the port of* Curacao D. W. I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
N.Y. 11008	1	Goodman	George W.	Master	May 30	New York	No	Yes	54	M	American	American	5-11	189	None
N.Y. 11008	2	Calder	George T.	1st Mate	" 30	"	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5-9	156	None
N.Y. 16571	3	Dowling	Aldrick	2nd "	" 30	"	No	Yes	22	M	Dutch	"	5-8	160	Scar on upper lip
BEN 31490	4	Nolan	Gerard J.	3rd "	" 30	"	No	Yes	20	M	American	"	5-8	153	None
N.Y. 2814	5	Jeffreys	Henry A.	Purser	" 30	"	No	Yes	27	M	English	"	5-7	141	None
N.Y. 3027	6	Whitman	Stephen M.	Doctor	" 30	"	No	Yes	59	M	American	"	5-7	179	None
N.Y. 0315	7	Pieters	Elias	Carpenter	" 30	"	No	Yes	45	M	American African	"	5-7	179	None
N.Y. 2837	8	Marchena	Nicolas	Q'tmaster	" 30	"	No	Yes	25	M	Black	Dutch	5-9	151	None
N.Y. 2682	9	Nicolaas	Hendrik	"	" 30	"	No	Yes	19	M	"	"	5-9	150	None
N.Y. 2683	10	Evertss	Cecilio	"	" 30	"	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5-5	157	None
N.Y. 2787	11	Josefa	Mathias	Boswain	" 30	"	No	Yes	40	M	"	"	5-9	169	None
N.Y. 4581	12	Pieters	Pablo	Sailer	" 30	"	No	Yes	30	M	"	"	5-6	140	None
N.Y. 4970	13	Gruning	Max	"	" 30	"	No	Yes	37	M	"	"	5-7	160	None
3f. 2092	14	Hart	Johannes	"	" 30	"	No	Yes	37	M	"	"	5-7	135	None
N.Y. 2108	15	Leek	Lomberte	"	" 30	"	No	Yes	41	M	"	"	5-7	180	None
N.Y. 4451	16	Paessel	Antonio	"	" 30	"	No	Yes	29	M	"	"	6-3	186	None
3f. 3095	17	Marcelina	Francisco	"	" 30	"	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5-8	152	None
N.Y. 38731	18	Meder	George	Deck Cadet	June 2	"	No	Yes	18	M	American	American	5-8	154	None
N.Y. 24403	19	Egan	Raymond	"	" 5	"	No	Yes	18	M	American	American	5-10	135	None
3f. 0318	20	Thompson	Joe	Winchboy	" 30	"	No	Yes	18	M	" African	"	5-7	135	None
N.Y. 3387	21	Evertss	Fred	"	" 30	"	No	No	46	M	Black	Dutch	5-7	146	None
N.Y. 2842	22	Flores	Gerard	"	" 30	"	No	No	45	M	"	"	5-7	140	None
N.Y. 2678	23	de Windt	Gunercinde	"	" 30	"	No	Yes	45	M	"	"	5-5	137	None
N.Y. 2245	24	Dow	Charles	Chief Engineer	" 30	"	No	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-6	150	None
N.Y. 2242	25	Merris	Robert M.	1 Asst.	" June 3	"	No	Yes	29	M	American	American	5-5	150	Tattoo on right & left arm.
N.Y. 4956	26	Brown	Ben	2 Asst.	" 2	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-6	144	None
N.Y. 30543	27	Schiokran	Charles	3rd "	" 2	"	No	Yes	29	M	"	"	5-11	158	None
3885	28	Moore	William E.	Oiler	May 30	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-11	157	None
N.Y. 27625	29	Dow	Wilsen	"	" 30	"	No	Yes	18	M	English	British	5-9	142	None
N.Y. 27327	30	Mac Davitt	Daniel	"	June 2	"	No	Yes	18	M	American	American	5-9	135	None
							No	Yes	24	M	"	"	5-6	135	None

J J Donovan Insh

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races to be used.

Note.—In filling in this manifest, the columns numbered (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), and (13) are to be filled in as directed. See other side.

Form 590

Sheet No.

HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. W. Goodman Master, of the S. S. " Philadelphia ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. W. Goodman
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1920

J. J. Donovan
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1720

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Local Agents
14—1240

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

... WHO ARE HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. .....

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

85

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

6 aliens

Vessel " Philadelphia " , *arriving at* San Juan P. R. , June 20th, , 19 20, *from the port of* Curacao D. W. I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
N.Y.36747	1	O'Brien	Charles	Cadet	May 30	New York	No	Yes	18	M	American	American	5-5	134	None
N.Y. 11861	2	Pullack	Johannes	Fireman	" 31	"	No	Yes	38	M	African Black	Dutch	6-1	167	None
B.E.17413	3	Ventura	Rafael	"	June 2	"	No	Yes	23	M	"	Sto Domingo	5-7	145	None
N.Y. 129008	4	Kroomstadt	Romanes	"	May 31	"	No	No	45	M	"	Dutch	5-8	156	None
54479	5	Alberto	G.	"	" 31	"	No	Yes	37	M	"	"	5-7	144	None
N.Y. 1540	6	Rodrigues	Mariano	"	" 31	"	No	No	48	M	"	"	5-9	147	None
N.Y. 94282	7	Mayora	Joaquin	"	" 31	"	No	No	26	M	"	Venezuela	5-7	143	None
N.Y. 129722	8	Cleofa	Amaselote	Coal Passer	" 31	"	No	No	28	M	"	Dutch	5-7	137	None
S.F. 3852	9	Castillo	Manuel	"	" 31	"	No	Yes	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	158	None
N.Y. 46747	10	Fernandes	Orangel	"	" 31	"	No	Yes	42	M	African Black	Colombia	5-10	147	None
N.Y. 146033 (American)	11	Sanchez	Manuel	"	" 31	"	No	No	29	M	"	Venezuela	6-1	145	None
B.C. 5997	12	Tayler	Robert	"	June 18	Curacao	No	Yes	24	M	American	American	5-8	154	None
S.F. 3575	13	Cannister	D. Theodores	"	" 18	"	No	Yes	35	M	African Black	Dutch	5-7	147	None
N.Y. 37144	14	Smith	William E.	Steward	May 30	New York	No	Yes	54	M	American	American	5-10	146	None
N.Y. 0282	15	Newman	John E.	2nd "	" 30	"	No	Yes	41	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-9	160	None
N.Y. 14571	16	Dahl	Ida	Stewardess	" 30	"	No	Yes	31	F	American	American	5-7	135	None
S.F. 3053	17	Joseph	Robert	Cook	" 30	"	No	Yes	44	M	African Black	British	5-7	158	None
S.F. 1122	18	King	Columbus	Butcher	" 30	"	No	Yes	23	M	"	American	5-5	138	None
S.F. 3896	19	Lucena	Manuel C.	2nd Cook	June 15	La Guaira	No	Yes	17	M	Spanish-American	Venezuela	5-1	134	None
N.Y. 11077	20	Isberry	Nick	Baker	" 1	New York	No	Yes	43	M	African Black	Dutch	5-9	145	None
S.F. 0255	21	Felixda	Manuel	K. Boy	" 1	"	No	Yes	28	M	"	"	5-7	144	None
N.Y. 94121	22	Heyer	Hendrik	Pantryman	May 30	"	No	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-7	137	None
S.F. 3854	23	Hooi	John W.	2nd "	" 30	"	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5-10	145	None
S.F. 3096	24	Mercera	Albert	Messman	" 30	"	No	Yes	32	M	"	"	5-10	143	None
S.F. 72855	25	Santiago	Anastasio	2nd "	" 30	"	No	Yes	16	M	"	"	5-8	137	None
S.F. 0314	26	Tromp	Peter	Porter	" 30	"	No	Yes	36	M	"	"	5-6	143	None
S.F. 3097	27	Croes	Jose	Waiter	" 30	"	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5-6	148	None
S.F. 8160	28	Berlyk	Pedro	"	" 30	"	No	Yes	43	M	"	"	5-5	130	None
N.Y. 1611	29	Senior	Gerardo	"	" 30	"	No	Yes	48	M	"	"	5-5	143	Tattoo on both arms
N.Y. 4200	30	Haseth	John	"	" 30	"	No	Yes	20	M	"	"	5-8	141	None

J. J Donovan Insp

Line

Owner

Local Agents
14—1280

...ed from the ... See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S. [illegible]

INDEX No.

Form 630

... FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Philadelphia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1920

J. W. Goodman
Master, First or Second Officer.

J. J. Donovan
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Philadelphia 728 TOTALS.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SPECIAL INQUIRY No.

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

86

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " Philadelphia " , *arriving at* San Juan P. R. , June 20th. , 1920 , *from the port of* Curacao D. W. I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
U.S. 3068 1	van der Hans	Frits	Waiter	May 30	New York	No	Yes	22	M	African Black	Dutch	5-9	145	None
U.S. 5564 2	Zefin	Pierre	"	" 30	"	No	Yes	36	M	"	"	5-10	148	None
U.S. 10717 3	Gryse	Cornelio	"	" 30	"	No	Yes	30	M	Dutch	"	5-8	138	Scar on left forearm.
U.S. 5496H 4	Eloisa	Leopoldo	"	" 30	"	No	Yes	18	M	African Black	"	5-5	136	None
U.S. 2181 5	Serafina	Emilio	"	June 18	Curacao	No	Yes	21	M	"	"	5-9	146	None
U.S. 6092 6	Rosentels	Alexander	"	" 18	"	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5-10	147	None
U.S. 10225 7	Hasselberger	John	Wireless	May 30	New York	No	Yes	21	M	American	American	5-9	164	None
U.S. 0256 8	Almquist	C. O.	"	" 30	"	No	Yes	20	M	"	"	5-7	143	None
U.S. 2462 9	Ursula	Pedro	Messboy	" 30	"	No	Yes	25	M	African Black	Dutch	5-8	146	None
10	Henry	Richard	Coal Passer	June 21	San Juan	Yes	Yes	25	M	"	American	5-7	146	None
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J J Donovan Insp.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in any particular may subject the master to penalties. See other side.

Philadelphia 6/28

Form 630

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. W. Goodman Master, of the S. S. " Philadelphia " , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. W. Goodman
Master, ~~First or second officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1920

J. J Donovan
Immigrant Inspector

MEALS.

Dinner.	Supper
3	3

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

TOTALS.

Form 435 Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Sheet No. ...

No. .....

S.S. Philadelphia (Red) arrived June 27th, 1924, M., from [illegible] 87

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Inspector.	Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
	E.D. 6/28/24-10 15 (1) M.																				June	3	3	3
M/M	Cotta, Belisario	1	1	X.C. Inmate	Admitted																July	3	3	3
																							5	5

Phildad Cblia 6/28 Meals

Form 650 Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had , do and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of years' experience as a Physician , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn before me this day of , 19

at

Signature and title of inspector administering oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the certificate of each alien must be executed before such surgeon leaves the vessel on arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the interval must be noted. If the surgeon sails with the vessel the certificate of each alien must be executed before such surgeon leaves the vessel on departure, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the interval must be noted. If the surgeon sails with the vessel the certificate of each alien shall be executed at the port of departure before such officer sails, and if any such alien is afterwards found to be afflicted with any of the diseases or defects mentioned in section 2 of the act of February 20, 1907, at the time of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the interval must be noted.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens come, race and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2d Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

STOWAWAY

Form 500 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____
Sheet No. ____

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Wieldrecht. Passengers sailing from Hamburg Germany June 6, , 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	Hamburgsak	Wilhelm	21	M	S	Seaman	yes	German	yes	Switzerland	German Switzerland		Brother-Claim Boer Offinger Strasse 17 Basel Switzerland	NJ	Englewood
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

17

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Sheet No. ....

Sheet No.

LIST .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., June 27, 1920.

89

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative—whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (To be asked.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1			Stowaway	No	—	—		Aunt Anna Hartman, Englewood, NJ.	Palisades, NJ.	yes	~~yes~~ Re-ship	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	—	Dk Brown	brown	none	Switzerland	Basel.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Sheet No. .....

Sheet No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geert Corkamp, Master of the S.S. "Weldracht" (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) from Hamburg Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Corkamp
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1920

at New York

W. F. Creamer.
Immigration Officer.

16—40

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax (if any).* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* The answer in this column should be expressed in years, or, if under one year, in months, to those entered 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.* The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, Civil engineer, tailor, tailoress, miner, servant, merchant, laborer, baker, blacksmith, carpenter, steel worker, mason, tailor, seamstress, clerk, stenographer, bookkeeper, teacher, shoemaker, boot and shoe worker, farmer, farm laborer, merchant, gentleman, lawyer, physician, chemist, engineer, author, musician, painter, sculptor, actor, actress, dancer, editor, journalist, clergyman, nurse, midwife, barber, hairdresser, manicurist, butcher, engraver, photographer, artist, milliner, dressmaker, seamstress, tailoress, upholsterer, decorator, jeweler, watchmaker, goldsmith, silversmith, cabinetmaker, furrier, florist, optician, or other occupation, specifying what kind.

No entry should be made of the terms "laborer," "farmer," or "farm laborer" unless followed by a specification as to the kind of labor performed, as "laborer, coal mines," "farmer, corn," "farm laborer, wheat." Laborers in general, without specification of the kind of labor performed, should be reported as "laborers, general." A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money owned by each.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stockmen, gardeners, and others should be reported as the nature of their occupations may require.

Aliens having no occupation should be returned as "none."

Column 8. *Nationality.* This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

Nationality. Under this question should be stated the country of which the alien is a native, as England, Scotland, Ireland, Germany, France, Italy, Spain, Russia, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Greece, Portugal, Turkey, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, China, Japan, India, Mexico, Cuba, West Indies, Central America, South America, Australia, New Zealand, or the Philippine Islands.

Race or people. Specific race or people should be stated under this question, as Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Bohemian, Magyar, Polish, Slovak, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Macedonian, Armenian, Turkish, Syrian, Arabian, Persian, Afghan, Hindu, Chinese, Japanese, Mongolian, Indian (native), Negro, Moorish, Spanish, Basque, Portuguese, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Central American, South American, Australian, New Zealand, Filipino, Hebrew, Gypsy, etc. Color, as black, white, brown, red, yellow, etc., should not be entered.

Column 9. *Last residence.* Specific race printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the country in which each alien last had a residence.

Column 10. *Final destination.* The entry should be to the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien intends to reside. Do not enter "New York" unless the alien intends to reside in the city of New York. Aliens destined to Brooklyn, Long Island, Staten Island, Jersey City, Hoboken, Yonkers, or elsewhere in the vicinity of New York should be so described. Do not enter "Ellis Island" unless the alien is detained there. Aliens destined to Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Scranton, Wilkesbarre, Harrisburg, Reading, Erie, Altoona, Johnstown, or elsewhere in Pennsylvania should be so described. Aliens destined to Boston, Fall River, Worcester, Lowell, Lawrence, Springfield, Cambridge, Lynn, Somerville, Newton, Fitchburg, Haverhill, Waltham, Malden, Brockton, Pittsfield, Medford, Taunton, Chelsea, Weymouth, Revere, Peabody, Gloucester, Milton, Northampton, Arlington, Newburyport, Watertown, Clinton, Natick, Saugus, Wakefield, Stoneham, Melrose, Hingham, Winthrop, Hull, Nahant, Swampscott, Manchester, Marblehead, Essex, Hamilton, Wenham, Topsfield, Middleton, Boxford, Georgetown, Rowley, Ipswich, Newbury, Salisbury, Amesbury, Merrimac, Methuen, Andover, North Andover, Groveland, Dracut, Tewksbury, Billerica, Carlisle, Bedford, Burlington, Wilmington, Reading, North Reading, Lynnfield, Peabody, Middleton, Danvers, Boxford, Topsfield, Hamilton, Wenham, Manchester, Essex, Gloucester, Rockport, Ipswich, Rowley, Newbury, Newburyport

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

90

First man deserted at Norfolk.

PORT OF Norfolk ~~Newport News~~

June 30, 1920

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality) S. S. Waldrecht

from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	33	Number of seamen deserted	One
Number of seamen discharged		Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port		Total crew this date	32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 27, 1920, consigned to Wm. Van Ommeren Agts., is now lying at Pier 21 Staten Isl. and is expected to sail July 1, 1920, for Spanish.

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was Norfolk.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Ernst Seeli	36	Swiss	Hamburg. March 24.

[CONTINUED OVER

MEALS. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

17	Theiss	Hans	✓			28	—		
18	Weilen	Richard	✓			30	—		
19	Dziersky	Richard	✓		Prussia	32	—		
20	Kinnemann	Johann	✓			39	—		
21	Faber	Jan	✓	Able Seaman	Java	27	Dutch		
22	Weber	Carl	✓	Engineman	Hamburg	35	German		
23	Exner	Herm	✓	Steward		35			
24	Werner	Ludwig	✓	Fireman	Hanover	43	—		
25	Dahlen	Rudolf	✓			44	—		
26	Kirschmann	Robert	✓		Saxony	45	—		
27	Becker	Westphal	✓			20	—		
28	Bruijn	Rotterdam	✓			25	—		
29	Clausen	Friedrich	✓			30	Swiss		
30	Ernens	Johann	✓	Fireman	Holland	32	—		
31	Cameli	Hermann	✓		Saxony	42	—		

Sach - Smut. Timmins
2 Mast Standing
33 Hands. Total Boys

Line .....

Owners Wm. Van Ommeren.

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on

14—1813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

VESSEL REGA[illegible] ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1813

E. L. Carlsen
Master.

[OVER.]

	[illegible]	[illegible]							
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				28		5-8½
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				30		5-6-½
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]		32		5-4 1[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				33		5-7 [illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	Siam	10	Dutch	5-1 [illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	German	5-7 150
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]			35		5-8 150
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	2 years		43		5-9 150
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				44		5-6 130
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		½ [illegible]		48		5-7 180
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				29		5-8 145
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				25		5-8 150
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				37	Swed.	5-6 [illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	3 years		34		5-11 145
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		½ [illegible]				6 150

31 Isel - Smd. Farmer
33 " Sweden Carp. Boy

Line .....
Owners ... U.S. Ten Ommeren.
Local Agents ...
14—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

H. H. Pillsbury
Inspector

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 2

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Key West, June 30, 1920

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality) S. S. Wildrecht, from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	32	Number of seamen deserted	One
Number of seamen discharged		Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	One	Total crew this date	33.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 25, 1920, consigned to H. Van Emmerik, is now lying at Anchor off Gatemouth, and is expected to sail July 1, 1920, for Spain.

via United States port of

this voyage was Norfolk

First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
[illegible] Rosen	38	Swiss	Hamburg March 24

[CONTINUED OVER]

MEALS.

	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.

16	[illegible]	[illegible]							
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓						
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				30		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]	32		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				38		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]					0	Dutch	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible] Hamburg	35	German	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				35		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	3 June		43		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				44		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			1 March	28		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				20		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				25		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				37	Swiss	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	3[illegible]		32		
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			12 March	40		

Line
Owners H. Van Emmerik.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to turn in full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), or (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Luis Fernandez	46	Spanish			
Luis Gomez	40	Spanish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

G. Cockcroft ..... *Master.*

[OVER.]

MEALS.

	Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.

16	Peter	Hermann	✓					
17	Peters	Franz	✓			28		5.61
18	Pieper	Heinrich	✓			30		5-6-1.7
19	Pierney	Richard	✓		St Louis	32		5-4-1.-
20	Pinnemann	Johann	✓			33		5-[illegible]
21	Pohle	Jan	Belgian	Belg. Congo	Siam	20	Dutch	5-[illegible]
22	Pöhle	Otto	Austrian	March	Germany	35	German	5-7 150
23	Ramm	Franz	Russian			38		5-8 150
24	Reimer	Ludwig	Russian	3 Years		43		5-9 150
25	Rohlfien	Friedrich				44		5-6 150
26	Reinhamm	Robert		½ March		48		5-1 150
27	Reiß	Ferdinand				29		5-5 145
28	Reinert	Christoph				35		5-5 150
29	Clausen	Friedrich				37	Danish	5-6 150
30	Reimers	Johann	Russian	3 Years		34		5-11 150
31	Ramelt	Hermann		½ March				6 150

Sailed - Emd. Jan 22nd 1924 Bay of Panama Carl Stiller Master

Line .....

Owners ... Chas. Van Ommeren.

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

H. Hillebrand Inspector

Form 1.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOY[illegible] SEAMEN SIGNED [illegible] E VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

No.

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	35			[illegible]			
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			31						
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				28						
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				23						
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				31						
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				23						
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				31						
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				23						
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				24						
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				32		German				
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				32						
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				30						
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				40						
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				39						
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				30						
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				23						
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				22						
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				28						
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				30						
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				32						
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				33						
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				0		Turk.				
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				35		German				
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				35						
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				43						
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				44						
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				45						
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				40						
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				25						
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				37		Turkish				
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				24						

MEALS.

OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Line
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2A, 3B, 4, 10, 11, 12, or 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. ....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 191..

..... Master, First or Second Officer

..... Immigrant Inspector.

Wiederecht

6 - 28 - 17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Wiederecht 150 TOTALS.

Neue Wiederecht 150 TOTALS.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

2

MEALS.

OFFICER.	BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. .....

S. S. Waldeck arrived June 27th, 19.., M., from ~ 92

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
21	E. 2 6/28/x - 1.15.11. Henderson Viviane			1	Head 6/3-41) Eyes 6/27x-41) S.P.C. standard	Lilliard																June July				

Waldeck 6/28

Sheet No. ...

Rulled 7-1-20

ART-C

M
1

93

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , [state whether U.S. or foreign service, or employed by which transported] , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .....

at .....

..... [Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted thereon before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

aro 6-27-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

STOWAWAY

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

List 1 Steerage

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lepanto ..... Passengers sailing from Cristobal, Canal Zone, 6/16, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MAENPAA	Kustaa A	27			Fireman			Finn	Finn	U.S.	Norfolk Va	none	My	Bklyn
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 6/27, 1920

Sheet No. 91

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		Steerage ticket	yes	1910 1919			wife Aili 529 Clinton St Bklyn																		
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←218

Detained 5/20. [illegible]

FORM 650

Sheet No. ...

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st Off. ..., (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S Tenadores, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Jackson 1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 19 20

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ever in prison, etc.*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language [if exemption is claimed upon what ground]? In answering this question the examining inspector should be able to read—should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special care should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed in this respect and necessary corrections made. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of "country of last permanent residence" and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of "race or people" does not mean "France" by courtesy. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by birth or naturalization, whose last permanent residence was in the kingdom of England, Switzerland, or any other country, is not to be classed as such. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States. Country includes the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, U. S. father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less than such*).—The answer should give in each case, and each adult of a family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether yes (Y) or No (N) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

98

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lepanto, arriving at New York, June, 1920, from the port of Antwerp via Hull

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Branton	Harry	Master	31/5/20	Antwerp	No	Yes	53	Male	English	British	5/4	210	
73424 2	Jackson	✓ Reuben	Male	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6	6 150	
111536 3	Priest	Stanley	2nd	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	6 136	
96633-A 4	A Lindblad	Albert	Boatswain	4/6/20	"	"	"	42	"	Finnish	F...			
12615 D 5	Cretot	✓ Charles	A B											
111366 6														

MEALS.
DINNER. SUPPER
3 3
3 3

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

95

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, July 4th, 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Lepanto from port of Antwerp via Hull, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 — Number of seamen deserted 8
Number of seamen discharged two (2) — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 29. — Total crew this date 61

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 24th, 1920 consigned to Sanderson & Co; is now lying at Pier 42 North River and is expected to sail July 4th, 1920 for Antwerp via United States port of ... First port of call in United States this voyage was ...

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
J. Bagge. ×	28	Finland	Antwerp 6/6/20
m Valpopulus	37	Greece	" "
Gunderson. ×	32	Scandinavian	" "
E Stonatides	22	Greek	" "
C Bulonas ×	26	Greek	" "

[CONTINUED OVER]

Line Ellerman's Wilson Line
Owners J R & Ellerman
Local Agents Sanderson & Co

* Russian Russian & Finn

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (9), (10), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
R. Iwens V	35	Finland	Antwerp
August Mangners	24	Russian	Antwerp
Opker. Trungarae	25	Scandinavian	Antwerp

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
D V. Burling X	20	British	Hull
Gilbert Grey —	21	"	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Sheet No.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
E. Boonstra	30	Holland			
[illegible]	21	British			
A. McDowell	27	British			
P. Smith	25	British			
F. De Becker	31	Belgian			
C. Farley	49	British			
F. Boon	24	British			
L. Gonzedalez	23	Chilean			
A Wesemeder	36	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
a Kirabi	23	Estonian	Antwerp 6/6/20	Venereal

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

for H. Branton
R.J.
Master.

[OVER.]

27196	18	Norris	Joseph	"	"	"	"	66	"	"	5 8 160
142911	19	Fernando	Pedro	fireman	"	"	"	34	Portugeese	Portugal	5 4 150
N 44599	20	Stradnuck	John	"	"	"	"	33	Russian	Russia	5 8 165
	21	Gunderson	John Emil	trimmer	"	"	"	25	~~English~~ Scandinavian	Norway ~~British~~	5 5 145
118549	22	Combs	Thos	Steward	"	"	"	29	English	British	5 4 150
144184	23	Sanderi	Harrell								
		~~Brooks~~	Charles	Asst Stwd	"	"	"	25	French	France	5 5 130
140853	24	Karlson	Petrus	cook	"	"	"	24	Belgian	Belgium	6 0 155
142917	25	Reynders	Henri	asst cook	"	"	"	38	"	"	5 5 155
153482	26	Claessans	Ludeneus	Galley Boy	"	"	"	21	"	"	5 4 135
N 7391	27	Svangeus	August	Carpt	"	"	"	24	Russian	Russia	5 6 150
	28	Suemi	Hannes	fireman	"	"	"	35	Finnish	Finland	5 5 145
P 31953	29	Mazaur	Antoni	"	"	"	"	36	~~Polan~~ Pole	Poland	5 4 150
P 31393	30	Jansen	Jan	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Russian	Russia	6 0 145

Line: Ellerman's Wilson Line
Owners: J R & Ellerman
Local Agents: Sanderson & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Separate 20

TOTALS

Form 689

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

11—160

Sheet No. 1

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

96

PORT OF New York July 4th 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Lapland from port of Antwerp via Hull, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port.

Total crew at time of arrival 463 — Number of seamen deserted 8

Number of seamen discharged (two) & 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 29 — Total crew this date 491

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 27th 1920 consigned to Sanderson & Co; is now lying at Pier 42 North River, and is expected to sail July 4th 1920, for Antwerp via United States port of

First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

EALS.

DINNER. SUPPER.

3 3

3 3

		Ridley	John	greaser								
27196	18	Norris	Joseph	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	5 8	160
14291	19	Fernando	Pedro	fireman	"	"	"	34	"	Portugese	Portugal	5 4 150
N 44599	20	Stradnuck	John	"	"	"	"	33	"	Russian	Russia	5 8 165
										Scandinavian	Norway	5 5 145
	21	Gundersen	John Emil	trimmer	"	"	"	25	"	~~English~~ British		5 4 150
111549	22	Combs	Thos	Steward	"	"	"	29	"	English	British	5 4 150
144186	23	Sanderi Frocos	Marcelle Charles	Asst Stew^d	"	"	"	25	"	French	France	5 5 130
140833	24	Karlson	Petrus	cook	"	"	"	24	"	Belgian	Belgium	5 6 155
142917	25	Reynders	Henri	asst cook	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 5 155
153482	26	Claessans	Ludeneus	galley boy	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 4 135
N 7391	27	Frangeus	August	Carpt^r	"	"	"	24	"	Russian	Russia	5 6 150
	28	Pierre	Hannes	fireman	"	"	"	35	"	Finnish	Finland	5 5 145
P 31933	29	Mazaeur	Antone	"	"	"	"	36	"	Pole Polan	Poland	5 7 150
P 31393	30	Jansen	Jan	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Russian	Russia	[illegible]

Line Ellermans Wilson Line

Owners J R Ellerman

Local Agents Sanderson & Co

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
W. Simmons	51	American	J. Pieczek	47	Poland
M. McDonnell	50	American	S. Dempkowski	43	Poland
J. Grabowski	36	Poland	A. Zdanowych	36	Poland
T. Danilow	35	Lithuanian	M. Moroz	41	Ukranian
M. Stack	40	Ukranian	F. Denisek	47	Ukranian
J. Lyszkowski	37	Russka	M. Michelon	40	Ukranian
N. Pytula	36	Poland	L. Polischuk	50	Ukranian
G. Gallagher	20	American	A. Benkowich	47	Ukranian
F. Majorowicz	25	Poland	O. Dzuck	40	Ukranian
S. Dzucknicki	47	Poland	J. Bereda	48	Ukranian

W. Simmons Foreman 97
M McDonnell Asst. "

Two (2) Firemen to return
Balance all "dead heads"

[OVER.]

MEALS.

Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
3	3	
3	3	3

144	17	Ridley	John	greaser	H/6/20	"	"	"	38	"			S	Y	135
27196	18	Norris	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	56	"			S	S	160
142911	19	Fernando	Pedro	fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	Portugese	Portugal	S	Y	150
N 44599	20	Stradnick	John	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Russian	Russia	S	S	165
											Scandinavo	Norway	S	S	145
	21	Gunderson	John Emil	trimmer	"	"	"	"	25	"	~~English~~	~~British~~	S	Y	150
111549	22	Combs	Thos	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	British	S	Y	150
144	23	Sanderi	Marcell	Asst Stew'd	"	"	"	"	25	"	French	France	S	S	130
140833	24	Harlson	Petrus	cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	Belgian	Belgium	S	S	135
142917	25	Reynders	Henri	asst cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	S	S	155
153482	26	Claessans	Ludovicus	galley boy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	S	S	135
N 7391	27	Mangeens	August	Carpt'r	"	"	"	"	24	"	Russian	Russia	S	S	150
		Niemi	Hannes	fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	Finnish	Finland	S	S	145
P 31983	29	Mazaur	Antoni	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	~~Polan~~ Pole	Poland	S	Y	150
P 31393	30	Jansen	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	145	"	Russian	Russia	S	S	145

Line Ellerman's Wilson Line
Owners J R & Ellerman
Local Agents Sanderson & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Deserted 120 TOTALS.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

—here signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
W. Simmins	51	American	J. Pinczuk	47	Poland
W. McDonald	50	American	J. Dembkowski	43	Poland
F. Gibowski	36	Poland	A. Zdanowych	26	Poland
I. Danilow	35	Lithuanian	M. Moroz	41	Ukranian
M. Stack	40	Ukranian	F. Denisecky	47	Ukranian
J. Lyskowski	37	Russka	M. Michelon	47	Ukranian
N. Pytula	36	Poland	L. Polischuk	50	Ukranian
G. Hellsher	20	American	A. Denkewich	45	Ukranian
F. Majewicz	25	Poland	O. Dzust	40	Ukranian
J. Bzuchnicki	47	Poland	F. Bereda	48	Ukranian

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

M—1911

for H Evanton
RJ
Master.

[OVER.]

MEALS.

	BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER
	3	3	
	3	3	3

			John	Greaser		"	"	"	38	"				5	4	155
27196	18	Norris	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	56	"				5	8	160
142911	19	Fernando	Pedro	fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	Portugese	Portugal		5	4	150
N 44599	20	Stradnuck	John	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Russian	Russia		5	8	165
	21	Gunderson	John Emil	trimmer	"	"	"	"	25	"	~~English~~	Scandinavia Norway		5	4	150
118549	22	Combs	Thos	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	British		5	4	150
144586	23	Scanderi Prosis	Francesco Charles	Asst Stew[d]	"	"	"	"	25	"	French	France		5	5	130
140853	24	Hardson	Petrus	cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	Belgian	Belgium		6	0	155
142917	25	Reynders	Henri	Asst cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"		5	5	155
153482	26	Claessans	Ludovicus	Galley Boy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"		5	4	135
N 7391	27	Mangeus	August	Carpt[r]	"	"	"	"	24	"	Russian	Russia		5	6	150
	28	Nieme	Hannes	fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	Finnish	Finland		5	5	145
P 31933	29	Mazaur	Antone	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	~~Polan~~ Pole	Poland		5	7	150
P 31393	30	Jansen	Jan	"	"	"	"	"			Russian	Russia				

Line: Ellermans Wilson Line
Owners: J R Ellerman
Local Agents: Sanderson & Co

[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] TOTALS

Form 430 Form 430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF [illegible] ENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

98

Required under Act of Congress of [illegible] uary 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lepanto, arriving at New York, June, 1920, from the port of Antwerp ex a Hull

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Branton	Harry	Master	31/5/20	Antwerp	No	Yes	53	Male	English	British	5/7	210	
73478 2	Jackson	✓Reuben	Mate	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6.6	180	
111536 3	Priest	Stanley	2nd	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6	136	
96633-A 4	A Lindblad	Albert	Boatswain	4/6/20	"	"	"	42	"	Finnish	Finland	5.7	166	
12615 D 5	Cretot	✓Charles	a B	"	"	"	"	46	"	French	France	5.7	155	
46365 6	Antonson	Gunnar	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scandinavian Swede	Sweden	5.11	155	
144592 NC 7	Hlato	✓Waldemar	Sailor	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Norwegen	5.8	160	
absent 7/5/20 NC 8	Trungarde	✓Osker	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	130	
NC 9	Adamson	Kristian	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Estonian	Estonia	5.4	130	
189496 10	Polchanas	✓John	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	188	
Re 9266 11	Ostgaard	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5.11	159	
144596 NC 12	Johnson	✓Trin. George R	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	Sweden	5.6	155	
70340 13	Iriis	John A.	1st Eng.	31/5/20	"	"	"	50	"	English	British	5.9	203	
70352 14	Johnson	George N	3rd	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	168	
142901 15	Wetherall	✓Robert	4th	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6.0	160	
73498 16	Antcliffe	Richard	Oilerman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 7	145	
144590 NC 17	Ridley	✓John	greaser	4/6/20	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	155	
27196 18	Norris	✓Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	66	"	"	"	5.8	160	
142911 19	Fernando	✓Pedro	fireman	"	"	"	"	37	"	Portugeese	Portugal	5.7	130	
N 44599 20	Stradnuck	✓John	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Russian	Russia	5.8	165	
absent 9/5/20 NC 21	Gunderson	✓John Emil	trimmer	"	"	"	"	25	"	~~English~~ Scandinavian	~~British~~ Norway	5 5	145	
111549 22	Combs	✓Thos	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	British	5.7	150	
144586 NC 23	~~Trooit~~ Sanderi	✓Ch. Marcelle	Asst Stwd	"	"	"	"	25	"	French	France	5 5	130	
140853 24	Harkson	Petrus	cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	Belgian	Belgium	6.0	155	
142917 25	Reynders	✓Henri	asst cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 5	155	
15348 NC 26	Claessans	Ludovicus	Galley Boy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 4	135	
N 7391 27	Frangeus	August	Carpt	"	"	"	"	24	"	Russian	Russia	5 6	150	
ashore NC 28	Fuemi	✓Hannes	fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	Finnish	Finland	5 5	145	
P 31933 29	Mazaus	Antone	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	~~Polan~~ Pole	Poland	5 7	150	
P 31393 30	Jansen	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Russian	Russia	[illegible]		

D. C. 1/1/21

Line Ellerman's Wilson Line
Owners J R & Ellerman
Local Agents Sanderson & Co

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] TOTALS

MEALS.
BREAKFAST DINNER. SUPPER
3 3
3 3 3

Form 518 / Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Sheet No. 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Reuben Jackson, of the SS Lepanto, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R Jackson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1922

Frank Lyons
Immigrant Inspector.

MEALS.

BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER
3	3	3
3	3	3

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 519 Form 590

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

99

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lepanto, arriving at New York, June, 1920, from the port of Antwerp via Hull

MEALS. Breakfast 3 3 Dinner 3 3 Supper 3 3

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
N														
4288/31	Balinas	Antonious	fireman	5/6/20	Antwerp	no	yes	26	Male	Greek	Greece	5.10	165	
14440-89 32 ashore NC	Rosenblat	Reinhold	trimmer	"	"	"	"	28	"	~~Estlander~~ ~~Finn~~	Finland	5.10	165	
ashore NC 33	Bagge	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Finn	Finland	5.10	165	
ashore NC 34	Stametulos	Evangelo ~~Emanuel~~	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Greek	Greece	5.9	130	
ashore NC 35	Krabi	August	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Estlander		5.9	160	
ashore NC 36	Vlachopoulos	Maskos	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Greek	Greece	5.11	140	
N 6694037	Burling	D V.	1st wireless operator	9/6/20	Hull	"	"	20	"	English	British	5.6	140	
ashore NC 38	Grey	George	2nd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5.5	160	
144587 NC 39	Burnley	J a s	2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	116	"	English	"	5.4	150	
144585 NC 40	Walker	~~Andrew~~ Frank	2nd R.S.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	150	
144588 NC 41	Turpin	Arthur	3rd Mate	10/6/20	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	153	
21314 42	Cummens	William	Fireman Cattleman	13/6/20	New York	yes	"	31		American	America	5.6	140	
20529 43	Smith	James	"	"	"	"	"	110	"	"	"	5.5	145	
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line Ellermans Wilson Line

Owners J R Ellerman

Local Agents 14-1246 Anderson & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TOTALS

Form 619 / Form 630

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—37.

Sheet No. ....

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Reuben Jackson, of the SS Hyades, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R Jackson
~~Master~~, First or ~~Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1926.

H Hyakes
Immigrant Inspector.

Hyades

MEALS.

	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
	2	3	
	2	3	3

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1760

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 519 / Form 630

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14-37.

Sheet No. ____

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. Kaiserin (Vigo) arrived June 27th, 19 24, M., from 100

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper
27	Spiegel Gustav			1	Tourist	Capt. Richardson														Discharged from Ellis Island July 1 1924	June 33 July 1		3 3 3		

Form 630

Form 650

Sheet No. ...

Sheet No. ... 10...

Billed 9-1-20

A 6-9-20

R-T-C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

...

Note.—If a surgeon sail with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before the ... at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in their ... If a surgeon is not sailing with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the ... port of departure before a ... officer authorized to administer oaths.

Ans 6-27-20

101

Aliens ... Total

1st Cabin ...

2nd Cabin ...

Steerage ...

STOWAWAY

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

R. P. Houston & Co

List ....

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Fortunesid / Fonsaway . Passengers sailing from Barbados, June 20, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Somerbatch George	M. m. s.	33			Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian Barbadian	Barbados	Bridgetown	Mrs. Geo. Somerbatch, Bridgetown, Barbados, W.I.	Penn.	Pittsburgh
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

19

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

Total 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Sheet No. [illegible]

List [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 21, 1910

103

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the own passage or whether paid by relative, who; if paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily or laboring permanently in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	—	Steerage ticket paid			none															
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

Form 630

Sheet No. ..... Sheet No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) ....., of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section Three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

at .....

Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers em..ark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship officers should make no entries in this column. The space is for the use of immigration officers only.

Column 3. *Class.*—The entry in this column should be expressed in figures or words, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or calling of each alien arrived, as far as applicable. Civil engineer, clergyman, compositor, tailor, mariner, engineer, brass-polisher, stone-cutter, upholsterer, iron-molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply "laborer," "mechanic," "engineer," or "merchant" is to be entered.

A distinction should be made between farmers and tenant farmers, regardless of the amounts of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the main chance present.

Servants in private households will be reported under their usual designations, as follows: Cook, waiter, butler, valet, footman, nurse, housekeeper, maid, housemaid, laundress, governess, etc.

Column 8. *Can read and write.*—This column requires a plain affirmative or negative answer. Persons who can read only, or can write only, should be reported as able to read and write. Persons who can read and write in any language should be reported as able to read and write. Persons who can sign their names only should be reported as able to read and write. Persons who can neither read nor write should be reported as unable to read and write.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and the country of which he is a citizen or subject, or place of last permanent residence, and to the fact that both should be entered. Care should be exercised to report the race or people to which the alien belongs by name as specific and definite as English, French, German, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Polish, Bohemian, Hebrew, Russian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian (Northern or Southern), Japanese, Chinese, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Negro, Indian (Hindoo), Mexican, West Indian, Cuban, Magyar, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Bulgarian, Slovak, Dalmatian, Roumanian, Greek, Lithuanian, Basque, Moorish, Corsican, Canadian (French), Canadian (other than French), Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, Danish), Pacific Islander, East Indian, Afghan, Arab, South American Indian, Central American Indian, West Indian (except Cuban), Mexican, or other people. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien should not be reported as of the nationality of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether a native from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. No alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are natives (not citizens) of the Provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and those provinces of Tuscany included within the Valley of the Po, and the Provinces of Massa and Carrara, should be classified as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italic rather than Italian.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are natives (not citizens) of the Provinces of the Kingdom of Italy, comprising the Provinces of Umbria, Tuscany (the Valley of the Arno), Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (South)."

Common Errors in Reporting Italians.—Natives of Italy should not be reported as "Austrian," "Austro-Hungarian," "Turkish," or "Levantine," even though they may have resided in territory belonging to one of these countries. The Provinces of Istria, Dalmatia, Trentino, Trieste, Gorizia, and Gradisca, and the Province of Fiume, although belonging to Austria-Hungary, should not be reported as Austrian or Hungarian, but as Italian, as the people are Italian in race, language, and sympathy. Natives of Italy should not be reported as "Levantine" unless they were born in one of the Levantine countries and have resided there for a considerable period of time. Persons born in Italy should not be reported as "Swiss" unless they were born in the Canton Ticino, which is Italian in race, language, and sympathy.

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—The entry should show the country of last permanent residence of each alien arrived. Mere transit across a country does not constitute residence therein. Thus, a person who comes to the United States via Liverpool, England, and has resided in Liverpool for a few days only, should not be reported as having resided in England, but in the country of which he is a subject or citizen.

Column 12. *Vessel last sailed from.*—The entry should show the name of the foreign port from which the vessel last sailed before arriving at the port of arrival in the United States. It does not include sailing from one port to another in the United States.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The entry should show the name of the city or town in the United States at which the alien intends to remain permanently or for a definite period. If destined to a place in the United States for which no immigration officer is stationed, the entry should show the name of the State in which such place is located.

Column 14. *Have you a ticket through?*—Answer Yes or No.

Column 15. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.*—The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, the name and complete address of the relative or friend should be given.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50 in money, and how much.*—These questions are asked for the purpose of ascertaining whether the alien is in possession of sufficient money to support himself until he can obtain employment. However, in answering question 2a, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 689

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such a fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

JUN 28 1920

6-27 Hortensia

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

103

Port of New York

June 1st, 1920

I, master of the Cristobal (Nationality) S. S. Antonio Lopez, from port of Havana, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival: Seamen 42, Commanding officer 1, Engineers 3, Total 46 — Number of seamen deserted: —

Number of seamen discharged: 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died): 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port: 2 — Total crew this date: 42

Excluded Stowaway 1

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 2nd, 1920, consigned to A. F. Hausbrandt Co. Pier 3 E. River, Brooklyn, and is expected to sail July 1st, 1920, for Montreal, Canada via Halifax, N. S.

via United States port of —— First port of call in United States

this voyage was Direct

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17			1	012	206			140
18	Baker		1	078	27			165
19								160
20								110
21								140
22				012				
23				012				
24				012				141
25				012				130
26				012	210			
27				012				
28				012	221			414
29				012				
30				012				100
				012	211			140

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See li... ce on back hereof.

NOTE ... liable to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.- (Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
John Ernest	60	Prussian	[illegible]
Rychard Chiarlo	10	Portuguese	[illegible]

Distressed Seamen sent from Rio Janeiro in care British Consulate [illegible]

David Alexandria	Russian
Ole Tygensen	Norwegian

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS

Name.	Age.	Nationality	Name.	Age.	Nationality
James Desmond	20	British			
William Ross	"	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
James Desmond	2nd	British	Tilbury (Eng) Dec 31 1917	Pneumonia

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

JUN 28 1920

16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 7" 140
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 10" 160
18	Bates	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 9" 165
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 10" 160
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 4" 113
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 2" 117
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 3" [illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' [illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1340

* See [illegible] on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 106

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON TH[illegible] PORT. [illegible] MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

104

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], 19[illegible], *from the port of* [illegible]

MEALS.
BREAKFAST
DINNER.
SUPPER.
34 3

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18	Barber													
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

JUN 28 1920

Line [illegible]

Owners

Local Agents

* See h[illegible] back hereof.

NOTE—[illegible] to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 519 Form 680

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* June, 1928

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

MEALS.

BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER
34	3	

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon, at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 619
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. .....

106

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

105

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., *arriving at* ..., ..., *1920, from the port of* ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

MEALS.

BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

*See back hereof

NOTE ... to furnish, full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the U.S. Steamship ____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Hortense

6-17-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Hortense 6/17

TEXAS

Form 590

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—567

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 106

S. S. Extension (P. Hamm. Co.) arrived June 27th, 1928, 12 30 P. M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper
2/M. 1	Conerbatch George		1	1 x P.C. Hamburg	Jenkins																			3 4 3

Detained 6/27

Form 650

107

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Signature and title of immigrant inspector authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a vessel sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens shall be noted in writing on or before the affidavit is executed.

If a vessel sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the proper officer authorized to administer oaths.

	TOTAL
1st CABIN	
2nd CABIN	
STEERAGE	
TOTAL	

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from Bordeaux , 8th June , 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Glasgow	Joseph	20		M	Yes Masseur	Yes	English	Yes	British W.I. West Indian	U.S.A.	New Bedford	Mary Glasgow St Vincent W.I.	Mass	New Bedford
2		McLean	Claud	18		M	No Labourer	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Augusta McLean Barbadoes W.I.	"	"
3	SUBMITTED	Miller	John	29		M	Yes Labourer	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	Philadelphia	Sarah Miller 209 N° 13th Street	Philadelphia	Penn Philadelphia
4		Plummer	Norbert	15		M	No Labourer	No	"	Yes	"	"	Philadelphia	Isabella Plummer 3744 St Camac St Phila	"	"
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Entered at Port - 2 passengers
U.S. 6792

20

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—233

Form 430

List ....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 27th June, 1920 108

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or has been paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, what?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, subscription, promise, or agreement, to perform labor or be employed in labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Member of Crew	Yes	Yes	1919	New Bedford	Friend Miss Morgan 199 S. Water Street New Bedford	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No.	No.	No	Good	No	5	9	Black	Black	Black	No	West Indies	St. Vincent
2	No	-	-	Yes	1919	-	Friend Howard Smith William Street New Bedford	Yes	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	-	-	-	No	"	Barbadoes
3	No	-	-	Yes	1912 1920	Philadelphia	wife Sarah Miller 2049 S. 13th Street Philadelphia	Yes	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-	-	-	No.	"	Georgetown
4	No	-	-	Yes	1919 1920	"	mother Isabella Plummer 224 St. Clair St. Toronto	Yes	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	-	-	-	No	"	Jamaica
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... John Lamond ..., (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ... S.S. Hindustan ..., from ... Liverpool ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... one ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... J Lamond ...
... Master ... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ..., 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head Tax Status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, steam fitter, clerk, servant, laborer, tailor, tailoress, dressmaker, brass polisher, steel polisher, machinist, moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "laborer," "mechanic," "engineer," "factory," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amounts of money they possess.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Skilled and unskilled laborers should be distinguished, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the use of the words "skilled" and "unskilled."

Column 8. *Nationality.* — The entry should be the country to which the alien belongs, as England, Scotland, Germany, France, Sweden, Russia, Turkey, Greece, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Austria, Hungary, Belgium, Holland, Switzerland, Norway, Denmark, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, China, Japan, India, Mexico, Cuba, West Indies, Central America, South America, Australia, New Zealand, Africa, Arabia, Asiatic Turkey, Persia, Syria, Palestine, Egypt, Liberia, Abyssinia, Boer Republics, Hawaii, Philippine Islands, Porto Rico, Samoa, Tutuila, Guam, Canada, Newfoundland, Labrador, Miquelon, St. Pierre, Greenland, Iceland, Azores, Madeira, Canary Islands, Cape Verde Islands, Atlantic Islands, Pacific Islands, Bermuda, Barbados, Jamaica, Trinidad, Tobago, Windward Islands, Leeward Islands, Dutch Guiana, French Guiana, British Guiana, Central America, Mexico

FORM 650

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon's examination of aliens is held by reason of inability to hold such examination on board vessel before arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of such aliens, etc., shall be noted, the fact of such detention should be stated.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before any officer authorized to administer oaths.

109

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680

List 2

Sheet No. 1
Last

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from Bordeaux, 5th June, 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2	✓ Jose	Ximenez	20	✓	M	to Seaman	Yes	Spanish		Yes	Spain	Spanish	France	Bordeaux	No friends or relatives		
3	✓ Sing	Chong	21		M	to Seaman	Yes	Chinese		Yes	China	Chinese		Marseilles		N.Y.	New York
4	✓ Ching	Uh	33	✓	M	to Seaman	Yes	Chinese		Yes	China	Chinese		Bordeaux			
5	✓ Song	Kum	33	✓	M	to Seaman	Yes	Chinese		Yes	China	Chinese		Bordeaux			
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Edward A Burke Consul
at E. [illegible] 6/9/20

21

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—210

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, 27th June, 1921.

110

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn as long as permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Stowed away	0	Nil Yes 1917 Mexico 1920 Newport News	Going Kenya R. Uganda (Sha-Po and Honel) 36 (College tha FI DKG No friends or relatives at or near	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Black	Brown	No	Spain	Alcazar
2	No	"	0	No		Yes	will be obtain employment	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	Black	Black	No	China	Canton
3	No	"	0	No	—	Yes	in the employment	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yellow	Black	Black	No	China	Canton
4	No	"	0	No		Yes	make no other employment	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yellow	Black	Black	No	China	Canton
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—21[illegible]

Form 640

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jean Lamont (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ss Shattuck, from Bordeaux, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly . that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lamont
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax (if any).* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation or means of support of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, laborer, servant, clerk, farmer, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money she may possess.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Any corrections should be made by distinct notation on the manifests, and corrections should be made, initialed, and explained by the surgeon during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. *Can read or cannot read.* — This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Can read? (Exemption (if exemption is claimed) upon what ground?) In answering this question the word "can" or the word "cannot" should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption in the head-tax document, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8. *Nationality.* — Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by immigrant inspectors and clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the caption "Country of which citizen or subject" is race or people, and correctly, "French" appearing under the head of "Country of last permanent residence" means France the country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is to be found recorded under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether a native of Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the line of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect, rather than Italian.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the line of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — A native or an alien who has resided one year shall consider that place his permanent residence. The fact that a native or alien has resided in a country for a period of less than one year shall not be held to constitute permanent residence, regardless of the intention. The circumstances which should show intent and entry of both of last permanent residence. The important fact to ascertain is whether the emigrant has severed all ties of last permanent residence. It appears that many persons accurately show country of last permanent residence under the heading of "country of which citizen or subject," country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence refers to aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return to foreign countries and to "the last resided United States."

Column 12. *Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* — The entry should show name and address of nearest relative. If no relative, friend should be named, and nature of friendship.

Column 13. *Final destination.* — The answer to the question should show the city or town to which the alien is destined. An intended residence in the United States for one year or more shall constitute the United States the final destination, regardless of intention to return to country whence he came. Intended future permanent residence in a foreign country shall not constitute the United States final destination.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket through to final destination.* — The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 15. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom amount was furnished and relationship, if any.* — The entry should show, as directed, whether in possession of $50 or more, and if less, by whom amount furnished, whether by father, brother, or friend, and relationship, if any.

Column 16. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address.* — The entry should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.* — These questions are explanatory and the answers, like "Neither," to the two questions are subject to revision by the examining inspector at the time of arrival. However, to answer question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

111

PORT OF New York, 13th July, 1920.

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. "Strathlorne" from port of Bordeaux, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted 4

Number of seamen discharged 13 — Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~) 2

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 27th June, 1920, consigned to Cie Gle Transatlantique; is now lying at Erie Elevator, and is expected to sail 13th July, 1920, for Bordeaux

~~via United States port of~~ Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
M. Fernandez. ✓	38.	Spanish	2.6.20 Bordeaux
J. Illanes.	27.	Argentine	2.6.20 "
G. Lasicarator. ✓	30.	Greece	28.5.20 "
Ahmed Mahomed. ✓	21	Arabian	5.6.20 "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

MEALS.

	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper
	1	1	1
	10	10	9
	11	12	11
	10	10	9
	11	12	11
	10	10	9
	11	12	11
	1	1	1
	3	3	3
	6	6	6
	7	7	7

17	Scantlebury	Frank							20				
18	Segree	Daniel	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	Br'sh	British	5'8"	150
19	Ellis	Daniel			"	"	"	"	34	"	"	5'4"	156
20	White	Daniel			"	"	"	"	24	"	"	5'7"	160
21	Miller	John		Trimmer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	5'7"	154
22	Roberts	George			"	"	"	"	25	"	"	5'3"	156
23	Plummer	Herbert			"	"	"	"	17	"	"	5'3"	161
24	Kennedy	Frank		Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	American	5'10"	160
25	Palmer	American		Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	5'7"	154
26	Welsh	Thomas		Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	5'10"	160
27	Geronimus	Kolites		Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	Greek	Greece	5'8"	149
28	Demetres	Constantine		Fireman	28.5.20	Bordeaux	No	120	38	"	"	"	5'7"	148
29	Constantin	Constantine		Fireman	"	"	"	117	24	"	"	"	5'7"	154
30	Teodopos	Laskaratus			"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	150

Line French Line

Owners Strathlorne Steamship Co Ltd

Local Agents French Line.

* See list of crews on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Joseph Glasgow	20.	Britsh W.I	26.4.20 Fr[illegible]
Edward McLean	18.	" "	" "
Elson T. Koonsteen	23.	American	" "
Daniel Segree	27.	British W.I.	" "
Daniel Ellis	34.	" "	" "
Daniel White	24.	" "	" "
John Miller	29	" "	" "
George Roberts	25.	" "	" "
Hebert S. Thummer	18.	" "	" "
Frank Kennedy.	34.	American	" "
W. J. Volmer.	23.	"	" "
Thos. J. Welsh.	31.	"	" "
Frank Eastwell.	25.	"	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	Name	Age	Nationality
O Larsen	31	Danish			
H Peterson	27	"			
J Knudsenson	29				
A Mutemaaar	41	British W.I.			
J Stewart	32.	U.S. America			
G Phippa	23	British W.I.			
A Clarke	34	" "			
A Stevens	26.	" "			
W B Hunt	32	" "			
S Birkeland	28.	Norwegian			
Jose Antonia	28.	Dutch W.I.			
F Adams	25.	W.S. American			
J Williams	21.	" "			
St Emerson	20.	" "			
N H Percival	23.	British			
H Bold	21.	"			
J Brightbard	20.	"			
G Zakkotroom	21	Swedish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
A Totunoholcus	20.	Greece	27.5.20 Bordeaux	
V Codovanis	32.	"	" "	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J Lamont
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Scartwell	Frank						25	"	"	"	
18	Segree	Daniel	Fireman					27	"	B/B	British	5'8" 150
19	Ellis	Daniel						34	"	"	"	5'4" 156
20	White	Daniel						24	"	"	"	5'7" 160
21	Miller	John	Trimmer					29	"	"	"	5'7" 157
22	Roberts	George						25	"	"	"	5 3 156-120
23	Plummer	Herbert						17	"	"	"	5'3" 161
24	Kennedy	Frank	Cook					34	"	American	U.S.A.	5'10 160
25	Volmer	William	Asst. Cook					23	"	"	"	5'7" 157
26	Welsh	Thomas	Steward					31	"	"	"	5'0" 00
27	Geronimus	Kolitis	Fireman					32	"	Greek	Greece	5'8" 149
28	Demetris	Constantinos	Fireman	28.5.20	Bordeaux	No	120	38	"	"	"	5'7" 148
29	Constantin	Constantaki	Fireman	"	"	"	45	24	"	"	"	5'7" 154
30	Todopos	Laskaratus					"	30	"	"	"	5'5" 150

Line .. French Line
Owners Strathlorne Steamship Co Ltd
Local Agents French Line.

* See list of mess on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Strathlorne E/Jr

PORT STRATHLORNE JUN 28 1920

21 M.
22 M.
33 M.
29 M.
29 M.

S.

SUPPER.

9
11
7
11
7
11
7

Form 590
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

113

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel STRATHLORNE, arriving at New York, JUN 28 1920, from the port of Bordeaux

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	MEALS. BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER.
1	Lamont	John	✓ Master	16-3-20	London	No	Yes	58	M	Scotch	British	5 8"	155 lbs		1	✓	✓
2	Mackenzie	Alexander	✓ 1st Mate	"	"	"	"										
3	Glen	Colin	✓ 2nd	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 9"	168 -		10	10	9
4	McGeachan	Alistair	✓ 3rd	12-5-20	Bordeaux	"	"	22	"	"	"	6 1"	150 -		1	12	11
5	Burrell	John	✓ 1st Engr	6-3-20	London	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 4"	130 -		1	1	✓
6	Robb	William	✓ 2nd	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 9	137 -		3	3	3
7	Cruickshanks	Daniel	✓ 3rd	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 8"	156 -		6	5	5
8	Muir	John	✓ 4th	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 6"	150 -		7	7	7
9	Starkey	William	✓ 1st Operator	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 8	136 -				
10	Watson	Henry	✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5 10"	136 -				
11	Sang	Chas	✓ Qr. Master	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5 10"	151 -				
12	Ling	Chang	✓ Tailor	"	"	"	"	47	42	"	Chinese	Chinese	5 9"	130 -			
13	Tyte	Jin	✓	"	"	"	"	47	46	"	"	"	5 3"	134 -			
14	Greasaw	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	47	42	"	"	"	5 5"	142 -			
15	McLean	Claud	✓	20-4-20	Swansea	Yes	"		20	"	B.W.I.	British	5 9	149 -			
16	Bloomstorm	Eirin	✓	"	"	"	"		18	"	"	"	5 0	140 -			
17	Scartwell	Frank	✓	"	"	"	"		23	"	American	U.S.A.	5 10"	142 -			
18	Segree	Daniel	✓	"	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	5 7"	165 -			
19	Ellis	Daniel	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"		27	"	B.W.I.	British	5 8"	150 -			
20	White	Daniel	✓	"	"	"	"		34	"	"	"	5 4"	156			
21	Miller	John	✓	"	"	"	"		24	"	"	"	5 7"	160 -			
22	Roberts	George	✓ Trimmer	"	"	"	"		29	"	"	"	5 7"	157 -			
23	Plummer	Herbert	✓	"	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	5 3	156 lbs			
24	Kennedy	Frank	✓ Cook	"	"	"	"		17	"	"	"	5 3"	161 -			
25	Palmer	William	✓ Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"		34	"	American	U.S.A.	5 10"	160 -			
26	Welsh	Thomas	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"		23	"	"	"	5 "	5			
27	Geronimus	Kolitis	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"		31	"	"	"	5 0"	130 -			
28	Demetres	Constantinod	✓ Fireman	28-5-20	Boracam	No	Yes		38	"	Greek	Greece	5 8"	149 -			
29	Constantin	Coristantaki	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"		24	"	"	"	5 7"	148 -			
30	Todokos	Laskaratis	✓	"	"	"	"		30	"	"	"	5 5"	150 -			

Line French Line

Owners Strathlorne Steamship Co Ltd

Local Agents French Line

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 11, and 12 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Strathlorne 6/35 TONS

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

[redacted]
Immigrant Inspector.

20 M.
33 M.
33 M.
29 M.
29 M.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1740

Strathclyde E/Z TOTALS

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

MEALS.

DINNER.	SUPPER.
✓	✓
10	9
12	11
✓	✓
10	9
12	11
✓	✓
10	9
12	11
✓	✓
1	1
3	3
✓	✓
5	5
7	7

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at New York, [illegible] 27, 1920, from the port of Bordeaux

113

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Andre	Fotinolonos	Fireman	12 8 20	Bordeaux	No.	Yes	20	M	Greek	Greece	5'6"	145 lbs.	
32	Codossis	Pasilios	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 2"	135-	
33	Manuel	Fernandez	Saloon	2.6.20	"	"	"	38	"	Spaniard	Spain	5'4"	140-	
34	Juan	Figares	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	Argentine	Argentine	5'5	142-	
35	[illegible]	Mateo [illegible]	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 5	38-	
36	Andre	Pandzopoulos	Trimmer	13.6.20	"	"	"	22	"	Greek	Greece	5 8	165-	
37	Mahomed	Ahmed	[illegible]	5.6.20	"	"	Yes	22	"	Arab	British	5 7	120-	
8		[illegible]												
9		[illegible]												
10		[illegible]												
11		[illegible]												
12		[illegible]												
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21	Ferreiro	Jose	Steward			Yes	No	29.	M	Spaniard	Spanish	5' 7"	130.	
22	Sing	Chung	"			No	No	21.	"	Chinese	Chinese	5' 4"	135.	
23	Chung	Ah	"			"	"	33.	"	"	"	5' 7"	140.	
24	Song	Kim	"			"	"	33.	"	"	"	5' 7"	135	
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

British	10
British West Indians	8
" Arab	1
Americans	5
Greeks	7
Chinese	3
Spaniards	1
Argentines	2
Total	37
Spanish 1. Chinese 3.	4
Total	41

MEALS.

Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	10	9
11	12	11
10	10	9
11	12	11
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	3	3
6	5	5
7	7	7

Line: French Line
Owner: Strathclyde Steamship Co. Ltd.
Local Agents: French Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Column 5: Enter whether each alien mentioned in the manifest is to be paid off or discharged at the port of arrival. See other side

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of [illegible], 1923

[illegible]
Master, ~~First~~ or ~~Second Officer~~.

Immigrant Inspector.

Strathlorne

6-27-23

MEALS.

DINNER.	SUPPER.
10	9
12	11
10	9
12	11
10	9
12	11
3	3

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Strathlorne 1 M MEALS

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 379
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Number 1

S. S. Stratfield

arrived June 27th, 19[illegible], M., from

114

No.

Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Meals: Officer	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
28 M.	1 King Cairns	2	2	1 S.P.Co. Steerage																	June 1	✓	✓	✓
32 M.	2 Ching Lin	2	3	1 " "	12.45 P.M.											7/10	62	1.00 Tax, steerage			July 10	10	9	
33 M.	3 Ling Jim	2	4	1 " "												7/10	68	1.00 " "				11	12	11
29 M.	4 Wing Quin	1	3	1 "	12.45											7/10	60	1.00 " "			June 10	✓	✓	✓
29 M.	5 Ferrira Joe	2	1	1 S.P.Co. Steerage	12.45											7/12	147	1.00 " "			July 11	10	12	11
																7/12	149	1.00 " "			June 10	✓	✓	✓
																7/6	47	1.00 " "			July 11	12	11	
																					June 10	✓	✓	✓
																					July 11	12	11	
																					June 10	✓	✓	✓
																					July 11	12	11	
																					June 10	✓	✓	✓
																					July 11	12	11	
																					June 10	✓	✓	✓
																					July 11	12	11	
																					June 10	✓	✓	✓
																					July 11	12	11	

Stratfield 6/32

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 114

S. S. Stratford arrived June 27th, 19.., M., , from

Index No.	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Meals: Officers	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
21 M.	1 King Chung	2	2	1	L.P.C. Inadm.	12.55 P.M. Burke							7/10	63	2	1 00	No. Reasonable Cause					June	✓	✓	✓
22 M.	2 Chung Jin	2	3	1	" "	12.45 P.M. "							7/10	68	2	1 00	" " " "					July	10	10	9
33 M.	3 Lowg Jung	2	4	1	" "	"							7/10	60	2	1 00	" " " "						11	12	11
29 M.	4 Mills Peter	1	3	1	M.	12.45 "							7/12	179	2	1 22	Adm. Seaman Treaty					June	✓	✓	✓
29½ M.	5 Ferrino Joe	2	1	1	L.P.C. Inadm.	12.45 "							7/6	47	2	1 40	" " " "					July	1	1	1
																							3	3	3
																						June	✓	✓	✓
																						July	7	7	7

Stratford 6/26

Form 630
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 630 B
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NIAGARA sailing from BORDEAUX , 15 th JUNE , 1920 . Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 115 , 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HANAGAN	Daniel	29	-	M	S	West Moreland New York Dec 20 1890		74 Prospect St Utica N.Y.
2	OWOLA	Ben	25		M	M		District Court of U S Northen District of Illinois Feb 27 1920	616 E Abbedeen St Chicago Ill
3	OWOLA	Madelleine	26		F	M		" " "	" " "
4	KURKMETIS	Michael	47	-	M	M		Tambe Florida March 1, 1912 166143	Cousin Michel Mangos II Lucas Ipleis New York
5	TIMPANELLO	Paole	31	-	M	M		American Consul Naples 28 Janv 1920	163 North Well Bridgport Conn
6	MOGLIE	Teresa	19		F	M		American Consul Naples 5 Apr 1920	" " "
7	SEWERG	Bernard	48		M	S		County of Essex January 1919 Lyns Boston Mass	150 Dej St Woucester Mass;
8	WALD	Marty	26	-	M	S	New York 26 Jan , 1894		795 Dotalt Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
9	FALCO	Joseph	28		M	S		Westville July 25 th 1918	Westville Ill
10	FORESSE	Demenico	31	-	M	M		Coblentz U.S.Army Dec 19; 1918	94 Sullivant St New York
11	FORESE	Maria	19		F	M		American by Mariage	" " "
12	CACIA	Salvatore	23	-	M	S		Charlotte N C June 8 1918	Dolgeville N Y
13	GEORGES	Rosie Joe	35		F	M		Minneapolis apr 30 1910	Husband Joseph Georges 413 Main St Minneapolis
14	GEORGES	Magie	10		F	S	Minneapolis apr 30 1910		" "
15	ALEXANDRE	Marie.	13	-	F	S	Minneapolis Feb 23 1909		" "
16	ALEXANDRE	Joseph	10	-	M	S	Minneapolis Apr 30 1910		" "
17	BIANCONI	Francisco	36		M	M		Court of Washington June 7 1915	368 W 23th St New Yok
18	BIANCONI	Teresa	25		F	M		"	" "
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

166143

CLOSED AT NUMBER SIXTEEN 2 2

IMPORTANT NOTICE. --1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 880
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

6-27-20
FR-JL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gendreau Edmond, Surgeon of the Niagara, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

116

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

(Signature and title of immigration officer, customs officer, notary, or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Mar 6-27-20

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2d Cabin	412	25	437
Steerage			
Total	412	25	437

TAX

PASSENGERS

PAID

TOTAL

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese	

Form 850
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIAGARA . *Passengers sailing from* BORDEAUX , 15 JUNE , *19* 20

14—631

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officers only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2	✓	BATS	Marie Madeleine	18	-	F S	Lady's maid	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Cauderan	Father Jean Bats Cauderan Gironde	Cal	Escalong ✓
3	✓	BENON	Simone Alexina	30	3	F S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Hipolyte	Father Benon Alexis St Hipolyte Chte Inferieure	N Y	New York ✓
4	✓	BOUCHON	Berthe	54	-	F W	retail dealer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Libourne	Home Libourne Gironde	Ill	Chicago ✓
5	✓	BOUCHE	Rose	27	-	F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Laurent de Neste	Father Carege François St Laurent de Neste	N Y	New York ✓
6	TRANSIT ✓	BARADAT	Marie	29	11	F S	Without	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chateau - Thierry	Mother Bricart Chateau Thierry Aisne	"	" ✓
7	✓	CASTERAN	Irma	35	-	F S	Maides woman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oloron	Mother Baradat Oloron Ste Marie	CANADA	Montreal
8	✓	CORREGE	Marie	20	-	F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bize	Father casteran Baptiste Bize Htes Pyrenees	N Y	New York ✓
9	✓	CIRAC	Emilienne	22	-	F S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sabathe de Neste	Father Carrege Baptiste Sabathe de Neste	Pa	Philadelphia
10	✓	CIRAC	Justine	49	-	F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Biarritz	Uncle Civrac Biarritz Basses Pyrenees	N Y	New York ✓
11	✓	DELBARY	Denise	16	-	F S	linen draper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
12	✓	DUPUY-FROMY	Louise Marie	45	5	F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Libourne	Mother Vve Delbary Libourne Gironde	Ill	Chicago ✓
13	✓	ESTEVERY	Gabrielle	23	-	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Uncle Adrien Humbert Paris	N Y	New York ✓
14	✓	ESCUDE	Antoine	62	-	M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montaigu	Father Estevery Montaigu Lot et Garonne	Cal	San Francisco
15	✓	ESCUDE	Noemie	27	-	F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antin	Brother in law Sainte Marie Vidou Htes Pyrenees	Lou	New Orleans
16	✓	ESCUDE	Amelie	50	-	F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
17	✓	FABRE 17679	Marie Jeanne	33	-	F W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
18	TRANSIT ✓	FAVEREAU	Emile Leopold	37	8	M M	Ship Officer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bordeaux	Brother Moze Remi St Emilion Gironde	N Y	New York
19	TRANSIT ✓	FAVEREAU	Fernando	33	-	F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Raoul Vallee Le Bouscat Gironde	French Colony	St Pierre et Miquelon
20	UNDER 16 ✓	FAVEREAU	Jacques Henri	11	-	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
21	UNDER 16 ✓	FAVEREAU	Simone	9	-	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
22	UNDER 16 ✓	FAVEREAU	Augustin	7	-	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
23	✓	FAVEREAU	Christian Michel	4	-	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
24	✓	FRINOY	Jean Henri	25	7	M S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Frimoy Henri Bordeaux	NY	New York
25	✓	GAYET	Pierre	28	-	M S	Profesor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cambieure	Mother Gayet Cambieure Aude	"	Woodbury
26	✓	GRUBER	Albert	49	-	M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nançois le Petit	Father Pierre Gruber Lorenzen Alsace	Oreg	Baker
27	✓	GRUBER	Sophie	47	-	F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
28	UNDER 16 ✓	GRUBER	Ernest	11	-	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
29	✓	GROSHOLTS	Marie Louise	28	8	F S	business	"	"	"	"	"	"	Limoges	Mother Grosholts Limoges Hte Vienne	Texas	Taylor
30	✓	IRIART	Catherine	23	-	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baigorry	Mother Jeanne Iriart Baigorry Basses Pyrenees	Wyo	Buffalo

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens 0

Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 JUNE, 1920

117

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn pursuant to the contract labor law.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Himself	yes	no	---	----	My Sweetheart Maurice Cidantoef Box 229 Escalong Cal	Yes	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	blak	blak	no	France	Mont de Marsan
2	yes	by Company	"	"	---	------	BUSINESS FRENCH LINE 19 States St New York	yes	in mission	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St Hipolyte
3	no	Himself	"	"	---	-----	Daughter Georgette Konistki I252W ST 51 Chicago	"	always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	blue	"	"	Libourne
4	yes	"	yes	yes	1911	NewYork	Husband Felix Bouche 239 W 24 St New York	"	UNK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	St Laurent de Neste
5	"	"	450	"			Resident in New York Home 18 E 48th St New York	"	Resident	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Alfortville
6	no	"	50	no	---	------	Cousin Biscayat Canada Montreal	"	Transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Oloron
7	yes	"	"	yes	1902	NewYork	Cousin Casteran 175 E 79th St New York	"	3 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bize
8	"	"	"	no	---	-----	Sister Jeanne Latour 3717 Wallace St Philadelphia	"	UNK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cazave
9	"	"	"	"	---	-----	Brother Cirac Hotel Ritz Carlton Madison Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Lourdes
10	"	"	"	"	----	----	Sister Coppelle 1972 Ogden Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	----	----	Friend Leonce Arnaud 458e 29th St Flasbuh Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Flauyagues
12	"	"	"	yes	1919	NewYork	My Sweetheart Acouffe 1160 Eybert St San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	French Colony	St Bosse
13	"	"	"	no	----	-----	Cousin Henri Cazentre 1604 New Orleans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	France	Gourles
14	"	"	"	yes	1916	New Orleans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Antin
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Vidou
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Montagne
17	"	"	180	no	----	-----	Friend Hotel Lafayette Charles Guibard, New York	"	4 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	La Rochelle
18	no	"	"	no	----	----	French Colony St Pierre & Miquelon "La Morue Française"	"	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	---	-----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Tonnay - Charente
20	"	"	"	"	---	-----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	9	"	"	"	"	"	La Rochelle
21	"	"	"	"	---	-----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	"	"	"	"	Le Gua
22	"	"	"	"	---	-----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	---	-----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	yes	"	50	"	----	-----	Sisters Primoy 124W 16th St New York	"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tourcoing
25	"	"	yes		1920	Woobury	Friend Washington 227 Woodbury New Jersey	"	2 years	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Combieure
26	no	"	"	no	---	-----	Brother in law Noregaard 330 Ressort St Baker,	"	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Dimerengen
27	"	"	"	no	---	-----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	----	-----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	----	-----	My Sweetheart Oscar McCoisell Taylor Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Limoges
30	yes	"	26	"	---	-----	Sister Gracieuse Irigarey Box 116 Buffalo Wys	"	UNK	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Baigorry

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K , 2 7 J U N E , 19 20

117

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn, the length of which is determined by circumstances pertaining to his stay in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Error in prison or elsewhere or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, state.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from any place.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Himself	yes	no	---	----	My Sweetheart Maurice Cidantoc Box 229 Escalong Cal	Yes	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	blak	blak	no	France	Mont de Marsan
2	yes	by Company	"	"	---	------	BUSINESS FRENCH LINE 19 States St New York	yes	in mission	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St Hipolyte
3	no	Himself	"	"	---	-----	Daughter Georgette Konistki I252W 8T 5I Chicago	"	always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	blue	"	"	Libourne
4	yes	"	yes	yes	1911	NewYork	Husband Felix Bouche 239 W 24 St New York	"	U N K	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	St Laurent de Neste
5	"	"	50	"	Resident in New York		Home I8 E 48th St New York	"	Resident	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Alfortville
6	no	"	50	no	---	-----	Cousin Biscayat Canada Montreal	"	Transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Oloron
7	yes	"	"	yes	1902	NewYork	Cousin Casteran I75 E 79th St New York	"	3 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bize
8	"	"	"	no	---	-----	Sister Jeanne Latour 3717 Wallace St Philadelphia	"	U N K	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Gazave
9	"	"	"	"	----	-----	Brother Cirac Hotel Ritz Carlton Madison Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Lourdes
10	"	"	"	"	----	----	Sister Coppelle I972 Ogden Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	yes	1919	NewYork	Friend Leonce Arnaud 458e 29thSt Flasbuh Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Plauyagues
12	"	"	"	no	----	-----	My Sweetheart Acouffe I160 Eybert St San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	French Colony	St Besse
13	"	"	"	yes	1916	New Orleans	Cousin Henri Cazentre I604 New Orleans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	France	Gourles
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Antin
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Vidou
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Montagne
17	"	"	180	no	----	-----	Friend Hotel Lafayette Charles Guibard New York	"	4 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	La Rochelle
18	no	"	"	no	---	---	French Colony St Pierre & Miquelon "La Morue Française"	"	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	---	-----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Tonnay - Charente
20	"	"	"	"	---	-----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	9	"	"	"	"	"	La Rochelle
21	"	"	"	"	---	-----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	"	"	"	"	Le Gua
22	"	"	"	"	---	-----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	---	-----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	yes	"	"	"	----	-----	Sisters Frimoy I24W I6th St New York	"	I year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tourcoing
25	no	"	"	yes	1920	Woobury	Friend Washington 227 Veedbury New Jersey	"	2 yearsyds	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Combieure
26	no	"	"	no	---	-----	Brother in law Noregaard 330 Ressort St Baker	"	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Dimerengen
27	"	"	"	no	---	____	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	----	-----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	----	-----	My Sweetheart Oscar McCoisell Taylor Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Limoges
30	yes	"	26	"	---	-----	Sister Gracieuse Irigarey Box II6 Buffalo Wye	"	U N K	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Baigorry

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gullois Rhodere, of the Niagara, from Bordeaux, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer = one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer = one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the name or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro shall be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (a ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family (the exact amount of money shown). Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 880
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed by him as an immediate result of arrival at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other officer authorized to administer oaths.

118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

(over)

Form 840
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIAGARA . Passengers sailing from BORDEAUX, 15 JUNE, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read.	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	IROULIGUY	Jean	24		M S	Farmer	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Auhaux	Father Jean Irouliguy Auhaux Basses Pyrenees	Cal	Bakersfield
2	✓	IROULIGUY	Arnaud	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
3	✓	JOHANNES	Pauline	42		F M	none	"	Polish	"	Polish	Polish	"	Bergérac	Home Bregerac Dordogne	N Y	New York
4	✓	JOHANNES	Meyer	17		M S	Student	"	French	"	French	French	"	"	" " "	"	"
5	UNDER 16 ✓	JOHANNES	Michel	12		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
6	UNDER 16 ✓	JOHANNES	Georges	11		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
7	✓	LABORDE	Jean Vital	32		M S	Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Balires	Father Laborde Jacques Balires Basses Pyrenees	N J	Stelton
8	✓	LABARY	Simon	25		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Auhaux	Father Labary Pierre Auhaux Basses Pyrenees	Cal	Bakersfield
9	✓	LAVIGNON	Sabine	43		F M	governess	"	"	"	"	"	"	Biarritz	Brother Jean Baptiste Sarrebeyreux Biarritz	N Y	Atlantic City
10	✓	LAVIGNON	Louis	38		M M	sizer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
11	✓	LANDELER	Desiree	20	3	F S	Laundry	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bayonne	Father Eugene Landeler Bayonne Basses Pyrenees	Cal	San Francisco
12	✓	MAGNE	Jean Baptiste	19	4	M S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perigueux	Brother in law Galina Perigueux Dordogne	Pa	Philadelphia
13	✓	MAURICE	Marie Marguerite	33		F S	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Talence	Home Talence Gironde	Cal	Almeda
14	✓	NOLHIER	Genevieve	20	7	F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bordeaux	Father Nolhier Bordeaux Girohde	Ind	Flenfield
15	✓	Pazat	Jean	49	8	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coutras	Sister Beidren Coutras Girende	Mich	Battle Creek
16	✓	PAZAT	Augusta	56		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
17	U.S.C.H. ✓	PUYOLLE	Hertense	14		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Laurent de Neste	Aunt Saint Laurent de Neste Basses Pyrenees	N Y	New York
18	✓	PASCAU	Pierre	42	6	M M	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pau	Father Pascau Wathieu Assen Basses Pyrenees	"	"
19	✓	PASCAU	Maria	49		F M	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
20	✓	ROUYER	Jean Edmond	35		M S	Compositer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bordeaux	Home Bordeaux Gironde	Cal	San Francisco
21	✓	TEYSSIER	Agnes	33		F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tonneins	Father Victor Dauriac Tonneins Lot-Garonne	Pa	Philadelphia
22	U.S.C.H. ✓	TEYSSIER	Roger	6		M S	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
23	U.S.C.H. ✓	TEYSSIER	Huguette	8		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
24	U.S.C.H. ✓	TEYSSIER	Irene	1		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
25	✓	VIGNEAU	Alexandre	18		M S	Smith	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Louvie	Brother Theodore Vigneau Louvee Juzanx Bsee Pyrenees	Cal	Lee Banes
26	✓	ASTORBOA LEGARRAYA	Pedro	19		M S	Farmer	"	Spanich	"	Spanich	Spanich	Spain	Mallavie	Grandfather Asterbea Mallavia Viscaya	Nev	East Ely
27	✓	ARRIAGA	Jose	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mendaje	Father Pedro Arriaga Mandaje Spain	Idaho	Boise City
28	✓	ALEGRIA	Pio	30		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eulate	Father Maria bezaga Pio Eulate Navarra	N Y	New York
29	✓	ALLEGRIA VILLANUEVA	Antonia	29		F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
30	U.S.C.H. ✓	ALLEGRIA PIO	Maria	8		F S	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 27 JUNE , 19 20

119

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever an inmate or an inmate for care and treatment in an institution for the insane? If so, when?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	S	yes Himself	70	No	-	-	Brother Dominique Ireuleguy	no	U N K	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blak	brown	no	France	Auhaux
2	S	" "	544	"	"	"	619 Sumner St Bakersfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	70	"	"	"	Husband Johannes Sapel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	-	"	"	"	48W 20 St—New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Polish	Bergein
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	France	Paris
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	50	"	"	"	Brother Jose Laborde Stelton New Jersey	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Balizac
9	"	"	70	"	"	"	Cousin Pierre Errecart Hotel Noriagua Bakerfield	yes	7 Years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Auhaux
10	"	"	50	yes	1900	Atlantic City	Friend Riddle 106 Cambrideg St Atlantic City	"	Always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Biarritz
11	"	Sweetheart	50	no	no	nee	My Sweetheart for marriage John Selleni 128 Lisben St San Francisco	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Feurchambault
12	"	Hinself	50	"	"	"	Friend Lanle I233 8th St South Philadelphia	yes	I year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Berdeaux
13	"	"	50	"	"	"	My Sweetheart for marriage John Thea 2125 San Antonia Almeda	yes	2 years	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cubzac
14	"	"	50	"	"	"	Friend Jones Blewifield Indiana	"	3 years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	La Roche Chalais
15	"	"	50	"	"	"	Daughter Jeanne Hudspeth Batle Creek 383 Michingan	"	6years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Condem
16	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Nanteuil
17	"	"	50	yes	1906	birth New York	Father Francois Fujelle 73 Christopher New York	"	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Palluau
18	"	"	50	"	1904	New York	Friend Marie Capdeville 108 8 Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	U S A	New York
19	"	"	50	"	1904	"	Friend Marie Capdemille 108 8 ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	France	Assen
20	"	"	50	"	no	no	Friend Burraughs 1017 Valleje St San Francisco	"	I Year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cette
21	"	"	100	Yes	1919	Cleveland	Husband Andre Teyssier Head Baker Hotel Adelphia Philadelphia	"	U N K	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Villeberi
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tenneins
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	50	no	no	no	Brother Theodore Vigneau Pox 86 Los Banes Califeynia	"	6 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	30	"	"	"	Cousin Juan Cleda Esquitres St Elko Nevada	"	8 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lonvie
27	"	"	50	"	"	"	Brother Jose Arriaga 6131 Idaho St Boise City	"	6 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	blak	blak	"	Spain	Mellavia
28	"	"	39	"	"	"	Hotel Keller 385 West St New York	"	UN K	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Mendeja
29	"	"	150	yes	1919	Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Eulate
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Enez

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

FORM 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Chardon, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "Niagara", from Bordeaux, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is self-explanatory and contains the following question: Read what language (or tongue), if any, and write what language (or tongue). In answering this question the entry "yes" or "no" as to whether the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully tested by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing under the heading country of birth is not to be an "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race ought properly to come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other land, of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro will be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless how long the actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, 1906, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

120

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner, officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred to date in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

[illegible]

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]											[illegible]	Blue City
2	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	1											"	-"-
3	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											"	-"-
4	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	New York
5	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	1											Nev.	Ely
6	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	Stockton
7	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	1											-"-	-"-
UNDER 16	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											-"-	Blue City
10	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	1											-"-	-"-
11	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											-"-	Lincoln Home
12	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											Cal.	San Francisco
13	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	1											-"-	-"-
14	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	1											[illegible]	Blue City
15	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											Cal.	Hollywood
16	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	1											[illegible]	Blue City
17	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	1											Cal.	Stockton
18	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	New York
TRANSIT	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	1									CANADA	TORONTO		TRANSIT
20	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	Carroll
21	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	New York
22	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	17											[illegible]	Derby
23	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	1											[illegible]	[illegible]
24	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	1											[illegible]	[illegible]
25	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	1											[illegible]	Blue City
26	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	1											[illegible]	[illegible]
27	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]
28	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	1											[illegible]	[illegible]
29	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	1											[illegible]	[illegible]
30	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	1											[illegible]	[illegible]

22-112913-9-C-41

21-7753-1-C-3

22-167465-4/15/41-SW

CLASS OF [illegible]

Total passengers . . . . . [illegible]
U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]
Aliens . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of more than one year.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____ , _____ , 19__

121

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
2	"	"	10	"																				
3	"	"	20	"																		"	"	-"-
4	"	"	40	Yes	11																	"	"	
5	"	"	40																			"	"	
6	No	"	50				s after leo County ovada															"	"	
7	"	"	"																			"	"	
8	Yes	"	40	"																		"	"	-"-
9	"	"	--																			"	"	
10	"	"	"																			"	"	-"-
11	"	"	50																			"	"	
12	"	"	"																			"	"	
13	"	"	"																			"	"	-"-
14	"	"	"																			"	"	
15	"	"	"																			"	"	
16	No	"	10																			"	"	
17	"	"	0	"																		"	"	
18	"	"	"																			"	"	
19	"	"	"																			"	"	
20	"																					"	"	
21	"	himself	Yes	1																		"	"	
22	"	"	30	0																		"	"	
23	No	"	40	"														5	5	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"																"	"	"	"	
25	No	"	"	"														5	7	"	Black	"	"	
26	Yes	"	"	"														5	5	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	Yes	"														5	7	"	Brown	Blue	"	"
28	"	"	40	"														5		"	"		"	"
29	"	"	"	"														5		"	"		"	"
30	Yes	"	Yes																				"	"
																					Dark	"	"	-"-

TRANS

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—212

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary steamer fireman, machinist, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read, should be stated. If alien is unable to read, and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is entered properly neither under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who therefore comes from Haiti or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect, not the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—A real or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The latter alternative, which alien needed with the intention of remaining one year or more, should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should be the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad must be entered "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket through to final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less than much.*—The answer should state in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether yes or no. Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as "1901, 1907, Philadelphia."

Column 19. *Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friends.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to rejection by inspectors in the course of the examination of aliens. However, to answer one question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Feb'd, Surgeon of the Prague, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

122

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner, officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 850
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIAGARA. Passengers sailing from BORDEAUX, 18 JUNE, 1940

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people. †	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (**Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓CHOPITEA	Hermenegilde	44		M	M	Farmer	yes	Spanish	tes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Lequeita	Wife Eugenia Echave Lequeita Spain	Ida	Boise
2		✓LECUONA	Ricardo	36		M	M	tapestry work	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fontarabia	Father Geromino Lecuena Fontarabia Spain	N Y	New York
UNDER 16	✓	LECUONA	Pastor Francisca	32		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
UNDER 16	✓	LECUONA	Ricardo	8		M	S	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
UNDER 16	✓	LECUONA	Teresa	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
UNDER 16	✓	LECUONA	Pilar	5		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
7		LECUONA	Jose	-	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
8		✓ORAINDIA	Domingo	20		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
9		✓ORRADRE	Saturmino	19		M	S	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Omerete	Father Tomas Cruindia Amarete Viscaya	Nev	Eureka
10		✓PASTOR	Pilar	22		F	S	House keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orezbetebu	Mother Nicolasa Larrea Orezbetebu Spain	"	Reno
11		✓de Posh	Encarna	37		F	W	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irun	Uncle Donato Lansa Madrid Spainn	N Y	New York
12		✓SEMARO	Acaitueri	17		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berdeaux	Sister Lola perrere Valencia Spain	"	Brooklyn
13		✓SALTERAIN	Eugenie	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irun	Brother Policarpo Acaitueri Irun Viscaye	Ida	Boise
14		~~SEVILLA~~	France	32		M	M	Seamen	"	"	"	"	"	"	Abadiane	Father Francisco Selterain Abadiane Spain	"	Shoshone
15		✓SAFALZA	Medesto	33		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Riveira	Name Santa Eugenia Caruna	N Y	New York
16		✓LOBERO	Emiliano	18		M	S	22-"94130"585-7-540"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucsia	Father Salbaza Mauleon Psees Pyrenees	Cal	San Francisco
TRANSIT	✓	TUERO	Emilio	38		M	M	Merchant"	"	"	"	"	France	Mauleon	"	" " "	"	"
18		✓TURNENO	Luis	18		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Spain	Villaviciesa	Wife Serafina Rea Tuero Villaviciesa	Canada	Ontario
19		✓URUBURU	Jose	19		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Cenete Turneno Villaviciesa	N Y	Brooklyn
20		✓USCOLA	Daniel	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Abediane	Father Juan Uruburu Abadiane Spain	Id	Shoshone
21		✓URZANIQUI	Felipe	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mandeja	Father Francisco Uscola Mendeja Spain	"	"
22		✓URZANIQUI	Santiago	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	France	Ireuliguy	Father Candido Urzaniqui Ireuliguy	Cal	Stockton
23		✓ZABALAR	Lorenzo	47		M	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	Spain	Ibarranguela	Brother Juan Zabala Viscaya Spain	Nev	Lovelocks
24		✓ZABALA	Denes	18		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
25		✓MAVELCOVA	Albina	63		F	M	none	"	Slovaque	"	Tchece-Slovak	Slovaque	SlovaK	Platna	Uncle William Slavtky Slaneho	N Y	New York
26		✓BRUSAK	Frantisch	17		M	S	Engineer"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pilsen	Father Joseph Brusak Uslawa Ulise Pilsen	Chio	Cleveland
27		✓DOBRICK	Eva	22		F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Podlavice	Sister Maria Debrick Podlavice	Mich	Detroit
28		✓VERZIK	Faisleva	20		F	S	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	"	"	Platna	Brother Frank Fajsl Platna	N Y	New York
29		✓JANESOVA	Josi	28		F	S	Profesor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prague	Father Waslaw James Kraleuswka Prague	Ill	Chicago
30		✓JANGL	Frantisck	18		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Selepsky	Uncle William Sercepy Salvinsky	Miss	St Louis

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY NINE

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W-Y O R K , J U N E , *19* 20

123

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation society municipality or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is now entering, after a temporary visit limited by certain periods in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Himself	100	yes	1919	Boise	Friend Antonio Lopez 608 Nort St 6th Boise City	yes	4 years	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	blak	blak	no	Spain	Boise
2	yes	"	100	no	---	----	Brother in law Vicente Pastor 224 Prospect Ave Brooklyn	"	10 Years"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Fenteravia
3	"	"	-	"	-	-	- ---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Madrid
4	"	"	-	"	-----	-	-- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Costa Rica	Costa Rica
5	"	"	-	"	---	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	-	"	---	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gnarete
7	"	"	-	"	---	-----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	"	"	"	"	"	Grezbetlen
8	"	"	50	"	----	-----	Brother in law Marcos Lagana Eureka nevada	"	UNK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Spain	Irun
9	"	"	80	"	--	------	Father in law Ciriaco Iregui PoBox 42 Rene Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gnarete
10	"	"	30	"	---	----	Brother Vicente Pastor 224 Prospect Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Grezbetlen
11	"	"	50	yes	1898	New York	Friend Docter Marie Ingram 62 Liwisten St Brooklyn	yes	2 years	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Madrid
12	"	"	50	no	----	-----	Friend John Iamhobebetra Box 233 Boise Idahe	"	UNK	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Valencia
13	"	"	40	no	----	-----	Brother Juan Salterain Neuman Sheshave Idahe	"	6 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Grene
14	"	"	50	yes	1910	New York	~~Friend Cuetano de Luen yCo 75 Thompson St New York~~	"	2 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Abadine
15	"	Brother	50	No	----	-----	Brother Sabalza Emetrio I719 Scots St San Francisco	no	4 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Rivera
16	"	"	50	"	----	-----	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lucsia
ALIEN 17	no	Himself	70	yes	1919	Toronto	Home 55 Marcourt Ave Toronto Ontario Canada	no	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	yes	"	100	no	---	- ---	Brother Juan Turnene 257 West St New York	yes	8 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Villaciesa
19	"	"	30	"	----	-----	Cousin Juan Soleteren Neuman Shesheve Idahe	"	6 yeaas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	40	yes	1917	Sheheve	Brother Francisco Uscola Box 353 Shehene Idahe	"	6 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Abadiane
21	"	"	70	no	---	----	Brother Pable Lerindigui 608 East Minth St Stoklen	"	UNK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Mendeja
22	"	"	70	no	----	----	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ireuleguy
23	"	"	50	yes	1919	Lovelocks	Cousin Juste Subieta Box 741 Lovelocks Nevada	"	7 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	60	no	---	----	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Erine
25	"	"	120	"	---	----	Friend Charles Sver 126 W Hamverstrav St New York	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	no	"	30	no	----	-----	Uncle Cladislav Fialka 325 W 56th St Cleveland ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	White	Green	"	Slovakie	Platna
27	"	"	44	no	---	-----	Friend Ana Sliazky 59 Keler St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pilsen
28	yes	"	106	no	---	-----	Cousin Charles Svec 126 W Hamverstrav St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Podlavie
29	no	"	50	yes	1916	Chicago	Aunt Anna Podgorny 6233 Wipley St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Platna
30	"	"	120	no	---	----	Mother Anna Jamel 6423 Suburbank Ave St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pilsen
																		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Selepisky

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←913

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

10—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A "farmer" is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A "farm laborer" is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the letter or word the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading for country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew author, by some might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of these African Negroes will be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom sent; passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether (yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

124

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before examination of aliens at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from BORDEAUX, June 15 th, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	14	6	F	S	[illegible] 11-331743 1/24/42				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill.	St Louis
2		✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	1	2	X	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poesili	[illegible]	"	"
3	ADMITTED	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	13	10	F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Wis.	Milwaukee
4	ADMITTED	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	13	1	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maurice	[illegible]	Ill.	Celina
5		✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	12	1	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	[illegible]	"	-"-
6		✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	21	6	F	S	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Evansville
7		✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-	"	-"-
8		✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	20	1	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
9	UNDER 16	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	10	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Lyons City
10		✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	-"-
11	ADMITTED	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Ohio	Lyons
12		✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	O.	Toledo
13		✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York
14		✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	10	5	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Ohio	Cleveland
15	ADMITTED	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
16		✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pradia	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
17		✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-	"	-"-
18		✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-	"	-"-
19	UNDER 16	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	12	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Carelia
20		✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Schwarz Creek
21		✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Milligan
22		✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austin
24		✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
25		✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	-"-
27		✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cleveland
28		✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	-"-
29		✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	-"-

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

125

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country after temporarily engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself													5	5						
2	"	"													5	7						
3	"	"	50												5	6						
4	"	"	50												5	7						
5	"	"	"												5	6						
6	"	"	"												5	7						
7	"	"	50												5	6						
8	"	"	50												5	7						
9	"	"	"												5	6						
10	"	"	"												5	5						
11	"	"	"												5	6						
12	yes	"	"												5	5						
13	"	"	yes												5	6						
14	"	"	50												5	6						
15	"	"	50												5	6						
16	"	"	"												5	5						
17	"	"	"												5	6						
18	no	"													5	6						
19	"	"	"												5	6						
20	"	"	"												5	6						
21	"	"	"												5	6						
22	"	"	"												5	6						
23	"	"	"												5	6						
24	"	"	"												5	6						
25	yes	"													5	6						
26	no	"	yes												5	6						
27	"	"	"												5	6						
28	"	"	"												5	6						
29	"	"	"												5	6						
30	"	"	"												5	6						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column needs little explanation and contains the following question: Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the intransitive or direct "the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully tested by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by birth might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case of individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 880
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Gould, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

126

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest sheet or the affidavit executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

(over)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 880

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], JUNE 15th, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended state permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1	✓	Strachi	[illegible]	[illegible]						Swiss	[illegible]			[illegible]	Ohio.	Wayden
2	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Ohio	Akron
4	UNDER 16 ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	N.Y.	Bronx
5	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	-"-
6	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Ohio.	Columbus
7	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	N.Y.	New York ✓
8	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	-"-
9	TRANSIT ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	-"-
10	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Ky.	Louisville
11	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
12	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	-"- ✓
13														[illegible]	NY	New York ✓
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2A-28155 11-4-43 - I 407

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWELVE

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 12
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , [illegible] , 19 .

127

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	himself	yes	no	----	----	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	good	no	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germ.	Hagelsberg
2	"	"	"	"	----	----	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Libau
3	"	"	"	"	----	----	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Libau
4	"	"	"	"	----	----	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Polish	Plock
5	"	"	"	"	----	----	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"-
6	"	"	"	"	----	----	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz
7	"	"	"	"	----	----	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz
8	"	[illegible]	"	"	----	----	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"-
9	"	[illegible]	"	"	----	----	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Pole
10	"	[illegible]	"	"	----	----	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Polish	Russia
11	"	[illegible]	"	"	----	----	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	British	"-
12	"	[illegible]	"	"	----	----	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Australia	Mass.
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, Purser, Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or Div, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made in the vestry, by inspectors or vestry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Ability to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Can read; can not read; can write; can not write. In answering this question "can read" should be understood to mean the reading requirement, the ability to write being a separate requirement, and if an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French," appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, by birth or naturalization, should be entered under the headings of Ireland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinction should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether a native of Africa, Cuba, or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, or Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that foreign-born persons accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of former or future residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and never intend to go to a foreign land should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to the question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if not in the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes, ticket or No, no ticket.

Column 16. *Whether alien has passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50, how much.*—The answer should give in each case individual amounts. The total amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 18, 19. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 20. *Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors acting in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

128

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward Reed Ethel, Surgeon of the Niagara, sailing thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. Carl Hamilton, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

(Signature and title of person administering the oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at the last port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred prior to sailing in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 880

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIAGARA . Passengers sailing from BORDEAUX , 18 JUNE , 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended State permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	WASUM	Raymun	21		M S	Seamen	yes	Brazilian	yes	Brazilian	Brazil	France	Bordeaux	S/S "CARIB" c/o Bordeaux France	N Y	New York
2	TRANSIT	GARCIA	Juan	21		M S	Fireman	"	Spanich	"	Spanich	Spanich	"	"	" " "	"	"
3	TRANSIT	SINGOLL	Thomas	26		M S	Oiler	"	Polish	"	Polish	Polish	"	"	" " "	"	"
4	TRANSIT	RAKONSKI	Julien Johanny	31		M S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
5	TRANSIT	CARLSON	Adolf Johannes	32		M S	Seamen	"	Finnish	"	Finnish	Finnish	"	"	" " "	"	"
6	TRANSIT	LINPON	Elis	31		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
7	TRANSIT	SARLUND	Otto Wilja	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
8	TRANSIT	SIREN	Walter	25		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
9	TRANSIT	Agusto	Domingo	21		M S	"	"	Dutchman	"	Durchman	Dutchman	"	"	" " "	"	"
10	TRANSIT	PASQUAL	Eusebio	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
11	TRANSIT	PRYS	Jan	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
12	TRANSIT	THOMAS	Sylvestre	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
13	TRANSIT	HONOALET	Ernest	42		M S	ffreman	"	Swiss	"	Swiss	Swiss	"	"	" " "	"	"
14	TRANSIT	RODRIGUEZ	Antonio	24		M S	"	"	Spanich	"	West Indian	Cuban	"	"	" " "	"	"
15	TRANSIT	AGUIRE	Jose	26		M S	"	"	Argentina	"	Argentina	Argentina	"	"	" " "	"	"
16	TRANSIT	MARESCA	P[illegible]	26		M S	"	"	Peruvian	"	Peruvian	Peruvian	"	"	" " "	"	"
17	TRANSIT	ZEPULVEDA	Nicolas	22		M S	Seamen	"	Chilian	"	Chilian	Chilian	"	"	" " "	"	"
18	TRANSIT	RHEUBER	King	30		M S	Cook	"	English	"	British	British	"	"	" " "	"	"
19	TRANSIT	BALTZER	Martin	21		M S	Oiler	"	Russian	"	Letsh	Letish	"	"	" " "	"	"
20	TRANSIT	POKENSKY	Feed	27		M S	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
21	TRANSIT	PETROVSKY	John	30		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
22	TRANSIT	PUTNIS	John	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
23	TRANSIT	DIMANT	Oskar	25		M S	Seamen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
24	TRANSIT	KASPEROWITCH	Leo	20		M S	Fireman	"	"	"	Russian	Russian	"	"	" " "	"	"
25	TRANSIT	ROMANOW	Simon	22		M S	Seamen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
26	TRANSIT	SKALEPOF	Alenk	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
27	TRANSIT	WARANOWITCH	Wasil	25		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
28	TRANSIT	PENT	Peter	33		M S	"	"	"	"	Esthonia	Esthonia	"	"	" " "	"	"
29	TRANSIT	SOLIS	Thomas	32		M S	"	"	Spanich	"	San Salvador	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
30	TRANSIT	COLL	Martinez	34		M S	Fireman	"	"	"	Spanich	Spanich	"	"	" " "	"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

59

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 27 JUNE , 19 20

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ALIENS 1		yes	yes	yes	1920 NewYork	KERR Line Whitehall 25 South St New York																	
2	"	for Company	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkblak	blak	no	Brazil	San Paolo
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 Years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Spain	Oviedo
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blown	blue	Ponland	Dantzig
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U S A	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sidorski
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	U S A	New York
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Finland	Negstaubch
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sammer
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	ARO
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	darkblakblak		"	Curacao	Ohaband
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fairblown	blue	"	Holland	Beine
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Ansterdam
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	darkblak	blak	"	Curacao	Ohaland
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fairblown	blue	"	Switzerland	Berna
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	darkblakblak		"	Cuba	Havana
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Argentina	La Plata
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Peru	Sabarera
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Chile	Taleaguano
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fairblown	blue	"	Pristih	Famingo
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	"	"	Latvia	Latvia
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Russia	Libau
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Latvia	Latvia
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Russia	Riga
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5"	6"	"	"	"	"	Simbirck
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Riga
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Esthonia	Arensburg
ALIENS 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	darkblakblak		"	San Salvador	
																						5	8	"	"	"	Spain	Barcelona

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amounts of money shown by each.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read what race, if exemption is claimed upon what ground?" In answering this question the following rules should be observed: The alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption in the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "country" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "race or people" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following additional instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place to which (not "in" or "near") intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of over, and if less than*).—The answer should given in each case individually or by family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as: 1894–1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (1 to 3).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to correction by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 2c, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

130

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the commanding officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens may be noted on the manifest sheet to the attached affidavit executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized examiner of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 880

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HIAWATHA . Passengers sailing from B[illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	[illegible]	Wm.	20	✓	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Returned to [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	"	"		[illegible]	Spanish	"	"	-"- and now returning	"	-"-
3	TRANSIT	Loureiro da Silva	Jose	2[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	"	"		[illegible]	Spanish	"	"	to Brazil, from -"- whence	"	-"-
4	TRANSIT	Svoda	Antonio	30	5	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Italian	Italian	"	"	-"-	"	-"-
5	TRANSIT	[illegible]	Antonio	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	Spanish	"	"	-"-	"	-"-
6	TRANSIT	[illegible]	Jose	[illegible]		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	-"-
7	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	-"-
8	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	-"-
9	TRANSIT	[illegible]		[illegible]		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	-"-
10	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	-"-
11	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	-"-
12	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	-"-	"	-"-
13	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	-"-
14	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	-"-
15	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	-"-
16	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	-"-
17	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	-"-
18	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	-"-
19	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	-"-
20	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	-"-
21	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	-"-
22	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	-"-
23	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	-"-
24	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	-"-
25	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	-"-
26												Mexican	Mexican					
27												Spanish	Spanish					
28																		
29																		
30																		

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY TWO FOUR

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 7 JUNE , 19

131

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]												5	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Estonia	Kronberg
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Brown	"	Sweden	Stockholm
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark Blue	Black	"	"	Brazil	Rio Janeiro
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Finland	Abo
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	New York
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Holland
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Curacao	Willemstad
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Willemstad
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Holland
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Willemstad
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Holland	Kralingen
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Poland	Przemysl
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Russia	[illegible]
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark Blue	Black	"	"	-"-	-"-
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	-"-	[illegible]
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	Black	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	England	Bristol
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	England Colony	Jamaique
26																	5	4	"	"	"	"	Mexico [illegible]	Vera Cruz
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

1 Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carlos Epalter, of the Niagara, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 (One) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, statistician, mechanical engineer, lawyer, accountant, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the inspector or the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully avoided by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the "last country of residence" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "race or people" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race, not to be so classified, is one under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cubans proper, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether he comes from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). — Actual place intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). — The answer should be either Yes or No, as to ticket.

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as if by himself, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*). — The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). — The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1901, 1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend*). — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inquiry by inspectors, others than the examining officers, in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cadet Gelot, Surgeon of the Nivernais, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris Université, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

132

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Signature and title of officer administering oath to Surgeon and to master of the

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the commencement of the examination of the aliens at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted in the matter last on the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 880

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIAGARA . Passengers sailing from VIGO SPAIN , 17 JUNE , 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1																
2	✓	SEVILLA PARADA	Francisco	32	1	M M	Seamen	yes	Spanich yes	Spanich	Spanich	Spain	Sta Eugenia	Mother Francisco Sevilla Sta Eugenia Coruna		
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

CLOSED AT NUMBER ONE

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 JUNE, 1920

133

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																							
2	yes	Himself	30	yes 1918 Pensil vania	Friend Gaetano de Luca St 75 Thompson y Ce New Yrek	yes	UNK	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	blak	blak	no	Spain	Sta Eugenia
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Title

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what he can or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground? In answering this question the entry should be Yes or No, as the alien is able to read or is illiterate. Illegible is unable to read and claims exemption on the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, constituting last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "country to which last resided" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of immediate residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individually or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No). In the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as: 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 (1-44).—The questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the boat, are subject to revision by inspectors either in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within the year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 630 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. NIAGARA ... sailing from BORDEAUX, 15 JUNE, 19 20, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 134 JUNE ., 19 20

No on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BLAIR	Firdfeng	25	-	M	M	Lattle Falls Michigan		Shuhlotns - Wash;
2	BLAIR	Marguerite	17	-	F	M		American by marriage Clermont Ferrand France	"
3	Mac CONVILLE	Catherine	57	-	F	S	Feb 10 1863 New York		Maneson House Hicks St Brooklyn
4	CCIGER	Achille	59	-	M	M		Court of Brocklyn June 27 1889	301 Kossuth St Union Hill N Y
5	GORSUCH	Cecil	31	-	M	S	Jan 21 1889 Sherands Springs Kas;		2528 Woodbine St Brooklyn NY
6	HUNPHREYS	Harry	40	-	M	S	June 27 1879 Duquoin Ill		354 Putnon Ave Zanesville Ohio
7	HEALEY	Summer	48	-	M	M	Nov 8 1871 New York City		785 Madison Ave New York
8	HANAGAN	Daniel	29	-	M	S	Dec 20 1880 Westnerland N Y		74 Prospect St Utica N Y
9	KIRLY	James	32	-	M	S	Nov 18 1886 Braintrec Mass;		91 President Rood Braintrec Mass
10	LEVE	Natham	42	-	M	S		Fronklyn County Court Colombus July 29 1914 Ohio	368W 2 Ave Colombus Ohio
11	LASSALLE	Robert	25	-	M	M	March 24 1895 New Iberia Louis		219 Duperier Ave New Iberia Louis
12	LASSALLE	Gabrielle	19	-	F	M		american by marriage Dec 1918 Camp St Jean d'Illac France	"
13	LASSALLE	Rene Charles	11	-	M	S	July 1919 St Jeand'Illac France		"
14	MACKENZIE	Philip	48	-	M	M		Bristih Subject first papers filed New York City sin P A Bulletry	357 W 24th St New York
15	MASON	Plofnod	24	-	M	S	Oct 82 1894 Bath North Carolina		Bath North Carolina
16	PETERSEN	Carl	44	-	M	M		County Court of Hudson New Jersey	Avenel New Jersey
17	ROACH	William	35	-	M	M	Aug 4 1884 Normeill ILL		1002 Adelaide St Normeil Ill
18	ROACH	Renee Marie	29	-	F	M		American by Marriage born French never been in america	"
19	SAINT JEAN	Gabrielle	17	-	F	M		American by marriage in French May 17 1920	79 Main St Somersworth New Haven
20	SAINT JEAN	Paul	24	-	M	M		Court New York march 8 1920	"
21	CARO	Stanley	25	-	M	S	March 30 1895 Aitken South Car		218 W 9 th St New York
22	VITALE	Christopher	31	-	M	M		Camp Carney U S A June 5 1918 Cal	58 Market St San Jose Cal
23	VITALE	Angele	18	-	F	M		American by marriage	"
24	WOODCOCK	Willard	57	-	M	M	Dec 4 1863 AUBURN N Y		102 Gates Ave Brooklyn NY
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY FOUR

22 GT 3

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-214

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

135

S. S. NIAGARA sailing from BORDEAUX, 15 JUNE, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE, 1920

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BERMIDEZ	Jose	21	-	M	S	March 4 1898 Pennelas Pto Rico		48 Sackett St Brooklyn New York
2	MARTINEZ	Rafael	23	-	M	S		Court Baltimore Maryland Octo 2 1919	25 South St New York
3	HEAMIN	Benjamin	35	-	M	M		Court of Kings County May 5 1918	349 Bridge St Brooklyn
4	BLOOM	Charles	21	-	M	S	Nov 25 1898 Buffalo		25 South St New York
5	FOX	John	24	-	M	S	June 17 1896 New York		25 South St New York
6	ROMAN	Juan	20	-	M	S	Nov 15 1900 Pto Rico		161 Christopher St New York
7	WALD	Moses	26	-	M	S	Jan 26 1894 New York		25 South St New York
8	WIEDO	Frank	22	-	M	S		Court of Bresmont Oct 12 1916	" "
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

CLOSED AT NUMBER EIGHT

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.– 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 880
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Gatti, Surgeon of the [illegible], Darling Apt., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Board Pharmacist, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

30

asr 6-27-20

136

Aliens | U. S. | Total

1st Cabin [illegible]

2nd Cabin [illegible]

Steerage [illegible]

Total [illegible]

1st CABIN
2nd Cabin
Steerage
TOTAL

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR / IMMIGRATION SERVICE — Form 680

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIAGARA . Passengers sailing from Vigo (Spain), 17 June, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓Alvarez Perez	Manuel Ventura	2[illegible]		M M	Sailor	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Sta Eugenia	Mother Juana Perez Sta Eugenia (Orense)	Pa.	Erie
2		✓Alves	Manuel Caballero	28		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Verin	Father Alves José Caballero Calvas (Portugal)	Mass.	Pittsfield
3		✓Alvarez Diez	José	27		M S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sta Eugenia	Mother Juana Perez Sta Eugenia (Orense)	Pa.	Erie
4		✓Alvarez Vispo	Manuel	10		M S	Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Freas	Father Castor Pilar Freas (Orense)	N.J	Newark
5		✓Alvarez Nogueira	Felix	21		M S	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vigo	Mother Nogueira Caturriño Orense (Spain)	Pa.	Bethlehem
6		✓Alvarez Rodriguez	Antonio	37		M M	Foreman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barreiro	Father Vicente Alvarez Barreiro (Orense)	N.Y	Bayonne
7		✓Alonso Alvarez	José Maria	30		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cenlleiro	Father Jenaro Maria Cenlleiro (Orense)	N.Y	Valley Falls
8		✓Alvarez Castro	Ramon	2[illegible]		M S	Agricultural	"	"	"	"	"	"	Allariz	Mother Benigna Castro Outon (Orense)	N.Y	Schenectady
9		✓Aris Alonso	Laurino	25		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Puy	Wife Teresa Bolino Pontevedra Spain (Spain)	N.Y	New York
10		✓Alonso Garcia	Antonio	1[illegible]		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paderne	Father Manuel Alonso Paderne (Orense)	Ohio	Akron
11		✓Acuitos Alvarez	Alfonso	23		M S	Miller	"	"	"	"	"	"	Riveiro	Father Manuel Francisco Acuitos Riveira (Orense)	N.Y	Niagara Falls
12		✓Mas Posa	José	28		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Forcarez	Mother Dolores Pena Forcarez (Pontevedra)	Ind.	[illegible]
13		✓Alonso Rodriguez	Alfonso	31		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vilaboa	Father Amancio Alonso Vilaboa (Orense)	N.J	Newark
14		✓Agromayor Gulin	Paulino	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sta Comba	Father Filipe Magdela Sta Comba (Orense)	N.Y	Broklyn
15		✓Arosa Cadima	Jose Ramon	40		M M	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Puebla	Mother Vicente Cadima Cambados (Pontevedra)	"	New York
16		✓Acuna Mendez	Serafin	27		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baon	Father Manuel Parosa Baon Pontevedra	"	-"-
17		✓Alonso Rivero	José	17		M S	Miller	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frear	Mother Adelina Rivero Frear (Orense)	N.J	Newark
18		✓Abalo Grande	Emilio	47		M M	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villanova	Wife Josefa Lores Pure (Pontevedra)	Pa.	Chester
19		✓Alvaro Perez	José Manuel	35		M M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sta Eugenia	Father Manuel Alvaro Coromoelo (Orense)	N.Y	New York
20		✓Acuitos Garcia	Francisco	35		M S	Miller	"	"	"	"	"	"	Riveira	Father Juan Pereyrima Riveira (Orense)	N.J	Newark
21		✓Alvarez Vasquez	Ramon	2[illegible]		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frear	Father Benito Alvarez Frear (Orense)	N.Y	Jersey
22		✓Araujo Boa	Vicente	39		M M	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brion	Father [illegible] (Pontevedra)	N.J	Jersey City
23		✓Balado Rodriguez	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lama	Father Manuel Benita Lama (Pontevedra)	N.Y	Broklyn
24		✓Blanco Rodriguez	[illegible]	44		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villar	Father Juan Blanco Villar - Orense)	N.Y	New York
25		✓Blanco Garcia	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Riveira	Father Jose Ramon Blanco Riveira (Orense)	"	"
26		✓Balado Quinteiro	Carlos	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father Camilo Balado Barcelona (Orense)	"	"
27		✓Benito Cobral Vigeron	[illegible]	17		M S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Puy	Father Vicente Rodriguez Puy (Pontevedra)	"	"
28		✓Blanco Rodriguez	José Ramon	[illegible]		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Santopomedo	Father Manuel Josefa Blanco Santopomedo (Orense)	"	"
29		✓Blanco Blanco	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cenlleiras	Father [illegible] Blanco [illegible] (Orense)	"	"
30		✓Borrajo Vidal	José	40		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calvelle	Wife Rosa Sotas [illegible]	"	"

CARRIED FORWARD .....

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19[illegible]

137

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes — Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	himself	30	yes	I.16 I.19		New York Friend Antonio Lustres 1.26 Beach Street Erie Pa.	Yes	4 y.	U	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	[illegible]	Black	Black	[illegible]	Spain	Santa [illegible]
2	"	"	30	no	---	-----	Cousin Antonio Chaves [illegible] Street Pittsfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Calvao
3	"	"	30	"	---	-----	Cousin Antonio Lustres 1.26 Beach Street Erie Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Santa Eugenia
4	"	"	30	"	---	-----	Friend Francisco Alvarez [illegible] Prospect Street Newark	"	unk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Freal
5	"	"	30	yes	I.16 Bethle hem	Friend Rosendo Garcia 601 E 5 Street Bethlehem Pa.		"	4 y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tarracedo
6	"	"	30	"	I.16 Corning ton	Uncle Gerardo Gomez 14 W. 17 Street Bayonne NJ		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Pereiro
7	"	"	30	no	---	-----	Friend Juan [illegible] Mayerol 21 School Street Woonsocket Falls R.I	"	unk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Nogueiro
8	"	"	30	"	---	-----	Friend Benigno Alvarez Mullen Street Cheektowaga New York	"	3 y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Orta
9	"	"	30	yes	I.16 I.19	Virginie	Cousin Benito Ramo [illegible] ater Street Inf New York City	"	unk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Pojo
10	"	"	30	no	---	-----	Friend Rogelio Rodriguez Ohio Savings B.C° Akron Ohio	"	3 y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pardos
11	"	"	30	yes	"	---	----	Cousin Vicente Peiriz Niagara Falls (New York)	"	unk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Moreira
12	"	"	30	yes	I.16 I.19	Arizon	Friend Constantino Rhoadel [illegible] Virginia Street Erie Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	El Orozo
13	"	"	30	no	---	-----	Cousin Lisardo Barenes [illegible] Prospect Street Newark	"	4 y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Villoba
14	"	"	30	no	---	-----	Cousin Cesareo Perez [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Santa Cruz
15	"	"	30	yes	I.16 I.19	Silvanie	Friend Antonio Ortega [illegible] ater Street New York City	"	unk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Orondo
16	"	"	30	no	---	-----	Cousin [illegible] Peiriz [illegible] ater Street New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Baen
17	"	"	30	"	---	-----	Friend [illegible] Alvarez [illegible] Prospect Street Newark N.J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Prear
18	"	"	30	"	---	-----	Cousin Francisco Conde [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Villanueva
19	"	"	30	"	---	-----	Uncle Francisco Diaz [illegible] Street 14 [illegible]	"	4 y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cleiro
20	"	"	30	yes	"	---	-----	Friend Candido Cacavelos [illegible] Street [illegible] Newark	"	unk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
21	"	"	30	"	"	---	-----	Friend Francisco Alvarez [illegible] Prospect Street Newark N.J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Prear
22	"	"	30	yes	I.16 I.19	New York	Friend [illegible] Lamera Perez [illegible]	"	3 y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Irose
23	"	"	30	no	---	-----	Cousin [illegible] Campo [illegible] Mahwah Ave 19 Brooklyn NY	"	4 y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
24	"	"	30	yes	I.16 [illegible]	[illegible]	Friend [illegible] [illegible] Brooklyn [illegible] Street 54 New York [illegible]	"	4 y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
25	"	"	30	"	I.16 [illegible]	New York	Friend Tomas Garcia [illegible] [illegible] Union St [illegible]	"	4 y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Vilar
26	"	"	30	yes	no	---	-----	Cousin Antonio Lopez [illegible] Street New York City	"	unk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Viro
27	"	"	30	"	---	-----	Friend Jose Perez [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Barbadus
28	"	"	30	"	---	-----	Friend Pedro Carballo Bridgeport [illegible] [illegible]	"	4 y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lage
29	"	"	30	"	---	-----	Friend Juan Lopez [illegible] Street New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Prado
30	"	"	30	"	---	-----	Friend [illegible] Lopez [illegible] Street New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Valverde

Class [illegible] U.S.A. [illegible] .....

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. J. [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Virginia, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] 1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible],

Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [e. g. if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the entry R or the dash (—) the alien is able to read should be stated. If the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of which alien is a part.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "Country to which citizen or subject" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "Race or people" do not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people is not to be entered under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be described under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Ever in U. S. before?*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No (ticket or No ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, mother, relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family, or other member, for the use of the family should be included in the total amount shown for the head of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not alien was in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (Phila.); Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List ____

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

138

[signature]

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at ____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the quantity reserved shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIAGARA . Passengers sailing from VIGO , 17 JUNE , 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BOO SABUREDO	Jesus	42		M	M	agricul tural	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spain	Pasadan	Father Jenaro Victoria Pasadan Orense	Ohio	Rukkis
2		BLANCO	Alvares Ramon	25		M	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	Bentraces	Father Indalecio Blanco Bentraces Orense	N.Y	Bayonne
3		BARANDELA	Pineiro Antenio	17		M	S	agricul tural	"	"	"	"	"	San Ciprian	Father Victorio y Rosa San Ciprian Orense	Ohio	New York
4		BLANCO	Ribas Daniel	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Padraye	Father Manuel Bandice Padraye Orense		Bayonne
5		BRION	Domingo Perez	33		M	M	Seamen	"	"	"	"	"	Corruvedo	Wife Adelina Redei Corruvedo Coruna	"	New York
6		CARBALLO	Manuel Neves	16		M	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	Mani	Father Antonio Peresvina Mani Pontevedra	"	"
7		CALO	Jose Brien	43		M	M	Seamen	"	"	"	"	"	Puerto Son	Wife Josefa Largia Puerto Son Coruna	"	"
8		CARBALLO	Manuel Villavarde	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Meana	Wife Balbina Carballo Meana Pontevedra	"	Brooklyn
9		CALVAR	Eduardo Miranda	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Dominica Ramore Meana Pontevedra	"	"
10		CALO	Perez Ramiro	19		M	S	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Coo	Father Andres y Maine Percinena Coruna	N Y	New York
11		CAMPOS	Manuel Fidalgo	18		M	S	agricul tural	"	"	"	"	"	Pintas	Father Celestino y Francisca Pintas Orense	N Y	New York
12		CONDES	Bernardino	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calleos	Father Jesus y Emilia Calleos Orense	Conn	Bridgeport
13		CID	Amadeo	38		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tabeadela	Father martin y Rosa Tabeadela Orense	N Y	New York
14		CAAMANO	Antenio Fernand	39		M	M	Seamen	"	"	"	"	"	Mures	Father Jose Caamano Mures Coruna	"	"
15		CRUGEIRAS	Juan Manuel	26		M	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	Riveira	Father manuel y Manuela Riveira Coruna	"	"
16		CARIDE	Ramire marga	27		M	S	agricul tural	"	"	"	"	"	Amalide	Father Manuel y Adoracion Amalide Orense	N Y	New York
17		COUGIL	Manuel Fernadez	37		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barbadanes	Father Pedro Cengil Barbadanes Orense	Conn	Bridgport
18		CID	Manuel Calvino	19		M	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	Santa Leocadia	Father Martin Cid Santa Leocadia Orense	Col	Pueblo
19		CALONNE	Manuel Vidal	27		M	M	agricul tural	"	"	"	"	"	Barbadanes	Father Emilio Calonne Barbadanes Orense	N Y	New York
20		CARON	Jesus Vinagre	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son	Mother Ramona Vinagre Son Coruna	Ohio	Cuya Hold/Falls
21		CHAVES	Francisco Vasquez	34		M	M	Seamen	"	"	"	"	"	Villanueva	Father Juan Chaves Villanueva Pontevedra	N;Y;	Bridge Road
22		COSTA	Jose Gonzalez	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quilmas	Father Jesus Gonzales Costa Quilmas Coruna		Bayonne
23		de la Calle	Francisco Garcia	28		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Christobal	Wife Segunda Lasengas Christobal Salamanca	"	New York
24		CASAIS COSTA	Manuel Marcial	17		M	S	Seamen	"	"	"	"	"	Carnete	Father Jose Casais Costa carnete Carneta Coruna	"	New York
25		COSTA	Marquez Ramon	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Pedro Costa Carnete Coruna	"	Brooklyn
26		CALO	Suarez Jose	16		M	S	agricul tural	"	"	"	"	"	Son	Father Jose Calo Son Coruna	"	Niagara Falls
27		CAAMANO	Antenio Maino	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Concepcion Camano Son Coruna	"	"
28		CANERO	Juan Gil	19		M	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	Caudean	Mother Encarnacion Canero Caudean Pontevedra	Pa	Philadelphia
29		COSTA	Antenio Mos	23		M	S	Seamen	"	"	"	"	"	Santa Eugenia	Father Jose Costa Santa Eugenia Coruna	N Y	New York
30		CAAMANO	Ramon Barres	27		M	M	agricul tural	"	"	"	"	"	Son	Father Ramon Caamano Son Coruna	N.Y.	Niagara Falls

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers 35

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens 34

*Provided that in the application of the provisions of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. List of Immigrants Detained on the back of this sheet.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE, 1920

139

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily sojourning abroad or to abiding portion in the United States.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Free from prostitution or immoral purposes? Whether in possession of $50 in cash? If not, how much? If in part, how much? If amount is supported by others, state by whom.	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine of forcible opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Himself	30	no	no	no	Friend Pedro Cauba Box 162 Niklife Ohio	yes	3 years	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dare	Blak	Blak	no	Sapain	Pasadan
2	"	"	30	"	"	"	Cousin Adolfo Blanco 377 Ave C Bayonna N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bentracoe
3	"	"	30	"	"	"	Friend Serafin Abad 182 South St New York	"	U.N.K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	San Ciprian
4	"	"	30	"	"	"	Friend Gerardo Gomez 13 W 17 St Bayonna N Y	"	3 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pedraye
5	"	"	30	yes	1917	Jersey City	Uncle Jose Diaz Leal 183 South St New York	"	4 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cerruvede
6	"	"	30	no	no	no	Cousin Jose Carballe 290 Front St New York	"	U.N.K	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Main
7	"	"	30	yes	1919	New-York	Friend Valentin Aguirre 885 West St New York	"	2 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pte Sen
8	"	"	30	"		Brooklyn	Friend Manuel Lenge 40 Hamilten Ave Brooklyn	"	U.N.K	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Mana
9	"	"	30	no	no	no	Cousin Manuel Lenge 40 Hamilten Ave Brooklyn	"	3 Years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	30	"	"	"	Cousin Joaquim Casmel 76 Thomson St New York	"	U.N.K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Persicoine
11	"	"	30	"	"	"	Friend Albino Calanto 92 Prospect St New York	"	3 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pontas
12	"	"	30	"	"	"	Cousin Antonio Conto 644 Farfield Ave Bridgport	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Calbos
13	"	"	30	"	"	"	Friend Jose Dia 182 Water St New York	"	U.N.K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Paye
14	"	"	30	yes	1914	New York	Friend Jose Baral 344 W 118 St New York	"	5 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Serres
15	"	"	30	no	no	no	Friend Jose Reizis 348 Water St Bkq York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Carreira
16	"	"	30	"	"	"	Friend Demetrio Peguene 58 Bruend St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Amseiro
17	"	"	30	"	"	"	Brother Jose Cengil 644 Fairfield Ave Bridgport	"	U.N.K	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Barbadanes
18	"	"	30	"	"	"	Brother Jose Cid 1219 Santa Fe Pueble Colerado	"	3 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sta Leocadia
19	"	"	30	"	"	"	Friend Antonio Gomez 150 W 60 St New York	"	U.N.K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Barbadanes
20	"	"	30	"	"	"	Cousin Jose Ramon Bamonna Cuya Niagara Falls Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pte Sen
21	"	"	30	"	"	"	Uncle Juan Perre 123 Lakawanna Ridge Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Villanueva
22	"	"	30	"	"	"	Cousin Joaquin Pineire Bayonna N Y	"	3 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Quilmas
23	"	"	30	"	"	"	Cousin Tomas de la Calle Boude Rock Pe T New York	"	4 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	CRISTOBAL
24	"	"	30	"	"	"	Friend Manuel Lamella 46 Hamilten Ave New York	"	U.N.K	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Argentine Republic	Buenos-Ayres
25	"	"	30	"	"	"	Friend Manuel Lambila 45 Hamilten Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Spain	Carnete
26	"	"	30	"	"	"	Friend Manuel Maneire 246 W St Niagara Falls N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sen
27	"	"	30	"	"	"	Friend Manuel Maneira 246 II St Niagara Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	30	Yes	1918	New York	Friend Claudio Conde 100 Sout St Philadelphia	"	3 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Caudean
29	"	"	30	no	no	no	Uncle Rodriguez Perez Painfield Cllege New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Casteineiras
30	"	"	30	"	"	"	Friend Manuel Maneira 246 II St Niagara Falls N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	MEERA

Note.—Under section 3 of the act of February 5, 1917, it is unlawful for any alien who is a member of the anarchistic or other classes mentioned in such section to enter the United States. Under section 19 of such act any alien who at any time after entering the United States is found to be a member of any of such classes is subject to deportation.

4-214

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] 1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, shoemaker, tailor, mechanical engineer, farmer, laborer, clerk, housekeeper, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as gentleman, politician, reader, lecturer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as in excess.

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, and cultivates it for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make their entries from the manifests, and corrections should be made after same has been verified by the personal examination of the alien at dock.

Column 8. *Nationality.* — This column needs no detailed explanation, as the question is self-explanatory. Read what immediately follows, however, before answering upon what you will be required to report.

In answering this question, the word "race" should be entirely disregarded. If there is doubt in your mind as to how to answer, ask the alien for information upon the point, and if still in doubt, record the statement as made.

Column 9. *Nationality of race.* — Under No. 9 should be entered the country of which alien is a native or citizen.

Column 10. *Last foreign residence.* — See list of names printed on back of this sheet. There alien should show the people to which he belongs.

Steamship companies should be careful to the discrepancy between the countries which certificates of last permanent residence and country of birth and nativity should be entered. In case of persons who have resided in Switzerland for many years, but were born in Germany, France, Austria, Italy, or Russia, and who are natives of those countries, they should be credited to the country of their birth, and not to Switzerland. Persons who were born in Switzerland, but who have resided in Germany, France, Austria, Italy, or Russia for many years, should be credited to the country in which they have resided. Switzerland is not a country of birth or nativity.

Under no circumstances should the following descriptions be used, and will not be accepted:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to things other than people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether born in Cuba or other island in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, who were residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry must show, if should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies scrupulously observe country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are coming to the United States and who have resided in various countries abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.* — The answer to this question will show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should be definite, the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *White (or colored), Indian, or other race.* — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 16. *By whom passage paid.* — The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *If paid for by passenger, how much.* — The answer should give in each case each adult or family the exact amount in money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether can read or can not read.* — The entry should show whether yes (Y) or no (N) in the United States (where) and if so, in what (what language) and where (city, town, or country) and when (year or period of years and place, e. g., 1891 1895, Philadelphia).

Column 19. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* — The answer should show who alien going to join, either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to such inquiries as may be made by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22 as to whether alien has been in prison within one year, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to make application, the authority for such application should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit (verification) shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest by the attending surgeon.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

140

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, June ___, 191

14—918

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
2	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
3	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
4	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
5	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
6	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
7	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
8	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
9	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
10	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
11	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
12	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
13	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
14	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
15	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
16	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
17	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
18	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
19	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
20	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
21	✓	Diz	[illegible]	[illegible]												
22	✓	Diz [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
23	✓	Diz [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
24	✓	Diez Diez	[illegible]	[illegible]												
25	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
26	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
27	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
28	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
29	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
30	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..., 7 ..., 191..

16—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See "Note" for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]																		
2	"	"																							
3	"	"																							
4	"	"																							Puerto
5	"	"																							[illegible]
6	"	"																							Puerto [illegible]
7	"	"																							[illegible]
8	"	"																							[illegible]
9	"	"																							[illegible]
10	"	"																							[illegible]
11	"	"																							[illegible]
12	"	"																							[illegible]
13	"	"																							[illegible]
14	"	"																							[illegible]
15	"	"																							[illegible]
16	"	"																							[illegible]
17	"	"																							[illegible]
18	"	"																							[illegible]
19	"	"																							[illegible]
20	"	"																							[illegible]
21	"	"																							[illegible]
22	"	"																							Riverra
23	"	"																							[illegible]
24	"	"																							[illegible]
25	"	"																							[illegible]
26	"	"																							
27	"	"																							[illegible]
28	"	"																							[illegible]
29	"	"																							[illegible]
30	"	"																							[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax.* [illegible]

Column 3. *Alien.* The answer in this column should be expressed in such a manner as to indicate the race or people to which each alien belongs, whether he is a citizen or subject of a country designated on the list of countries, or belongs to a race or people not generally recognized as citizens or subjects of any country specifically mentioned in the list, as Hebrew, Lithuanian, Bohemian, Polish, Croatian, Dalmatian, Finnish, Scotch, Welsh, English, Irish, Cornish, Manx, Spanish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabic, African (black), East Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Filipino, Indian (native American), Negro, or other designation of race or people.

Column 4. *Whether in a group.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 5. *Name.* The entry should consist of the [illegible] name.

Column 6. *Married or single.* The answer should be "Married" or "Single," or "Widow" or "Widower," or "Divorced."

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should show the occupation, if any, of each alien. If no occupation, the fact should be stated. Laborers, farmers, and servants should not report their occupation as "Laborer," "Farmer," or "Servant," but should state what kind of laborer, farmer, or servant, as "Farm laborer," "Agricultural laborer," "Coal miner," "Stone mason," "Domestic servant," "Farmer servant," etc. Wives should not be reported as having no occupation merely because they perform household duties.

A person formerly engaged in a certain occupation, but incapacitated from following it, should be returned as without occupation.

A child or other person who has never followed any occupation should be returned as without occupation.

Special attention is directed to the necessity for entering the occupation of each alien as definitely as possible. Such terms as "Laborer," "Clerk," "Manufacturer," "Dealer," "Engineer," "Agent," "Contractor," "Gentleman," "Lady," "Student," "Boy," "Girl," "Child," and "Infant" are indefinite and should not be used unless absolutely necessary. Wherever one of these terms is used the alien should be questioned further, so that the entry may indicate the character of work he is accustomed to perform, or will probably engage in on arrival, or the occupation from which he derives support, as "Stock raiser," "Dairyman," "Fruit grower," "Bookkeeper," "Physician," "Author," "Editor," "Musician," "Actor," "Banker," "Merchant," "Manufacturer," "Real estate dealer," "Contractor," "Capitalist," "Landowner," "Mechanical engineer," "Civil engineer," "Mining engineer," "Electrical engineer," "Consulting engineer," "Steam engineer," "Hotel keeper," "Boarding-house keeper," "Restaurant keeper," "Lunch-room keeper," "Saloon keeper," "Grocer," "Butcher," "Tailor," "Dressmaker," "Milliner," "Clergyman," "Missionary," "Lawyer," "Notary public," "Teacher," "Professor," "Musician," "Actor," "Artist," "Sculptor," "Author," "Editor," "Reporter," "Photographer," "Lithographer," "Engraver," "Steamfitter," "Plumber," "Machinist," "Blacksmith," "Moulder," "Carpenter," "Cabinetmaker," "Bricklayer," "Plasterer," "Painter," "Paperhanger," "Tinsmith," "Roofer," "Stonecutter," "Stone mason," "Miner," "Driller," "Engineer," "Fireman," "Conductor," "Brakeman," "Switchman," "Motorman," "Railroad contractor," "Railroad laborer," "Railroad clerk," "Railroad agent," "Railroad inspector," "Railroad foreman," "Railroad machinist," "Railroad blacksmith," "Railroad carpenter," "Railroad painter," "Railroad mason," "Railroad engineer," "Railroad fireman," "Railroad conductor," "Railroad brakeman," "Railroad switchman," "Railroad motorman," "Railroad section foreman

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Gabriel, Surgeon of the Allegheria, Darling Ahead, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jesus Hernandez, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

142

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this . . day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 809

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓																
2	✓																
3	✓																
4	✓																
5	✓																
6	✓																
7	✓																
8	✓																
9	✓																
10	✓																
11	✓																
12	✓																
13	✓																
14	✓	Foldar	Rego														
15	✓																
16	✓																
17	✓																
18	✓																
19	✓																
20	✓																
21	✓																
22	✓																
23	✓																
24	✓																
25	✓																
26	✓																
27	✓																
28	✓																
29	✓																
30	✓																

37

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 880
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 191_

113

14-213

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with cause.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																								
2	"	"																						
3	"	"																						
4	"	"																						
5	"	"																						
6	"	"																						
7	"	"																						
8	"	"																						
9	"	"																						
10	"	"																						
11	"	"																						
12	"	"																						
13	"	"																						
14	"	"																						
15	"	"																						
16	"	"																						
17	"	"																						
18	"	"																						
19	"	"																						
20	"	"																						
21	"	"																						
22	"	"																						
23	"	"																						
24	"	"																						
25	"	"																						
26	"	"																						
27	"	"																						
28	"	"																						
29	"	"																						
30	"	"																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. Head [illegible]

Column 3. [illegible]

Column 4. [illegible]

Column 5. [illegible]

Column 6. [illegible]

Column 7. [illegible]

Column 8. [illegible]

Column 9. [illegible]

Column 10. [illegible]

Column 11. [illegible]

Column 12. [illegible]

Column 13. [illegible]

Column 14. [illegible]

Column 15. [illegible]

Column 16. [illegible]

Column 17. [illegible]

Column 18. [illegible]

Column 19. [illegible]

Column 20. [illegible]

ITALIAN SOUTH

[illegible]

ITALIAN NORTH

[illegible]

ITALIAN NORTH

[illegible]

ENGLISH

[illegible]

SCOTCH

[illegible]

SCOTCH-AMERICAN

[illegible]

MEXICAN

[illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

144

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit [illegible] shall be executed before immigration officer at port of arrival, as any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens [illegible] can only be [illegible] by the surgeon who has charge of them.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit [illegible] shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 699

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIAGARA. Passengers sailing from VIGO (SPAIN), 17 JUNE, 1920

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to. Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GANDERA	Aderasien	27		M	M	House Keeper	yes	yes	Spanich	Spanich	Spanich	Spain	no. 26 Caldela	Father Maria Gandera Caldela Pontevedra	N.Y.	Orange
2		GANDERA	Ana	8		F	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		GANDERA	Valentin	6		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		GARCIA	Jose Sarou	25		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Noya	Father Fernando Garcia Noya Coruna	"	Plainfield
5		GARCIA	Benigno Gonzalez	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Maria Morales Noya Coruna	"	"
6		GOMEZ	Manuel Calzado	17		M	S	Agricul tere	"	"	"	"	"	"	Derrasa	Father Jose Gomez Derrasa Orense	"	Bayonna
7		LOPEZ	Manuel Garcia	27		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cristobal	Father Jose Lopez Cristobal Salamanca	N.J.	Bound Brook New York
8		GALLEGO	SEVERO Martinez	41		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cruces	Father Antonio Gallego Cruces Orense	"	Brooklyn
9		GOMEZ	Jose Penado	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DERRASO	Father Francisco Gomez Derrase Orense	"	New York
10		GARCIA	Jose Maria	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SON	Wife Carmen Masseire Son Coruna	Ohio	Cuya Falls
11		GUITIN	Jose Seguerra	19		M	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beade	Father Alejandro Guitin Beade Orense	Conn.	Bridgport
12		GONZALEZ	Recaredo	24		M	S	Agricul tural	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father Jose Gonzalez Pasadan Orense	N.Y.	New York
13		GOMEZ	Arturo	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cabas	Father Fernando Gomez Cabas Orense	"	Lackawanna
14		GOMEZ	Saturnino	24		M	S	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paderne	Mother Rosa Parada Paderne Orense	"	New York
15		GRANA	Perez Cipriano	30		M	M	Seamen	"	"	"	"	"	"	Riveira	Father Ventura Grana Riveira Coruna	"	Plainfield
16		GONZALEZ	Mariano	32		M	M	Agricul tural	"	"	"	"	"	"	Revesces	Father Benito Genzalez Revesces Orense	Mich	Detroit
17		GONZALEZ	Ricardo	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paderne	Mother Ynes Fernandez Paderne Orense	India	Gary
18		GARCIA	Joaquim	46		M	W	Seamen	"	"	"	"	"	"	Riveira	Son Jose Garcia Riveira Coruna	N Y	New York
19		GARCIA	Ricardo	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mcana	Father Ricardo Garcia Tiran Pontevedra	N Y	Brooklyn
20		GARCIA	Francisco	18		M	S	agricul tural	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trinnie	Father Jose Garcia Trinnie Pontevedra	N Y	New York
21		GARCIA	Manuel	32		M	M	Seamen	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greve	Mother Francisca Garcia Greve Pontevedra	"	"
22		Caneda	Manuel	37		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ramon Caneda Creve Pontevedra	"	"
23		GONZALEZ	Manuel	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Masin	Mother Antonia Zapatere Masin Pontevedra	"	"
24		GAMATTO	German	37		M	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ardede	Mother Seelfa Gamatto Quireza Pontevedra	D C	Washington
25		CARBALLO	Manuel Quireza	17		M	S	Seamen	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seije	Father Placido Carballe Seije Pntevedra	N Y	New York
26		GARCIA	Jose Maquera	33		M	M	agricul tural	"	"	"	"	"	"	Visco	Madre Rose Mosquera Garcia Vise Orense	N J	Newark
27		GALANTE	Clau dio	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pintas	Wife Carmen Galante Pintas Orense	N Y	New York
28		GALANTE	German	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Fernando Pilar Pintas Orense	"	"
29		GARCIA	PAZOS	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Flesen	Father Ramon Garcia Flesen Coruna	Ohio	Cuya Noya Falls
30		GOMEZ	Gonzales Jose	25		M	M	Seamen	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caldesarces	Father Bonifacio Gonzalez Caldesarces Coruna	N Y	New York

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

26—910

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE, 1920

145

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?)	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to return to country of birth or citizenship after temporary sojourn in the United States.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Even in person or attendance at institution of any character whatever for the teaching or study of any form of religious belief or worship? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Himself	60	no	- -	husband Valentin Mateo 63 Mt Vernonare Orange	yes	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	blak	blak	no	Spain	Caldela
2	"	"	"	-	" - -	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	-	"	- -	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	60	"	- -	Friend Antenio Caye 29 Cotlage Place Plainfield	"	3years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Neya
5	"	"	60	"	- -	Friend Antenio Caye 29 Cotlage Place Plainfield	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	30	"	- -	Brother Francisco Gomez 1311 17 St Bayonna	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Derrase
7	"	"	60	"	- -	Cousin Tomas de la Calle P O B 107 New York	"	4years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cristebal
8	"	"	75	yes	1918 Colerado	Friend Lisarde Fostea 211 Adam St Brooklyn	"	3years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	CRUCES
9	"	"	30	no	- -	Cousin Juan Ferrare 382 Bank St New York	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Darrase
10	"	"	50	no	- -	Cousin Antenio Amar Cuya Heja Falls Ohio	"	UNK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pte SOW
11	"	"	30	no	- -	Friend Claudino Teije 781 Main St Bridgport Conn	"	8 Years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Beade
12	"	"	50	"	" "	Freind Gaze Dias 183 South St New York	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pasadere
13	"	"	30	"	" "	Friend Francisco Feini 451 States Ave Lakawanna	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Cebas
14	"	"	30	"	- -	Brother in law Ramon Terree 91 South St New York	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Paderne
15	"	"	30	"	- -	Friend Antenio Siye 29 Certlaye Place Plainfield	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Riveira
16	"	"	50	"	- -	Friend Jose Martinez 36 Lyman Place Detroit Mich	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Riesece
17	"	"	35	"	- -	Friend Penito Fermoso 1524 Washington St Gary Ind	"	UNK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Paderne
18	"	"	50	"	- -	Friend Manuel Santos 49 Hamilton St New York	"	3 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Tisciu
19	"	"	50	yes	1919 Pie Silvain	Friend Martinez 513 Canal St New York	"	UNK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Riveira
20	"	"	60	no	- -	Friend Manuel Rodriguez 425 W 38 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pntevedra
21	"	"	30	yes	1918 Florida	Cousin Manuel Nerase 260 W 38 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Greve
22	"	"	50	"	1916 Florida	Brother in law Manuel Alvarez 260 W 38 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	30	no	no no	Friend Pascual Fernandez 514 Canal St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Massi
24	"	"	50	"	" "	Father in Law Iglesias 1310 State St Washington NW	"	3years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Quireza
25	"	"	30	"	" "	Cousin Jose Carballo 290 Pent St New York	"	UNK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Seije
26	"	"	50	"	" "	Cousin Gumersinde Vidal 53 Druen St Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Almaria
27	"	"	50	yes	1919 Nevada	Brother Alvino Galante 92 Prospert ST New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lamas
28	"	"	50	no	no no	Brother in law Alvaro Galante 98 prospert St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pintas
29	"	"	50	yes	1918 NewYork	Friend Jose Villa Cuya Heja Falls Ohio	"	4 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Riveira
30	"	"	50	no	no no	Brother Manuel Gonzalez 493 W Bayonne N J	"	3 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	LIRA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as in hand.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Stockraisers, stockdrovers, etc., are to be classed as farmers.

Column 8. *Nationality.*—The nationality of the alien should be entered in this column, and not the country to which he goes or from which he comes. For example, a native of Germany, naturalized in the United States, who returns to Germany for a visit, should be described as a German, and not as an American. Likewise, a native of Germany, who has resided in the United States for many years, but has not become naturalized, should be described as a German, and not as an American.

Column 9. *Race or people.*—See special instructions printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Column 10. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the name and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for several purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of citizenship, temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be described "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. Any temporary residence (except as a mere stopover) en route to the intended place of permanent residence should be shown. If the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence is within the United States, it must be outside the United States.

Column 14. *If having been at or near such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15. *Whether ticket was prepaid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as myself, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.*—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be recorded as the sum of money in the family.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether the alien, if a foreigner, has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. *Whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who has come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro will be classified under this heading.

Form 480
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

146

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest sheet before it is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, 191_

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓																
2	✓																
3	✓																
4	✓																
5	✓																
6	✓																
7	✓																
8	✓																
9	✓																
10	✓																
11	✓																
12	✓																
13	✓																
14	✓																
15	✓																
16	✓																
17	✓																
18	✓																
19	✓																
20	✓																
21	✓																
22	✓																
23	✓																
24	✓																
25	✓																
26	✓																
27	✓	Pilloy	Ugarte			M	V										
28	✓	Iglesia	Araujo			M	V										
29	✓																
30	✓	Javier	Martinez			M											

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

P-9/838 15 11/6/36 VL 315/63 15

2-(505)-5-7-36

2-674056-NO dg-505-2.26.40

2-804375-505-10/29/40

Form 6S0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 191 147

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and support of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	himself	20	---	------		[illegible]											5	6					
2	"	"	"	--	----	------	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Prm. Queiras
3	"	"	"	--	----	------	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Isla de Cros
4	"	"	"	--	----	------	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Cabadas
5	"	"	"	--	----	------	Friend Basilio Alvarez 100 Llame ave estom Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Cedeiras
6	"	"	30	--	----	------	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Arcos
7	"	"	20	--	----	------	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Villanueva
8	"	"	"	--	----	------	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Tilgueira
9	"	"	40	--	----	------	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Freal
10	"	"	30	--	----	------	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Baa
11	"	"	40	--	----	------	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Baen
12	"	"	30	--	----	------	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Carreira
13	"	"	50	"	---	------	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Baiu
14	"	"	"	--	----	------	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Baiu
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	40	--	----	------	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
17	"	"	50	--	----	------	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
18	"	"	22	--	----	------	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
19	"	"	"	--	----	------	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
20	"	"	"	--	----	------	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
21	"	"	50	--	----	------	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
22	"	"	"	--	----	------	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
23	"	"	"	--	----	------	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
24	"	"	"	--	----	------	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
25	"	"	"	--	----	------	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
26	"	"	"	--	----	------	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
27	"	"	30	--	----	------	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
28	"	"	"	--	----	------	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
29	"	"	"	--	----	------	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
30	"	"	"	--	----	------	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible].

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2 *Ha[illegible]*. [illegible] steamship [illegible] should make [illegible] the [illegible]. The space is for use [illegible] of [illegible].

Column 4 *Age*. The answer in this column should be [illegible] the latter applies [illegible] under [illegible].

Column [illegible]. The entry should be either M [illegible].

Column 6 *Married or single*. The answer should be M [illegible] S [illegible] Widowed [illegible] Divorced.

Column 7 *Calling or occupation*. The entry should [illegible] [illegible] the occupation [illegible] of [illegible] each [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible].

118

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 M
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], 191[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 880
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 191[illegible]

14–918

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to (name) whence he came after PERFORM (temporarily) or laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair. / Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	--	[illegible]	[illegible]														
2	"	"	[illegible]	--	[illegible]	[illegible]														
3	"	"	[illegible]	--	[illegible]	[illegible]														
4	"	"	[illegible]	--	[illegible]	[illegible]														
5	"	"	[illegible]	--	[illegible]	[illegible]														
6	"	"	[illegible]	--	[illegible]	[illegible]														
7	"	"	[illegible]	--	[illegible]	[illegible]														
8	"	"	[illegible]	--	[illegible]	[illegible]														
9	"	"	[illegible]	--	[illegible]	[illegible]														
10	"	"	[illegible]	--	[illegible]	[illegible]														
11	"	"	[illegible]	--	[illegible]	[illegible]														
12	"	"	[illegible]	--	[illegible]	[illegible]														
13	"	"	[illegible]	--	[illegible]	[illegible]														
14	"	"	[illegible]	--	[illegible]	[illegible]														
15	"	"	[illegible]	--	[illegible]	[illegible]														
16	"	"	[illegible]	--	[illegible]	[illegible]														
17	"	"	[illegible]	--	[illegible]	[illegible]														
18	"	"	[illegible]	--	[illegible]	[illegible]														
19	"	"	[illegible]	--	[illegible]	[illegible]														
20	"	"	[illegible]	--	[illegible]	[illegible]														
21	"	"	[illegible]	--	[illegible]	[illegible]														
22	"	"	[illegible]	--	[illegible]	[illegible]														
23	"	"	[illegible]	--	[illegible]	[illegible]														
24	"	"	[illegible]	--	[illegible]	[illegible]														
25	"	"	[illegible]	--	[illegible]	[illegible]														
26	"	"	[illegible]	--	[illegible]	[illegible]														
27	"	"	[illegible]	--	[illegible]	[illegible]														
28	"	"	[illegible]	--	[illegible]	[illegible]														
29	"	"	[illegible]	--	[illegible]	[illegible]														
30	"	"	[illegible]	--	[illegible]	[illegible]														

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 430

List No. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from: Liège, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship agents should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Last name.*—Each passenger in this column should be listed by surname, or family name, the latter appearing usually last in the order of writing.

Column 4. *Name.*—The entry should include Christian or given name in full, and middle name or initial, if any.

Column 5. *Age.*—Unaccompanied children under 14 years of age should be entered on a separate sheet.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—Unaccompanied children under 14 years of age should be entered on a separate sheet.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien.

Aliens coming to the United States to join relatives or friends, or to accept employment, should not be rated as laborers unless they have been regularly engaged in and have followed some labor pursuit for gain for at least one year immediately preceding their application for visas.

Applicants for visas should be questioned carefully as to their intended occupation in the United States, and the answers recorded in this column.

Persons of no occupation, including housewives, children, and the aged, should be returned as such.

Wives and children should not be returned merely as dependents, but should be returned according to occupation, if any.

Artists, authors, clergymen, editors, lecturers, musicians, professors, scientists, and sculptors should be so returned.

Actors and other public entertainers should be returned as such, and not as showmen.

Persons having no occupation, or following only the pursuit of gentleman, should be returned as such.

Persons following no regular occupation should be returned as laborers unless they belong to one of the classes named in the preceding paragraph.

Aliens formerly engaged in any occupation, even though incapacitated by illness from following it at the time of sailing, should be returned according to their former occupation, if any.

Special care should be taken to return correctly all members of the professional classes, as well as all persons having special training, as many of them are entitled to admission under the contract labor law. Particular attention should be given to the correct description of ministers, professors, lecturers, authors, artists, persons of independent means, and all others who may claim admission under special provisions of law.

Column 8. *Nationality.*—Nationality should be entered as that of the country to which the alien belongs, whether a citizen or subject.

Column 9. *Race or people.*—Race or people should be entered as one of the following: African (black), Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Cuban, Dalmatian, East Indian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Japanese, Korean, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Montenegrin, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish American, Spanish-American Indian, Syrian, Turkish, Turkish Armenian, Welsh, West Indian (except Cuban), or other people.

Aliens coming from the British Dominion of Canada should be returned as Canadian, Canadian (French), or Newfoundland, as the case may be.

Aliens coming from Mexico should be returned as Mexican, Mexican Indian, or Spanish American, as the case may be.

Aliens coming from Cuba should be returned as Cuban, Spanish American, or African (black), as the case may be.

Aliens coming from Central or South America should be returned as Spanish American, Spanish American Indian, or African (black), as the case may be.

Aliens coming from the West Indies should be returned as West Indian, Cuban, Spanish American, or African (black), as the case may be.

Aliens coming from Europe, Asia, or Africa should be returned according to the above classification.

Aliens coming from the United States should be returned according to the above classification.

Aliens coming from Hawaii should be returned as Hawaiian, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Portuguese, Spanish, Spanish American, or other people, as the case may be.

Aliens coming from Porto Rico should be returned as Porto Rican, Spanish American, or African (black), as the case may be.

Aliens coming from the Philippine Islands should be returned as Filipino, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Spanish, Spanish American, or other people, as the case may be.

Aliens coming from Panama, Canal Zone, Tutuila, or Guam should be returned as Panaman, Canal Zone, Tutuilan, Guamanian, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Spanish, Spanish American, or other people, as the case may be.

Aliens coming from the Virgin Islands of the United States should be returned as Danish West Indian, Spanish American, or African (black), as the case may be.

Aliens coming from Alaska should be returned as Alaskan, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Spanish, Spanish American, or other people, as the case may be.

Aliens coming from Africa should be returned as African (black), Arabian, Egyptian, Hebrew, Syrian, Turkish, Turkish Armenian, or other people, as the case may be.

Aliens coming from Asia should be returned as Arabian, Chinese, East Indian, Egyptian, Hebrew, Japanese, Korean, Persian, Siamese, Syrian, Turkish, Turkish Armenian, or other people, as the case may be.

Aliens coming from Australia should be returned as Australian, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Spanish, Spanish American, or other people, as the case may be.

Aliens coming from New Zealand should be returned as New Zealander, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Spanish, Spanish American, or other people, as the case may be.

Aliens coming from Pacific Islands should be returned as Pacific Islander, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Spanish, Spanish American, or other people, as the case may be.

Aliens coming from Turkey should be returned as Turkish, Turkish Armenian, Arabian, Egyptian, Hebrew, Syrian, or other people, as the case may be.

Aliens coming from Arabia should be returned as Arabian, Egyptian, Hebrew, Syrian, Turkish, Turkish Armenian, or other people, as the case may be.

Aliens coming from Persia should be returned as Persian, Arabian, Egyptian, Hebrew, Syrian, Turkish, Turkish Armenian, or other people, as the case may be.

Aliens coming from Siam should be returned as Siamese, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, or other people, as the case may be.

Aliens coming from Liberia should be returned as African (black), Arabian, Egyptian, Hebrew, Syrian, Turkish, Turkish Armenian, or other people, as the case may be.

Aliens coming from Egypt should be returned as Egyptian, Arabian, Hebrew, Syrian, Turkish, Turkish Armenian, or other people, as the case may be.

Aliens coming from Abyssinia should be returned as Abyssinian, Arabian, Egyptian, Hebrew, Syrian, Turkish, Turkish Armenian, or other people, as the case may be.

Aliens coming from Portuguese East Africa should be returned as Portuguese East African, Arabian, Egyptian, Hebrew, Syrian, Turkish, Turkish Armenian, or other people, as the case may be.

Aliens coming from Portuguese West Africa should be returned as Portuguese West African, Arabian, Egyptian, Hebrew, Syrian, Turkish, Turkish Armenian, or other people, as the case may be.

Aliens coming from Spanish Africa should be returned as Spanish African, Arabian, Egyptian, Hebrew, Syrian, Turkish, Turkish Armenian, or other people, as the case may be.

Aliens coming from Tripoli should be returned as Tripolitan, Arabian, Egyptian, Hebrew, Syrian, Turkish, Turkish Armenian, or other people, as the case may be.

Aliens coming from Tunis should be returned as Tunisian, Arabian, Egyptian, Hebrew, Syrian, Turkish, Turkish Armenian, or other people, as the case may be.

Aliens coming from Algeria should be returned as Algerian, Arabian, Egyptian, Hebrew, Syrian, Turkish, Turkish Armenian, or other people, as the case may be.

Aliens coming from Morocco should be returned as Moroccan, Arabian, Egyptian, Hebrew, Syrian, Turkish, Turkish Armenian, or other people, as the case may be.

Aliens coming from Spain should be returned as Spanish, Spanish American, or other people, as the case may be.

Aliens coming from Portugal should be returned as Portuguese, Portuguese East African, Portuguese West African, or other people, as the case may be.

Aliens coming from Gibraltar should be returned as Gibraltarian, Spanish, Spanish American, or other people, as the case may be.

Aliens coming from Malta should be returned as Maltese, Arabian, Egyptian, Hebrew, Syrian, Turkish, Turkish Armenian, or other people, as the case may be.

Aliens coming from France should be returned as French, Algerian, Moroccan, or other people, as the case may be.

Aliens coming from Belgium should be returned as Belgian, Flemish, Walloon, or other people, as the case may be.

Aliens coming from the Netherlands should be returned as Dutch, Frisian, or other people, as the case may be.

Aliens coming from Luxemburg should be returned as Luxemburger, German, French, or other people, as the case may be.

Aliens coming from Germany should be returned as German, Bohemian, Hebrew, Magyar, Polish, Roumanian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Slovak, Slovenian, or other people, as the case may be.

Aliens coming from Switzerland should be returned as Swiss, German, French, Italian (North), Italian (South), Hebrew, Magyar, Roumanian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Slovak, Slovenian, or other people, as the case may be.

Aliens coming from Austria should be returned as Austrian, Bohemian, Hebrew, Magyar, Polish, Roumanian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Slovak, Slovenian, or other people, as the case may be.

Aliens coming from Hungary should be returned as Magyar, Hebrew, Roumanian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Slovak, Slovenian, or other people, as the case may be.

Aliens coming from Czechoslovakia should be returned as Bohemian, Hebrew, Magyar, Polish, Roumanian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Slovak, Slovenian, or other people, as the case may be.

Aliens coming from Poland should be returned as Polish, Hebrew, Roumanian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Slovak, Slovenian, or other people, as the case may be.

Aliens coming from Russia should be returned as Russian, Finnish, Hebrew, Lithuanian, Polish, Ruthenian (Russniak), Slovak, Slovenian, or other people, as the case may be.

Aliens coming from Finland should be returned as Finnish, Russian, or other people, as the case may be.

Aliens coming from Roumania should be returned as Roumanian, Hebrew, Magyar, Ruthenian (Russniak), Slovak, Slovenian, or other people, as the case may be.

Aliens coming from Bulgaria should be returned as Bulgarian, Hebrew, Roumanian, Turkish, Turkish Armenian, or other people, as the case may be.

Aliens coming from Servia should be returned as Servian, Hebrew, Roumanian, Slovak, Slovenian, or other people, as the case may be.

Aliens coming from Montenegro should be returned as Montenegrin, Hebrew, Roumanian, Slovak, Slovenian, or other people, as the case may be.

Aliens coming from Greece should be returned as Greek, Hebrew, Turkish, Turkish Armenian, or other people, as the case may be.

Aliens coming from Albania should be returned as Albanian, Hebrew, Turkish, Turkish Armenian, or other people, as the case may be.

Aliens coming from Asiatic Turkey should be returned as Turkish, Turkish Armenian, Arabian, Egyptian, Hebrew, Syrian, or other people, as the case may be.

Aliens coming from Syria should be returned as Syrian, Arabian, Egyptian, Hebrew, Turkish, Turkish Armenian, or other people, as the case may be.

Aliens coming from Arabia should be returned as Arabian, Egyptian, Hebrew, Syrian, Turkish, Turkish Armenian, or other people, as the case may be.

Aliens coming from Persia should be returned as Persian, Arabian, Egyptian, Hebrew, Syrian, Turkish, Turkish Armenian, or other people, as the case may be.

Aliens coming from India should be returned as East Indian, Arabian, Chinese, Egyptian, Hebrew, Japanese, Korean, Persian, Siamese, Syrian, Turkish, Turkish Armenian, or other people, as the case may be.

Aliens coming from China should be returned as Chinese, Japanese, Korean, or other people, as the case may be.

Aliens coming from Japan should be returned as Japanese, Chinese, Korean, or other people, as the case may be.

Aliens coming from Korea should be returned as Korean, Chinese, Japanese

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Gould, Surgeon of the Navy, Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

154

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, any changes that may have occurred en route to the date of arrival of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession, from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIAGARA . Passengers sailing from VIGO , 17 JUNE , 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (State if not permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	MARTINES	Jose Martines	23	M	S	Seamen yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Meana	Father Francisco Martinez Meana Pontevedra	N Y	Brooklyn
2	✓	MASCATO	Francisco Leis	41	M	M	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Greve	Father Francisco Ramon Greve Pontevedra	Pa	Philadelphia
3	✓	MARTINES	Jose Manuel	32	M	M	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Pangers	Father Francisco Martinez Campos Pontevedra	Conn	Bridgport
4	✓	MALVIDO	Policiano Prieto	28	M	M	Workman "	"	"	"	"	"	Canjas	Father Jose Malvide Canjas Pontevedra	N J	Newark
5	✓	MAQUINA	Eley Estever	24	M	S	Agricultural "	"	"	"	"	"	Vilar	Father Juan Maquina Vilar Orense	N Y	New York
6	✓	MARTINEZ	Jose Pete	34	M	M	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Menra	Father Manuel Martinez Maura Orense	N Y	New York
7	✓	MARTINEZ	Domingo	36	M	M	Seamen "	"	"	"	"	"	Riveira	Father Juan Martinez Riveira Coruna	W Va	Gary
8	✓	MARTINEZ	Alejandro	37	M	M	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Mures	Father Segunde Martinez Mures Coruna	N Y	Niagara Falls
9	✓	MUSADAS	Ramin Vasquez	35	M	M	Agricultural "	"	"	"	"	"	Perseavez	Mother Francisco Musadas Perceaves Pontevedra	Ind	Gary
10	✓	MIGUEL	Rodriguez	36	M	M	werkman "	"	"	"	"	"	Muslas del Pan	Father Vicente Miguel Muslas del Pan Zamora	N Y	New York
11	✓	MIGUEL	Benifacio Rodrig.	27	M	M	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
12	✓	MARTINES	Deminge Finza	25	M	M	Seamen "	"	"	"	"	"	Mures	Father Deminge Martinez Mures Coruna	NY	Brooklyn
13	✓	MARTINES	juan Maria	42	M	M	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Riveire	Father Juan Martinez Riveire Coruna	W Va	Gary
14	✓	MARTINES	Otero Jose	33	M	M	Werkman "	"	"	"	"	"	Canjas	Mother Alejandre Martinez canjas Pontevedra	N Y	Brooklyn
15	✓	MANEIRO	Manuel	28	M	M	agricultural "	"	"	"	"	"	Son	Mother Maria Maneiro Son Ceuruna	Ohio	Cuya Naya Falls
16	✓	MANEIRO	Juan Vinagre	37	M	M	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
17	✓	MANEIRO	Racy Angel	46	M	M	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
18	✓	MARTINES	Benigne Barraje	32	M	M	werkman "	"	"	"	"	"	Orense	Father Jose Piedad Orense Orense	Conn	Bridgport
19	✓	MALVIDO	Augustin	34	M	M	Seamen "	"	"	"	"	"	Canjas	Father Juan Malvide Ceire Pontevedra	N Y	New York
20	✓	MARTINEZ	Enriaque	26	M	M	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Morana	Father Manuel Martinez Meana Pontevedra	"	BROOKLYN
21	✓	MARTINEZ	Pedro Jose	25	M	M	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	NY	Brooklyn
22	✓	MARTINEZ	Salvador	37	M	M	agricultural "	"	"	"	"	"	Villagracia	Father Ramon Martinez Villagracia Pontevedra	"	"
23	✓	JUSTO	Manuel Martinez	26	M	M	Carpenter "	"	"	"	"	"	Sta Teresa	Father Juste Jose STa Teresa Pontevedra	"	New York
24	✓	MUNEZ	Francisco	27	M	S	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Carminal	Mother Carmen Munez Carminal Coruna	"	Amsterdam
25	✓	OTES FERREIRA	Antnei	33	M	M	agricultural "	"	"	"	"	"	Pereire	Wife Maria Peres Pereire Orense	"	Bayonne
26	✓	MUNEZ	Genaro Martinez	18	M	S	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Tebra	Mother Jose Munez Tebra Pontevedra	"	New York
27	✓	OTERO	Francisco	38	M	M	Werkman "	"	"	"	"	"	Beluse	Wife Dolores Barreire Beluse Pontevedra	3	"
28	✓	OTERO	Jacobo Leres	39	M	M	Seamen "	"	"	"	"	"	Greve	Wife Carmen Perez Greve Pontevedra	Pa	Chester
29	✓	OTERO	Francisco Caamano	24	M	S	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ricardo Otero Greve Pontevedra	"	"
30	✓	Pato	Manuel Redriguez	42	M	S	agricultural "	"	"	"	"	"	Negueira	Father Pedro Pato Negueira Orense	OHO	Akron

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

41

Total passengers 41
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 40

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 080
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7
List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K , 27 J U N E , 1920

151

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to parents in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or maintained by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; etc. (See reference for full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Himself	50	no - -	Friend Jose Geraldez 49 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn																			
2	"	"	50	yes 1919	New York Friend Francisco Mugnier 7th St Philadelphia	yes	3 years	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	blak	blak	no		Spain	Meana
3	"	"	50	" 1914	Bayonne Friend Regeberto Martinez 781 Main St Bridgport	"	UNK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"		"	Grove
4	"	"	50	no no	no Brother in law Celestino Fernandez 170 Comercio St Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		"	Canjas
5	"	"	50	" "	" Cousin Benigno Alvarez Fulton St 30 New York	"	3 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	50	" "	" Friend Jose Iglesias 173 South St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		"	Vila
7	"	"	50	" 1919	New York Cousin Francisco Suarez Wech St 53 Gary W Va	"	2years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"		"	Maure
8	"	"	50	" 1914	Norfolk Friend Joaquin Martinez Niagara Falls N Y	"	3 Years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		"	Riveira
9	"	"	50	no no	no Brother in law David Casado 809 Virginia St Gary Ind	"	UNK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		"	Mures
10	"	"	50	yes 1916	Chicago Cousin Jose Miguel 78 W Thompson St New York	"	4 Years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"		"	Porcavez
11	"	"	50	no no	no Cousin Jose Miguel 78 W Thompson St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		"	Nuelas del Pan
12	"	"	50	yes 1918	Bayonne Friend Francisco Pineiro 46 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn	"	UNK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	"	50	" 1916	Virginia Cousin Francisco Suarez Welch St 53 Gary WVa	"	3 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		"	Mares
14	"	"	50	no - -	Friend Benito Cerrino 49 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn	"	UNK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		"	Riveira
15	"	"	50	" - -	Cousin Jose Barral Cuya Moya Fall Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		"	Canjas
16	"	"	50	" - -	Cousin Jose Ramore Cuya Moja wall	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"		"	Sen
17	"	"	50	" - -	Cousin Manuel Pensa Cuya Moja Fall	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	"	50	yes 1919	Gary Friend Agustin Blanco 907 States St Bridgport	"	4years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		"	Orense
19	"	"	50	no no	no Friend Lienelle Perera 63 Wall St New York	"	3 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		"	Geire
20	"	"	50	" "	" Friend Eugenio Corrales 49 Hamilton St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		"	Meana
21	"	"	50	" "	" Brother in law Manuel Zueira 49 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	"	"	50	" "	" Freind Jesus Cepe 64 Columbia St Brooklyn	"	UNK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"		"	Villagarcia
23	"	"	50	" "	" Friend Manuel Rodriguez 420 W 38 St New York	"	3 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		"	Tebra
24	"	"	50	" "	" Brother in law Mini Albern 9 Erie St Amsterdan N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		"	Caraminal
25	"	"	50	" "	" Friend Francisco Gomez 13 W 17 St Bayonne	"	UNK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		"	Percin
26	"	"	50	" "	" Friend Manuel Rodriguez 428 W 38 St New York	"	3 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"		"	Tebra
27	"	"	30	4mo yes 1918	New York Friend Antonio Sanchez 90 James St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		"	Beluso
28	"	"	30	" 1919	" Cousin Francisco Canedo P A 504 St Chester	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"		"	Greve
29	"	"	30	no no	no Friend Francisco Canedo P A 504 St Chester	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		"	"
30	"	"	30	yes 1910	Cristna Cousin Lisardo Gomez 91 North Case Akron Ohio	"	UNK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		"	"

NOTE.—The law forbids the admission to the United States of the following classes of aliens: Idiots, insane persons, epileptics, and persons who have been insane within five years previous; persons who have had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously; paupers; persons likely to become a public charge; professional beggars; persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; polygamists, and persons who admit their belief in or advocacy of polygamy; anarchists, or persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such unlawful acts; persons who write or publish, or cause to be written or published, or who knowingly circulate, distribute, print, or display, or who knowingly sell or have in their possession for sale, publications containing such unlawful matter or threats; persons who are coming to the United States in pursuance of any agreement to perform labor; persons who have come in consideration of the payment of a passage by others; persons who are assisted by others to come, unless it is clearly and satisfactorily shown that they do not belong to any of the foregoing classes; persons who have been deported and who have come in violation of law; persons who have come in violation of the contract labor law; persons who are under sentence of imprisonment for a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, although pardoned; persons who have been convicted of two misdemeanors involving moral turpitude; persons who have been convicted of a violation of any law regulating the sale of opium or the importation, manufacture, or production of opium; persons who have been convicted of a violation of any law regulating the importation, manufacture, or production of intoxicating liquors; persons who have been convicted of a violation of any law regulating the importation, sale, or possession of firearms or other weapons; persons who have been convicted of a violation of any law regulating the importation, sale, or possession of explosives; persons who have been convicted of a violation of any law regulating the importation, sale, or possession of gunpowder; persons who have been convicted of a violation of any law regulating the importation, sale, or possession of ammunition; persons who have been convicted of a violation of any law regulating the importation, sale, or possession of dangerous weapons; persons who have been convicted of a violation of any law regulating the importation, sale, or possession of dangerous explosives; persons who have been convicted of a violation of any law regulating the importation, sale, or possession of dangerous firearms

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, and, as for example, Clerk, engineer, shoemaker, tailor, seamstress, housekeeper, steel polisher, stone polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply general terms, such as "laborer," "worker," or "servant."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of means shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make classifications correct, the manifests and corrections should be made by their agents, but inspectors and registry clerks during the period of examination may also make corrections.

Column 8. *Last or final destination.* — Intending immigrants should be asked and encouraged to give full and complete information.

Read what last year's law says if exemption is claimed upon any ground.

In answering this question the intending immigrant should write the name of the city, town, or village, and not merely the name of the State or country.

Column 9. *Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* — The answer to this question should be the name and address of the nearest relative of the immigrant living in the country from which he came. If no such relative is living, the immigrant should give the name and address of some friend to whom he is going.

Column 10. *Ever in prison, etc.?* — The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 11. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show to what people or race each alien belongs.

Nationality, as used in connection with the immigration law, is synonymous with allegiance. A person may change his nationality by naturalization, but cannot change his race. For instance, a native of Germany is a German by nationality, but may belong to any one of many races, as Hebrew, Bohemian, Slavonian, Pole, Saxon, Teutonic, etc. Similarly, a native of Ireland is an Irishman by nationality, but may belong to the Celtic or Anglo-Saxon race, or to both races. Persons born in Canada of French parents may belong to the French race, while persons born in Canada of English parents belong to the Anglo-Saxon race. Persons born in the British Provinces of Belgian parents belong to the Belgian race, and persons born in the United States of German parents belong to the German race. Persons born in Mexico of Spanish parents belong to the Spanish race. Persons born in Cuba of Spanish parents belong to the Spanish race. Persons born in Scotland of Welsh parents belong to the Welsh race. Persons born in Switzerland of French parents belong to the French race. Persons born in Switzerland of German parents belong to the German race. Persons born in Switzerland of Italian parents belong to the Italian race. Persons born in Switzerland of parents belonging to different races should be described according to the race of the father. Persons born in Austria-Hungary of parents belonging to different races should be described according to the race of the father, except Hebrews, who should be described as Hebrews, irrespective of the race of the father. Persons born in Turkey of parents belonging to different races should be described according to the race of the father, except Armenians, who should be described as Armenians, irrespective of the race of the father. Persons born in Russia of parents belonging to different races should be described according to the race of the father, except Hebrews, who should be described as Hebrews, irrespective of the race of the father. Persons born in Africa of parents belonging to different races should be described according to the race of the father, except Negroes, who should be described as Negroes, irrespective of the race of the father. Persons born in Asia of parents belonging to different races should be described according to the race of the father, except Negroes, who should be described as Negroes, irrespective of the race of the father. Persons born in Australia of parents belonging to different races should be described according to the race of the father, except Negroes, who should be described as Negroes, irrespective of the race of the father. Persons born in New Zealand of parents belonging to different races should be described according to the race of the father, except Negroes, who should be described as Negroes, irrespective of the race of the father. Persons born in the Philippine Islands of parents belonging to different races should be described according to the race of the father, except Negroes, who should be described as Negroes, irrespective of the race of the father. Persons born in the Hawaiian Islands

Form 840
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

152

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .....

at .....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit to be executed before the examination of aliens commences. If a surgeon does not sail with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the master, authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 650

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from VIGO (Spain), [illegible], 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
[illegible]	✓	Parmos Dominguez	Josefa	27		F	S	Housekeep	no	Spanish	no	Spanish	[illegible]	Spain	Tuillarez	Sister Carmen Dominguez Tuillarez (Orense)	N.J	Orange
[illegible]	✓	[illegible] Dolor		[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-	-"-"-"-	"	-"-
[illegible]	✓	Sobrino [illegible]		[illegible]		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-	-"-"-"-	"	-"-
4	✓	Paz Pomas	Antonio	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	"	[illegible] yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father José Paz [illegible] Mother [illegible] Oliveira Coruna	Pa	Chester
5	✓	[illegible]eve Pensi	Pinal	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Baharao	Father [illegible] Baharao (Orense)	Pa	Philadelphia
6	✓	Sapheiro Prado	Maria	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-	"	-"-
7	✓	[illegible]over Sapheiro	Antonio	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-	"	-"-
8	✓	Toro Rodriguez	José	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	"	[illegible] yes	"	"	"	"	Foguelro	Mother Rita Rodriguez Vogueiro (Orense)	N.Y	New York
9	✓	Perez Gil	Victor	[illegible]		M	S	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Tuillarez	Father Julian Perez Tuillarez (Orense)	Ind.	Gary
10	✓	Pinheiro Alsina	Perfecto	[illegible]		M	M	Sailor	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Pinio	Mother Manuela Alsina Pinio (Orense)	N.Y	Bayonna
11	✓	Pinheiro Riveiro	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Mario	Father José Pin[illegible] Mario (Orense)	N.Y	Brooklyn
12	✓	Perez Borrajo	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Cook	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Mother Pastora [illegible]ajo [illegible]ita (Orense)	N.Y	Buffalo
13	✓	Perez Emilio	[illegible]	32		M	S	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Father Emilio Perez [illegible]ita (Orense)	"	-"-
14	✓	Prado Teofilo	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Vilarez	Father José Prado [illegible] ([illegible])	Cal.	San Francisco
15	✓	Prol Otero	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Sailor	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father [illegible] Otero [illegible] ([illegible])	N.Y	New York
16	✓	Prol Vidal	José	20		M	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Wife Rosario Cancela Celve ([illegible])	Pa.	Chester
17	✓	Prieto Rodriguez	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Carpenter	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father J[illegible] Prieto [illegible] ([illegible])	N.J	New York
18	✓	Prada [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father [illegible] Prada [illegible] ([illegible])	Conn.	Waterbury
19	✓	Pineiro [illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father Antonio Pineiro [illegible] ([illegible])	N.J	New York
20	✓	Pairon Alvarez	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father Jose Pairon Cabezade Vaca (Orense)	N.J	-"-
21	✓	[illegible] Pacheco	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Wife Ramona Pereiro Jose Cipriano (Orense)	N.Y	Brooklyn
22	✓	Parada [illegible]	[illegible]	25		M	S	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father [illegible]e Parada [illegible] ([illegible])	N.Y	-"-
23	✓	Pereiro [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father [illegible] Pereiro [illegible] ([illegible])	N.Y	Brooklyn
24	✓	Perez [illegible]	[illegible] Antonio	1[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible] Perez [illegible] (Orense)	N.J	Jersey City
25	✓	Ponce [illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible] Ponce [illegible] (Orense)	Ohio	Akron
26	✓	Leren Leren	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Pal[illegible]	Father [illegible] Leren [illegible] ([illegible])	N.J	Ford
27	✓	Penn Pombal	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father [illegible] Pombal [illegible] ([illegible])	N.J	Plainfield
28	✓	Pensado Lojo	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible] Lojo [illegible] ([illegible])	Ohio	Akron
29	✓	Paz Fernandez	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father [illegible] Pinheiro ([illegible])	N.J	Jersey City
30		Penso Vayan	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Car[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] ([illegible])	Ohio	[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , 27 JUNE 1920 , 191[illegible]

153

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of —			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Error in prison or alienage, or misdemeanor or crime involving moral turpitude (specify); if so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	himself	no	no	---	-----	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	6	[illegible]	Black	Brown	none	Spain	Guillarez
2	"	[illegible]	--	"	---	-----	-"-"-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	--	"	---	-----	-"-"-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	no	yes	1911	Cuba	Brother in law [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	no	no	---	-----	Friend [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Oliveira
6	"	[illegible]	--	"	---	-----	-"-"-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Camaja
7	"	"	--	"	---	-----	-"-"-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	-"-
8	"	"	yes	yes	1917	N.Y.	Friend [illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	-"-
9	"	"	[illegible]	no	---	-----	Cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mendiro
10	"	"	23	yes	1917	[illegible]	Brother [illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Paderne
11	"	"	yes	"	1910	N.Y.	Brother [illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pinto
12	"	"	100	no	---	-----	Friend [illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Muniz
13	"	"	[illegible]	"	---	-----	Friend [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Compostela
14	"	"	100	yes	1911	California	Friend [illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mesquita
15	"	"	30	no	---	-----	Friend [illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Discoso
16	"	"	yes	"	--	-----	Brother in law [illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Grove
17	"	"	30	"	---	-----	Friend [illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	yes	"	---	-----	Uncle [illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Queiruga
19	"	"	30	yes	1919	N.Y.	Cousin [illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Carbajale
20	"	"	[illegible]	no	---	-----	Brother in law [illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Beluso
21	"	"	30	"	---	-----	Friend [illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cabeza
22	"	"	[illegible]	"	---	-----	Brother in law [illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Cipria
23	"	"	[illegible]	yes	1911	N.Y.	Friend [illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Louna
24	"	"	30	no	---	-----	Friend [illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Noguelro
25	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	---	-----	Friend [illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
26	"	"	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend [illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
27	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend [illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
28	"	"	40	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
29	"	"	yes	no	---	-----	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
30	"	"	[illegible]	"	---	-----	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]

[illegible] ..... [illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, farmer, merchant, tailoress, seamstress, blacksmith, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money she may possess, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by the inspector and entry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided into two columns, the following question being asked of each alien: "Can you read?" "Can you write?" In answering this question it is sufficient if the alien indicates in any language that he can or can not read or write, as the case may be. Only in case the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the requirement that he read, should he be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the requirement that he write, such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Care should be exercised to insure that the nationality of the alien is correctly stated. Nationality should be entered as the country to which the alien owes allegiance, as, for example, Russia, Germany, France, Great Britain, Sweden, Norway, Turkey, Italy, China, Japan, Mexico, Cuba, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, India, Australia, Canada, Portugal, Spain, Belgium, Switzerland, Holland, Denmark, Greece, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Hungary, Austria, Arabia, Persia, Syria, Armenia, Liberia, Egypt, Abyssinia, Philippine Islands, Hawaii, Porto Rico, Nicaragua, Honduras, Costa Rica, Salvador, Guatemala, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru, Chile, Bolivia, Brazil, Paraguay, Uruguay, Argentina, Haiti, Santo Domingo, Jamaica, Barbados, Trinidad, Tobago, Bermuda, Bahamas, Dutch Guiana, British Guiana, Newfoundland, Labrador, Miquelon, St. Pierre, Greenland, Iceland, Azores, Canary Islands, Madeira, Cape Verde, Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Honduras

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

154

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before this affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIAGARA ..... Passengers sailing from VIGO SPAIN, 17 JUNE, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PEREZ	Firmin Fernandez	28		M	M	agricul tural	yes	Spanich	yes	Spanich	Spanich	Spain	Sanjenji	Brother Juan Perez San Andres de Comezana	Cal	San Francisco
2		PAZ	Morales Juan	48		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son	Father Jose Paz	Ohio	Akron
3		PONSA JUAN	JUAN RAMOS	42		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Son Cuana Wife Ramona Maneire Son Coruna	W Va	Red Jacket
4		PRADO	Jose Treitino	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fercarez	Father Jose Prado Fercarez Pontevedra	Cal	San Francisco
5		PENEDO	Jose Blanco	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pereire	Menther Marina Blanco Pereire Orense	N Y	Lackawanna
6		PINEIRO	Jose Formoso	24		M	S	Seamen	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Mamed	Father Pineira Manuel San Mamet Coruna	"	Bayonne
7		OLVEIRA	Jesus Paz	25		M	S	agricul tural	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caamano	Father Olveira Jose Caamano Coruna	N J	Newark
8		PAZ	Jose manuel	30		M	S	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mother Teresa Paz Caamano Coruna	N Y	New York
9		PATINO	Galvil Lopez	27		M	M	Seamen	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buere	Wother Ramona Lpez Buere Pontevedra	N Y	New York
10		PEREZ	Juan Perez	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Riveiro	Father Francisco Perez Riveira Coruna	"	"
11		PEREZ	Jose Juan Vidal	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sta Eugenia	Father Jose perez Santa Eugenia Coruna	"	"
12		PEREZ	Honevate Perez	24		M	S	agricul tural	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pereire	Father Jose perez Pereira Orense	R I	Valley Falls
13		PEREZ	NUNA LUIS	25		M	S	law	"	"	"	"	"	"	Treas	Mother Encarnacion Sierra Treas Orense	N J	Newark
14		PARRADA	Juan perre	25		M	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Isla de Arez	Father Juan Parada Isla de Arez Pontevedra	N.Y.	Lackawanna
15		PATON	Dario Nieto	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villanueva	Father Francisco Paton Villanueva Pontevedra	"	"
16		PEREZ	Higinio Perez	24		M	M	agricul tural	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pereire	Father Antonia Peres Pereire Orense	"	Bayonne
17		PEREZ	Amadeo Redriguez	19		M	S	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Negueira	Sister Manuela Perez Negueira Orense	R I	Valley Falls
18		PARADA	Manuel	27		M	M	Seamen	"	"	"	"	"	"	Riveira	Father Juan Parada Riveira Coruna	N Y	New York
19		PORTO	Vicente Leis	30		M	M	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greve	Mother Manuela Leis Greve Pontevedra	N Y	New York
20		PREGO	Juan Gabriel	42		M	M	Seamen	"	"	"	"	"	"	Corruvede	Wife Elisa Perez Corruvede Coruna	"	"
21		QUEIRO	Juan Rodriguez	24		M	S	agricul tural	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son	Father Antonio Queire Son Coruna	Ohio	Cuya Hoya Falls
22		QUINTARRO	Eladio	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mezquite	Mother Elisa Onteirino Mezquite Orense	N.Y.	New York
23		QUINTAS	Jesus Valeis	34		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Victorio	Mother Josefa Valeis San Victorio Orense	"	Buffalo
24		QUINTILLAN	Laureano Eites	49		M	M	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Curdede	Wife Laureana Valines Candede Pontevedra	D C	Washington
25		RICEO	Ventura Redriguez	34		M	M	Seamen	"	"	"	"	"	"	Meana	Wife Rejina Callaze Meana Pontevedra	N Y	New York
26		RODRIGUEZ	Manuel Antonio	24		M	S	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Manuel Redriguez Meana Pontevedra	N . Y.	Brooklyn
27		RODRIGUEZ	Jose Ramon	28		M	M	Seamen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Manuel Regelio Meana Pontevedra	"	"
28		REY	David Rey	38		M	M	agricul tural	"	"	"	"	"	"	Forcarez	Son Desinda Rey Forcarez Pontevedra	Ind	Gary
29		RODRIGUEZ	Juan Redriguez	32		M	M	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guillarey	Wife Concepcion Herpandez Guillarey Pontevedra	NY	Orange
30		RODRIGUEZ	Jose Teijoo	19		M	S	agricul tural	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Ciprian	Mother Maria Teijos San Ciprian Orense	"	Brooklyn

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers 42
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 850
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 27 JUNE , 1920

155

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay (temporarily as visitor, tourist, in business, in search of employment, in transit to another country, to study, as a returning resident, or for some other temporary purpose).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Himself	60	no	-	-	Cousin Jose Perez Bay Pointe San Francisco	Temp. visit. Returned to Newark	yes	UNK	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	blak	balk	no	Sppin	Avello
2	"	"	50	"	-	-	Friend Juan Vidal 1163 Lake Market Akron	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Son
3	"	"	50	"	-	-	Friend Marcelino Garcia Red Jacket Wva	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	60	yes	1916	California	Friend Manuel Airaste 1856 Bonita St San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Perceavez
5	"	"	50	no	-	-	Friend Francisco Piesin Simon Ave 448 Lackawanna	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pesoire
6	"	"	30	"	-	-	Cousin Jose Pineiro 495 22 St Bayonne N Y	"	3 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Panchez
7	"	"	30	yes	1917	New York	Brother Jose Alveire 9 Lowenz St Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Caamano
8	"	"	30	"	"	Markel	Cousin Avoline Peure 168 South St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	50	no	-	-	Friend Jose Reivez 342 Water St New York	"	UNK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Buere
10	"	"	50	yes	1919	niagara Falls	Brother Antenie Perez 90 Oliver St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Riveire
11	"	"	30	no	-	-	Cousin Manuel Martinez 90 Oliver St New York	"	4 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sta Eugenia
12	"	"	30	"	-	-	Cousin Ramon Nogueret 31 School St Valey Falls	"	2 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pereire
13	"	"	30	"	-	-	Cousin Lisardo Marques 92 Prospect Newark	"	3 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Grije
14	"	"	30	"	-	-	Friend Juan Ferro 123 Ridge Road Lackawanna	"	6years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Isla de Areza
15	"	"	30	"	-	-	Friend Juan Ferro 123 Ridge Road Lackawanna	"	UNK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Villanueva
16	"	"	30	"	-	-	Friend Gerardo Gomez 137 17 St Bayonne	"	3 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pereire
17	"	"	30	"	-	-	Cousin Serafin Perez 31 Sahout St Cuya Hoya Falls	"	UNK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Negueire
18	"	"	30	yes	1919	NewYork	Friend Martines Canal St 513 New York	"	3 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Carreira
19	"	"	40	no	-	-	Friend Jaime Lage 154 W 14 St New York	"	4 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Greve
20	"	"	30	yes	1919	niagara Falls	Friend Jose Diaz Leal 183 South St New York	"	3 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cerruvede
21	"	"	50	no	-	-	Cousin Juan Queire	"	UNK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Son
22	"	"	36	"	-	-	Box275 Guya Hoya Falls Akron Friend Eladio vasquez 28 Buffalo Main St New York	"	3 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Mezquite
23	"	"	30	yes	1913	newYork	Friend Constantine Sante Mint St 112 Buffalo N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Pedrava
24	"	"	50	no	-	-	Brother in law Jose Sieire I31C L St Washington	"	UNK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cerdade
25	"	"	60	yes	1919	New York	Freind Leonillo Pereira 63 Water St New York	"	3 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Meana
26	"	"	50	no	-	-	Friend Manuel Rua 8 Hecks St Brecklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Meana
27	"	"	50	"	-	-	Friend Manuel Cancelade 9 Hamilten Ave Brecklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	50	"	-	-	Brother in law Manuel Fraiz 809 Virginia ST Gary	"	UNK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	30	"	-	-	Cousin Armenco 63 St Vernon Orange	"	3 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Guillary
30	"	"	30	"	-	-	Friend Castro Concepcion Hamilten Ave Brecklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Montelengo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

Form 590

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Name in full.* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use in recording the ship only.

Column 3. *Age.* The age given in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.* The entry should be either M or F, male or female.

Column 5. (*Married or single.*) The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should be made as precisely the same as practicable as the entry in the manifest of the vessel on which the alien arrived at the port of departure. Only one occupation should be entered, even though the alien may have had several, but the one entered should be that at which he has been employed for the longer period. Illustrations: Laborer, not laborer, wood; farmer, not farmer, wheat; clerk, not clerk, dry goods; engineer, not engineer, locomotive; housekeeper, not housekeeper, private family; servant, not servant, hotel; tailor, not tailor, coats; seamstress, not seamstress, shirts; dressmaker, not dressmaker, waists; milliner, not milliner, hats; merchant, not merchant, shoes; manufacturer, not manufacturer, clothing; gentleman, not gentleman, none; lady, not lady, none; minister, not minister, Methodist; student, not student, medicine; no occupation, none; child, not child, none; infant, not infant, none.

A laborer should be made to write in what line he has been employed, as agricultural laborer, coal miner, etc., as the case may be.

A farmer should be specified as a farm owner or farm tenant, as the case may be.

A person of no occupation should be entered as such.

Strike out the words not applicable to the case in the last three columns.

If the answer to any question should be "No," a line should be drawn through the entry, so that attention will be directed to it.

Column 8. *Nationality.* This column is to record the country of which the alien is a native. Read what is said in regard to "nationality" and "race" in the new classification and above in the case of Hebrews. Do not enter "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Russian," "Turkish," "Asiatic Turkish," "Ottoman," "Syrian," "Armenian," "Arabian," "Persian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hindu," "East Indian," "British North American," "Mexican," "Cuban," "West Indian," "Central American," "South American," "European," "African (black)," or "African (white)" as the nationality of any alien.

Column 9. *Race or people.* See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is invited to the fact that the term "race" as used by the immigration law is entirely different from the word "nationality" as used in immigration statistics. The latter word denotes country of birth, as England, Germany, Russia, Turkey, China, Japan, Mexico, Cuba, etc., while the word "race" has regard to the people to which the immigrant belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Bohemian, Magyar, Polish, Slovak, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Italian (North), Italian (South), German, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, English, French, Dutch, Flemish, Spanish, Portuguese, Spanish-American, West Indian, Negro, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, or such other race or people to which he belongs. Under the new classification the following races should be specifically enumerated:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the citizens of the island of Cuba.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, Porto Rican, Haitian, Dominican, Barbadian, Jamaican, Trinidadian, Tobagonian, Windward Islander, Leeward Islander, Grenadian, or Curaçaoan, as the case may be, which should be specifically stated.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether born in Africa or elsewhere, including the people of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy lying north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venezia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (North)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* Town or and state of last residence of alien. The last residence entered should be that at which the alien resided with the intention to remain one year or more. If he resided both in the country and city or town of last permanent residence, both should be entered. If he resided in the United States for the purpose of temporary residence merely, as a tourist or traveler, the entry should show the place of foreign permanent residence. Where the alien has had no permanent residence, the entry should be "None."

Column 12. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.* The answer to this question should show the name of the relative or friend, and his complete address, including the number of the house and the street, if in a city, and the town and state, if in the country. Where the alien is going to join a relative or friend, the name and address of such relative or friend should be given.

Column 13. *Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination.* The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 14. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished.* The entry should show definitely by whom the passage was paid, as "self," "husband," "father," "friend," "steamship company," etc.

Column 15. *How much money in possession—not less than $50 if not in possession of husband, father, etc.* The entry should show the exact amount of money in possession of the alien, not merely by the letter "C," but by the exact amount shown. Aliens in possession of less than $50 should be carefully questioned as to the amount of money in possession of the family.

Column 16. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The entries should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.* The answer should be made with due regard to the question, and if so, what institution, when and where.

Column 20. *If alien has been deported at any time previously, state when and why.* The questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are required to be made under oath or affirmation and subject to the penalties of perjury in case of misstatements. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within the year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

156

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Steamer [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear: that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before [illegible] arrival at [illegible] any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible]
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before [illegible] authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

[illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MIAMIRA. Passengers sailing from VIGO (Spain), [illegible], 191 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Rodriguez Mariz	Manuel	30		M M	Father	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Nogueira	Father José Rodriguez Nogueiro (Orense)	Ohio	Akron
2	✓	Rivera Fernandez	Joaquin	[illegible]		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Angelo Rivera Nogueiro (Orense)	"	"
3	✓	Riande Amejeiras	Serafin	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boborás	Father Jesareo Riande Boborás (Orense)	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	✓	Romero Ventosa	Manuel	27		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Mother Rosa Ventura Taboada (Orense)	N.J	New York
5	✓	Rubio Escudeo	Francisco Javier	13		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vigo	Mother Maria Escuredo Vigo (Pontevedra)	N.Y	-"-
6	✓	Rios Dios	José Maria	3		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villanueva	Wife Dolores Paton Islade Arosa (Pontevedra)	Conn.	Waterbury Bridgport
7	✓	Rivas Calvo	Constantino	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Foicarey	Father José Rivas Soteto (Pontevedra)	Ind.	Gary
8	✓	Chaves Romay	Ramon	26		M M	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villanueva	Father Ramon Chaves Romay Arosa (Pontevedra)	N.Y	Waterbury New York
9	✓	Rodriguez Gonzalez	Ricardo	25		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nogueiro	Father Jos Rodriguez Nogueiro (Orense)	R.I	Valley Falls Valley Island
10	✓	Rivadomar Pena	Juan	39		M M	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cambados	Mother Maria Pena Cambados Pontevedra	N.J	Newark
11	✓	Rodriguez Alvarez	Constantino	19		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Louro	Father Pedro Rodriguez Louro (Orense)	Ohio	Akron
12	✓	Romay Valle	Jos Ramon	29		M M	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Corunna	Wife Teresa Garcia Coruna	N.Y	New York
13	✓	Reiriz Bruna	Josef.	1		M S	Neuseke.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rueu	Mother Filomena Bruna Rueu (Pontevedra)	N.Y	-"-
14	✓	Rodriguez Guindo	Miguel	19		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calbas	Father Antonio Rodriguez Calbos (Orense)	"	-"-
15	✓	Rodriguez Ponso	Manuel	26		M S	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Puerto del Son	Father Jose Rodriguez Puerto del Son (Coruna)	Ohio	Akron
16	✓	Rodrigo Abad	Anselmo	31		M M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valdeperdes	Mother Carmen Abad Valdeperues (Zamora)	N.J	New York
17	✓	Rua San Luis	Jos Benito	39		M M	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Louna	Wife Esperanza Alonso Gomez Louna (Pontevedra)	N.Y	Brooklyn
18	✓	Rodriguez Perez	Manuel	26		M M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lugosa	Father Fernando Rodriguez Lugosa (Lugo)	"	New York
19	✓	Rivas Lorenzo	Francisco	32		M S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Viveira	Father Manuel Rivas Riveira (Coruna)	N.J	Plainfield
20	✓	Rodriguez Martinez	Francisco	43		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Freal	Wife Manuela Lolesias Freal (Orense)	N.J	Newark
21	✓	Romero Quintas	Martin	27		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Puderme	Sister Maria Romero Puderme (Orense)	Ind.	Gary
22	✓	Romero Fernandez	Silvador	17		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Solveira	Mother Francisca Fernandez Solveira (Orense)	"	"
23	✓	Romero Fernandez	Manuel	33		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa Pago Solveira (Orense)	"	"
24	✓	Ramos Diego	Manuel	33		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loma	Mother Celestina Diego Loma (Orense)	Vir.	Fort Virginia
25	✓	Rivas Martinez	Jose	21		M M	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sta Eugenia	Wife Manuela Gonzalez Sta Eugenia (Coruna)	N.Y	New York
26	✓	Rodriguez Garcia	Vicente	18		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Queiruga	Father Manuel Rodriguez Queiruga (Coruna)	N.Y	New York
27	✓	Romay Valle	Jose Manuel	16		M S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Corruvedo	Mother Teresa Valle Corruvedo (Coruna)	N.J	Jersey City
28	✓	Sande Dias	José	30		M M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coruna	Father Juan Sande Dias Silva y Coruna	N.Y	New York
29	✓	Sovane Alonso	Fernando	36		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Santa Cruz	Mother Juana Alonso Santa Cruz (Orense)	"	Witherbee
30		Sovane Alonso	Alvino	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-"-"-	"	-"-

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

44

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 157

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 27, 1916

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, which? supported by charity? If so, which?) Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Circular for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of — Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?																			
1	yes	himself	yes	yes	1915 1917	Austria	Cousin Lisardo Lopez 1 North Case Ave Akron Ohio	Yes	Unk.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	none	Spain	Nogueiro
2	"	"	yes	no	---	---	Cousin -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	-"-
3	"	"	yes	"	---	------	Friend Jose Lopez South Street 115 Philadelphia	"	3 y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Coboral
4	"	"	yes	"	---	-----	Cousin Jose Garcia 52/54 Bronx Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	-"-
5	"	"	yes	"	--	-----	Friend Paul Schindler 11 State Street [illegible]	"	Unk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vigo
6	"	"	yes	"	---	----	Friend Juan Ferreira Lataya 125 Ridge Street New York	"	3 y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Isla de Arosa
7	"	"	yes	"	---	-----	Friend Agapito Arola 80 Virginia Street Harrison	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Magdalena
8	"	"	yes	"	---	-----	Friend Juan Nerio Garcia Ridge Board La Manna N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Isla de Arosa
9	"	"	yes	"	---	-----	Friend Juan Ramon Noguerol 31 School Street Valley Falls R.I	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Orgueiro
10	"	"	yes	"	---	-----	Brother in law Antonio Pazos 281 Market Street Newark N.J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cambado
11	"	"	yes	"	---	-----	Friend Cornelio Rodriguez 124 Ohio Parkway Street Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Moura
12	"	"	yes	yes	1915 1918	Jersey City	Father Jose Romay 27 Mall Street Jersey City	"	3 y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Corruvedo
13	"	"	yes	no	---	---	Father Jose Piriz 124 Market Street New York City	"	Unk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Puen
14	"	"	yes	"	---	---	Friend Alvin Salute 32 Prospect Street Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cuba
15	"	"	30	"	---	---	Friend Juan Queiro Box 5 Aurea Turabo Caguas Porto Rico	"	3 y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Puerto del Son
16	"	"	yes	"	---	-----	Friend Juan Lopez 31 South Street New York City	"	3 y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Valdeperdue
17	"	"	yes	"	---	---	Brother Manuel Paz 9 Dicks Street Franklin N.J	"	3 y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Loaira
18	"	"	yes	"	---	-----	Friend Ramon Nez 263 East 116 St Street New York	"	Unk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lavosa
19	"	"	yes	"	---	-----	Friend Antonio Lujo 28 Cutler Pl. Plainfield	"	3 y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Riveira
20	"	"	yes	"	---	-----	Friend Ricardo Marques 32 Prospect Street Newark N.J	"	Unk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Freal
21	"	"	yes	"	---	-----	Friend Constantino Pomso 116 Washington Street Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Paderne
22	"	"	yes	"	---	-----	Cousin Julio Rio Castillian House 1 and Washington Str	"	3 Y;	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Golveira
23	"	"	yes	"	---	-----	Friend Benito Tomoso 117 Washington Str. Jersey City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	-"-
24	"	"	yes	yes	1915 1918	Virginia	Cousin Aquilino Alvarez 1120 East Street North Virginia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lugo
25	"	"	yes	"	1916 1917	Ohio	Friend Casimiro Ortiz 13 Oak Street Passaic N.J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Carrera
26	"	"	30	no	---	---	Cousin Peregrino Perez 17 Jersey Street [illegible] City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Queiroja
27	"	"	yes	"	---	-----	Brother Jose Diaz 21 Hall Street Jersey City	"	Unk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Corruvedo
28	"	"	yes	"	---	-----	Father Manuel Paz [illegible] Samuel Street 17 [illegible] York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Vimas
29	"	"	30	"	---	-----	Cousin Salvador Jevenes [illegible] Box 31 [illegible] York	"	3 y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Cruz
30	"	"	yes	"	---	-----	Cousin Salvador Jevenes [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	-"-

CLERK OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY .....

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 .

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, Statistician, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "laborer," "mechanic," "molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown to be possessed.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Special attention should be given to this question on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the inspector examining the persons arriving during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Nationality, race, or people*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Race or people." Read what has been said, if anything, upon what ground.

Answer the question as to the alien's race or people. In answering this question the statement that the alien is a citizen of a certain country should be disregarded. It does not answer the question to say that the alien is a citizen of the United States, or of England, or of Germany. Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of each alien.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully corrected in this respect. The name "France" appearing under the head of country, nationality, or people" by itself, is not sufficient, as it does not indicate whether the person is a native of France, a citizen of France, or a person of the French race or people. The word "French" by itself means "race or people" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is to be reported as such, and not as a native of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

"The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro shall be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the manifests accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit to adjacent islands should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. In every instance should be shown definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *Whether any person has passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as if by "Self," "Father," "Mother," "Husband," "Wife," "Brother," "Sister," "Uncle," "Aunt," "Grandfather," "Grandmother," "Friend," "Steamship company," etc.

Column 17. *If in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The answer should give in each case individual family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be so recorded, as to the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of year, and place, as, 1901, 1905, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

158

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Gabel, Surgeon of the Prague, Sailing Hereafter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven (11) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Penn. Examining Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four (4) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Gabel

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens listed herein noted by the surgeon before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a medical officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 850

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. NIAGARA . Passengers sailing from W I G O SPAIN , 17 JUNE , 1920

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓SILVA	Francisco Agase	16	-	M S	Workman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Riveire	Father Jose Silva Riveira Coruna	W Virg Ridacheque
2		✓SERVANDO	Manuel Gomez	26	-	M S	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3		✓SUREIRE	Manuel Canal	47	-	M M	agricul tural	"	"	"	"	"	"	Negueira	Father Luis Gomez Negueira Coruna	R I Walley Falls
4		✓SEARA	Manuel Iglesias	30	-	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Ciprian	Daughter Maria Sueire San Ciprian Orense	NY Brooklyn
5		✓SALGADE	Emilio Estevez	24	-	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Merca	Mother Doleres Iglesaas Merca Orense	" "
6		✓SEOANE	Ramon	32	-	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barbadanes	Father Jose Ramon Barbadanes Orense	N J Newark
7		✓SAMPEDRO	Pablo Fernadez	53	-	M M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Emilio Seoane Barbanes Orense	N Y New York
8		✓SICIRO	Decampo Jose	19	-	M S	agricul tural	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carreira	Son Manuel Sampedro Carreira Coruna	N J New Jersey
9		✓SANTOS	Ricardo Lorenzo	38	-	M M	Seamen	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carballere	Father Juan Sieire Carballere Orense	Conn Bridgeport
10		✓SUAREZ	Maria Francisca	35	-	F M	House-Keeper	no	Spanish	no	"	"	"	Son	Wife Generosa Santos Son Coruha	N Y New York
11		✓del Barrio	Benita	8	-	M S	none	no	"	no	"	"	"	Tay	Father Manuel Suarez Parames Pontevedra	
12		✓SEVILLA	Antenio	34	-	M W	Seamen	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	
13		✓SEARA	Juan Garcia	36	-	M M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sta Eugenia	Father Francisco Sevilla Riveire Coruna	
14		✓SELAS	Benjamin	30	-	M S	agricul tural	"	"	"	"	"	"	Penalva	Wife Higinia Blaco Penalda Orense	N Y New York
15		✓SUAREZ	Juan Ceres	24	-	M M	workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Percia	Mother Jenava Selas Pereire Orense	N Y Bayonne
16		✓SEVERINIO	Fernandez Lorenzo	27	-	M S	agricul tural	"	"	"	"	"	"	Isla de Areza	Father Francisco Suarez Isla de Areza Pontevedra	New York
17		✓SANTOS	Jose Antenio	37	-	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pereire	Father Bernardino Fernades Pereire Orense	Conn Waterbury
18		✓SUAREZ	Teme Jose	26	-	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pte del Son	Brother Manuela Santos Pte del Son Coruna	N.Y. New York
19		✓SANCHEZ	Filemon Gomez	16	-	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Florinda Brion Pte del Son Coruna	" "
20		✓SEVILLA	Juan Dominguez	29	-	M S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Negueira	Mother Pastora Gomez Negueira Orense	Ohio Akron
21		✓SILVESTRE	Ramon Seoane	19	-	M S	agricul tural	"	"	"	"	"	"	Santa Eugenie	Mother Juana Sevilla Sante Eugenie Coruna	Pen Erie
22		✓SUAREZ	Jose Antenio	44	-	M M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Franciles	Father candido Silvestre Franciles Orense	Louis New Orleans
23		✓SEOANE	Francisca Gabriel	30	-	M S	agricul tural	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villaneuve	Father Manuel Suarez Villaneuva Pontevedra	N Y New York
24		✓SILVA	Jose Maria Ayase	24	-	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Franceles	Father Candido Seoane Franceles Orense	Louis New Orleans
25		✓SILVA	Severino Garcia	28	-	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Riveire	Father Jose Silva Riveira Coruna	W Va Redcheque
26		✓SEADA	Delfin Canal	14	-	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Teen	Father Antenio Isabel Teen Orense	N Y New York
27		✓SIERRA	Manuel Adam	24	-	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Curras	Father Antelina Seada Curras Orense	" Brooklyn
28		✓SIREIRO	Nicanor Dominguez	24	-	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seutepenede	Ramon Sierra Father Seutepenede Orense	Ind Gary
29		✓SANTAMARIA	Antenio Vimagre	18	-	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Francisco Sireire Sautepenede Orense	Ohio Cleveland
30		✓SANTAMARIA	Joaquim Maneire	46	-	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son	Father Reque Santamaria Son Coruna	N Y New York
												"	Wife Maria Santos Son Coruna	" "

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K , JUN 26 1920 J U N E , 191 20

159

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or his passage was paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying on business or laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or maintained by charity? If so, when, where, and for how long?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 at head of this column.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported when over year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Himself	50	no	-	-	Friend Jose Judes Ridacheque W virginia	yes	U N K	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Blak	Blak	No	Spain	Riveira
2	"	"	30	"	"	"	Friend The Ohio Savings Foreing Department Valls Falls R I	"	3 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Regueira
3	"	"	50	"	"	"	Friend Castro Concepcion 108 hamilton Av Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	San Ciprian
4	"	"	30	"	"	"	Friend Enrique Lorenzo 126 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn	"	U N K	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Weena
5	"	"	30	"	"	"	Brother in law Maximino 347 Market St Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Barbedanes
6	"	"	30	"	"	"	Cousin Jose Seoane 270 W 38 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	30	"	"	"	Friend Francisco Millares 60 Logan Ave Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Careira
8	"	"	30	"	"	"	Friend Leoncio Abad Lafayette St 718 Bridgepret	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Carballera
9	"	"	40	"	"	"	Friend Daniel [illegible] 154 W 14 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	SON
10	"	"	30	"	"	"	husband Feliciano del Parreire 53 Vernon Ave New York	3 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Paramos
11	"	"	30	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	30	"	"	"	Friend Antonio Ortega 332 Water St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Riveira
13	"	"	30	"	"	"	Cousin Emilio Fernandez South 91 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Penalva
14	"	"	30	"	"	"	Friend Gerado Gomez 13 W 17 St Bayonne N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pereira
15	"	"	30	"	"	"	Friend Juan perre 123 Ridge Road Lakawanna	"	5 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Isha de Areza
16	"	"	30	"	"	"	Brohher in law Antonio Depase 282 Bank St Waterbury Conn	"	3 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pereira
17	"	"	30	yes	1917	New York	Friend Gaetano Deduca 75&77 Thompson St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Caamano
18	"	"	30	no	no	no	Friend Gaetano de Lucay Co 75&77 Thompson St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	30	"	"	"	Cousin Estanislav Santen The Ohio Savings Ohren Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Negueira
20	"	"	30	"	"	"	Cousin Antonio Lustres I228 Peak St Erie Pen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Sta Eugenia
21	"	"	30	"	"	"	Brother Castor Seoane 5496 Front St New Orleans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Franceles
22	"	"	50	"	"	"	Nephew Manuel Blanco 39 Chevres St New York	"	U N K	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Villanueva
23	"	"	30	"	"	"	Hermane Castro Seoane 495 Front New Orleans	"	3 Years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Franceles
24	"	"	30	yes	1936	WVirginia	Friend Jose Ma Judes Redecheque W Virginia	"	U N K	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Riveira
25	"	"	30	no	no	no	Cousin Candido Dalgado 185 Christopher St New York	"	3 Years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Canedo
26	"	"	50	"	"	"	Friend Cesaree Peres 211 Adamies St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cussae
27	"	"	50	yes	1916	New York	Brother Genaneio Viette 151 Washington St, Gary Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Seutepenedo
28	"	"	30	"	1917	"	Brother Juan Sueite Davenpost 1840 Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	30	no	no	no	Friend Antonio Ortega 332 Water St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Son
30	"	"	50	yes	1919	NewYork	Friend Antonio Ortega 332 Water St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to children under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A clear distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors at ports of debarkation during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Nation or people*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exempt, race) and what nation (or people)?" In answering this question the entry should be such that the alien's ability to read will be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully prepared with a view to clearly bringing out this distinction. For instance, "France" appearing under the heads mentioned does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under these heads does not necessarily mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is entered on the passenger lists under the heads of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of the Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of race or people, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address from whom sent.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place intended for future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if contiguous to the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included as that of the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not alien was in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1885, 1886, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List ... 1 ...

169

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

at .....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens named herein shall be reported. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovanian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welch.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 6&0

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIAGARA . Passengers sailing from VIGO (Spain) , June , 194

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓Sampedro Santamano	Joaquin	36	M	M	Farmer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Puerto del Son	Father José Sampedro Puerto del Son (Coruna)	N.J	Newark
2		✓Santos Santos	Manuel Maria	44	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aguerruja	Father Manuel Santos Aguerruja (Coruna)	N.J	Newark
3		✓Santos Garcia	Esteban	35	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Manuela Garcia Aguerruja (Coruna)	"	-"-
4		✓Sampedro Borrel	Octavio	32	M	M	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Riveiro	Father José Sampedro Riveira (Coruna)		
5		✓Sampedro Santos	Manuel	31	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aguerruja	Wife Josefa Rodriguez Aguerruja (Coruna)	N.J	Newark
6		✓Santos Santos	Joaquin Maria	34	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	Father Manuel Santos Aguerruja (Coruna)	"	-"-
7		✓Sejas Camina	José	14	M	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seluso	Father Francisco Sejas Seluso (Pontevedra)	N.J	Newark
8		✓Sampedro Vinagre	José	18	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Puerto del Son	Father Francisco Sampedro Puerto del Son (Coruna)	N.Y	Brooklyn
9		✓Sampedro Garcia	Fidel	39	M	M	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Riveira	Wife Marcelino Fernandez Riveira (Coruna)		
10		✓Olveira Vilar	Manuel	15	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sta Marina	Father Jesus Olveira Sta Marina (Coruna)		Brooklyn
11		✓Olveira Rodriguez	Antonio	40	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Puerto del Son	Father Jose Olveira Puerto del Son (Coruna)	Ohio	Aaron Cuyahoga
12		✓Outeiro Sousa	Melchoniz	25	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Cipriano	Father Elias Outeiro San Cipriano (Oreuse)	N.Y	Brooklyn
13		✓Oujo Dios	Ramon	24	M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Riveira	Father Ventura Oujo Riveira (Coruna)		
14		✓Obelleiro Caamano	Manuel	41	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muros	Mother Dolores Caamano Muros (Coruna)	Mass.	Boston
15		✓Otero Santos	Gerardo	33	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son	Mother Maria Santos Son (Coruna)	N.Y	Brooklyn
16		✓Outeirino Aranjo	José	36	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Cipriano	Father Casimiro Outeirino San Cipriano (Oreuse)	N.J	Newark
17		✓Cubina Dios	Juan	33	M	M	Woman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Illa de Arosa	Father Manuel Cubina Arosa (Pontevedra)	"	
18		✓Otero Otero	Santiago	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	Father Manuel Otero Dios Isla de Arosa (Pontevedra)	"	
19		✓Trabaso Fernandez	Juan	28	M	M	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Main	Father Antonio Trabaso Main (Pontevedra)	"	
20		✓Tomé Tomé	Juan Manuel	25	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Puerto del Son	Father Jose Tomé Puerto del Son (Coruna)	"	-"-
21		✓Tourino Maqueiira	Celestino	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Campo	Father José Tourino Campo (Pontevedra)	N.J	Brooklyn
22		✓Tesouro Blanco	Evaristo	42	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Juan	Father Vicente Tesouro San Juan (Oreuse)	N.Y	Brooklyn
23		✓Troitino Prado	Agustin	34	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Porcarez	Father José Troitino Porcarez (Pontevedra)	Ind.	Gary
24		✓Touza Santos	José Maria	41	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lezquita	Wife Generosa Lopez Lezquita (Oreuse)	N.Y	Buffalo
25		✓Tomé Caron	Francisco	40	M	M	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son	Mother Ramona Caron Son (Coruna)	"	New York
26		✓Tesouro Nieto	Antonio	45	M	M	Foreman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Solveira	Father Cesareo Tesouro Solveira (Oreuse)	Ind.	Gary
27		✓Torres Gil	Manuel	7	M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Main	Father Manuel Torres Main (Pontevedra)	N.Y	New York
28		✓Trabaso Fernandez	Antonio	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marin	Father Antonio Trabaso Marin (Pontevedra)	"	-"-
29		✓Toba Mato	Pedro	28	M	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coe	Mother Dolores Toba Coe (Coruna)	"	-"-
30		✓Ventoso Maria	José	26	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son	Wife Maria Vidal Coal (Coruna)	"	-"-

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY .....

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

Form 080
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... 4 ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ... N E W Y O R K ..., ... 7 JU... ..., 191[illegible]

161

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is now emigrating, temporarily in character pursuits or the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	himself	yes	yes	1910 1919	Rio Sil- vania	[illegible]	yes	unk.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	black	none	Spain	Puerto del Son
2	"	"	30	no	----	------	Cousin Peregonio Perez 147 Perry Street New York.	"	2 y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Querruja
3	"	"	"	"	----	-----	Cousin -"-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	-"-
4	"	"	yes	"	----	------	Friend Antonio Raomille. [illegible]	"	unk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Riveira
5	"	"	30	"	----	---- --	Brother in Law Joaquim Rouriaes Broom Street [illegible] New York.	"	1 y;	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Guanano
6	"	"	yes	1911 1916	N. York	Friend Valentin Aguirre 380 West Street New York City		"	2 y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Querruja
7	"	"	no	---	-----	Freind Antonio Lorido Comerce Str. 170 Newark		"	4 y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Beluso
8	"	"	yes	"	---	-----	[illegible]	"	unk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pu erto del Son
9	"	"	"	"	---	-----	[illegible]	"	3 y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Carreiro
10	"	"	30	yes	1916 1919	N. York	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Riveira
11	"	"	"	"	1901 1903	"	Cousin Juan Aguire 375 Box - Akron Cuyahoga Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Puerto del Son
12	"	"	no	---	------		Friend Enriques Lorenzo 126 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn N.Y	"	unk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	S.Cipri n
13	"	"	yes	1916 1917	Ohio		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Riveira
14	"	"	"	"	1916	Boston	[illegible] 331 Street [illegible] City	"	3 y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Serres
15	"	"	"	"	1912 1918	Akron	Friend [illegible] [illegible] New York City	"	unk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Son
16	"	"	"	"	1917 1919	N.York	Friend Daniel Castellanos 11 Waltz Street New York City	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	S.Ciprian
17	"	"	no	---	------		Friend Juan Perro 14 Rawanna 133 Ridge [illegible] York C	"	3 y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Villanueva
18	"	"	"	"	---	------	-"-"-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Isla de Arosa
19	"	"	yes	"	---	-------	Cousin R. Omil 305 West Street New York City	"	unk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Main
20	"	"	30	"	---	------	Friend Caitano de Luca 75 77 Thompson Street New York City	"	3 y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Camano
21	"	"	yes	"	---	------	Cousin Antonio Silva 123 Pacific Street Brooklyn N.Y	"	unk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Campo
22	"	"	30	"	---	------	Friend Casareo Perez [illegible] Box. 40 Brooklyn N.Y	"	3 y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"				"	San Juan
23	"	"	yes	yes	1911 1914	California	Brother in law [illegible]uel Fraiz 803 Virginia Street [illegible] Bay Inn.	"	unk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"				"	Forcarey
24	"	"	30	no	---	-----	Friend Constantino Santos [illegible] Street [illegible] Porto Rican II [illegible] ff lo	"	3 y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pesquita
25	"	"	yes	"	---	-----	Friend Daniel Primates 154 [illegible]. 14 t Street [illegible] City	"	unk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Son
26	"	"	30	"	----	-----	Brother in law Venerando Fuentes [illegible] Washington Street Bay Ridge	"	3 y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Solveira
27	"	"	yes	yes	1914 1918	N.York	Brother in law R. Amil 305 West Street New York City	"	unk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Main
28	"	"	"	no	----	-------	Cousin -"-"-"-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	-"-
29	"	"	[illegible]	"	---	-----	Friend [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] South [illegible] New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	C o
30	"	"	[illegible]	"	---	-----	[illegible] [illegible] Orfolla [illegible] [illegible]	"	3 y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Mal

CLERK OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY .....

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←612

1 Form 630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..., at .....

Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Nation's race or people*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds?" In answering this question the answer should set forth the alien's ability to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully prepared in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "Race or people" does not mean "French" but may mean "Breton," "Basque," etc., and "French" appearing under "Nationality" does not mean "France" but country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is a native, respectively, of Ireland, Germany, or Palestine, and not of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following observations should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries must be full. It should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should clearly designate the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give, in each case individually, the exact amount. The law requires that each alien, whether man, woman, or child, shall have in his possession at the time of landing at least $50, and the failure to show the possession of this amount will result in the detention of the alien until he can communicate with his friends and secure the money. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not alien was ever in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

FORM 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

162

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Gabriel, Surgeon of the Niagara Sailing Steamer, (state whether American or foreign built and whether registered, enrolled, or licensed) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an examining surgeon at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens listed hereon shall be noted thereon and attested by the officer executing the affidavit.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIAGARA . Passengers sailing from VIGO SPAIN, 17 JUNE, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	VALCARCE L.	Jeirne Alvarez	30	M	M	agriculyes tural	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Lena	Mother Josefa Alavrez Lena Orense	Virg	Norfolk
2	✓	VILAS	Manuel Perez	28	M	M	Seamen	"	"	"	"	"	Riveira	Father Juan Massa Riveire Coruna	N Y	Brooklyn ✓
3	✓	VALLADARES	Jose Ramon	29	M	M	Agricul tural	"	"	"	"	"	Bobaza	Mother Maria Carreto Maldeo Orense	Pa	Philadelphia
4	✓	ESPINEIRA	Ramona Bemes	26	F	M	nena	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" ✓
5	✓	VALLADARES	Aundina Espineira	4	F	S	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	" " "	"	" ✓
6	✓	VAZQUEZ	Jose Deurado	45	M	M	Baker	yes	"	yes	"	"	Riveira	Son Ramon Vasquez Santa Eugenia Coruna	"	Erie ✓
7	✓	VIDAL	Jose Vicente Alense	29	M	M	agricul- tural	"	"	"	"	"	Son	Mother Teresa Alense Son Coruna	Ohio	Cuya Haye Falls ✓
8	✓	VENTOSO	Jose Antenio	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Anteni Ventes Son Coruna	N Y	New York ✓
9	✓	VEIGA	Manuel Pasio	44	M	M	Seamen	"	"	"	"	"	Masin	Wife Manuela Genzalez Masin Pentevedra	N.Y.	New York ✓
10	✓	VIDAL	Manuel Marie	41	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Manuel Josefa Masin Pentevedra	"	" ✓
11	✓	VILLANNEIRA	Eduardo Reguera	40	M	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	Beluso	Mother Teresa Reguerra Beluso Coruna	"	" ✓
12	✓	VILA	Casiano Georges	26	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greve	Father Angel Vila Montense Luge	"	Port Richmond ✓
13	✓	VALENCIA	Casimiro Galante	29	M	M	agricul tural	"	"	"	"	"	Calbes	Father Bernardo Valencia Calbes Orense	N Y.	New York ✓
14	✓	VINAGRE	Benjamin Millan	34	M	M	Seamen	"	"	"	"	"	Son	Wife Iselina Barreire Son Coruna	Ohio	Okren ✓
15	✓	VAZQUEZ	Alvarez Reque	29	M	M	Seamen	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Benita Romero Son Coruna	"	" ✓
16	✓	VIDAL	Juan Ventura	26	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Santa Eugenia	Father Cipriano Vidal Santa Eugenia Coruna	N Y	Brooklyn ✓
17	✓	VAZQUEZ	Manuel Leure	27	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Serres	Father Joaquin Vazquez Serres Coruna	"	New York ✓
18	✓	VARELA	Benjamin Vazquez	27	M	M	agricult- tural	"	"	"	"	"	Canedo	Father Emilio Generosa Canedo Orense	N Y	New York ✓
19	✓	VARELA	Jose Bugulio	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fercarez	Father Manuel Varela Fercarez Pentevedra	Ind	Gary ✓
20	✓	VILAR	Francisco Arbede	23	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Josefa Acetae Fercarez Pentevedra	"	" ✓
21	✓	VAZQUEZ	Ventura Otero	27	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villanueva	Father Ricardo Vazquez Villanueva Pentevedra	Ny	Lackawamana ✓
22	✓	SOUTANA	Angel Redrigues	32	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	La Guardia	Father Bernardo Santara La Guardia Pentevedra	"	New York ✓
23	✓	Martin VALDES	Jose	18	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Vigo	Father Jose Martin Valdes Vigo Pentevedra	Conn	Bridgport ✓
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY THREE

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7 JUNE, 1920

163

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad. (Whether a temporary visitor.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law? (See 1 minute for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	$50	yes	1918	Virginia	Brother Anicete Valcerca 1130 Schot St North Virginia	yes	2 years	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Blak	Blak	no	Spain	Lena
2	"	"	50	"	1918	NewYork	Friend Melchor Prejo 60 Columbia Place Brooklyn	"	3 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Castineira
3	"	"	50	"	1919	"	Friend Jose Lopez 115 South St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Maldse
4	"	"	50	"	"	"	Friend Jose Lopez 115 South St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	30	No	no	no	FRIEND Antonio Lustres 1228 Peach St Erie Pen	"	UNK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Banje
7	"	"	50	"	"	"	Brother in Law Jose Vasquez Cuya Hoja Falls Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sen
8	"	"	50	"	"	"	Friend Water Onteda 332 Water St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	50	"	"	"	Friend Pascual Fernandez 514 Canal St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Maison
10	"	"	50	yes	1918	NewYork	Brother Jose Vidal 332 Water St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	50	yes	1919	"	Friend Constante Aguila 121 Mabel St New York	"	3 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Belusce
12	"	"	50	no	no	no	Friend Jacoba Castro P O Box367 Port Richmond	"	6 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Espene
13	"	"	50	"	"	"	Cousin Alense Galante 92 Prepect St New York	"	UNK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Calbes
14	"	"	50	"	"	"	Friend Agustin Sierra 233 Falls Box Akren Ohio	"	4 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Sen
15	"	"	30	"	"	"	Friend Aveline Marine Cuyatreg Falls Box 264 Akren Ohio	"	5 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pte del Sen
16	"	"	30	no	no	no	Friend Jose Cousillas 351 Furman St Brooklyn	"	8 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Castineires
17	"	"	30	yes	1918	New York	Friend Juan Lopez 91 South St New York	"	4 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Mured
18	"	"	50	No	No	no	Friend Demetrio Fiquera 58 Jeffrey St New York	"	3 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Canede
19	"	"	50	no	no	no	Uncle Manuel Bagalle 809 Virginia St Gary Indiana	"	UNK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Fercary
20	"	"	30	"	"	"	Brother in law Agapito Varela 809 Virginia St Gary Indiana	"	3 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	50	"	"	"	Friend Juan Ferre 123 Ridge Road Lackawanna	"	UNK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Villanueva
22	"	"	50	yes	1920	New York	Friend Padin Brothers 350 Broadway New York	"	3 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	"	"	"	La Guardia
23	"	"	yes	no	---	----	Friend Manuel Montes 781 Main St Brigdport	"	UNK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vigo
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

Form 430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] 1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, baker, engraver, blast polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher, "molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown by aliens.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this last section on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the master or officer will direct the alien to read the following language: If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country to which alien belongs, or country of birth, does not necessarily indicate that the alien is of the French race, but may indicate that he belongs to one of the races or peoples described as "Basque," "Breton," "German," "Italian," "Jewish," "Spanish," "Spanish American," "Flemish," "Celtic," "Scotch," "Irish," "Welsh," "English," "Dutch," "Netherlands," "Swiss," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Swedish," "Finnish," "Russian," "Polish," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Hungarian," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Portuguese," "Spanish," "Mexican," "Cuban," "West Indian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hindu," "East Indian," "Korean," "Indian (native)," "Filipino," "Hawaiian," "Malay," "Polynesian," "African (black)," or "Other races or peoples," according to the birthplace or language of the alien. In connection with the following descriptions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Africa, other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year should constitute permanent residence. The entry should unmistakably indicate the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; otherwise, the name of the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and how much*).—The answer should give in each case ready cash carried by alien. In the case of a family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether alien (Yes or No) was in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891, 1892, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Niagara, during fiscal year, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

164

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 T
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIAGARA ... Passengers sailing from BORDEAUX , 18 JUNE , 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED ✓	ARQUE	Marie	53	- F	W	Business	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	French	Bayonne	Niece Adela Castro Maison Lucoin Mousserolles	Conn	Bridgport
2	ADMITTED UNDER 16 ✓	ARQUE	Louise	16	- F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	✓	BOUHET	Louis Francois	22	6 M	S	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blaye	Uncle Louis Bouchet Dinan Cotes du Nord;	Oreg	Chester
4	✓	BACQUE	Guillaume	31	- M	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Bacque Aulus	N.Y	New-York
5	✓	BACQUE	Marion	22	- F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	✓	CLAVERIE	Marie Madeleine	21	- F	S	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	✓	CARON	Jules	47	- M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Le Bouscat	Friend Casimir Fergues Labastide. Htes Pyrenees	"	"
8	✓	Caron	Marie	40	- F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Forcalquier	Friend Roulet Manes par Forcalquier	Pa	Midway
9	✓	CARON	Marie	17	6 F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	✓	CARON	Isidore	11	- M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	✓	CARON	Denise	9	- F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	✓	DUTILH	Joseph	17	8 M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sallespisse	Fahter Dutihl Auguste Sallespisse	Cal;	Oakland
13	✓	FERRIE	Auguste	45	- M	M	Cooper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bordeaux	Mother Maria Ferrie Rue Emile Fourcand 86 Bordeaux	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	✓	FERRIE	Madeleine	41	- F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	✓	FERRIE	Roger	22	- M	M	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	✓	GRUTER	Philippe	19	- M	S	Farmer	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	ADMITTED ✓	GRUBER	Albert	25	- M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nancois le Petit	Uncle P.Gruber Lorenzen Alsace	Oreg	Baker
18	✓	IMBERT	Berthe	22	- F	M	Seamstress	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	UNDER 16 ✓	IMBERT	Jean	-	9 M	S	None	no	no	no	"	"	"	Gemezac	Mother Emile Imbert Gemezac Chte Inferieure	Ohio	Cleveland
20	ADMITTED ✓	LEBRUN	Leontine	27	- F	M	House-keeper	Yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	UNDER 16 ✓	LEBRUN	[illegible]	1	1 M	S	None	no	no	no	"	"	"	Castre	Parent Clary Lebrun Castres Tarn	Mass	Lawrence
22	✓	LAGARDE	Edouard Jean	30	- M	S	Employed	Yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	✓	LARTIGUE	Eugene	16	9 M	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pavie	Father Lagarde Jean Pavie Gers	Cal	San Francisco
24	✓	LAFERGUE	Jean Guy	16	7 M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bordeaux	Mother Marie Lartigue Le Pouscat Gironde	La	New-Orleans
25	ADMITTED ✓	MILADE	Moussa	13	- M	S	"	"	"	"	French Subjet	Syrian	Syrie	Mas d'Agenais	Mother Labergue Mas d'Agenais;	Mich	Detroit
26	TRANSIT ✓	PAPANOS	Blanche Rose	20	- F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	Ottoman	French	French	Tripoli	Mother Ghalia Moussa Tripoli	Pa	Philadelphia
27	✓	ALLEN	Fred	32	- M	M	Fireman	"	English	"	English	English	English	Bordeaux	Uncle Louis Bouchet Dinan Cotes du Nord	Pa	Chester
28	✓	HEMPHEN	Fritz	40	- M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Panama	Panama	French Navy S/S C 35 Bordeaux	N.Y.	New-York
29		Mac KENZIE	Philip	45	- M	M	Ship-Officer	"	"	"	"	"	French	Bordeaux	"	"	"
30		SUHRLE		30	- M	S	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY EIGHT .

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List PA

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE, 1920

165

14-213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his wife.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily pursuing pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No himself	30	no	no	no		Uncle Manuel Ibanez 618 E Maine St Erigport Conn	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	bro	blue	No	Spain	Eleiago
2	No Mother	30	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	black	"	French	Bayonne
3	yes Himself	30	"	"	"		Brother in law James Papanes 138E 78t Chester P.A.	"	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fresch	"	"	"	"	Avignon
4	" "	30	yes	1912	N-York		Friend Ane Jean 60 E; 558T. New-York	"	5years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	light	grey	"	"	Aulus
5	" "	30	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	" "	15	no	no	no		Friend Claverie Francois 202 E. 73 St. New-York	"	3 Mount;	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Labastide
7	" "	200	"	"	"		Mother Alphensine Caren Washington St 423 Midway	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	"	Forcalquier
8	" Maried	-	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	" Father	-	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	black	"	"	"
10	" "	-	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
11	" "	-	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	"
12	Brother	yes	"	"	"		Brother Dutihl Victor 742 19 St Oakland Cal.	yes	5 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sault de Navailles
13	Himself	40	"	"	"		Daugter Antoinette Temae 420 Warren St; Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	Ligh	Blue	"	"	Bordeaux
14	" "	-	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	Spain	Benes
15	" "	-	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	"	"	French	Bordeaux
16	" "	Age	yes	"	"		Brother L. Nogegaard 2160 Col St Baker Oregi	"	always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Ligh	Blue	"	"	Diemerengen
17	" "	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	no "	10	"	"	"		Betrothed Henri Kimach Cleveland Ohio	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	"	Reteau
19	" Mother	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	, -	Blue	"	"	"
20	yes Sel	30	"	"	"		Sister Leo Legrand 12 Cyler St Lawrence Mass	"	7 meut;	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Ligh	"	"	"	Beusies
21	" Mother	-	"	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	no Himself	yes	yes	1918	San-Francisco		Friend Poggi Francois 1342 Mason St San Francisco	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	"	"	"	"	Pavie
23	yes "	30	no	no	no		Uncle Jacques Fonta 618 Orleans St New Orleans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	"	Monsin
24	no "	yes	"	"	"		Friend J.Taillardat 135 Alexandrine W. Detroit	yes	25 years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Mas d'Agenais
25	" "	30	"	"	"		Uncle M.ShaMadi 112 Federal St Philadelphia	no	Always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	"	"	Syria	Tripoli
26	yes "	30	"	"	no		Married James Papanes 138 E 78t Chester Pa	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Ligh	"	"	French	Saintes
27	no French	Gev 30	yes	1919	New York		Home 577 Btle St Brooklyn	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	England	ST Peters
28	S "	30	"	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Society	yes	yes	1920				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	London
30	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	"	"	French	Bordeaux

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

([State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.])

[illegible]
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19—

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax (status).*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Chief engineer, State navy engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Nat'l. to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—The answer should be the name of the city or town and country of permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes ticket or No ticket.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact sum in cash money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 880
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

166

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 850
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIAGARA . Passengers sailing from BORDEAUX , 18 JUNE , 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		NEILLEY	French	25	6	M M	Officer	yes	English yes	English	English	French	Bordeaux	Wife Laural Neilley 26 Dandale Road Massley Hill	N.Y.	New-York
2		Mac Nicol	Duncan	26	2	M S	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"		"	"
3		REDMEND	Ludwig	25	6	M M	Seaman	"	" "	"	Dane Colony	" Dane Colony	St Thomas	French Navy S/S C 40 Bordeaux	"	"
4		SHECKETON	Alphonse	30	-	M M	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		TOMEN	Adulia	30	-	M S	Musman	"	" "	"	Halland	Dutchman	French	Bordeaux	Mother	"	"
6		NIKOLA	Andreas	22	6	M S	Workman	"	Greek "	"	English Subject	Greek	Chypre	Tourri	Friend Loukas Vikela Tourri Chypre	Ohio	Youngstown
7		MENELAOS	Constantines	17	5	M S	Shoemaker	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Pera	Friend Stilianos Kipriano Pera Chypre	N.Y.	Watervliet
8		CRISAFINOS	Emanuel	27	6	M M	Workman	"	" "	"	"	"	Rhodes	Rhodes	Father Agapites Rhodes	Pa	Woodlawn
9		GEORGIOU	Philippos	22	4	M M	Farmer	3	" "	"	"	"	Chypre	Sykhari	Friend Yergis Philippos Sykhari Chypre	Pa	Blairs Station
10		HAP NICOLAS	Nicolaos	21	-	M M	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Bellapaire	Friend Christodoub Nicola Bellapaire Chypre	N.Y.	New York
11		HAJI TOROLI	Yanhis	45	6	M M	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Kitrieca	Wife Paraskeve Phieges Kytracka Chypre	Mass	Lowell
12		HAJI TOFARI	Georges	24	4	M M	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Veria	Friend Kialedoub Petro Veria Chypre	"	Lowell
13		YOANNOU	Theokles	28	6	M S	Steward	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Vaela	Father Yeanneu Karolinaila Vaela Chypre	Pa	Pittsburg
14		Ynnes ki	Efsthios	27	2	M M	Merchant	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Kal Darys	Friend Dumelin Neakis Kal Darys Chypre	N.Y.	New-York
15		Yanneu	Constantines	30	6	M M	Farmer	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Veune	Friend Aniken Antoni Veune Chypre	Pa	Blair Station
16		KYRIAKOS	Harabambos	17	6	M S	Workman	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Chypre	Father Huralambos Hadji Chypre	N.Y.	New York
17		KAMBIS	Trifon	26	-	M S	Farmer	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Lapithos	Brother Angreos Kambis Lapithos Chypre	N.J.	New Jersey
18		KARAJIANNIS	Joannis	21	6	M S	Merchant	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Vaula	Friend Pricle Andieni Vaula Chypre	N.Y.	New York
19		LOIZOS	Nicolaou	29	6	M S	Tailer	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Nicosia	Friend Nicola Simeon Nicosia Chypre	N.Y.	New York
20		LAZAROU	Nicolaou	39	6	M S	Farmer	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Strovilos	Friend Themises Evripides Strovilos Chypre	N;J;	New Jersey
21		MAMAS	Nicolou	19	6	M S	Shoemaker	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Tourii	Father Nicolaou Hajadeni Tourri Chypre	Ohio	Youngstown
22		PAOLI	Georghios	28	6	M M	Farmer	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Karmi	Friend Kirines Paoli Karmi Chypre	N.Y.	New York
23		POLIDOROU	Yaemon	30	6	M M	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	wriend Lanpis Hadimoyaki Karmi Chypre	"	"
24		PYRGOS	Georges	20	-	M S	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Pera	Friend Nicolas Contantines Pera Chypre	N.C.	Mcarteville
25		PERIKLIS	Kyriteis	27	6	M S	Grocer	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Alena	Friend Jean Demetries Alena Chypre	Mass	Lowel
26		PAPA CHRISTOFOROU	Achileas	44	6	M M	Merchant	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Kale Drys	Friend Karalambos Patiela Kati Drys Chypre	N.Y.	New York
27		STAVRINOS	Nicolaou	21	6	M S	Farmer	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Pena	Father Nicolas Hadji Pera Chypre	N.C.	Mcarteville
28		STEFANOU	Yeanis	25	6	M S	Employed	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Karin	Friend Marcos Trahleds Karin Chypre	N.Y.	New York
29		STEKOS	Georges	28	6	M S	Shoemaker	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Mesherien	Friend Georges Georegis Meskerien Chypre	Mass	Lowell
30		STEFANOU	Polyderies	23	6	M S	Grocer	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Nicosia	Friend Achille Markides Nicosia Chypre	N.Y	New York

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY SEVEN

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 880
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 27 JUNE , 1920

167

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in work for others than parents in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that believes in, advocates, or teaches any of the above-named things.	Whether coming by reason of any order, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	25 Condition of health, mental and physical.	26 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	27 Height. Feet.	Inches.	28 Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	29 Marks of identification.	30 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Society	yes	yes	1920																					
2	"	"	"	"	"					yeans	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Wais	Dk	Brown	No	Australia	Beago
3	no	French Navy	yes	1919	New York	French Mission USA 68 Broadway New York	yes	U N K	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	aut	blue	"	England	Glasgow
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brown	black	black	"	Dane Colony	St Thomas
5	yes	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St Thomas
6	no	Himself	25	no	no	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Curacao	
7	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Friend Nicolaou Moyses P.O.B. 864 E; Youngstown Ohio	no	Always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	Chypre	Tourri
8	"	"	20	yes	1911	Woodland	Friend Anthadi Christ 143 Phen ST Harteville S.C.											5	4	"	"	Aut	"	"	Pera
9	"	"	$15	no	no	no	Cousin George Petalides 224 Station St Woodland Pa											5	5	"	"	"	"	Rodos	Rodos
10	no	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Kliptes Yaonnis P.O.B. 318 Blair Station Pa											5	6	"	"	"	"	Chypre	Eykari
11	no	"	$20	yes	yes	1919	Lowdel Cousin Louis Kliades 11 Lakeside Ave West Orange N.J.											5	5	Brown	"	Blue	"	"	Bellapaire
12	no	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Georges Stellis 408 Suffolk St Lowel Mass											5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kythaca
13	MoN	"	40	"	"	"	Freind Loukas Georges 408 Suffolk St Lowel mass											5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Veni
14	"	"	360	"	"	"	Friend Akaneu Kalesyris 126 4 Ave Pittsburg											5	4	"	Brown	Aut	"	"	Vasla
15	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Freind Achille Papadopus 59W 28 St New York											5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kale Drys
16	"	"	15	"	"	"	Cousin Klepteries Yrakouni P.O.B. 138 Blain Station Pa											5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Veune
17	"	"	60	"	"	"	Cousin G. Haralathos 262 W 24 St New York											5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Chypre
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Peter Dmucolin 11 Lakeside Ave New Jersey											5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lapithos
19	"	"	$44	"	"	"	Freind Achille Pappoules 59 W 28 St New YorkCity											5	5	"	Chat	Blue	"	"	Vaula
20	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Uncle Antonie Makrides 235 W 24 St New York city											5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Nicosia
21	"	"	20	yes	1920	New Jersey	Friend Georges Coleumbakes 28 Lakeside Ave West Orange											5	5	fair	"	Brown	"	"	Streviles
22	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Nicolaou Moysin P.O.B. 864 E Youngstown											5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Tourri
23	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Cousin Pavas Roussos 208 W 60 ST New York											5	8	"	Brown	"	"	"	Karni
24	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Friend Make Christeus 234 W 28 St New York											5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Karni
25	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Friend Christ Anels Heartsville S C											5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Pera
26	"	"	30	"	"	"	Friend Christes Christephes 150 Market St Lowel Mass											5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Alena
27	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Friend Haig Davidan 417 W 12 St New York											5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kale Drys
28	"	"	$18	30	yes	1916	Cousin Christ Anels Heartsville S.C. New York											5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pera
29	"	"	$40	"	"	Lowel	Cousin Pastes Roussos 205 W 60 St New York											5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kami
30	"	"	30	"	"	New York	Friend Apostelli Costas 408 Suffolk St Lowel Mass											5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Neon Kheur
							Friend John Panatfis 212 W 62 St New York											5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Nicosia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that believes in, advocates, or teaches any of the above-named things. Whether coming by reason of any order, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. Whether he is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. Whether he has been previously deported and why. Whether he is a polygamist. Whether he is an anarchist

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is divided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the name of the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is able to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Bearn" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes who either come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Southern Tirol, Austria-Hungary, or any other part of the world, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanency. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; locality, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact sum and the money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the performance of duty. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

168

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
German	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIAGARA, Passengers sailing from BORDEAUX, 18 JUNE, 1940

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	STEFANOU	Constantines	19	M	S	Grocer	yes	Greek	yes	England	Greek	Chypre	Nicosia	Friend Philen Kashikis Nicosia Chypre	N.Y.	New York
2	✓	SAVAS	Jarmis	24	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sykhari	Mother Haprine Majard Sykahri Chypre	Pa	Blairstation
3	✓	SKALIA	Georges	20	M	S	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Agees Epitece	Friend Kiliages Skalia Chypre	Pa	Meresses
4	ADMITTED ✓	ANTOINADIOS	Pierre	36	M	M	Workman	"	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	Sinni	Mother Photenas Andranedis Sinni	FLO	Tarpon Springs
5	✓	CHINDINIS	Maria	31	F	M	House-Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calennes Island	Mother Afreha Zabadari Calennes Island	Ohio	Jennptown
6	✓	CHIMIAS	Stematis	28	M	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	French	Le Creusot	Father Chimias Lyon France	Vir	Clarkheurg
7	ADMITTED ✓	LAMPADARRIO	Afrati	16	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	Sinni	Mother Afreha Zabadari Calennes Island	Ohio	Yennptwen
8	✓	LAMPADARRIO	Ursela	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calennes	" " "	"	"
9	✓	DALAS	Georges	27	M	M	Workmen	"	"	"	"	"	"	Batras	Friend Temas Maraides Batras Greece	N.J.	Newark
10	✓	VASILE GE[illegible]	Maniatis	83	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	French	La Rochelle	Parent Comuna Vesepini Kalavrita Greece	N.Y.	New York
11	✓	PAPAMANUEL	Constantines	20	M	S	Seamen	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	Rhodes	Mother Zafira Constantines Rhodes Greece	Mass	Lowell
12	✓	PIRNAYSTI	Coubare	28	M	S	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Limnos	Father Georges Coubare Limno Greece	N;Y;	New York
13	✓	SPANOS	Constantin	18	M	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	French	Lyon	Friend Herzein Montlucon	Pa	Pittsburg
14	✓	TSICAS	Christos	22	M	S	Pastriy	"	"	"	"	"	"	La Rochelle	Mother TSICAS Maria Andrineple	Ohio	Celenbus
15	✓	TOURGOUTOGLOU	Kiniakes	26	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents Steutari Cenetantineple	N.Y.	New York
16	✓	YIONOMOU	Dimitries	24	M	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Brechet Bayen French	N.Y.	New York
17		GOUNARIS	James	26	M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bordeaux		N.Y.	New York
18	✓	ROUDIS	Cheiralambe	26	M	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Le Creusot	Father Anartarioz Tripolis	Texas	Fortworth
19		ORLOFF	Anton	24	M	S	Seamen	"	English	"	Russian	Russian	"	Bordeaux		N;Y;	New York
20		SANCHEZ	Eugene	35	M	S	"	"	"	"	Chilian		"	"		"	"
21	DEPORTED	ROMAN	Peter	21	M	S	Coalman	"	Spanish	"	Porto-Rico		"	"		"	"
22	TRANSIT ✓	MORA de SAMPLE	Narcisse	23	F	W	Milliner	"	"	"	Costa-Rica		Cuba	Habana	Friend Philippe Nacar Paris	NON IMMIGRANT	
23		STRUBI	Jacques	28	M	S	Farmer	"	German	"	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Nagelsberg	Father Jacob Strubi Nogbleberg	Cal	Naylen
24		ALTAMIRANO	Antonio	30	M	S	Seamen	"	English	"	Chilian		French	Bordeaux		N.Y.	New York
25		ORTIZ	Juan	33	M	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
26	✓	KEDIGI	Jacob	35	M	M	Merchant	"	French	"	French Subject	Turkish	"	Marseille	Friend Alexandre Marseille	Mass	Boston
27	✓	KEDIGI	Penelop	33	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" French	"	"
28	UNDER 16 ✓	KEDIGI	Arthur	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	UNDER 16 ✓	KEDIGI	Philemene	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	✓	KAUFMAN	Abran	24	M	S	Shoemaker	"	Polish	"	Polish	Polish	Polish	Girardeu	Mother Sara Kaufman	N Y	New York

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY THREE

Total passengers 41
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

Form 880
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 27 JUNE , 19 20

14-215

169

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or maintained by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See section 38 of the law for full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Himself	30	no	no	no	Friend John Banagi 212 W 61 St New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow	chat	No	Chypre	Nicosia
2	no	"	42	"	"	"	Friend Eleptherios Yakemis P.O.B.318 Blairs Station Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sykhari
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Leandros Constantinos 535 Shoemaker Norristown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Agios-Epeitetos
4	"	"	40	"	"	"	Father Kyriacos Skiatitis P;O;B; 494 Tarpon Springs FLO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Simni
5	"	"	40	"	"	"	Father John Lampadarie P.O.B. 967 Jennptown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"	Cheat	"	Greece	Calimne-Island
6	yes	"	30	"	"	"	Friend Costas Markes R.F.D.3 Box 288 Clarsbourg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cledcbes
7	no	"	-	"	"	"	Father John Lampadarie P.O.B. 967 Jennptown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Calimne-Island
8	"	"	---	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	Uncle Alex Papaconstantines 334 Plain St. Newark N.J,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Megara
10	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Cousin Oliver St 52 New York Elie Paraskevopoulos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Vresapine
11	"	"	18	"	"	"	Uncle Savas Yeannan 414 Market St Lowel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Cheat	blue	"	"	Rhodes
12	"	"	20	"	"	"	Uncle Charalampas Chidis 57 Madison St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sinne
13	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Father Zach; Spanos 519 Fith Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Nicarias
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Older Neateralepoules 437 8 St Colombus Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Andrineple
15	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Brother Kristes Tourgoutes 222 E 40 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Scutari
16	"	"	(3	"	"	"	Friend Michel Arapudi Post Box 606 New York Penna	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kepanah
17	no	Society	"	yes	1920	New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Athenes
18	"	Himself	"	no	no	no	Cousin Atanatios Savraki 1202 Main St Fatworth Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Dardanelles
19	"	Society	"	yes	1920	New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blend	Blend	"	Russia	Odessa
20	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Chili	Valparaise
21	yes	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	black	black	black	"	Porto Rico	San Juan
22	no	Himself	yes	yes	1912	Los Angeles	In Transit For CUBA	"	TRANSIT	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	blend	blend	"	Costa Rica	San Jose
23	yes	"	"	no	no	no	Brother Alfred Strubi Rauti Country Hayden Cola	"	Always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Wegelsberg
24	"	Society	"	yes	1912	New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Chili	Valparaise
25	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Himself	"	no	no	no	Brother in law Peter Galanis 25 Gray St Boston Mass;	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Turkish	Angora
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	no	"	"	"	"	"	Brother M. Zanger 1339 Brand Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Polish	Mareresse

NOTE.—Full text of question "4 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—215

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (Strike out the Master if First or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subheaded and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may have to be properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intentional remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence: Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, 1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all other on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

170

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIAGARA ..... Passengers sailing from BORDEAUX, 15th JUNE, 1940

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓ LIEBHABER	Medioch	25		M M	Tailor	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Zrardeu	Brother Chemia Liebhaber	N;Y;	New York
2		✓ LIEBHABER	Chana	21		F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
3	UNDER 16	✓ LIEBHABER	Fainel	1		F M	S	"	no	no	no	"	"	" " "	"	"
4		✓ MICHELSOHN	Fessy	17		S	"	yes	Polish	yes	"	Pol.	"	Mother Fessy Michelsohn Girardeu Poland	"	"
5		✓ MICHELSOHN	Gittil	15		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
6		✓ MICHELSOHN	Feminy	42		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
7	UNDER 16	✓ MICHELSOHN	Monek	10		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
8	UNDER 16	✓ MICHELSOHN	Marjem	8		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
9	ADMITTED	✓ WOJKOWSKI	Benislas	23		M S	Butcher	"	Polish	"	Polish	"	Konin	Father Andre Wojkenski Konin Poland	N.Y	Brooklyn
10		✓ BOBOR	Maria	39		F M	House-keeper	"	Slovak	"	Slovak	Slovak	Radven	Kvasna Jean Bastin	Ill;	Chicago
11	UNDER 16	✓ BOBOR	Jean	10		M S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
12	UNDER 16	✓ BOBOR	Maria	6		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
13	UNDER 16	✓ BOBOR	Pavel	14		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
14		✓ BOBOR	Andre	12		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
15	ADMITTED	✓ KAPP	Maria	65		F VW	"	"	"	"	"	"	Retinek	Homes Craty Slave	N.Y.	New York
16		✓ LUPTAK	Jean	43		M M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Podlavica	Mother Luptakiva Poldlavica	"	"
17		✓ VOLK	Jean	17		M S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	Sielmer	Father Huser Eva Sielmer	Ill	Chicago
18		✓ Azoyan	Leon	27		M M	Student	"	Armenian	"	Armenian	Syria	Alep	Father Bedross Azoyan Alep Syria	Mich	Detroit
19		✓ AZOYAN	Rosa	20		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
20		✓ CHARQUI	Antonios	64		M S	Priest	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Elias Charqui	N.Y	Brooklyn
21		✓ CHARQUI	Louise	54		F S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
22	ADMITTED	✓ GARGAR	Jamile	25		F S	Tailoress	"	Turkish	"	Syrian	Syrian	Hems	Parents Hems Syria	Mass	Boston
23	ADMITTED	✓ GARGAR	Sofia	20		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
24	ADMITTED	✓ GARGAR	Anteun	18		M S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
25	ADMITTED	✓ GARGAR	Khalil	16		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
26		✓ HADDAD	Louis	27		M S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Alef	Brother Elias Haddad	N.Y.	New York
27		✓ KHABA	Chaker	25		M S	employed	"	"	"	"	"	Hems	Father Chedded Khaba Alep Syria	"	"
28		✓ KHABA	Waddi	27		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " Hems Syria	"	"
29		✓ METRI	Radji	23		M M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Keslia	Mother Elene Metri Khasba Liban	Pa	Philadelphia
30		✓ METRI	Walibe	18		F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 27 JUNE , 1910

14—213

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	Himself	yes	no	no	no	Uncle J.Goldstein 4 E 108 St New York
2	"	"					
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father B. Michelsen 1765 Sterling Pl; Brooklyn
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Steinslaw Wojkenski 183 19 St Brooklyn
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Married Pal:Reber 1293 W Iberan St Chicago
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter Stef Paetta 343 E 65 St New York
17	"	"	yes	1919	Gary		Parent Bismarck 521 E 118 St New York
18	ne	"	ne	ne	ne		Father John Vetke 4316 W End Ave Chicago
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law Joseph Autsen 1231 Kercheval Ave Detroit
20	ne	"	yes	1908	New York		Brother in law Bergie Charqui 246 Pacific St Brooklyn
21	"	"	ne	ne	ne		"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister James Gargar Southabarry Coutry Boston
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law M.Meijeiman 202 E 33th St New York
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Aaba. 75 Washington St New York
29	ne	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle M. Shahadi 1022 Federal St Philadelphia Pa

No. on List.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily pursuing labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported when one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Himself	yes	ne	no	no	ne	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brow	Blue	No	Polish	Grodnick
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Girardeu
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blend	"	"	"	Kenin
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Rikzebc
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Grey	"	"	"	Ompstal
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pedlavice
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Szelnica
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Black	"	Syria	Alep
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Black	"	"	Mems
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	I	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	I	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Alep
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Mems
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kesba
												5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific persons or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

4—213

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make such correction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if any) spoken (or if can't read, can't write)?" In answering this question the examiner or docket the alien is able to read should be entered. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "Irish" appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence, "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Irish" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of Ireland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, either island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence does not cover those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visits abroad, but should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place to which alien has intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50 how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as: 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gershuman Cohen, Surgeon of the Finland, flying British flag, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of David University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 172 inclusive in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

State whether surgeon sailing there with or employed by company thereof, as the case may be

172

Gershuman Cohen

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 1923, at Antwerp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIAGARA. Passengers sailing from BORDEAUX, 15 JUNE, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	✓✓ LEBBED	Abdallah	58	M	M	Chaser	yes	Syria	yes	Syria	Syria	Syria	Alep	Brother in law Lak Sakal	N.Y	Brooklyn
2	ADMITTED	✓✓ LEBBED	Saide	55	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alep Syria	"	"
3	ADMITTED	✓ LEBBED	Mounera	24	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4	ADMITTED	✓ LEBBED	Aly	21	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5		✓ LEBBED	Samia	16	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6		✓ LEBBED	Anteine	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7		✓ MAKARIAN	Hagap	24	M	S	Employed	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
8		✓ Pascal	Kalmeunch	50	F	M	House-keeper	"	"	"	Syria	Syrian	"	"	Father Marka Makaria Alep Syria	"	Troy
9		✓ PASCAL	Marie	18	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Khalib Sakal Alep Syria	"	Brooklyn
10		✓ PASCAL	Nadini	13	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
11		✓ PASCAL	Josephine	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
12		✓ PASCAL	Georges	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
13	ADMITTED	✓ SAHR	Anna	38	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Bigdarfil		Uncle Abbe Bijdarfel Betres Syria	WiNet	Mineapolis
14		SAHR	Elias	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
15		✓ SOLAIMAN	Khateum	40	F	M	House-Keeper	No	"	No	"	"	Safita		Friend Habeud Hassard Sapta Syria	Pa	New Castle
16		SOLAIMAN	Maida	6	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
17		✓ SABBAGH	Georges	54	M	M	Merchant	yes	"	yes	"	"	Alep		Brother Check Sabbagh Alep Syria	N.Y	Brooklyn
18		SABBAGH	Adla	46	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
19		SABBAGH	Naif	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
20		SABBAGH	Behjat	14	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
21		SABBAGH	Rebecca	12	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
22		SABBAGH	Jardat	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
23		SABBAGH	Carles	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
24		SABBAGH	Leon	5	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
25	ADMITTED	✓ D'ANNIBALLE	Maria	18	F	S	House-Keeper	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Spelteso	Brother Vincenze D'Annibalie Speltere Terane	Ohio	Stenbenville
26		D'ANNIBALLE	Rosina	56	F	M	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
27		✓ APPIGNANO	Pietro	28	M	S	Workman	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Lorenzo Appignane Speltere Terane	N.Y.	New York
28		✓ ASTORINO	Vincenze	21	M	S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Casino		Father Giovanni Asterine Casino	"	"
29		✓ ALVINO	Anna	25	F	S	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	Pentecagnano		Father Enrico Alvino Pentecagnano Pagliano	Pa	Glasspert
30		✓ ALBANESSE	Francesco	25	M	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	Marietta		Father Albanesse Gaetano Marietta	N.Y	New York

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
[List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 27 JUNE , 1920

173

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes — Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country after engaging temporarily in labor pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine of such opposition or unlawful destruction of property. (For full text of this question see below.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																									
2	yes	Himself	yes 1000	no	no	no	Sons Azzet Lebbed 5311 5th Ave Brooklyn	no	UNK	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	No	5 6	fair	black	brown	No	Syria	Alep
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	no	"	yes 50	"	"	"	Cousin Bakarian Bros 52 King St Troy N.Y.	"	Perhaps yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	yes 300	"	"	"	Sons Nain Saggal 5311 5th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Bitles
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Alep
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	20	"	"	"	Uncle Naieh 17 Maine St N.E.Minneapolis	"	always yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Bijdarfel
16	"	"	30	"	"	"	Husband Seladman 940 Verth Liberty New Castle	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Sapta
18	"	"	$3225 5000	"	"	"	Sons Fadel Sabbagh 241 Pacific St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brown	black	black	"	"	Alep
20	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	50	"	"	"	Father Pietro D'Anniballe Box 6 Speltere Teramo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Speltere
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	Father Appignani Leonardo Celenmanid 36 Maple N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	50	"	"	"	Uncle Spadafora Giovanni 17 Reesevelt St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	50	"	"	"	Brother in law Sealise Michelle 741 Meu Ave Glassport	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Casino
	yes	"	80	"	"	"	Uncle Deminico Aminielle 266 W 22 St New York	"	Always yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Penne carvino
																			5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Marietta

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine of such opposition or unlawful destruction of property. (For full text of this question see below.) organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 890
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, shoemaker, seamstress, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy collectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read (could be stated). If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry checks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must be properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, commonly called Italy, comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Venetia and their descendants, who may emigrate to France, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as [illegible]. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual permanent residence, and not a mere temporary sojourn, shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of how short a time alien may stay in. The entries in this column should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that desired information as to actual country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, etc., be given.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to a vested right should be recorded U. S. L. R.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entries should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give for each person, individual or family, the exact amount found in possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether ever in U. S. (Yes or No), in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 890
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

174

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19..

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIAGARA — Passengers sailing from BORDEAUX, 15 JUNE, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ARRE	Taimaso	20		M S	Workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Turi	Father Vito Stefano Arre Turi Bari	N.Y.	New York
2		BOVE	Carmine	32		M M	Shoemaker	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Ponte-Cagnano	Father Carmine Bede Ponte Cagnano	"	"
3		BOVE	Iginia	29		F M	None	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		BOVE	Maria Gracia	8		F S	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		BOVE	Angela	6		F S	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		BOVE	Carmine	4		M S	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		BOVE	Osvalde	2		M S	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		BOVE	Luisa	21		F S	House-keeper	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Faiana	Mother Gaetano Beve Faiana	S	
9		BERTOUCINO	Guglielino	24		M S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castiguere	Father Luigui Berteucino Casteguere	Ill	Chicago
10		PERARDINELLI	Sabatino	37		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Terre di Passeri	Mother Maria Perardinelli Terre di Passeri	Mass	Boston
11		BUCCI	Domanino	24		M S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castel-Frentano	Mother Maria Luigia Bucci Castel Frentano	Bour	Winnfield
12		BUCCI	Nicola	20		M S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Terre di Passeri	Father Carmine Bucci Terre di Passeri	Mass	Boston
13		PIFERI	Palmerine	27		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bisenti	Father Piferi Giemanni Bisenti	PA	Philadelphia
14		PARBATO	Agostino	42		M M	Smith-Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Secinaree	Wife Loreta Santarella Secinare	Ohio	Stenbenville
15		BRUNO	Francisco	56		M M	Mason	no	"	no	"	"	"	Longebardi	Wife Eugenia Marino Longebardi	Pa	Washington
16		COLANGELO	Guiseppe	17		M S	Workman	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Bisenti	Father Nicola Celangelo Bisenti Verane	N.Y.	Ossining
17		CARDELLA	Antonio	75		M M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bizerte	Sons Cardella Luigi Bizerte	Mich	Manree
18		CARDELLA	Alfonsa	72		F M	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		COLOMBO	Francisco	17		M S	Farmer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Beuefre	Mother Colombe Francisca Beuefre	Ohio	East Palestine
20		CATALANO	Luigi	28		M M	coachman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Casino	Wife Catherina Marasca Casino	N.Y	New York
21		COLUZZI	Settimio	23		M M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sezze de Roma	Mother Berthe Rosa Sezze de Roma	"	Géneva
22		COLUZZI	Gievannna	17		F M	House Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		COSENTINO	Paolo	40		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Casino	Wife Maria Marasco Casino	Pa	Chalesten
24		CROTTI	Angelo	25		M S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Renna	Mother Maria Crotti Sezze	Pa	New Castle
25		SALANTONI	Etore	27		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Secibare	Father Pasquale Calanteni Secinare	Ohio	Stubenville
26		CHIARITO	Alfonso	40		M M	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pente - Cagnano	Wife Carmela Reve Pentecagnane	N Y	Vaughn
27		CHIARITO	Gievanna	17		F S	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		CATALINI	Guilio	22		M S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monteperzia	Father Tito Catalini Monteperzio	"	Buffalo
29		CAZANOVA	Guilio	17		M S	Carman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Witterio Casaneva Monteperzio	Conn	Stefford-Springs
30		CARBONI	Line	23		M S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ernest Carboni Montperzie	"	New Haven

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

53 Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 27 JUNE , 1920

175

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Specify which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officials generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See also 20.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from any port of the United States, and if so, when and what was the cause for deportation.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Himself	Yes	no	no	no	Uncle Nicola Degrisant Nord Main 715 Waterbug Con	no	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black	blue	No	Italy	Turi
2	yes	"	100	"	"	"	Cousin Isae Alfonse 100 E Houston St New York	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ponte-Cagnano
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	Uncle Beve Amelle 61 Geffrosen St Gendners N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Monte-Cervine
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	COUSIN Michelagne Tine 11582 Prairie Ave Chicago	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Casteguerre
10	"	"	35	yes	100	Boston	Parent Baradinelli East Box 461 St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Terre di Passeri
11	"	"	25	no	no	no	Uncle Meri Ramsey & Adam St Winfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Castel Frentano
12	"	"	35	"	"	"	Uncle Sabbatine Bucci Mounte Duburn Cassage 58 Watertoun	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Terre di Passeri
13	"	"	35	yes	1913	Philadelphia	Friend Zie Donato Biferi Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bisenti
14	"	"	50	"	1910	New-Rochelle	Brother in law Giandemenice 601 Sout St Stenbenville	"	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	6	5	"	Secinare
15	"	"	25	"	1919	Washington	SONS Settimio Brune Washington West Company MVashington	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Longobardi
16	"	"	25	no	no	no	Parent Antonio Colangelo Yale Ave St 69 Ossining	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Castiglione
17	"	"	30	"	"	"	Step-Son Sam Cardella 1302 E 3 St Monroe Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Biagio
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	30	"	"	"	Cousin Alesandre Santeiani East Palestine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Benefre
20	"	"	30	yes	1913	Myludee Cal	Cousin Gievanni Sapadafera 17 Roosevelt St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Casino
21	"	"	100	one	no	no	Father Celuzzi Francesco Ojechsen St 28 Geneva	"	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sezze de Roma
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	30	yes	1913	Sunsid	Uncle Schipino Antonio Capita St 6111	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Casino
24	"	"	30	no	no	no	Cousin Parfanis Litano Elludeed Citz Box 647 New Castle	"	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Secinare
25	"	"	50	"	"	"	Cousin Pasquale Colantani Bosx 176 Stenbenville Ohie	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	30	"	"	"	Cousin Finizio Antonio 173 Oak st Youngs New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Monte - Carvihe
27	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	30	-	-	"	Uncle Guiseppe Gianfranceschi 1975 Clinton st Buffalo	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Monteperzis
29	"	"	30	"	"	"	Casaneva Guiseppe Parent 742 P.O.B. Stefford Springs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	40	"	"	"	Uncle Caboni Pompee Morris St 123 New Haven	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officials generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-213

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, Owner, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. (*Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced).

Column 7. (*Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each adult on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this designation on their manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. (*Nationality and race.*)—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language," etc. If exception is claimed upon what ground?" In answering this question the alien or agent or master should be questioned, and should be specific. If there is an ability to read and claims exemption on that, the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which given.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inaccurate entries should be corrected, pencil being used for this purpose, and red ink, ditto, or quotation marks should not be used. For instance, Lorraine, appearing under the head of country, should not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean France as the country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race, under proper circumstances, may come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who has not received an admixture of white blood, whether born in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a distinct admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that section of Italy drained by the Rivers Po and Adige, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in Column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning after a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (without ticket).

Column 16. (*By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, father, mother, father or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.*—The answer should give in each case under head of family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether yes (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, 18 C., Philadelphia.

Column 19. (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

176

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Cabral, Surgeon of the Steamer, Cabo Ortegal, (State whether Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon, or Surgeon in charge) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 1940

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	[illegible]															
2	✓	[illegible]															
3	✓	[illegible]															
4	✓	[illegible]															
5	✓ COSTANTINI	[illegible]															
6	✓	[illegible]															
7	✓	[illegible]															
8	✓	[illegible]															
9	✓	[illegible]															
10	✓	[illegible]															
11	✓	[illegible]															
12	✓	[illegible]															
13	✓	[illegible]															
14	✓	[illegible]															
15	✓	[illegible]															
16	✓	[illegible]															
17	✓	[illegible]															
18	✓	[illegible]															
19	✓	[illegible]															
20	✓	[illegible]															
21		[illegible]															
22	✓	[illegible]															
23	✓	[illegible]															
24	✓	[illegible]															
25	✓	[illegible]															
26	✓	[illegible]															
27	✓	[illegible]															
28	✓	[illegible]															
29	✓	[illegible]															
30	✓	[illegible]															

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

54

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3
List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 191

177

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by an individual or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See reverse for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the country.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ALIEN 1	no	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]		[illegible]																		
2	"	-"-	42	no	---	---	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
3	"	-"-	31	"	---	---	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	North Ea[illegible]
4	"	-"-	40	"	---	---	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.Paolo Civitare
5	"	-"-	25	"	---	---	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Torremaggiore
6	"	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]			-"-"-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
7	"	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]			-"-"-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-
8	"	-"-	28	yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
9	"	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-
10	"	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
11	"	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
12	"	-"-	50	"	---	---	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
13	"	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
14	"	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
15	"	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
16	Yes	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
18	"	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
19	"	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
20	"	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-
21	"	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
22	"	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
23	"	-"-	30	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
24	"	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parma [illegible]
25	"	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.Apollinare
26	"	-"-	150	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-
27	no	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Aborno
28	"	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
29	"	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
30	"	-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer (or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief, advocacy, or teaching as above set forth.

4—218

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, mechanical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read (should be stated). If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, by race might properly appear under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether he came from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and returning here from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relatives living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to rejection by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 28

178

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frederick Cabot, Surgeon of the S. Wagner, Latin Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frederick Cabot

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Note.—Masters or agents of the vessel transporting aliens to the United States are required by the immigration act of February 20, 1907, to deliver this affidavit, duly sworn to before the proper officer, to the immigrant inspector at the port of first arrival. If the vessel sails from a foreign port to the United States, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer designated by the Commissioner General of Immigration.

If the vessel sails with the affidavit of examination unexecuted, the physician who should have executed it will be liable to a fine of $100 for each alien concerning whom the affidavit is not executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIACARA . Passengers sailing from BORDEAUX , 15 JUNE , 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FINNI	Paola	23	-	M S	Laborer cocolumanYes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montescogliano	Father Rocco Finni Montescogliano	Mass	Boston
2		FAMIGLIETTI	Giovanni	56	-	M M	Workman No	"	no	"	"	"	Lapio	Wife Maria teresa Parmariello Lapio	"	Fitchburg
3		GUIDO	Angelo	18	-	M S	shoemakeryes	"	yes	"	"	"	Montemilone	Father Francisco Saverio Montemilone	N;Y.	New York
4		GAUDINO	Michele	27	-	M S	Farmer "	"	"	"	"	"	Geffone val Piane	Father Dominice Gaudino Gelfone val Piane	N.Y.	Yonkers
5		GRANATO	Carmine	16	-	M S	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Pente Cagnane	Mother Rafaela Granato Pente Cagnane	N.Y.	New York
6		GIOVANNONE	Vincenze	18	-	M S	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Arpine	Father BernardeGievannene Arpine	Pa	Greeneburg
7		SISTUR	Antenio	25	-	M S	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Czieri	Father Sistu Gievanni Czieri	Con	Ausenia
8		GIAMANGELI	Antenio	22	-	M S	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Secipare	Father Dominice Giamangeli Secipare	Ohio	Stenbenville
9		GIOVANNONE	Federice	18	-	M S	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Arpine	Father Lerete Gievannene Arpine	Pa	Washington
10		FABIANI	Ambrosio	28	-	M M	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Casino	Wife Maria di Biazo Casino	N.Y.	New York
11		IZZO	Francesco	47	-	M M	tailer "	"	"	"	"	"	Pente - Cagnane	Father Salvatore Izzo Pente cagnane	"	"
12		CONSTANTINI	Isaia	20	-	M S	Workman "	"	"	"	"	"	Terre di Fasseri	Father Francisco Constantini Terre di Fasseri	"	Bayonne
13		INGRATTA	Pasquale	29	-	M M	Farmer "	"	"	"	"	"	Agnene	Wife Mastrenardi Marianti Agnene	Ill	Chicago
14		JACONIS	Salvatore	29	-	M M	Joiner "	"	"	"	"	"	Casino	Wife Maria Antonia Jaconis Casino	N.Y.	New York
15		SILIANI	Saute	17	-	M S	Workman "	"	"	"	"	"	Speltere	Uncle Gesualde Deminice Speltere	"	"
16		LEJEMINE	Guiseppe	24	-	M S	" "	"	"	"	"	"	TURI	Father Demenice Lejemine Turi Bari	"	"
17		LAMBIASE	Gabriele	27	-	M M	Lawyer "	"	"	"	"		Caseria	Wife Maria Russe Caseria	N.Y.	New Jersey
18		LACENERE	Antenio	24	-	M M	Mason "	"	"	"	"	"	Menepoli	Father Orazie Lacenere Menepoli	Pa	Pittsburg
19		BARNABA	Marta	20	-	F M	none "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
20		LUPINETTI	Antennio	19	-	M S	Workman "	"	"	"	"	"	Bisenti	Father Alessandre Lupinetti Bisenti	Pa	Philadelphia
21		MARRAS	Antenio	25	-	M S	Farmer "	"	"	"	"	"	San Nicole	Father Gievantine Marras San Nicole	N.Y.	New York
22		MUTIGNANI	Quirine	27	-	M S	Workman "	"	"	"	"	"	Spletere	Father Deuvinice Mentignagi Spletere	"	Buffale
23		MINISCALCO	Vincenze	39	-	M M	" "	"	"	"	"	French	Teulen	Wife Annina Sanchia Teulen French	Ohio	Ravennna
24		MOLINO	Ernesto	46	-	M M	Merchant "	"	"	"	"	Italy	Napeli	Wife Munziata Meline Napeli	N.Y.	New York
25		MARASCO	Tomase	27	-	M M	Farmer "	"	"	"	"	"	Casino	Wife Cortese Maria Casino	"	"
26		MAZZOTTI	Vito	24	-	M S	sheemaker "	"	"	"	"	"	Pente-Cagnane	Father Guiseppe Mazzetti Pentecagnane	Mich	Detroit
27		MONTOPOLI	Francesco	24	-	M S	Workman "	"	"	"	"	"	Castigliene	Father Vatee ventopoli Castigliene	Mass	Quincy
28		MASTROTEFANO	Sofia	31	-	F W	Heuse-Keeper "	"	"	"	"	Caserta	Italy	Mother Vincenze mastretefane Caserta	R I	Previdence
29		NERONE	Giam	20	-	M S	Workman "	"	"	"	"	ITALY	Beuefre	Mother Carmela Nerene Beuefre	Ohio	Cenneaut
30		MENNUTI	Vincenze	18	-	M S	Sheemaker "	"	"	"	"	"	Mentemilene	Father Francisco Mennuti Mentemilene	N Y	Prince Bay

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 28 JUNE , 1920

179

14-213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported with what cost	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country from which he is coming, temporarily, to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	me Himself		200	no	no	no	Brother Giovanni Fini 285 W Broadway Boston Mass	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Black	No	Italy	Montescaglioso
2	"	"	100	yes	1917	NewYork	San Paniglietti Giovanni 30 Railroad ST Filchburg Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	Frigento
3	"	"	88	no	no	no	Uncle Lapadonara Luigi 113 Mott St New York	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Montemilone
4	yes	"	50	"	"	"	Uncle Landi Antonio 163 Willow St Yonkers N.Y.	"	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Geffone Val Piano
5	"	"	60	yes	1912	New York	Aunt Landi Maria 239 Malberg St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	U S A	New York
6	no	"	59	no	no	no	Uncle Giovamenne Luciano Box 508 Greensburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Italy	Arpino
7	"	"	50	"	"	"	Brother Sistu Leonardo Box 155 Ansonia Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Casieu
8	"	"	50	"	"	"	Cousin Bernabei Fausto Box 91 Stenbenville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Secipare
9	"	"	45	"	"	"	Brother Giovanene Carlo 60 E R.R. St Washington Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Arpino
10	"	"	80	yes	1913	New York	Cousin Spadafori Giovanni I7 Roosevelt St New York	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Casino Calabgare
11	"	"	50	"	1919	"	Wife Landi Maria 239 MulbergSt New York	"	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Montecervina
12	"	"	35	no	no	no	Parent Tomaso Mariani 85 W 28 Bayonne N.Y.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Terve di Passeri
13	"	"	100	yes	1911	Fairmont	Nephew Luigi Ingratta 9737 Ave E Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Agnone
14	"	"	40	no	no	no	Brother in Law Alessandro La Manna Company Paristyle Dress New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Casino
15	"	"	50	"	"	"	Parent Guiseppe Serrentine 606 E 3th St Camden NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Milano
16	"	"	50	"	"	"	Parent Dominico Lefemine Plainville Box I74	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Turi
17	"	"	30	"	"	"	Uncle Russo Maelle 228 Wayne St Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Casino
18	"	"	65	"	"	"	Brother Vito Ladenere 710 Willes Av Pittsburg	"	Always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Menepeli
19	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	20	"	"	"	Parent Carmine Lupinetti Box 222 Philadelphia Pa	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Riscuti
21	yes	"	50	"	"	"	Uncle Paolo Farina I42 Baxter St New York	"	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	San wicele
22	no	"	50	"	"	"	Parent Pantaleone Mutignam 25 Sidney St Buffale N;y;	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Spoltore
23	"	"	30	yes	1912	Ravenna	Mother in law Carolina Senerchia 240 Marris St Ravenna	"	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Recchetta Velturna
24	"	"	35	no	no	no	Brother Antonio goline 102 Bayard St New York	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Napoli
25	"	"	50	"	"	"	Cousin Alessandro Lamanna 34 W I5 th ST New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Casino
26	"	"	50	"	"	"	Cousin Carefale Dominice I0I0 Ave Detroit Mich	"	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Pugliano
27	"	"	30	yes	1919	Quincy	Parent Pasquale Pompeo I50 Quincy St Quincy	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Castigliene
28	"	"	60	no	no	no	Sister Pasquale Perditi I74 Atuelles Ave Providence	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Teani - Caserta
29	"	"	40	"	"	"	Father Francisco Weream 529 Gachsen St Conneaut	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Benefre
30	8	"	30	"	"	"	Brother Mennuti Onofino P.O.B. 248 Prince Bay N.Y.	"	always	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Montemilone

Note.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-213

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married; S, single; W, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, steam engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lace maker, dressmaker, stone mason, cabinetmaker, tailor, clerk, etc., and not simply laborer, servant, mechanic, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of means shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should in the first column, on the manifests, and correspondence should be made between any [illegible] and registry of the during the personal examination of aliens inwards.

Column 8. *Nation or people.*—This column must be filled and contain the following question: Read what the alien [illegible] exemption requirement upon what record]. The answer to this question should be entered before the alien is examined by the surgeon. In order to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the age and personal exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See latest race printed on back of the sheet. The races should be stated as specifically as possible, as:

[illegible] the distinction, but recorded and there intervals which do not exist between [illegible] and [illegible] and country of birth and nationality should be avoided. [illegible] Hebrew, Jewish, Magyar, Slavonian, Slavonic, Slavonian, Slavonic, Slavonian, Slavonic

Form 880
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Guillaume Calet, Surgeon of the Steerage, Swing Hyatt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

180

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 6800
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible]. Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible] St., , 191[illegible]

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Laborer	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	31			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	N.J.	Passaic Falls
3	✓	Marii	Antonin	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Pa.	Pittsburg
4	✓	Odi	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Ohio	Bellaire
5	✓	Pasquaricchia	Angela	18			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Angelli [illegible] Apelliano (Italy)	R. I.	Providence
6	✓	Pasone	Vincenzo	18			"	"	"	"	"	"	Turi	Father Vito Giacomo Pasquariccia Turi (Italy)	Conn.	Thompsonville
7	✓	Pecoraro	Lelli	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	Capraso	Father Nicolo [illegible] Capraso (Italy)	Ill.	Chicago
8	✓	Pennarelli	Antonio	[illegible]			Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
9	✓	Pinni	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	-"-"-
10	✓	Pressolino	Paolo	17			"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father [illegible] Pinni [illegible] (Italy)	N.J.	Paterson
11	✓	Tuzzolo	Francesco	18			"	"	"	"	"	"	Apelliano	[illegible] Apelliano (Italy)	R.I.	Providence
12	✓	Pennarelli	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father Giuseppe Pennarelli Apelliano (Italy)	Pa.	Pittsburg
13	SUBMITTED	✓ Palombini	Alessandro	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Raffaele Palombini Apelliano (Italy)	"	-"-
14		✓ Pacifici	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		✓ Ruscello	Michele	[illegible]		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	Philadelphia
17		✓ Ruscolo	Nicola	[illegible]		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]
18		✓ Ricciutelli	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		✓ [illegible]	Luigi	[illegible]			Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	[illegible]
20		✓ Rizzi	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Pa.	Pittsburg
21		✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Roseland, Penn.
22		✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Pa.	Pittsburg
23		✓ Landri	Angelo	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-"-"-	"	-"-"-
24		✓ Rossi	Luigi	21		S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Corriadlo	Father Luigi Rossi Corriadlo (Italy)	[illegible]	[illegible] Springs
25		✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible] Apelliano (Italy)	Pa.	[illegible]
26		✓ Rizzo	[illegible]	[illegible]		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		✓ Santarsano	[illegible]	[illegible]		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father Nicolo Rizzo Apelliano (Italy)	R.I.	Providence
28		✓ Santojanni	[illegible]	[illegible]			Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		✓ Scalise	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		✓ Sperduti	Natull	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

30

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 191

181

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether same paid by own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any organization, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Enter in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See also next full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																								
2	"	"											no	no		no	5	0						
3	"	"															5	7	"					
4	"	"															5		"					
5	"	"		no	--																			
6	"	"		"	--												5	5	"					
7	"	"															5		"					
8																	5		"					
9	no	"															5	6	"					
10	"	"															5		"					
11	"	"															5	5	"					
12	"	"															5		"					
13	"	"															5	6	"					
14	"	"															5	6	"					
15	"	"															5	4	"					
16	"	"															5		"					
17	"	"															5	7	"					
18	"	"															5	6	"					
19	"	"															5	6	"					
20	"	"																	"					
21	"	"															5	7	"					
22	"																5	5	"					
23	"																							
24	"																5	4	"					
25	"	"															5		"					
26	"	"															5		"					
27	"	"															5	2	"					
28	"	"															5	7	"					
29	"	"																						
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or professional calling at time of arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, sanitary engineer, locomotive engineer, minute engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect (if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence; and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien in a race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this race head.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence or country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes, ticket or No, no ticket.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, mother, relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual money, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors at the time of the examination of alien. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

182

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Endurance Ebel, Surgeon of the Pagara, [State whether Army or Navy], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Ebel

Sworn to before me this 4th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
[Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 880

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]														
2	✓	Balza	Maria Angela	[illegible]													
3	✓	[illegible]	Adelina	0	4												
X	✓	Barbuci	[illegible]	1	[illegible]												
4	✓	Spadafora	Pietro	12	[illegible]												
5	✓	Sourcouf	Giuseppe	[illegible]													
6	✓	[illegible]	Vita Giovanni	[illegible]													
7	✓	Fasciolo	Carmela	[illegible]													
8	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
9	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
10	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
11	✓	Tulipani	Vincenzo	[illegible]													
12		[illegible]	Paolo	[illegible]													
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
14	✓	Pecia	Guerrino	[illegible]													
15	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
16	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
17	✓	Veltri	[illegible]	[illegible]													
18	✓	Vitale	Francesco	[illegible]													
19	✓	Valori	Angelo	[illegible]													
20	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
21	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
22	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
23	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
24	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
25	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
26	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
27	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
28	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
30	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													

afc Barcelona 10/27/41

7-133836 7/1/40 (50)

22-113763-10-6-41

22-5[illegible]

"6-8-[illegible]

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY EIGHT

54

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 850
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 191[illegible]

183

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such principles or doctrines. (See memorandum for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																									
2	"	"	"	--	----			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Italy	Ariano
3	"	"	"	--	----			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ariano
4	"	"	"	--	----			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vetterati
5	"	"	"	--	----			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cutimo
6	"	"	"	--	----			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Catauto
7	"	"	"	--	----			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turi
8	"	"	"	--	----			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sezze di Roma
9	"	"	"	--	----			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paolino
10	"	"	"	--	----			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	--	----			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Genne Roma
12	"	"	"	--	----			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rocante
13	"	"	"	--	----			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
14	"	"	"	--	----			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	--	----			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rivenli
16	"	"	"	--	----			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
17	"	"	"	--	----			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	--	----			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minturno
19	"	"	"	--	----			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
20	"	"	"	--	----			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castel Forte
21	"	"	"	--	----			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roccaraso
22	"	"	"	--	----			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
23	"	"	"	--	----			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
24	"	"	"	--	----			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
25	"	"	"	--	----			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
26	"	"	"	--	----			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gioia
27	"	"	"	--	----			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
28	"	"	"	--	----			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
29	"	"	"	--	----			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	--	----			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such principles or doctrines. (See memorandum for full text of this question.)

4—213

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible].

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Ho[illegible] Last Abroad*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien on arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, missionary, merchant, tailor, tinner, engineer, miner, engraver, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other undefinite designations."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exempt as to education, state which exemption)." In answering this question the language in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, or country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heads of country of nationality, "French" for race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people do not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race is to be properly so under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether native of Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro shall be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining the year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of how short the actual residence therein. The entries required should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and returning to former permanent abode in United States.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether ticket is prepaid; if not, by whom purchased; whether in possession of money, and how much; if less than $50, how much*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, (self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should give in each case each individual's family (that is, wife and children) money (how much) may be brought by the head of a family should not be recorded against the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entries should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien has joining him either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to re-inquiry by inspectors or other officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 880
14 DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon sailing Contract with or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest back to the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

184

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 690

List ... 1 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] .. Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 191[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Alv[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
2	✓	Barguiera	[illegible]	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	✓	Bl[illegible]	[illegible]	17	M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Bo. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	✓	B[illegible]	[illegible]	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bellula	[illegible]	"	-"-"-
5	✓	Busto Chaves	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Water[illegible]
6	✓	Bamlts	[illegible]	26	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Niagara Falls
7	✓	Ballester	[illegible]	19	M	S	Driver	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	NY	New York
8	✓	Ballester	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
9	✓	Benevent	[illegible]	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]	"	"
11	✓	Carvajal	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
12	✓	Carbo Castello	Francisco	25	M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
13	✓	Carbo Castello	Jesus	17	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
14	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
15	✓	Castro	[illegible]	18	M	S	Driver	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Conn.	Waterbury
16	✓	de la Cruz	Salvador	18		S	Driver	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	NY	New York
17	✓	Costa	[illegible]	17		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
18	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Conn.	Bridgeport
19	✓	Cano	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"-"-"
20	✓	Cano	[illegible]	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Waterbury
21	✓	Catalina [illegible]	[illegible]	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	-"-
22	✓	Ducmas	[illegible]	17		S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Toledo	[illegible]	Ind	Mt. Ver[illegible]
23	✓	Ducmas	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
24	✓	Ducmas Villa	[illegible]	17		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-	"	"
25	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-	"	"
26	✓	Fernandez	[illegible]	25		M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	NY	Tarrytown
27	✓	Gerona	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-	"	-"-
28	✓	Gum[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Conn.	[illegible]
29	✓	Diego	[illegible]	20		M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	NY	New York
30		De Silva	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Conn.	Bridgeport

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY NINE

54

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
| Listed races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____ , 191 19[illegible]

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.
1	no	himself	40	no			Friend Isabella Fonseca																	
2	yes	"	30	"			Alfonso Fernandez Serra													5	7			Blue	None			Benigeixcar
3	no	"	50	"			Antonio Lonelli Serra Agua Blanca													5				Black	"			B Villa
4	yes	"	16	"			Jose Victor Marquero													5				Dark	"			Quintana
5	no	"	40	"			Felipe Jose Manuel Cardoza													5	9				"			Castrillon
6	yes	"	40	"																5	7				"			Benigeixcar
7	yes	"	30	"																5	6			Dark	"			Bellwegaart
8	"	"	30	"			Friend																					-"-
9	"	"	30	"			-"-																					-"-
10	yes	"	30	"																5								
11	yes	"	30	"	-"-		Father Jose Carvajal													5								
12	yes	"	30	no			Brother Jose Perez													5	6							Lavanera
13	yes	"	30	"			-"-"-													5	5							Asturia
14	"	"	30	"																5	5							"
15	yes	"	30	"																5	5							Valencia
16	yes	"	30	"																5								Quintana
17	yes	"	30	"																								Benijeixcar
18	yes	"	30	"			Father Julian Cofort													5	6							Vata
19	no	"	30	"			Father -"-"-																					-"-
20	"	"	30	"																								Nuncia
21	yes	"	30	"			-"-"-																					"
22	yes	"	30	"																5	6							Javaco
23	yes	"	30	"																5								San Sebastian
24	yes	"	30	"			-"-"-"-													5	6							-"-
25		"																										-"-
26	"	"	"	no			-"-"-"-																					
27	yes	"	30	"																5								-"-
28	yes	"	30	"																5								Asturia
29	yes	"	30	"																5	7							Benejeixcar
30	yes	"	30	"																5								Cuba

NOTE.—FULL TEXT of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-218

Form 550
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, or profession) of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, tram molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other undesignated descriptions."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the inspectors and boarding officers during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Race or people*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what languages or dialects spoken (if any)?" In answering this question the alien may read aloud the short sentence dictated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and nearness should be correctly entered in these three columns. Nearly all persons born in the United States, "France" appearing under the heads of country, should be entered "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people should not mean France by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come under the heads of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Aquila, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining for the year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the name of the country, or town or city of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship officials accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of person or relative in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city, if any) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished*).—The answer should give in each case individual (or family) the exact amount (in dollars) shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1899, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to any relative, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to rejection by inspectors or others at the examining station, if false.

However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported from the United States, or if Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gentleman Gal. [illegible], Surgeon of the Finland, Paying Steam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

18[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 430

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], June, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Vazquez	[illegible]	17	✓	S	[illegible]	4 16					Castell	Uncle Jose Vazquez Castell (Spain)		Conn. Waterbury
2	✓	Diaz Fernandez	[illegible]	24	✓	M	F L [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Jose Diaz Castrillon Oviedo (Spain)	W.Va	Clarksburg
3	✓	Diaz	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	S	[illegible]	"	4 7	"	"	"	"	Father Pedro Erricelgi Gado de Mendalzu (Spain)	Cal.	San Francisco
4	✓	Erricelgi	Casimiro	21	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Ibarranda	Father Baltasar Fonfria Civero (Spain)	Ohio	Youngstown
5	✓	Fonfria	Celedonio	24	✓	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Gado de Zamaniza	Father Pedro Erricelgi Gado de Mendalzu (Spain)	Cal.	San Francisco
6	✓	Frau	Trinidad	19	✓	F	S	Labrador	"	"	"	"	Cicero	Father Baltasar Fonfria Cicero (Spain)	N.Y.	New York
7	✓	Frau	[illegible]	17	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Val de Dios	Cousin Jose Frau Val de Dios (Spain)	N.Y.	New York
8	✓	Fonfria	Jose	22	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-"-	"	"
9	✓	Fernandez	[illegible]	20	✓	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Valmaa	Wife Maria Luisa Calle J. [illegible] Valmaa (Spain)	Penn.	Philadelphia
10	✓	Fernandez Garcia	José	22	✓	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Oviedo	Father Fernandez Manuel Oviedo (Spain)	[illegible]	Lebanon
11	✓	Fernandez	Manuel	20	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Castrillon	Father Manuel Fernandez Castrillon (Oviedo (Spain)	Pa.	Longeloth
12	✓	Fernandez	[illegible]	21	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jose Diaz Castrillon Oviedo (Spain)	W.V	Clarksburg
13	✓	Garcia	Emilio	26	✓	M	M	"	"	4 06	"	"	"	Father Enrique Fernandez Castrillon Oviedo (Spain)	Pa.	Longeloth
14	✓	Gadeo	[illegible]	22	✓	M	S	Farmer	"	4 16	"	"	"	Father Miguel Garcia Cardoma (Spain)	N.Y.	Syracuse
15	✓	Galindo	[illegible]	21	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Alcedia	Father Vicente Gadeo Valle [illegible] Bellwe,port	N.Y.	New York
16	✓	Ambli	[illegible]	25	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Wife Teresa Tornado Rodriguez [illegible] (Spain)	Ohio	Canton
17	✓	Gomez	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father [illegible] [illegible]	Conn.	Waterbury
18	✓	Garrido	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father Patricio Tuesta [illegible] (Spain)	N.Y.	[illegible]
19	✓	Grimon	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Barria	[illegible] Arriaga (Spain)	"	"
20	✓	Garcia	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	[illegible] Bethlehem
21	✓	Garcia	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	4 36	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-
22	✓	Garcia Garcia	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	4 16	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father Francois [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	✓	Gonzales	Florentino Nicefaro	19	✓	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Grullon	Cousin Manuel Garcia [illegible] Grullon Oviedo (Spain)	Pa.	Longeloth
24	✓	Garcia	[illegible]	20	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Father Gonzales Victor [illegible] Grullon Oviedo (Spain)	W.V	Clarksburg
25	✓	Gonzales Alvarez	Manuel	25	✓	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father Manuel Garcia [illegible] [illegible]	Pa.	Nes [illegible]
26	✓	Guillen Ros	[illegible]	41	✓	M	M	"	"	4 36	"	"	"	Cousin Inmaculada Blanco [illegible] Grullon Oviedo (Spain)	N.V	Newsworth
27	✓	Garcia	Manuel	28	✓	M	M	"	"	4 16	"	"	Ibarra	Father Manuel Ros Ibarra (Spain)	N.Y.	Yonkers
28	✓	Garcia	Antonio	19	✓	F	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Riosa	[illegible] (Spain)	[illegible]	Gloucesburg
29	✓	Fernandez	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	✓	Iglesias	Vicente	[illegible]	✓	F	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible] (Spain)	Conn.	[illegible]

3 234011 5/18/42

2-965083. 3/24/42

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

54

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 840
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , [illegible] , 191[illegible]

187

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien, paid his own passage or how otherwise paid; by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily or laboring persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Entering persons or aliens near, or intending time for care and removal of the insane or supported by charity. If so, how much?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who belongs to or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, agreement, or arrangement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether has had been previously deported and why and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	200	no	--	----	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	Blue	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Castell
2	no	"	66	"	---	----	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castrillon
3	no	"	30	"	--	----	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pena Varela
4	yes	"	10	"	--	----	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cabo de Gonfaiza
5	yes	"	26	"	--	----	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cicero
6	no	"	44	"	--	----	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vale de Tho
7	"	"	75	"	--	----	-"-"-"-	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Suisfer
8	no	"	[illegible]	"	--	----	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Alg. Ple	"	Lalng
9	yes	"	70	"	--	----	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Lgwin	"	Vieira
10	no	"	80	"	--	----	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castrillon
11	"	"	40	"	--	----	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-
12	no	"	20	"	--	----	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quintana
13	no	"	32	"	--	----	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bellvegart
14	yes	"	31	"	--	----	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quintana
15	no	"	[illegible]	"	--	----	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bellvegart
16	no	"	20	yes	[illegible]	----	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quintana
17	no	"	25	"	[illegible]	----	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cruz
18	yes	"	30	"	[illegible]	----	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Isla de Arosa
19	no	himself	20	no	--	----	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Portoal
20	no	"	2	"	--	----	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Asturias
21	no	"	35	"	--	----	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-
22	no	"	40	"	--	----	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alava
23	no	"	18	"	--	----	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castrillon
24	yes	"	30	"	--	----	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-
25	no	"	40	no	[illegible]	----	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alava
26	yes	"	24	no	--	---	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castrillon
27	[illegible]	"	5	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Isaba
28	yes	"	30	no	---	----	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Isaba
29	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	--	----	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
30	yes	"	[illegible]	"	---	--	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Avila

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who belongs to or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

FORM 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, clergyman, clerk, boot maker, cabinetmaker, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoemaker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column is to be filled out with the following question: Read what language (or dialect), if any, is spoken and understood? In answering these questions the intelligence or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption on the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and races or peoples should be carefully noted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a Hungarian, appearing under the head of "Hungarian," not to be confused with "French" by race or people, and, probably, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual origin, intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, except as to persons coming from contiguous countries. It should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Concerning last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, would be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, state fact. Give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, if head of family, by self, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be doubled to cover the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and, if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are all explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

188

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19—

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

No. on List.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIAGARA . Passengers sailing from BORDEAUX , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Perez	Maria	28	F	S	Housekeeper	"	"	Spanish	"	Spain	Bayonne	Father Francisco Guerra Castejon (Spain)	Conn.	Bridgport
2		Ibanez	Josefina	11	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	-"-
3		Ibanez	Bernardo	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	-"-
4		Ibanez	Maria	5	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	-"-
5	U.S.C.	Ibanez	Elber	3	M	S	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	-"-	"	-"-
6		Ibanez	Manuel	1	M	S	"	yes	yes	yes	"	"	"	-"-	"	-"-
7		Ivars	Tomas	42	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	Bastia	Father Tomas Ivars Calle S.Nicolas Bastia (Spain)	N.Y.	New York
8	VL 2-7-41	Llopis	Jose	17	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carrantes	Father Carmen Sanchez Carrantes (Spain)	"	"
9		Llaneza	Fernandez Miguel	26	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leon	Father Emilio Llaneza Mieres (Spain)	N.J.	New Jersey
10		Llorens	Jose	18	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tuela	Father Francisco Alvarez Tuela (Spain)	"	"
11		Valero	Pedro	33	M	M	22-13179 9/29/42	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leon	Wife Emilia Fernandez Ponferrada (Spain)	"	"
12		Larripa	Carmen	24	F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	Leon	Sister Fermine Larripa Valverde Leon Valdeon (Spain)	Cal.	San Francisco
13		Larripa	Maria Luisa	2	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-"-	"	-"-
14		Larripa	Maria	24	F	W	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"--	"	-"-
15		Matanzas Soteron	Fernando	1	M	S	Nocomil	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	Asturias	Wife Procopia Avila Cangas de Onis (Spain)	Vermont	Rebesterville
16		Mauri	Jose	28	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lerida	Wife Manuela Pinyol Oliola (Spain)	Conn.	New Britain
17		Moreno	Rodolfo	4	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philippine Islands	Wife Leocadia Roswell Olongapo P.I.	N.J.	New York
18		Mas	Vicente	18	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gerona	Father Vicente Mas Bordelongar (Spain)	N.J.	New York
19		Pendiaroz	Manuel	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Father Juan Pendiaroz Monterrosa (Spain)	"	"
20		Purgualday	Pablo	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	Palate	Father Florencio Purgualday Calle Carlos Palate (Spain)	"	"
21		Mari	Jose	22	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castell	Father Maria Garcia Lleida (Spain)	Conn.	Bridgport
22		Mari Monreal	Dolores	19	F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-	"	-"-
23		Monfort	Geronimo	21	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gerona	Father Jose Monfort Rabos de Ampurias (Spain)	"	-"-
24		Monfort	Manuel	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	Gerona	Father Manuel Monfort Vilabertran (Spain)	"	-"-
25		Montserrat	Vicente	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valencia	Father Vicente Montserrat Valle Juncosa S. Mateo (Spain)	N.Y.	New York
26		Martinez	Alfredo	18	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Benifayzar	Father Alfredo Martinez Benifayzar (Spain)	Conn.	Bridgport
27		Mari	Juan	42	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castillo	Wife Amadio Mas Castillo (Spain)	"	Waterbury
28		Ortemu	Victor	20	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alicante	Wife Concepcion Ortega Alicante (Spain)	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		Ortemu	Tortosa	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-"-	"	"
30		Prieto	Ramona	24	F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valdin	Father Nicolas Prieto Valdin (Spain)	N.Y.	Newark

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

30

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Bureau of Immigration

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 of 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , [illegible] , 191[illegible]

14-213

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether accompanied this own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or maintained by public charity; if so, when and why?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See question for full text of this question).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	40	— — —	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	Mother	—	" " "	"_"_"_"_	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	—	" " "	"_"_"_"_	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	Cuba	La Habana
4	"	"	—	" " "	"_"_"_"_	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Argentine	Santa Fé
5	"	"	—	" " "	"_"_"_"_	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Cuba	La Habana
6	"	"	—	" " "	"_"_"_"_	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Bridgeport Conn.
7	yes	himself	30	— — —	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Spain	Castrillon
8	yes	"	40	" — —	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Spain	Bilbao
9	no	"	40	" — —	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	yes	"	40	" — —	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	yes	"	20	" — —	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	Tuela
12	yes	I.F.B.	11,50	" — —	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	Cali
13	"	"	—	" — —	"_"_"_	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	Arcuez del puerto
14	"	"	[illegible]	" — —	"_"_"_	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	[illegible]	"_"_"
15	no	himself	[illegible]	" — —	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"_"_"_"
16	"	"	[illegible]	" — —	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	Escalante
17	yes	"	[illegible]	" — —	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	yes	"	[illegible]	" — —	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	yes	"	[illegible]	" — —	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	yes	"	[illegible]	" — —	"_"_"_	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	no	"	[illegible]	" — —	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	"	"	—	— — —	"_"_"_	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Algérie	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	yes	"	[illegible]	" — —	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	yes	"	[illegible]	" — —	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	yes	"	[illegible]	" — —	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	yes	"	[illegible]	" — —	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	no	"	[illegible]	" — —	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	no	"	[illegible]	" — —	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	"	"	—	" — —	"_"_"_	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	no	"	[illegible]	" — —	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]

NOTE — [illegible] text of question 21 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group of persons entertaining or teaching such beliefs or advocating such practices, or who advocates, abets, advises, or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing or assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-213

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the Prague, from Bordeaux, do
(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ....., 19...

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, Secretary, clerk, seamstress, lace maker, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steam lighterage companies should make this distinction on the mid rests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registered clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language (or if exempt state upon what ground)? In answering this question the examining officer must determine whether the alien is able to read and should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the cause and for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inattests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing under the head of country does not mean "Israel," but race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" necessarily. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien's race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cubans to the last Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, the West Indian islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, i. e., northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which he resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The correct procedure is: He should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence includes those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, and the recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether whose passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as if paid by head, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer to this will give in each case individual or family, the exact sum of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19 90

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NIAGARA ... Passengers sailing from BORDEAUX, 15th ..., 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. City or town.
1		✓ Prieto	[illegible]	25		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spain	Galicia	Orillo	Antonio Juan Prieto Orillo (Spain)	New Jersey	Newark
2		✓ Perez Castella	Francisco	35		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Benijolar	Sister Teresa Perez Benijolar (Spain)	N.Y	New York
3		✓ Pazos	Francisco	15		M S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cleiros	Father Antonio Paz s Cleiros (Spain)	Penn.	Philadelphia
4		✓ Pastor	Jaime	33		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calpe	Wife Maria Pastor Calpe (Spain)	N.Y	New York
5		✓ Perez Torres	Jose	19		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Torres	Wife Filomena Ibanez Valle del Mar Torres (Spain)	Conn.	Bridgeport
6		✓ Perez	Rafael	42		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Prudencia Castillo Calle Puente 23 Torres (Spain)	"	"
7		✓ Pino	Mariano	32		M S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lorida	Father Pedro Romero Lorida (Spain)	N.Y	New York
8		✓ [illegible]	Emilio	1		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bonia	Father Leandro Fuentes Nueva Salamanca (Spain)	Ohio	Youngstown
9		✓ Muniz	Primitivo	20		M S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rivsa	Father Joaquin Muniz Rivsa Oviedo (Spain)	W.V	Clarksburg
10		✓ Quintana	Bartolome	18		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arderros	Father Pio Quintana Arderros (Spain)	Id.	Boise City
11		✓ Rodriguez	Antonio	15		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Voz	Father Pedro Rodriguez Voz (Spain)	N.J	Perthamboy
12		✓ Rabon	Jose Maria	25		M S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cleiros	Father Jose Ramon Cleiros (Spain)	N.Y	New York
13		✓ Reynelta	Alfonso	44		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Torrelavega	Wife Anna Abe Torrelavega (Spain)	N.Y	"
14		Ruiz	Miguel	15		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bubia	Father Pastor Ruiz Valle Mayor Tineo (Spain)	Cal.	Fresno
15		✓ Ripoll	Miguel	17		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Xilem	Father Juan Ripoll Calle Alicante Xilem (Spain)	Conn.	New Britain
16		✓ Ramos Muniz	Antonio	1		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tudela	Friend Jose Diaz Tudela	"	Exeter
17		✓ Ripoll	Francisco	17		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarbona	Father Juan Ripoll Tarbona (Spain)	N.Y	New York
18		✓ Sampio	Angel	16		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Xilem	Wife Joseta Mongual Calle Plaza Mercado Xilem (Spain)	Conn.	Waterbury
19		✓ Santin	Jose	34		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Burdeaux	Sister Carmen Santin Bajo Ulla (Spain)	N.Y	New York
20		✓ Santos	Manuel	20		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	France	Bordeaux	Wife Antonia Gonzalez Olleros (Spain)	"	"
21		✓ Sanchez Rodriguez	Jose Maria	34		M S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	Spain	Orense	Father Antonio Gonzalez Pena de Leon (Spain)	N.Y	New Jersey
22		✓ Rodriguez Diaz	Ramon	18		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castrillon	Father Vicente Garrigos Castrillon (Spain)	W.V	Meadowbrook
23		✓ San Rosario	Jose	33		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bailoixar	Wife Isabel Sanchez Bailoixar (Spain)	N.Y	New York
24		Sirena	Pablo	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pontevedra	Brother Jose de Arenas Pontevedra (Spain)	Cal.	Los Angeles
25		Sirena	Manuel	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		✓ Terenti	Antonio	19		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Spain	Lugo	Mother Josefa Rivera Calle Santa Ana Lugo (Spain)	Penn.	Monessen
27		✓ Torre Fernandez	Manuel	16		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pola de Lena	Father Juan Fernandez Pola de Lena (Spain)	N.Y	New York
28		Torre Ruiz	Jose	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		✓ Tapias	Pedro	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	Lugo	Wife Manuela Fuentes Calle del Pol Beada (Spain)	Ohio	Youngstown
30		✓ Uhalde	Bartolome	1		M S	"	"	"	"	"	France	Bayonne	Father Bartolome Uhalde Polop (Spain)	N.Y	New York

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY SEVEN

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

...PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW York, 27 JUNE, 1924 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by such passenger, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any immediate, society, or government.)	17 Sex. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write some language? (Or indicate if he is a cripple, stowaway, etc., exempted by inquiry.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had any physical or mental defect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		himself	50	yes	1914	Jerome	Friend Alvarez Junan 53 Bunea Street Newark N.J	yes	10 y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	none	Spain	Ramile
2		"	60	"	1919																					
3		"	50	"	1916 1918	New York	Friend Francisco Cindrez Street New York City	"	3 y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Benijeiroar
4		"	30	"	1911 1915	Philadelphia	Brother Antonio Pazos South Enscok Street 316 Philadelphia	"	10 y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cerrantes
5		"	30	mo	—	———	Cousin Miguel Grimalo Hotel Espanol Keller 385 W Str.N.Y.C	"	5 y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Colpe
6		"	60	"	—	———	Brother Filipe Perez Bunker Bridgport Conn.	"	2 y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Otos
7		"	40	"	—	———	Brother -"-"-	"	4 y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Benigamin
8		"	30	"	—	———	Friend Francisco Sandra 27 Cherry Street New York City	"	2 y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	"	Gandia
9		"	30	"	—	———	Cousin Florencio Velasco 28 Nort Watt Street Youngstown Oh.	"	3 y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Black	"	"	Estras
10		"	40	"	—	———	Andraz Alvarez Friend Box 11 Clarksburg W..V	"	10 y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Oviedo
11		"	60	"	—	———	Brother Ernaterio Quintana Slinker Creek Boise City Id.	"	10 y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cudarros
12		"	30	yes	1918	N.York	Cousin Fernando Pallom 100 Pallete Str. Perthamboy N.J	"	5 y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hos
13		"	30	"	1919		Brother Luis Rabon 147 Perry Street New York City	yes	4 y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Olairos
14		"	30	"	1900 1919	-"-	Friend Juan Lopez 91 South Street New York City	"	10 y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	Barjos
15		"	60	no	—	———	Brother Roman Ruiz 923 F Fé Street Fresno	"	3 y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	Black	"	"	Eulate
16		"	30	"	—	———	Friend Jaime Ripolll 717 Box Street New Britain Conn.	"	2 y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Valons
17		"	30	"	—	———	Father Ramon Campos Francisco Box 422 Winter Cal.	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lubin
18		"	60	"	—	———	Friend Enrique Ripoll Hotel Espanol 77 Cherry Street N.Y.C	yes	2 y.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Tarbena
19		"	30	"	—	———	Friend Juan Bautista 97 South Main Street Waterbury Conn.	"	2 y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Jalona
20		"	30	"	—	———	Friend Valentin Aguirre 385 West Street New York City	"	5 y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Buscuillas
21		"	40	yes	1904 1907	N.York	Brother Gerardo Sanchez 554 Greenwich Street New York City	"	4 y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Brown	"	"	Cerrantes
22		"	50	"	2y.	W.Virg.	Friend Frank Gonzalez 66 Karney Ave Jersey City	"	3 y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Pola de Lena
23		"	60	no	—	———	Friend Pauline Rodriguez W.V Box 138 Meadowbrook	"	3 y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	"	"	Castrillo
24		"	40	"	—	———	Friend Francisca Sandra 27 Cherry Street New York City	"	2 y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	"	"	Benijeiroar
25		"	50	"	—	———	Brother in law Calbe Pierre 15 Ave Henderson San Francisco	"	2 y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Verdun
26		"	50	"	—	———	-"-"-	"	2 y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Grey	"	"	-"-"-
27		"	30	no	—	———	Friend Juan Baustista 97 South Main Street Waterbury	"	2 y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	Balon
28		"	30	"	—	———	Friend Benjamin Alvarez 302 W 28 Street New York City	"	2 y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Pola de Lena
29	Society	yes	yes					yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	"	San Juan
30	Himself	240	no	—	———		Cousin Florencio Velasco 28 Nort Watt Str Youngstown Ohio.	yes	2 Y.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	Boada
31		"	40	"	—	———	Friend Miguel Ivorra ch/ Sandra 27 Cherry Street New York City	"	2 y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mucia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax.* [illegible]

Column 4. *Class.* [illegible]

Column 5. *Name.* The entry should be last name, first name, and middle name.

Column 6. *Married or single.* The answer should be Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien, not the general class, such as laborer, clerk, or servant. Such terms as "gentleman" or "lady" should not be used. Persons of no occupation should be returned as such. Compositors, engravers, lithographers, electrotypers, pressmen, bookbinders, and printers should be so described, and not as "printers," which is indefinite. Locomotive engineers, firemen, conductors, brakemen, and railroad employees generally should be described specifically as such, and not as "railroad men."

Whatever term used it must be such as to indicate definitely and specifically the occupation of each alien, and must be one that is commonly understood.

Column 8. *Age.* The age at last birthday should be given in all cases. Infants under 1 year old should be returned as "1 month," "2 months," etc., according to the exact age.

Column 9. *Sex.* The entry should be "male" or "female."

Column 10. *Race or people.* Each alien should be described according to his race or people, as "Negro," "Chinese," "German," "Irish," "English," "Italian," "South Italian," "Slovak," "Spanish," "Spanish-American," "Dutch," "French," "East Indian," "Polish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Finnish," "Hebrew," "Bohemian or Moravian," "Magyar," "Croatian," "Servian," "Lithuanian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Syrian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Russian," "Ruthenian (Russniak)," "Mexican," or such other race or people as they may belong to. Avoid the use of the general terms "European," "Asiatic," "African," "American," "Oriental," "Latin," "Slav," "Teutonic," "Celtic," "Saxon," "Hamitic," "Semitic," "Mongolian," "Indian," "Negro," "Colored," "mixed," "white," and "people." In no case will the general terms mentioned be accepted. The object in requiring the race or people to be stated is to ascertain definitely the racial stock whence each alien comes. In connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CHINESE

The term "Chinese" includes the Chinese people and Mongolians.

WEST INDIAN

West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than native Negroes or Blacks.

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK

African Black" includes the African Negroes who have come to the United States directly or indirectly from the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. No person with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or other countries, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants shall be classed as "Italian south."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* A visit or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of the country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.* The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if not for the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket or has money paid by whom, destination.* The answer should be either Yes, ticket" or No, no ticket."

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom amount furnished.* The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, mother, sister, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.* The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.* The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to inquiry by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

192

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Note.—If compliance with the provisions of law is not possible, certificate will be executed by examining officer at port of arrival, and any certificate that may have been executed by the surgeon at the port of departure will be attached, if executed.
If the surgeon at the port of departure shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 690

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MINNEHAHA . Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, 19, June, 1944

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

CLOSED AT SEA ON SIXTH SHEET .....

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

Form 850

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 191[illegible]

14—912

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether she paid her own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether she intends to return to country whence she came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time she intends to remain in the United States.	Whether she intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether she has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Himself	$50	no												good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark		Russia	[illegible]
2	yes	Himself	$50	"												"	"	5	"	Fair	"	"		Russia	[illegible]
3	no	"	"	"			Newark									"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Spain	Bedrin
4	"	"	-	"												"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"		"	Alulla
5	"	"	$50	"												"	"	5	7	"	Black	"		"	-"-
6	"	"	-	"												"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	-"-
7	"	"	"	"												"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	-"-
8	"	"	-	"												"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	-"-
9	yes	"	$40	no												"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	-"-
10	no	"	"	"												"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Lett
11	no	Friend	$[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Prom
12	"	"	$[illegible]	"			"									"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Norwe ge	Axien
13	"	Himself	"	no												"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Polland	Hilbersnn
14	"	"	$[illegible]	"												"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Slovak.	Hajnikna
15	yes	"	$20	"												"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	Malnice
16	"	"	no	no												"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"		[illegible]	[illegible]
17	No	Friend	$[illegible]	no			[illegible]									"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Polish.	Lodz
18																		5	5	"	"	"		St Pierre et Miquelon	
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 was as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who unlawfully advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—23

Form 880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S.S. [illegible], from Bordeaux, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Coal operator, clergyman, laborer, native, engineer, lawyer, tailor, boilermaker, shoemaker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "worker," "molder," "helper," "farmer," or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this instruction on the manifests, and care must be taken by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens, and also

Column 8. *Nationality and race.*—[illegible] Each column is subdivided and contains the following questions: Read what [illegible] (for example, is entered upon what ground)? The answers to these questions on the list here checked thereon is able to read, should be stated. If alien is unable to read and classification [illegible] requirement, the record [illegible] should be entered.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Steamship companies should [illegible] to the character to be entered, the country of which the alien last resided, [illegible] permanent residence, and country of birth, and must insist that the entries made [illegible] inspectors and reentry clerks in the record. For instance, France, apparently the briefest country, also [illegible] in French, by race or people, and, naturally, French, as country under the law [illegible] is meant. Do not [illegible] Austrian, German, or Hungarian, but [illegible] to which properly entitled, as Bohemian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Switzerland, [illegible] other countries. In this connection the following [illegible] should be observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish blood.

AFRICAN, BLACK

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether he comes from Cuba or other [illegible] West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, i.e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, who [illegible] to the city of Trieste, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., comprising the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or intended residence as distinguished from temporary sojourn. The last country in which alien resided with the purpose of remaining there permanently, whether [illegible] or other [illegible] should be entered. [illegible] for [illegible] purposes that steamship companies accept [illegible] as [illegible] permanent residence [illegible] country of birth and not [illegible].

Countries that permanent residence of aliens who [illegible] the United States and return must be carefully [illegible] and should be recorded [illegible].

Column 12. *Name and complete address of person to whom alien is going.*—The entry should [illegible] name and address of [illegible] alien is going to [illegible] friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The [illegible] to [illegible] the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should [illegible] sufficient. [illegible] should show [illegible] the United States as intended future permanent residence [illegible] within the United States [illegible] the United States.

Column 14. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished.*—The answer should show [illegible] Money [illegible] the [illegible] Land [illegible] in the [illegible] the amount [illegible] the Treasury.

Column 15. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.*—These questions are [illegible] explanatory and the answers like all others in the sheet, are [illegible] to be given by inspectors [illegible] the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 2, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Durand Louis ✓	33	[illegible]	[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

...NED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

	CARLO	✓	AUGUSTE	✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.4	I36	"
18	MICHAUD	✓	ALEXANDRE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	I30	"
19	QUEMAR	✓	EUGENE	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	I29	"
20	BREARD	✓	Auguste	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	I30	"
21	PREIRA	✓	Dominique	✓	Seamen	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Af Black	"	5.5	I35	"
22	Guillerm Yves	✓	Yves	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	White	"	5.4	I44	"
23	DUFAU	✓	Henri	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	I35	"
24	FOUSTOUL	✓	Urbain	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/5	I38	"
25	MORVAN	✓	Francois	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.3	I36	"
26	HERVE	✓	Adolphe	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	I39	"
27	FOCON	✓	Jean Baptiste	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	I29	"
28	DIFFON	✓	Eugene	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.4	I26	"
29	NEDELEC	✓	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.2	I25	"
30	MAUT	✓	Marie Ange	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.6	I46	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Sheet No. ..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED O[N] ... [NU]MBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " NIAGARA " *, arriving at* NEW - YORK *,* 27 June *, 19* 20*, from the port of* BORDEAUX 195

JUN 23 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	AUBERT	MARIUS	Master	18 Juin 1920	Bordeaux	NO	YES	48	M	White	FRENCH	5.7	I40	NONE
2	DUCREUX	EMMANUEL	Ist.Officer	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	I43	"
3	GUILLOIS	THEODORE	2° "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	I38	"
4	BESSE	ROBERT	3° "	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.6	I35	"
5	DULER	JEAN	4° "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	I4I	"
6	ESPIAR	CASIMIR	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.7	I50	"
7	ANTIGNAC	MICHEL	2° "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.7	I50	"
8	Eymenerie	VICTOR	3° "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.8	I48	"
9	DANELIOU	JOSEPH	4° "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	I20	"
10	BERBINA FD	EMMANUEL	5° "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	I35	"
11	LANOIRE	RAYMOND	Purser	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.8	I46	"
12	GANDRONNEAU	GABRIEL	Docter	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	I60	"
13	BARTHE	JEAN	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	I40	"
14	BOULLEYRIE	JULES	T S F	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	I46	"
15	SIMONOT	BERNARD	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	I48	"
16	LE GRUIEC	PIERRE	Boatsman	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	I40	"
17	CAMIO	AUGUSTE	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.4	I35	"
18	MICHAUD	ALEXANDRE	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	I30	"
19	QUEMAR	EUGENE	2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	I29	"
20	BREARD	Auguste	" "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	I30	"
21	PREIRA	Dominique	Seamen	"	"	"	"	30	M	Af Black	"	5.5	I35	"
22	Guillerm Yves	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	White	"	5.4	I44	"
23	DUPAU	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	I35	"
24	FOUSTOUL	Urbain	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/5	I38	"
25	MORVAN	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.3	I36	"
26	HERVE	Adolphe	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	I39	"
27	FOCON	Jean Baptisse	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	I29	"
28	DIFFON	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.4	I26	"
29	NEDELEC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.2	I25	"
30	MAUE	Marie Ange	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.6	I46	"

Line ..
Owners
Local Agents
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GUILLOIS Theodore 1st Officer *, of the* NIAGARA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____ *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel NIAGARA *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 27 JUNE , 19 20, *from the port of* BORDEAUX 196

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BODIN	François	Seamen	14 juin 1920	Bordeaux	NO	Yes	25	M	Caucasian White	French	5.6	150	None
2	LE GONIDEC	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
3	CABORIT	Adolphe	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	149	"
4	ORDOQUI	Antoine	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
5	MENESGUEN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.5	138	"
6	BRIERE	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/5	145	"
7	JEANNIN	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	149	"
8	PUJOL	Hyacinthe	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	136	"
9	GUILLARD	Jules Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	138	"
10	Le Fevre Joseph	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	140	"
11	PROVOST	Ludevic	Novice	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.3	125	"
12	MAHE	Marie Ange	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.2	129	"
13	CAHAREL	Francis	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.5	124	"
14	LAFOURCADE	Joseph	Oiler	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
15	KERNINON	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.6	138	"
16	FRAVAL	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.5	132	"
17	DOMERCQ	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	124	"
18	CENTRAT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	132	"
19	RAMBERT	Etienne	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.8	148	"
20	MARAUT	Leo	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.6	135	"
21	THOMAS	J Marie	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/5	136	"
22	DISARBOIS	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.3	128	"
23	ALLO	Louis	1st Fireman	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.6	146	"
24	BOURDELES	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	S	5.7	142	"
25	ORGOGOZO	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/6	154	"
26	BARDON	Jean	Fireman	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
27	TOTO	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	146	"
28	CARN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6	128	"
29	BEAUBION	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.8	161	"
30	ARTOLA	Martial	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	134	"

H. Courreau, Lieut.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in items [illegible] is punishable by a fine not to exceed [illegible] imprisonment, or both.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I. GUILLOIS Theodore I St Officer, of the NIAGARA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 2, having been served, the deposit specified in Rule XS (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel NIAGARA , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 27 June , 1920 , *from the port of* BORDEAUX

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DURAND	Louis	Fireman	June 14 1920	Bordeaux	No	yes	33	M	White	French	5.5	I60	No
2	BELEMIS	Augustin	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.6	I36	"
3	VELLY	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	I48	"
4	SAVEAN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	I53	"
5	CASEMAJOR	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	I36	"
6	LACHAUD	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.4	I28	"
7	LE GAD	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	I37	"
8	RANOUILH	Yven	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.3	I25	"
9	DIRASSEN	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.3	I28	"
10	ANTOINE	Augustin	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	I26	"
11	AMADY	Barre	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	AF Black	"	5.6	I41	"
12	SILEY	Issa	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	I52	"
13	HUCHARD	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	I34	"
14	MAMASOU	Dialhe	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.8	I44	"
15	de BARRUETTA	Joseph	Coalman	"	"	"	"	24	M	White	"	5.5	I36	"
16	MAINDIVIVE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.4	I26	"
17	LE GALL	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.3	I27	"
18	GARAUT	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.3	I26	"
19	BONELLI	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.4	I38	"
20	GARCIAT	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.4	I27	"
21	YVEN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	I32	"
22	SOUBIRAN	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.3	I28	"
23	MONTAS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	I28	"
24	DUTHOIT	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.3	I25	"
25	LE LAN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	I29	"
26	LAFFITE	Arnaud	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.4	I25	"
27	ROY	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	I30	"
28	DUNKERCQ	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	I28	"
29	MAURICE	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.3	I24	"
30	LEYMAT	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.6	I38	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to correctly and completely answer all questions as required by law renders the master, owner, agent, or consignee liable to penalty.

sheet No.

sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GUILLOIS Theodora 1st Officer, of the NIAGARA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 19 which appear below.

ch aliens

198

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the name of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been produced and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to do, or either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not rendered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, or in the event such sum is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such sum be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel NIAGARA , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 27 JUNE , 1920 , *from the port of* BORDEAUX 198

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LEPETIT	Paul	Store Keeper	June 14	Bordeaux	No	yes	39	M	White	French	5.4	138	None
2	PERCHERON	Maurice	Ass;Purser	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.8	135	"
3	BROUZET	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	140	"
4	CASTETS	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	125	"
5	POMMARET	Georges	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.4	130	"
6	LE GALL	Pierre	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.8	125	"
7	NGUYEN	Van Hoan	3nd	"	"	"	"	24	M	Chinese	French subjet	5;7	128	"
8	ROSS	Armand	4nd	"	"	"	"	25	M	White	French	5.5	135	"
9	MIQUEU	Jean	Crew Cook	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.4	138	"
10	CROAHRE	Francis	Ass. Cook	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.6	130	"
11	GALARAGE	Miguel	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	Spanich	5.6	134	"
12	DESTANDAU	Remain	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	French	5.5	138	"
13	LACAZE	Anteine	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	125	"
14	AMED	ben Reiss	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	French subject	5?7	138	"
15	DUCELIER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	French	5.5	125	"
16	DOLEAC	Pierre	1st Baker	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.7	145	"
17	FAURIE	Ernest	2nd "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	140	"
18	TROQUART	Henri	3nd "	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.3	124	"
19	TAUZIA	Emile	Pastry	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.4	135	"
20	DELBOT	Fernand	1st Butcher	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.7	148	"
21	BREGE	Louis	2nd "	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.6	136	"
22	SAVIDAN	François	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.6	146	"
23	LISSILLOUR	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.4	125	"
24	LE CANU	Henry	Ass Surgeon	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	138	"
25	PORDOY	Anastasie	"	"	"	"	"	35	F	"	"	5.2	125	"
26	LABEDE - COURET	Jean	Barmann	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.5	136	"
27	CUVILLIER	Bernard	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.8	140	"
28	Barre Gilles	Gilles	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5;8	136	"
29	AKANIKU	~~Simon~~ Clement	Steward	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.8	150	"
30	SORIGNE	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	Spanich	5.7	142	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back of sheet

Note—Failure to return full and correct information called for in [illegible] and [illegible] punishable by fine or imprisonment [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **GUILLOIS Theodore 1st Officer** *, of the* **N I A G A R A** *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information [illegible] to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be cleared or refunded: *Provided*, That [illegible] granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 2 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6NO
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel NIAGARA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 27 JUNE, *1920 from the port of* BORDEAUX 199

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CHASSAGNE	Andre	Barber	June 14 1920	Bordeaux	No	yes	32	M	White	French	5.3	I28	No
2	VALERY	Henriette	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	55	F	"	"	5?4	I25	"
3	DUPERRIER	Adolphe	Linen Draper	"	"	"	"	4I	M	"	"	5.6	I40	3
4	MORVAN	Jules	Steward	"	"	"	"	4I	M	"	"	5.8	I38	"
5	GOUDIN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.4	I35	"
6	TAUDIN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.3	I35	"
7	ROBILLON	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.6	I45	"
8	FEUTREN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5.4	I25	"
9	PEDAUGE	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	I35	"
10	MAURIN	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6	I40	"
11	LAVAL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	I35	"
12	MAUBOURGUET	RENE	"	"	"	"	"	5I	M	"	"	5.7	I45	"
13	GAUDU	Arsene	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.8	I45	"
14	BERGEZ	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	I35	"
15	VERGER	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.8	I30	"
16	CONDOM	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	I3I	"
17	CROIZARD	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	I35	"
18	GARDERE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.3	I25	"
19	TEILHAC	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	4.9	I24	"
20	BORDES	Abel	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.6	I35	"
21	CLEMENT	Clement	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	I25	"
22	NOBLANC	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.3	I25	"
23	LE JEUNE	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	I30	"
24	CAVIGNAC	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.6	I38	"
25	BEAUPIED	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	I25	"
26	PESSANE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.8	I44	"
27	LAFON	Leonard	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4	I30	"
28	VIGNAU	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	I42	"
29	RINAUD	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	I38	"
30	BARDY	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	I25	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information may cause [illegible] and [illegible] punishable by a fine of [illegible] and [illegible] imprisonment. [illegible]

Form 630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JUILLOIS Theodore I st Officer *, of the* N I A G A R A *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information he has to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer lists [illegible] containing the names of all aliens employed who were not employed thereon at the time of her arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have died or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid no [illegible] shall be granted or suffered; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and alien seamen.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and no [illegible] unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section [illegible] having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel NIAGARA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 27 JUNE *, 1920, from the port of* BORDEAUX 200

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HUSSAUT	Jean Rene	Steward	june 14 1920	Bordeaux	No	Yes	27	M	White	French	5.5	143	No
2	TRIOLET	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.3	132	"
3	POULITOU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	126	"
4	DUPOUY	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	136	"
5	SARRALANGUE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.4	135	"
6	LEMONT	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	132	"
7	URDOUX	Etienne	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.3	132	"
8	ORENSAN	Placide	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.2	126	"
9	BALLION	Leopold	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.3	125	"
10	OLLIVIER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	134	"
11	COIZET	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
12	NOCARO	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5;3	126	"
13	GRILLES	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	135	"
14	MANTINCAL	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.4	138	"
15	DUBROCA	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.3	126	"
16	RIALLAND	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.2	123	"
17	ROSENDO SAAVEDRA	Fernando	Cook	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	Spanich	5.4	16(	"
18	BARCIA GARCIA	Manuel	Ass Cook	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	136	"
19	ALVAREZ RIVAS	Jesus	Steward	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	135	"
20	BOUBETA PEREIRA	Eduardo	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	136	"
21	LEMOS PASTORIA	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	136	"
22	VIDAL FERNANDEZ	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.3	127	"
23	RIAL CORREIRO	Jose	Ass Surgeon	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.4	135	"
24	NUNO GONZALEZ	Pedro	Steward	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.4	135	"
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back of sheet.

Note—Failure to furnish information required by law is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GUILLOIS Theodore 1st Officer, of the S.S. NIAGARA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or~~ Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *a* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MINERVA , *arriving at* NEW YORK , , *19* , *from the port of* BORDEAUX 201

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Liqueu	Jean	Cook	14 June 1920	Bordeaux	NO	YES	32	M	White	French	5.3	I35	NONE
2	Crocharé	Francis	A&S. Cook	"	"	"	"	I7	M	"	"	5.5	I30	"
3	Barrau	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.7	I35	"
4	Galzeron	Miguel	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Spanish	5.6	I34	"
5	Destandau	Romain	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	French	5.5	I38	"
6	Lacaze	Antoine	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.6	I34	"
7	Amed ben Reiss		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	French"Subjct	5.7	I38	"
8	Doléac	Pierre	1st Baker	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	French	5.6	I45	"
9	Faurie	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.6	I40	"
10	Serre	Jean	3 "	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.5	I33	"
11	Troquard	Henri	4 "	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.3	I24	"
12	Tauzia	Emile	Pastry Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	I30	"
13	Delbot	Fernand	1st Butcher	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	I48	"
14	Bregé	Louis	2 "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	I36	"
15	Savidan	Francois	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	I46	"
16	Lissillour	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	I34	"
17	Le Canu	Henri	A&S. Surgeon	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	I38	"
18	Pordoy	Anastasie	"	"	"	"	"	35	F	"	"	5.3	I24	"
19	Labéde Couret	Jean	Steward	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.6	I36	"
20	Cuvillier	Bernard	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	I42	"
21	Barré	Gilles	Steward	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5.8	I40	"
22	Amamieu	Clément	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	I50	"
23	Soriguè	Eugène	Ch. Stoeard e	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	I42	"
24	Chassagne	André	Barber	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	I26	"
25	Valéry	Henriette	Chambermaid	"	"	"	"	55	F	"	"	5.5	I34	"
26	Dupperrier	Adolphe	Steward	"	"	"	"	4I	M	"	"	5.8	I44	"
27	Morvan	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	4I	"	"	"	5.8	I36	"
28	Goubin	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4	I26	"
29	Taudin	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.3	I26	"
30	Robillon	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.	5.[illegible]	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back of sheet.

Note—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is incurred, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be granted clearance; but clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel NIAGARA , *arriving at* NEW York , , 19 , *from the port of* BORDEAUX 202

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rancuil	Yves	Fireman	I4stJune I920	Bordeaux	NO	Yes	25	M	White	French	5.6	I32	None
2	Dirassen	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	I42	"
3	Antoine	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	I38	"
4	Amady n'Barré		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	African Black	"	5.6	I4I	"
5	Silaye	Issa	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	I52	"
6	Huchard	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5?6	I34	"
7	Mamadou Dialho		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	I60	"
8	De Barruetta	Joseph	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	24	"	White	"	5.5	I36	"
9	Maindivide	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.6	I26	"
10	Le Call	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	I32	"
11	Garraut	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	I42	"
12	Bonnellá	André	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	I38	"
13	Sarciat	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	I40	"
14	Yven	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	I37	"
15	Soubiran	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	I42	"
16	Hontas	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	I36	"
17	Duthoit	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5. 6	I38	"
18	Le Land	Louis Marie	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	I26	"
19	Laffite	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	I34	"
20	Roy	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	I40	"
21	Dumecq	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.5	I32	"
22	Maurice	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	I38	"
23	Leymat	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	I40	"
24	Lepetit	Paul	Purveyer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	I38	"
25	Percheron	Maurice	Ch. Clerck	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.8	I35	"
26	Castets	Louis	Clerck	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.5	I28	"
27	Pommaret	Georges	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	I30	"
28	Le Gal	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	I40	"
29	Ngu, en Van Hoan		"	"	"	"	"	2.	"	Chinese	"	5.6	I34	"
30	Roos	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	White	"	5.5	I35	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

Note—Remarks to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] to be made by the master or other officer [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the said crew and the wages they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the sum to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid no such vessel shall be granted clearance or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, received authority to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 7 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel NIAGARA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, ..., *1920, from the port of* Bordeaux 203

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Geiret	Pierre	Steward	I4 June I920	Bordeaux	NO	Yes	24	M	White	French	5.5	I40	NONE
2	Dubreca	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	I6	"	"	"	5.4	I20	"
3	Rialland	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	I5	"	"	"	5.4	I20	"
4	Verger	Emanuel	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	I34	"
5	Sarralangue	Jean Baptiste	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	I40	"
6	Teillac	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	I34	"
7	Grille	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	I42	"
8	Maniscal	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	I6	"	"	"	5.4	I30	"
9	Lement	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	I34	"
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

"PRESENTED" No. 68
AMERICAN CONSULATE, Bordeaux, France.
June 14th, 1920
John A. Scott
Consul of the United States.
No. 1962 Fee $1
Oath to be prescribed

The undersigned master of the S/S " NIAGARA " hereby certifies that the above list contains the names of all members of the vessels crew and that no members have been added to the crew after the execution of the list . Hefurther certifies that should it become necessary by reason of desertion of members of the crew listed above, or for any other reason to sign on additional seamen in the port of Bordeaux he will execute and deliver to the immigration officials at the vessels Port of arrival in the United States a separate list of the seamen so signed on . It is understood that the names listed in such supplementary list will notbe placed in any supplementary crew list presented for vise to an American Consular Offices at any port than Bordeaux .

Set 1/4 about past

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1940

Form 640

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[illegible] of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew now on board the said vessel, and of all persons who have been taken on board from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Act and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

~~Master~~, First or ~~Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19—

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel NIAGARA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, 19*20*, from the port of* Bordeaux

204

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Foutren	Louis	Steward	14 June 1920	Bordeaux	NO	yes	31	M	White	French	5.4	128	NONE
2	Pédaugé	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	138	"
3	Maurin	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	142	"
4	Laval	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	136	"
5	Maubourguet	René	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.8	144	"
6	Gaudu	Arsène	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	138	"
7	Borgez	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	156	"
8	Condom	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
9	Croizard	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
10	Gardère	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	142	"
11	Bordes	Abel	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
12	Clément	Clément	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	138	"
13	Monblanc	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	126	"
14	Le Jeune	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
15	Cavignac	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	128	"
16	Beaupied	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
17	Pessams	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	144	"
18	Lafon	Leonard	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
19	Vignau	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	142	"
20	Renaud	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	138	"
21	Bardy	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	134	"
22	Hunaut	Jean René	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	136	"
23	Triolet	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	130	"
24	Poulitou	Jean Baptiste	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	138	"
25	Dupouy	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	142	"
26	Urdoux	Etienne	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
27	Sierra	René	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	126	"
28	Orensanz	Placido	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	134	"
29	Ballion	Leopold	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.2	128	"
30	Ollivier	Jean Marie	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	134	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of [illegible] [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew now by me in said vessel, and that I have not, nor has any other person to my knowledge or belief, to secure a passage for himself or any other person, or for any other purpose whatever, received or taken, or promised or offered to receive or take, directly or indirectly, any fee, reward, gratuity, or compensation from or on account of any alien mentioned in said list, or in connection with his coming on board said vessel, or his proposed landing in the United States; that I have not, nor has any other person to my knowledge or belief, on my behalf or with my consent or knowledge, entered into any contract or agreement for the payment of any such fee, reward, gratuity, or compensation; that I have not, nor has any other person to my knowledge or belief, on my behalf or with my consent or knowledge, received or taken, or promised or offered to receive or take, directly or indirectly, any part of the passage money, or any other money, paid or to be paid by any alien mentioned in said list, or by any person on his behalf; that I have not, nor has any other person to my knowledge or belief, on my behalf or with my consent or knowledge, any interest, by way of discount or otherwise, in the moneys paid or to be paid for the passage of any such alien; that I have not, nor has any other person to my knowledge or belief, on my behalf or with my consent or knowledge, any agreement, understanding, or expectation of receiving any benefit, directly or indirectly, from the moneys paid or to be paid for the passage of any such alien, except wages to be received in the ordinary course of employment; that I have not, nor has any other person to my knowledge or belief, on my behalf or with my consent or knowledge, any agreement, understanding, or expectation of receiving any benefit, directly or indirectly, from the moneys paid or to be paid for the transportation of any such alien from any foreign port to a port in the United States, except as shown in said list; that I have not, nor has any other person to my knowledge or belief, on my behalf or with my consent or knowledge, any agreement, understanding, or expectation of receiving any benefit, directly or indirectly, from the moneys paid or to be paid for the transportation of any such alien from one port in the United States to another, except as shown in said list; that I have not, nor has any other person to my knowledge or belief, on my behalf or with my consent or knowledge, any agreement, understanding, or expectation of receiving any benefit, directly or indirectly, from the moneys paid or to be paid for the transportation of any such alien from a

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Niagara (1), arriving at New York (2), June (3), 1920, from the port of Vigo (4)

295 (5)

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY (6)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival (7)	Whether able to read (8)	Age (9)	Sex (10)	Race * (11)	Nationality (12)	Height (13)	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rosende Lema	Ernesto	Cook		Vigo	Vigo								
2	Rivas Vea	Manuel	2nd Cook											
3	Alvarez Rivas	Jesús	Steward									3	26	75
4	Bouzeta Pérez	Eduardo										3	30	67
5	Lema Barreiro	Francisco										3	21	87
6	Vidal Fernández	José										3	27	62
7	Vila Gracia	José										3	21	65
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									3	26	63
9	Bueno González	Pedro	Steward									3	25	63
10														64
11								35				3	26	69
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Edward Thorham

Service No. 3287

AMERICAN CONSULATE
JUN 17 1920
VIGO, SPAIN.

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE—Failure to furnish full and correct information may cause the vessel to be refused clearance papers by collector of customs. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those (if any) who have been produced and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty, or in the event such fines imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearances shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and no clearance notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section [illegible] having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. NIAGARA FRENCH arrived June 28, 1920, 191, M., from 207

2:30 P. M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST: Group	MANIFEST: Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
31	Anguas, Fernando	40	21		1	Med hold	S.I.	Johnson	7/6	11a	3	3	3
32	Bove Maria Teresa & ch	6			2		Comm. Comme (T.D. 30) Bove 100 Houston St. N.Y.C.		7/6	4p	12	12	12
33	Chiarkino Louise	4	21	1		[illegible]	Bro. Antonio, 5511-5th Ave, Bklyn, N.Y.	Mag	6/30	4:30 June July	1	1	1
34	Milani Emilio	7	10	1		" " 6/30 - 5	L.L.E. Detention	Mag	7/1	10a	1	0	1
35	Lecane, Francesco	12	23	1		" " 6/31 - 4:20	Comm. Italy (T.D.30) N.Y.C.	John	7/3	3 June July	13	13	13
36	Bove Maria Grazia	6	4	1		from hosp 7/6	2nd Father Carmine, Bove 100 Houston St. N.Y.C.		7/6	4:50	0	0	0
37													
38													
39													
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 19, M., from

No. 208

	Index No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST Group.	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
24f	1	[illegible]	Katerina	2nd Cl.	5	11	2	[illegible] Ln. Un. 16		10:00															June	4	6	6
12f		STU[illegible]	Maria																						July	6	6	4
15f	2	[illegible]	Alberta	" "	5	[illegible]	2	[illegible] Un. 16		10:00	"														June	4	6	6
12m			Francisek																						July	6	4	4
24m	3	[illegible]	Josef	2nd Cl.	5	17	3	[illegible] Un. 1 acc		10:00	"														June	6	4	9
9m			[illegible]fonia																						July	6	6	3
8f			Ruzina																									
18m	4	JANDL	Frantisek	2nd Cl.	[illegible]	4	1	2	Ln. Un. 1 acc		10:00	"													June	4	6	6
14f			Ludmila																						July	4	4	2
47f	5	PARAN [illegible]	Dominguez	Joaquim	9	1/3	3	Ln. Un. read		10:4[illegible]																		
5f		[illegible]	Dolores																									
3m			Alvarez	Manuel																								
23f	6	[illegible]	de Semple	Isisse	3	22	1	[illegible]		10:00																		
[illegible]	7	[illegible]	Yamile		4	22	4	[illegible] Un. [illegible] al		10:00																		
20f			Sofia																									
18m			[illegible]																									
16m			Khalil																									
27f	8	LEEKU	Leontine		1	20	2	[illegible]		11:00																		
2m		[illegible]	[illegible]dre																									
24f	9	DIAS	Fernandez	Maria	12	2	1	[illegible] road		11:00																		
56m	10	PA[illegible]ETTI	Giovanni		3	2	1	[illegible] road		11:[illegible]																		
25m	11	[illegible]	[illegible]lexandre		9	13	1	S.I.		11:00																		
23m	12	SA[illegible]	[illegible]		5	13	2	[illegible]		11:00																		
20m			Elias																									
15m	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	21	1	[illegible]		11:[illegible]																		
15m	14	[illegible]	Mousa Ibrahim	[illegible]	1	22	1	[illegible]		11:1[illegible]																		
19m	15	[illegible]	[illegible]		3	26	1	[illegible]		11:00																		
38m	16	[illegible]	[illegible]		5	[illegible]		[illegible]		11:[illegible]																		
25m	17	S[illegible]	Joseph	2nd Cl.	6	[illegible]	2	[illegible]		[illegible]																		
6[illegible]			[illegible]																									
[illegible]			[illegible]																									
[illegible]			[illegible]																									

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. .....

S. S. [illegible] arrived 6/20/20, 19, M., from 209

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group.	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
15m	18	G...C... Sorjo Antoin	6	3	1	[illegible]	11:5.	[illegible]										6/30 25 CAN II						2	3	2
13f	19	D'...N ...ALLE ...ria	[illegible]	2	2	[illegible]	12:40	[illegible]										7/3 Ahern 235						June 4	6	6
56f		De Lemardes ...osina																						July 6	6	4
22	20	IM...E...T ...ertie	1	[illegible]	2	Both [illegible]	1:00	[illegible]						6/30 112 [illegible]				7/6 [illegible]						June 2	4	6
10	12f	Jen																						July 12	12	10
4	0f	21 SHE... ...hs eum	3	1...	2	Unread	1:0...	BOCE										7/2 [illegible]						June 4	6	6
6?		Badika Nurda																						July 4	4	2
36f	22	SU...L... Maria Francisco	12	10	2	Unread	1:0 0	[illegible]										7/22 [illegible]						18	18	18
3m		DEL ...l... ...elle																								
53f	23	G...DOS Luseme	1...	1...	1	[illegible]	1:00	FOTK										7/29 [illegible]						1	2	1
15m	24	M...TINEL ...ial ...ero rini	7	1...	1	[illegible]	1:20	[illegible]	LSO	7/3 98 Ahern								7/10 62 Rev. 3 K0						June 2	3	3
53m	25	B...NO Francisco	3	1...	1	[illegible]	1:00	[illegible]										7/3 66 [illegible] 25						July 10	10	9
31?	26	...GGIERO Concetta	9	...3	3	[illegible]	1:00	SCHIAVO	7/3 90 Ahern			7/7 135 x		7/7 2 [illegible] 12 15										June 2	3	3
6m		...F...I... ...ario																						July 12	12	10
7?		Laudi ...gelo																								
24f	27	L...A... Cammeu	1...	2	2	[illegible]	1:2...	[illegible]										7/1 [illegible] 13						June 6	9	9
63?		Maria																						July 3	3	—
3f		Maria Luisa																								
23m	28	WA...O...SKI ...ronislav	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1:...	...NN										7/29 [illegible] 25						June 4	6	6
21f	29	SA... Maria	10	1/...	[illegible]	[illegible]	1:30	[illegible]		7/3 96 Ahern								7/8 [illegible]						July 16	16	14
6		...e...la ...elina																								
52f	30	...A...S Morel	[illegible]	1,2	2	[illegible]	1:...	[illegible]										6/30 120 [illegible] 2 K0								
1?		Leonde																								
77m	31	G...BEL... Antoine	[illegible]	17	2	[illegible]	1:1.	[illegible]										6/29 132 [illegible] 2 K0								
7?		Alfonsi																								
2...	32	....vio	3	29	1	[illegible]	2:00	[illegible]																June 2	3	3
59m	33	...S... ...Abdallah	5	1;	[illegible]	[illegible]	...M	[illegible]										6/29 3 7 8 K 2 K0						July 7	6	4
55f		Saide																						9	9	9
[illegible]		Zeumera																								
		Alie																								
		Jamie																								
		Antoine																								

N...Lucci

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—3.7

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. .....

S. S. ..... arrived ..... , 19 , M., , from 210

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
53m	34	[illegible]	12	7	[illegible]									6/24	49	Mey	10							1	1	2
31f	35	[illegible] Maria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	7/4	44	Dfh				7/13	31	Mey	10						June	6	9	7
																							July	39	36	36
																								45	45	45
16f		[illegible] Afriti																								
9m		Ureol																								
65f	36	Tapp Maria	4	15	1	Pby Rel [illegible]	[illegible]	7/3	82	Meyer				7/4	27	J.S.	10						June	1	1	1
																							July	4	3	3
25m	37	Vasquez Fernando	11	21	1	Pby Rel [illegible]	[illegible]																June			
																							July	5	7	5

Discharged

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

211

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] , arriving at [illegible] June 27, 1920, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Master	June 9	[illegible]			[illegible]						
✓ 2	[illegible]	Lone C. Wilson	✓ [illegible]	13 April	"			[illegible]						
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ Cook	"	"			60	"	[illegible]		5' 7"	160	
✓ 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"			[illegible]				[illegible]		
✓ 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ "	"	"			19	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	165	
✓ 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ "	"	"			44	"	La Grande		[illegible]	165	
7	[illegible]	✓ Frank F.	✓ "	"	"			40	"	"		5' 8"	130	Negligible ✓ 909
8			Pilot Station											
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

JUN 28 1920

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and 3(b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or less continuous service, so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival if any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, clearance remains unpaid, not shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and reporting aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

212

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Str. Vessel Eglantine, arriving at Boston, 10, 19-, from the port of Sierra Leone

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1														
2	Juhlecks	Alfred	Carp	12/6/19	Seattle Wash	Paid Off	Yes	38	Mal	Russian	Russian	5'6"		
3	Anderson	Carl	Bosn	5/1/20	Norfolk Va	-	-	36	"	Scandinav	Swede	5'7"		
4	Ozyum	Jose	A.B.	2/17/20	Phila. Pa	-	-	45	-	SpanAmer	Chilean	5'5"		
5	Risco	Elquerca	[illegible]	5/1/20	Norfolk Va	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"		
6	Smith	James	[illegible]	5/1/20	"	-	-	37	-	Irish	1st Papers	5'7"		
7	Stetson	Henry	[illegible]	5/1/20	-	-	-	22	-	Russian	Russian	5'7"		
8	Williamson	Williams	[illegible]	5/1/20	-	-	-	40	-	Dtch	1st Papers	5'8"		
9	Johansen	Helmar	[illegible]	5/1/20	-	-	-	28	-	Fennish	1st Papers	5'11"		
10	Berger	Myer	[illegible]	5/1/20	-	-	-	19	-	Russian	Russian	5'		
11	Evans	George T	1st Asst Eng	4/17/20	New Orleans	-	-	42	-	English	1st Papers	5'11"		
12	Olson	Phillip	W.T.	4/17/20	-	-	-	27	-	Swedish	Swede	5'8"		
13	Barbsen	Johanes	[illegible]	4/17/20	-	-	-	21	-	Dutch	Dutch	5'8"		
14	Boodts	Grans	Oiler	4/17/20	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	5'8"		
15	Gutierrez	Pedro E.	Fire	4/19/20	Colon, Pan.	-	-	29	-	West Ind.	Costa Rican	5'8"		
16	Quantifellion	Antonio	[illegible]	5/1/20	Norfolk Va	"	"	39	-	Greek	Greek	5'8"		
17	Serente	John	Wiper	5/1/20	"	-	-	18	"	Italian	Italian	5'6½"		
18	Brude	Harry	2nd Cook	4/17/20	New Orleans	-	-	48	"	Canadian	1st Papers	5'7"		
19	Labroucks	Julius	M.B.	5/1/20	Norfolk Va	-	-	19	"	English	English	5'6"		
20	Pena	Juan	2nd Cook	5/1/20	-	-	-	20	-	Spanish	1st Papers	5'6"		
21	Berardino	Antonio	G.O.	4/2/20	Genoa, Italy	-	-	31	-	Italian	Italian	5'7"		
22	Belder	Grado	Workaway	4/2/20	"	"	"	30	-	Russian	Russian	5'8"		
23	Saleh	Kassem	[illegible]	4/2/20	-	-	No	20	-	Arab	British Subject	5-4		
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

June 3rd 1920
Norfolk
Vice Consul

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of race or people printed

Note.—Failure to obtain and deliver proper information as to any alien will render the master liable to a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JUN 28 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 376

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....2.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN[illegible]THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

214

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 999

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

213

PORT OF Newport News, Va.

July 30th.,1920. , 191

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. "EGLANTINE"
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	43	Number of seamen deserted	5
Number of seamen discharged		Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	7	Total crew this date	45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Friday July 16th.,1920. ....., 191 , consigned to Smokeless Fuel Company, : is now lying at Hampton Roads , and is expected to sail July 31st.,1920. , 191 , for iver Plate via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Louis Scalla, Btsw.	41	Italian	July 14th.,1920, New York.
B. Fernandez, O.S.	26	Spanish	" " " "
Manuel Lopez, Oiler	27	"	" " " "
Manuel Vilchesk, Wiper	29	Chile	" " " ""
P. Lopez, "	21	Spain	" " " "

Two men failed to join ship at New York.

[CONTINUED OVER]

21	Stickley	Earnest	mess Boy	U.	Norway				
22	Welch	Edwin J.	" "	5-1	"		23	"	
23	Parker	Ernest E.	" "	5-1	"		37	"	
24	Cornell	Alexander G.	2 mate	5-1	"		30	"	
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 9, and 10 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page 2 DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Page 2. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Jose Germondez	21	Spanish			
F.Perre	28	"			
Jesu Perer	31	"			
Pontelis Vassilaki	19	Greek			
Walter Wullschleger	29	American			
A.Koch	40	Lettish			
Jose Castro	22	Spanish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P. W. Ericsen
Master.

14—1913 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.] [OVER.]

18	Phillips	Earnest.	Ch. Steward.	4-13	"		30	"		
19	Short	Harry.	ch. cook.	2-14	Phila		33	"		
20	Miller	Mathew	Mess mate	4-13	New Orleans		40	"		
21	Stickley	Earnest	mess Boy.	5-1	Norfolk		29	"		
22	Welsh	Edwin J.	"	5-1	"		23	"		
23	Parker	Ernest E.	"	5-1	"		37	"		
24	Cornell	Alexander G.	2nd mate	5-1	"		30	"		
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN[illegible] THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

214

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Brooks	James S.	master	2-14	Phila	Yes	Yes	46	male		U S Cit.			
2	Schuler	Wm	1 mate	4-16	New Orleans	"	"	46	"					
3	Leech	Paul	3 mate	2-14	Phila	"	"	22	"					
4	Boyd	Ray	ord. sea	5-1	Norfolk	"	"	18	"					
5	Lattanzi	Victor	" "	4-12	New Orleans	"	"	18	"					
6	Garrett	Ashley	" "	4-12	New Orleans Norfolk	"	"	17	"					
7	Mahn	Arthur	Radio	4-17	New Orleans	"	"	19	"					
8	Burns	Thomas	Ch. Eng	4-9	"	"	"	52	"					
9	Landry	Bland J	2nd ast	4-17	"	"	"	23	"					
10	Burneson	Loyd	Wk Eng	4-12	"	"	"	20	"					
11	Burns	Wm R.	3rd ast	5-1	Norfolk.	"	"	27	"					
12	Wulfson	Turner	W.T.	4-5	New Orleans	"	"	22						
13	Kuwanski	Rudolf	Oiler	4-22	Galveston	"	"	50	"					
14	Engle	Wm H.	"	5-1	Norfolk	"	"	51	"					
15	Swank	Virgil	fireman	4-15	New Orleans	"		21	"					
16	Bullard	Wm T	Wiper	4-10	"	"		19	"					
17	Nolan	Michl F.	"	4-12	"	"	"	22	"					
18	Phillips	Earnest	Ch. Steward	4-13	"	"	"	30	"					
19	Short	Harry	Ch. cook	2-14	Phila	"		33	"					
20	Miller	Mathew	Mess man	4-13	New Orleans	"		40	"					
21	Stickley	Earnest	Mess Boy	5-1	Norfolk	"	"	29	"					
22	Welsh	Edwin F.	" "	5-1	"	"	"	23	"					
23	Parker	Earnest E.	" "	5-1	"	"	"	37	"					
24	Cornell	Alexander E.	2 mate	5-1	"	"	"	30	"					
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 600 6-27-28 Dawnlite 214A

RECEIVED 1920.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

August 4th, 1920, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) 646 Aux-Schooner "DAWNLITE",

from port of Bayonne, N.J., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 20 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 10 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 — Total crew this date 20

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 27th, 1920, 19, consigned to ourselves; is now lying at Bayonne N.J., and is expected to sail August 6th, 1920. 19, for Rosario, South America.

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was Bayonne N.J.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

16—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Hall	Harry	✓Cook	=	=	=	yes	=	30	=	Scan Sweden	Sweden	5-6	140	Merchant Service
19	Hill	John	✓A 318138 K	=	=	=	yes	=	45	=	English	U S A	5-10	145	
20	Evans	Llewellyn	✓Radio ops 1512103	=	=	=	=	=	17	=	=	British	5-6	135	
21	Quiroga	Daniel	✓Fireman 1512112	apr 18	1920	Rosario	No	=	22	=	argentina	Rep argentina	5-6	140	
22							Joseph Scaringe Insp.								
23							3 without cards.								
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line Standard oil co - - -

Owners Standard oil co Bayonne N J.

Local Agents D T Warden 26 Broadway N Y

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN. Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
B. Weyalemer	22	Finland	New York
F. Langesmein	25	"	"
W. Guieffeman	21	"	"
W. Andersen	26	Denmark	"
O. Ollsen	36	Sweden	"
K. Halversen	21	Denmark	"
C. Melgargareje	24	Mexico	"
F. Felix	22	Spain	"
J. Penelas	33	Spain	"
J. H. Cadmas	30	Sweden.	"

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
C. Yonkess	32	Holland			
H. Gustafsen	33	Sweden.			
J. Perzer	25	Spain			
A. Seelez	27	"			
F. Fragola	27	Italy			
J. Casas	23	Spain			
F. Nendern	23	"			
J.C. Perez	55	"			
T. Kristeffersen	27	Norway.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None.				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Hill	Henry C K			8	=	Swedish S-6 160
19	Hill	John A B			45	=	English S A S-10 145
20	[illegible]	Llewellyn R [illegible]			17	=	= British S-6 135
21	[illegible]	[illegible]			22	=	Argentina Argentina S-6 140
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Line Standard Oil Co

Owners Standard Oil Co [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

GHO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: **Camera # 3 Reel 1325**

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	Defects Found: document missing	Defects Found: document out of place	Defects Found: document incomplete	Defects Found: Target Error	Defects Found: Other defect	Retakes Required: check items to be re-shot	Remarks
Volume # 6 4 6 8								
Page 55	x							
215	x							
								Rechecked
								PR.

Inspected by: *E. Iverson* Date: **4/1/44**
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: **4/1/44**

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 7 1944
Date

Mary Farrell
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 7 1944
Date

Joe Bauer
Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2143

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be ... the United States ... migration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ... al at a port or ... United States.

Vessel U.S. Dawnkite, arriving at N[illegible]y, June 27th, 1920, from the port of Rosario Argentina Rep

JUN 28 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	DeWitt Clinton	master	Jan 19 1920	N y	No	yes	63	male	English	U.S.A	5-8	200	
2	Smith	John Theodore	1st [illegible]	" "	" "	" "	"	52	"	"	"	5-9	162	
3	Frank	John A	2d [illegible]	" "	" "	" "	"	53	"	Denmark	Nat	5-6	160	
4	Soderlund	Karl J.	3d [illegible]	" "	" "	yes	"	32	"	Russia	Nat	5-1	168	
5	Laukanen	William	A B.	" "	" "	" "	"	21	"	Finland	Finland	5-8	140	
6	Andersen	William	A B.	" "	" "	" "	"	24	"	Denmark	Denmark	5-8	145	
7	Olsen	Oscar	A B	" "	" "	" "	"	36	"	Sweden	Sweden	5-6	150	
8	Halvorsen	Knud	A B	" "	" "	" "	"	21	"	Denmark	Denmark	5-10	150	
9	Melgarejo	Carlos	A. B	" "	" "	" "	"	24	"	Mexico	Mexico	5-9	160	
10	Lirmouth	Frans	A B	1920 Apr 28	Rosario	" "	"	37	"	Norway	Norway	5-9	150	
11	Powell	Emlin A	chief eng	Jan 19 1920	N y	No	"	34	"	English	U.S.A	5-10	130	
12	Waterwall	William	1st asst [illegible]	" "	" "	yes	"	29	"	Sweden	Sweden	6	195	
13	Genago	Frank	2d [illegible]	" "	" "	" "	"	32	"	Austria	Nat	5-6	150	
14	Felix	Frank	Lamptender	" "	" "	No	"	22	"	Spain	Spain	5-8	145	
15	Nielsen	John	[illegible]	" "	" "	No	"	21	"	English	U.S.A	5-1	175	
16	Lokins	Edwin	[illegible]	" "	" "	No	"	45	"	"	U.S.A	5-6	140	
17	Smith	John H	[illegible] steward	" "	" "	yes	"	65	"	"	U.S.A	5-5	165	
18	Adie	Harry	Pantry Cook	" "	" "	yes	"	30	"	Sweden	Sweden	5-6	160	Right foot gone
19	Hill	John	A B	" "	" "	yes	"	45	"	English	U.S.A	5-10	145	
20	Evans	Llewellyn	Radio Opr	" "	" "	" "	"	17	"	"	British	5-6	135	
21	[illegible]	Daniel	1st [illegible]	1920 Apr 15	Rosario	No	"	22	"	Argentina	Argentina Rep	5-8	140	
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Joseph Sweeney Jr
3 millions Bards

Line Standard oil co
Owner Standard oil co Bayonne N J
Local Agents 20-1250 D T Worden Jr Galveston Tex

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37	Edward N Glynn			" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	"
38	Howard Stubbs			" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"

See other side.

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

Sees 4573 4574, and 4575, Rev Stat., and Art. 56, Customs Regulations of 1915

1

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship called the Jennie R. Moore

(Insert rig) (Insert name of vessel)

of ~~Baltimore~~ Alexandria, Va., bound for ~~Havre~~ New-York.

(Insert hailing port)

whereof L. F. Bowers is Master.

is Shipped at Port of Boston

NAME OF SEAMAN.		RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
Raymond I. Marshall	1	✓ K 25024	Ag Offsn	United States	Cit.	39	5	8	Lt	Br.	Blue
Robt E. Dale	2	✓ K 1075 K 2nd	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"
Edwd D. Doherty	3	✓ K 5830 2nd	"	"	"	26	6	"	"	"	Br.
~~Benedict Compton~~	4	paid off at Lisbon	Carpr.	Denmark	Dan.	29	5	11½	Dk	"	"
~~Thos. O. Stanley~~	5	~~✓~~	Asst Engr	Boston	Eng.	44	5	6	Lt	"	Blue.
Everett Mingler	6	✓ K 6496 36 U.B		United States	Cit.	22	5	8	"	"	"
M. Stenson	7		"	Sweden	Swd.	28	5	3	"	"	"
E. Kapperang	8		"	Norway	Nor.	23	5	10	"	"	"
Henry Burlamachi	9	✓ K. ? Norfolk	"	Italy	Ital.	22	5	6	Dk	"	Brn.
M. Stenson	10		"	Denmark	Den	35	5	8	Lt	"	Blue
Oscar Jorgensen	11		"	Norway	Nor.	20	5	5	"	"	"
Randulf Fanke	12		"	"	"	25	5	9	"	"	"
Ernest O. Hansen	13		"	Sweden	Swd.	35	5	6	"	"	"
James Fuller	14		O.S	Russia	Rus.	23	5	5	Dk	"	Brn.
Spider Jagers	15	✓ K 7573 36.	"	United States	Cit	17	5	7	"	"	Gray
Morris Silverman	16	✓ K 3598 36.	"	"	"	20	5	6	"	"	Brn
Harry Feldeman	17		"	England	Eng.	19	5	3	"	"	"
Eugene N. Dwight	18	✓ K 20 000	1st Eng.	United States	Cit	39	5	9	"	"	Dk
Chas. Lord	19	✓ K 3702	1st Asst.	"	"	32	5	6	"	Dk	"
Wm. B. Stanwill	20	✓ K 3570 2nd	"	"	"	47	5	9	"	"	"
Barney B. Byron	21	✓ K 2141 3rd	"	"	"	25	5	11	Lt	Lt	Blue
Basil Calogeridy	22		Dk. Eng.	Greece	Gre	25	5	8	Dk	Dk	Black
Petter Johansen	23		Oiler	Norway	Nor.	25	5	6	Lt	Lt	Blue
~~Frederick Oxman~~	24	paid off at Lisbon	"	Sweden	Swd	32	5	5	"	"	"
Louis N. Bennett	25	✓ K. S. T	"	United States	Cit	19	5	9	Dk.	Dk	"
M. Cortez	26		Fire	Chile	Chile	30	5	4	"	"	Dk
W. Moret	27		"	Holland	Holl.	29	5	1	"	"	"
Justinio Mendez	28	✓ K 7202	Wiper	Porto Rico	P.Rico	18	5	9	"	"	"
Gustav Johansen	29		"	Sweden	Swd	21	5	8	"	"	Blue
Olaf Pettersen	30		"	Norway	Nor.	22	5	6	"	"	"
C. Andersen	31		Watchd	Norway	"	21	5	6	Lt	Lt	"
~~Lorina~~	32	paid off at Lisbon.	Cook & Stwd	Spain	Spain	25	5	7	Dk	Dk	Dk
M. Caballero	33		3rd Cook	"	"	19	5	4	"	"	"
~~W. H. Hoover~~	34	paid off at Lisbon	Mess Man	Canada (Papers)	Can.	24	5	11	Lt	Lt	Blue
Chas. J. Sullivan	35	✓ K 3153	" "	United States	Cit	35	5	5	"	"	"
Thomas A. Hill	36	✓ K 15738	Mess Boy	"	"	23	5	8	Dk	Br.	"
Edward W. Glynn	37	✓	" "	"	"	21	5	4	"	"	"
Edward Stiller	38	✓ K 33071	D. Pantry	"	"	20	5	4	Lt	"	

Sheet No. 2

CREW 216

...y vessel having such aliens

...ion Portugal 6/13

(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
5'7½	144	
5'6	147	
5'8	140	
5'10	170	
5'6	147	
5'8	154	
5'5	148	
5'9	158	
5'6	152	
5'5	142	
5'3	137	
5'8	146	
5'6	152	
5'5	157	
5'4	137	
5'9	160	
5'7	148	
5'9	145	
5'8	152	
5'5	150	
5'6	130	
5'7	148	
	158	
	160	
	150	
	190	
	130	
	150	
	140	

...her side.

paid off at Lisbon

paid off at Lisbon

paid off at Lisbon

Line

Owner

Local

11—1488

	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
39	Alex Swerdloff.	✓ K. 50 36.	1st Cook	Russia	Russ.	24	5	6	DK	DK	DK
40	Jose Alvarez.		Fire.	Spain	Spain	20	5	1	"	"	"
41	Alex. Nilson.		Oiler	Sweden	Swed.	23	5	6	Lt.	Lt.	Lt.
42	Harry Guttman		O.S.	✓	✓	21	5	5	"	"	—
43	Kolin Sloijan	—	1st Cook	Serbia	Serb.	27	5	7	"	"	"
44	Jose Bausado		Mess-boy	Portugal	Port.	28	5	7	dk Br.	dk.	Br.
45	✓ Geo. Campobell	✓	[illegible]	R.I. 134027	Amer.	23	5	8	Dk	Dk	Br
46	✓ Elliott	✓	[illegible]	U.S. 125957	Amer.	30	6	1	"	"	"
47	✓ Bowers	✓ K 96 2—	Master	U.S	Amer	40	6	0	Dk	Br	—
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

[illegible] Swerdloff [illegible] New York [illegible] 27 [illegible]

(Delete certain words for crews members of crew No. 2.)

I, ... Master of the said American ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

..... Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

Port of .... Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... of ....., whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ..., in the year of our Lord One thousand nine hundred and .....

..... Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

..... Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., 19...

11—1488

215

Sheet No. 2

CREW 216

ny vessel having such aliens

born, Portugal 6/13

(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
5'7½	144	
5'6	147	
5'3	140	
5'10	170	
5'6	147	
5'8	154	
5'5	148	
5'9	158	
5'6	152	
5'5	142	
5'3	137	
5'8	146	
5'6	152	
5'5	157	
5'4	137	
5'9	160	
5'7	148	
5'9	145	
5'8	152	
5'8	150	
5'7	148	
5'6	158	
5'10	160	
6'	190	
5'5	130	
5'7	150	
5'7	140	

See other side.

JAN 28 1920

paid off Elsinore

paid off Elsinore

paid off Elsinore

NC
NC
NC

	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
39	Alexis Swerdloff.	✓ K. 50 36.	1st Cook	Russia	Russ.	24	5	6	DK	DK	DK
40	Jose Alvarez.		Fire.	Spain	Spain	20	5	7	"	"	"
41	Alec. Nilson.		Oiler	Sweden.	Swed.	23	5	6	Lt.	Lt	Lt
42	Harry Guttman		O.S.	✓	✓	21	5	5	✓	✓	✓
43	Kolin Stojan	—	2nd Cook	Servia	Serb.	27	5	7	✓	✓	✓
44	Jose Basado		Mess-boy	Portugal	Port.	28	5	7	dk	dk	Lt.
45	W. Geo. Campbell	✓	~~coal passer~~ workaway	B.S. 134624	Amer.	25	5	8½	Lt	Lt	Lt
46	Wm Calvin Elliott	✓	~~coal passer~~ workaway	U.S. 125972	Amer.	30	5	1	✓	✓	✓
47	Ernest Bowers	✓ K 962	Master	U.S	Amer	40	6	0	Lt	b	—
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

(Le Cabin Mess. for crew members of crew No. 2.)

New York June 27/20

I, Ernest Bowers, Master of the said American ~~Vessel~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Ernest Bowers
Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ____ day of ____, 19____, before me.

Port of ____

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ____, of ____, whereof ____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ____, this ____ day of ____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and ____.

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ____
(Insert flag.)

____
(Insert name of vessel.)

____
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of ____

____, 19____

1—443

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

216

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Jennie R. MORSE, arriving at New-York June 27, 1920, from the port of Lisbon, Portugal

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Berntsen	Berndt	Carpenter	4/22/20	Norfolk	To be paid off	Yes	29	Male		Danish	5'7½	144	
2	Sheffey	Thomas	[illegible]	4/17/20	Balto			47	"	Negro	English	5'6	147	
3	Petrson	Wilhelm	[illegible]	"	"			58	"	"	Swede	5'3	140	
4	Kappang	Elmer	[illegible]	"	"			23	"	"	Norwegian	5'10	170	
5	Burlamacchi	Henry	[illegible]	4/19/20	[illegible]	[illegible]		22	"		Italian	5'6	147	
6	Jensen	Martinius	[illegible]	4/17/20	"			35	"	Negro	Dane	5'8	154	
7	Jorgansen	Olaf	[illegible]	"	"			20	"	Negro	Norwegian	5'5	148	
8	Franke	Randolf	[illegible]	"	"			25	"	"	"	5'9	158	
9	Hammer	Ernest	[illegible]	4/22/20	Norfolk			35	"	"	Swede	5'6	152	
10	Gulbrar	Jamie	[illegible]	4/14/20	Balto			23	"		Russian	5'5	142	
11	Feldman	Harry	[illegible]	"	"			19	"		English	5'3	137	
12	Colegiandis	Basile	[illegible]	"	"			25	"	Greek	Greek	5'8	146	
13	Johansen	Petter	[illegible]	4/17/20	"			25	"	Negro	Norwegian	5'6	152	
14	Ozeman	Frederick	[illegible]	"	"			32	"		Swede	5'5	157	
15	Cortez	Michael	[illegible]	"	"			30	"		Chilean	5'4	137	
16	Mast	Hendrick	[illegible]	"	"			29	"	Indian	Holland	5'9	160	
17	Alvarez	Jose'	[illegible]	4/22/20	Norfolk			30	"	Negro	Spanish	5'7	148	
18	Morales	Justinio	[illegible]	4/17/20	Balto			28	"		Portorican	5'9	145	
19	Johansen	Gustave	[illegible]	4/19/20	"			31	"	Negro	Swede	5'8	152	
20	Bakken	Olaf	[illegible]	"	"			23	"	"	Norwegian	5'8	150	
21	Andersen	Conrad	[illegible]	4/22/20	"			21	"	"	"	5'4	130	
22	Rivero	Frank	[illegible]	4/17/20	"			25	"		Spanish	5'7	148	
23	Caballero	Maximino	[illegible]	"	"			19	"	Negro	"	5'6	158	
24	Hoover	William	Messman	"	"			21	"		Canadian (Japan)	5'10	160	
25	Nilsen	Alec	[illegible]	6 8 20	Lisbon	June 27, 1920 O. L. Pinkerton		23	"	Negro	Swede	5'6	150	
26														
27														
28	Bowers	Lewis	[illegible]	4/17/20	Baltimore	Cit. manifest		40	"		U. S. Amer. Master		190	
29	Gottman	Harry	[illegible]	6 8 20	Lisbon	To resist voyage					Swed	5'5	130	
30	Florjan	Colin	[illegible]	6 12 20	Lisbon	" " "		27	"		Italian Serbian	5'7	150	
	Saucado	Joseph	Mess boy	6 12 20	Lisbon	To resist voyage					Portuguese	5'7	140	

Line U. S. Transport Co.

Owners U. S. Transport Co. 50 Broad St. N.Y.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECEIVED JUN 28 1920 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Louis F Bowers, of the J R Mason, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. F Bowers
Master, First or Second Officer.

2

Sworn to before me this 27 *day of* June, 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Jeannie R. Turner

6-27-[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

GHO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: **Camera # 3 Reel 1325**

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	Retakes Required: check items to be re-shot	Remarks
Volume # 6 4 6 8								
Page 55		x						
215		x						
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: [signature] Date: **4/1/44**
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: **4/1/44**

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 7 1944
Date

Mary Farrell
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 7 1944
Date

[signature]
Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

, of the , do declare
a full and true list of all the persons on board said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage,
a copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
as follows:

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...called the Jerome ...

...for ...

...Is Master. Lisbon Portugal 6/30/...

	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RE...	...OF	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
								Height. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	
1	...rshall		K 5021	Chief Cook	United States	Ct.	39	5	8	Dk	Br.	Br.	144
2	...h		K 1075	2nd "	" "	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	147
3	...ty		K ...6	"	" "	"	26	6	"	"	"	Br.	140
4	...			Carp.	Denmark	Den.	29	5	7½	Dk	"	"	170
5	...			Asst Engineer	England	Eng.	41	5	6	Dk	"	"	147
6	...		K 6496	A. B	United States	Ct.	22	5	8	"	"	"	157
7	...			"	Sweden	Swd.	28	5	8	"	"	"	145
8	...			"	Norway	Nor.	23	5	10	"	"	"	150
9	...		K 2	Cook	Italy	It.	22	5	6	Dk	"	Br.	150
10	...			"	Denmark	Den	35	5	6	Dk	"	Blue	142
11	...			"	Norway	Nor.	20	5	5	"	"	"	137
12	...			"	"	"	25	5	9	"	"	"	
13	...			"	Sweden	Swd	35	5	6	"	"	"	
14	...			O.S.	Russia	Rus.	23	5	5	Dk	"	Br.	
15	...		K 7578	"	United States	Ct.	17	5	7	"	"	Gray	
16	...		K 3598	"	" "	"	20	5	6	"	"	Br.	137
17	...			"	England	Eng.	19	5	3	"	"	"	60
18	...		K 20600	Ch. Eng.	United States	Ct.	39	5	9	"	"	Dk	46
19	...		K 3702	1st Asst.	" "	"	32	5	6	"	Dk	"	15
20	...		K 3570	2nd "	" "	"	29	5	9	"	"	"	52
21	...		K 3141	3rd "	" "	"	25	5	11	Lt	Lt	Blue	50
22	...			Dk. Eng.	Greece	Gree	25	5	8	Dk	Dk	Blue	0
23	...			Oiler	Norway	Nor.	25	5	6	Lt	Lt	Blue	
24	...	paid off at Lisbon		"	Sweden	Swd	32	5	5	"	"	"	
25	...		K 325	"	United States	Ct	19	5	9	Dk	Dk	"	
26	...			Fire	Chile	Chile	30	5	4	"	"	Dk	
27	...			"	Holland	Holl.	29	5	9	"	"	"	
28	...		K 7263	n Wiper	Porto Rico	P. Rico	18	5	9	"	"	"	
29	...			"	Sweden	Swd	31	5	8	"	"	Blue	
30	...			"	Norway	Nor.	23	5	8	"	"	"	
31	...			O.S.	Norway	"	21	5	6	Lt	Lt	"	
32	...	paid off at Lisbon		Ord. Seaman	Spain	Spain	25	5	7	Dk	Dk	Dk	
33	...			3rd Cook	"	"	19	5	4	"	"	"	
34	...	paid off at Lisbon		Mess Man	Canada	Can.	24	5	10	Lt	Lt	Blue	
35	...	K 31536		" "	United States	Ct	35	5	5	"	"	"	
36	...	K 5188		Mess Boy	" "	"	23	5	8	Dk	Br.	"	
37	...			" "	" "	"	21	5	7	"	"	"	
38	...	K 33071		Radio Op.	" "	"	22	5	7	Lt	"		

11—1606

	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
39	Kyrill Swedkoff.	v h 50 36	1st Cook	Russia	Russ.	24	5	6	DK	DK	DK
40	Joe Alvado.		Fire.	Spain	Spain	30	5	4	"	"	"
41	Alec. Nilson.		Fire	Sweden	Swed.	23	5	6	Lt.	Lt	Lt
42	Harry Guttman		O.S.	"	"	21	5	5	"	"	"
43	Kalmi Hloijan		2nd Cook	Serbia	Serb.	27	5	7	"	"	"
44	Jose Bancado		Mess-boy	Portugal	Port.	28	5	7	dk	dk.	Lt.
45	W. Geo. Campbell	v	combined workaway	U. S.	Amer.	25	5	8	Lt	Lt	Lt
46	Alvin Elliott	v	combined workaway	U. S.	Amer.	30	5	4	"	"	"
47	Louis Bowers	v h 41 2	Master	U.S	Am	40	6	0	Lt	Lt	Lt
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

Sheet No. 2

216

ing such aliens

Engal

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

Form 68 ON SERVICE

DEPARTMENT OF

Required un

Vessel

(1)

No. on list

Fami

1 Ber
2 Siffi
3 Petra
4 Kapp
5 Burk
6 Jenel
7 Jorga
8 Fra
9 Harr
10 Gul
11 Fild
12 Colo
13 Joha
14 Ozer
15 Cart
16 Mar
17 Chr
18 Mer
19 Jotha
20 Bak
21 Ant'
22 Rin
23 Cabal
24 Hend
25 Nils
26
27
28
29 Gutt
30 Klo

Line U.S.
Owners U.S.
Local Agents

JUN 28 1920

paid off at Stetson

paid off Ft

paid off at Stetson

NC

NC

NC

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American
(Insert flag.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

, 19

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... , whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse ..... , in the year of our Lord One thousand nine hundred and ..... .

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be struck out in the Original

I, ... Master of the said American ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ..... , 19 , before me.

Deputy Collector.

215

I, [illegible], Master of the said American [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

L. H. Bowers
Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19..., before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American [illegible], of [illegible], whereof [illegible] is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible], in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and [illegible].

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American [illegible]
(Insert name of vessel)

[illegible] Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of [illegible]

[illegible], 19...

215

paid off Lisbon	22	Rivo	—	Frank	2nd Cook & Baker	4/17/20	"	—	"	25	—	Spanish	5'7	174
	23	Caballero ✓		Madrino	1st Cook & Baker	36	"	"		17	"	"	5'6	158
paid off Lisbon	24	Brown		William	Messman	"	"	"		21	—	Canadian (2nd papers)	5'11	160
	25	Nilsen		Alec.	O.S.	5525 6 8 20	Larvik	June 12, 1920		23	"	Swede	5'6	150
	26							C. L. Tinkerton						
	27													
	28	~~A~~ Bowers		Lewis	~~Messman~~ 1st Baker	4/17/20	Baltimore	Cit naturalized		25	"	U.S. American	5'6	190
H.C.	29	Guttman	—	Harry	O.S.	5 8 20	Lisbon	"	"	21	"	"	Swed	5'5	130
H.C.	30	Florian		Colaso	2nd Cook	6 2 20	Lisbon	"	"	27	"	"	Swed	5'7	150
H.C.		Duncan		John	Messman	6 2 20	Lisbon	"	"	24	"	"	Portuguese	5'7	140

Line U. S. Transport Co.
Owners U. S. Transport Co. 45 Broadway N.Y.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Robert Florian 43
Jose Baundo 44
W. C. Campbell 45
William Elliott 46
Robt Bowers 47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56

Clerk Serbia Sub. 27 5 7
Mess-boy Portugal Pass. 28 5 7 dk. dk. hr.
Cook Portugal U.S. 5 5 20 2 3 Amer. 23 5 8 dk. dk. hr.
Messman U.S. U.S. 5 25 93 Amer. 22 5 11 Blue Gr. Gr.
Waiter U.S. Amer. Cit. Ga. Ga. Gr.

paid off Lisbon

JUN 28 1920

TREASURY DEPT.

...T OF LABOR
Form 6580N SERVICE
...PARTMENT

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

216

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dennis C. Morse, arriving at New York June 2, 1920, from the port of Lisbon, Portugal

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
paid off at Boston	1 Berntsen	Benoit	Carpenter	4/22/20	Norfolk	To be paid off	Yes	29	Male		Danish	5'7½	144	
	2 Liffey	Thomas	Boatswain	4/17/20	Balto	"	"	47	"	White	English	5'6	147	
	3 Peterson	Wilhelm	A.B.	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	Swede	5'3	140	
	4 Kappang	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Norwegian	5'10	170	
	5 Bertamacchi	Henry	"	4/19/20	"	"	"	22	"	"	Italian	5'6	147	
	6 Jensen	Martinius	"	4/17/20	"	"	"	35	"	"	Dane	5'8	154	
	7 Jorgansen	Olaf	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Norwegian	5'5	148	
	8 Franke	Randolf	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9	158	
	9 Hemmer	Ernest	"	4/22/20	Norfolk	"	"	35	"	"	Swede	5'6	152	
	10 Gullbran	James	"	4/14/20	Balto	"	"	23	"	"	Russian	5'5	142	
	11 Feldman	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	English	5'3	137	
	12 Colegiandis	Basile	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Greek	5'8	146	
paid off at Lisbon	13 Johansen	Petter	"	4/17/20	"	"	"	25	"	"	Norwegian	5'6	152	
	14 Aseman	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Swede	5'5	157	
	15 Cortez	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Chilean	5'4	137	
	16 Moret	Hendrick	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Holland	5'9	160	
	17 Alvarez	Jose	"	4/22/20	Norfolk	"	"	30	"	"	Spanish	5'7	148	
	18 Morelez	Gustavo	"	4/17/20	Balto	"	"	18	"	"	Portorican	5'9	145	
	19 Johansen	Gustave	"	4/19/20	"	"	"	31	"	"	Swede	5'8	152	
	20 Bakken	Olaf	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Norwegian	5'8	150	
	21 Andersen	Conrad	"	4/22/20	"	"	"			"	"			
paid off at Lisbon	22 Rivo	Frank	2nd Cook & Baker	4/17/20	"	"	"	25	"		Spanish	5'7	148	
	23 Caballero	Maximino	Utility Boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6	158	
paid off at Lisbon	24 Hoover	William	Messman	"	"	"	"	25	"		Canadian (Japanese)	5'10	160	
	25 Nilsen	Alec	O.S.	6/8/20	Lisbon	June 12/1920 C. L. Pinkerton	"	23	"	"	Swede	5'6	150	
	26													
	27													
	28 Bowers	Lewis	Wiper	4/17/20	Balto	Left in hospital at Boston	"	18	"	White	American	5'6	140	
M.C.	29 Guttman	Harry	O.S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Swede	5'5	130	
M.C.	30 Florian	Colaco	2nd Cook	"	Lisbon	"	"	27	"	"	Portuguese	5'7	150	
M.C.	Duncan	John	Messman	"	Lisbon	"	"	28	"	"	Portuguese	5'7	140	

Line U. S. Transport Co.

Owners U. S. Transport Co. "St. Louis"

Local Agents

16—1340

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet 1

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRANT STATION

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Louis F. Bowers, of the T. R. Mosher, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. F. Bowers
Master, First or Second Officer.

2

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, 19__

Immigrant Inspector.

6-27-__

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 42a.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1612

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

217

PORT OF New York, July 7th, 1917

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Barden, from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 84 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 84

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 29th June, 1917, consigned to Atlantic Trans. Co.; is now lying at Pier 58, and is expected to sail 7th July, 1917, for London via United States port of — — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
— — —		Changed	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	18	McARTHUR	WILLIAM		15210								5.4 153
	19	BANNISTER	[illegible]	✓	15 071								5.8 154
	20	TOOMEY	WILLIAM	✓	13455								5 5 119
	21	HAWKES	[illegible]		[illegible]								5.9 134
	22	GOODMAN	EDWARD	✓	[illegible]								6 2 143
	23	BUTT	RICHARD	✓	16448								5.8½ 149
	24	YATE	WILLIAM	✓	[illegible]								5.4 108
	25	CAIN	ERNEST	✓	[illegible]								5 2 107
	26	ARSLEY	CYRIL	✓	15454								5 [illegible]
	27	HODGES	BERTIE	✓	15759								[illegible]
	28	FONSFORD	WILLIAM	✓	14344								5 11 145
	29	THOMAS	ALFRED	✓	[illegible]								5.4 160
	30	KANDLE	W		15458								

Line ATLANTIC TRANSIT CO.

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of $100 for each failure. (See sections 2, 4, and 5.)

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—151

Master.

[OVER.]

16	HANSELL	NELSON	✓	14[illegible]7.						5.7.149.
17	WILSON	WANTED	✓	15[illegible]26						5 4.134.
18	McARTHUR	WILLIAM	✓	15[illegible]62						5.4.153.
19	BANNISTER	[illegible]	✓	15 [illegible]74						5.8.154.
20	TOOMEY	WILLIAM.	✓	13[illegible]5				23		5 5 119.
21	HAWKES	REGINALD	✓	[illegible]5845				23		5.4.134.
22	GOODSMAN	EDWARD	✓	[illegible]B 15[illegible]46				20		6.2.143.
23	BUTT	RICHARD	✓	[illegible]B				20		5.8½.149.
24	YATE	WILLIAM	✓	11[illegible]67				16		5.4.108.
25	CARD	ERNEST	✓	1006[illegible]				16		5.2.104.
26	ADSLEY	CYRIL	✓	[illegible]24564				15		5.0.104.
27	HODGES	BERTIE	✓	[illegible]15759				16		4 1.82.
28	PONSFORD	WILLIAM	✓	143045				3		5.11.175.
29	THOMAS	ALFRED	✓	1113[illegible]				2		5.4.160.
30	ELLIOTT	W[illegible]	✓	15[illegible]458				[illegible]		[illegible]

(P. Cowen Jr.)

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT.

Owners ATLANTIC TRANSPORT CO.

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ... 1 ...

218

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON ... VESSEL ... ERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bardic, arriving at New York, June 27/20, 191, from the port of London June 17/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CHATER	FRANK	1113 v 6 ✓ MASTER 91014	15 6 20	LONDON	NO	YES			Engl		5.10	210	
2	BRYAN	WILLIAM	✓ 1ST MATE	-	-	-	-	48	-	-	-	5.5	180	
3	DAVIS	STANLEY	2nd 1113 v 8	-	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	5.4	140	•
4	SMITH	ALBERT	✓ 3rd 5237 Be	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5.6	147	
5	BELL	ARTHUR	✓ 4th 91046	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5.5½	11	
6	DIGBY	EDWARD	✓ CLERK 143118	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	5.10	154	
7	FITZGERALD	PATRICK	✓ CARPENTER 133 v 8	-	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	5 8	176	
8	TRIGG	OLIVER	✓ BOSWN 143716	-	-	-	-	44	-	-	-	5.7	168	
9	COX	GEORGE	✓ LAMP 3 5 121	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	5 10	210	
10	WILSON	DAVID J.	✓ 3M ISLWN	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5.10	156	
11	O'NEILL	FRANCIS	✓ 2M	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	5.9	134	
12	JAMES	ISAAC J.	✓ 2M 3856 N	-	-	-	-	63	-	-	-	5.9	158	
13	CLARKE	STANLEY	✓ 2M 12788 3	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5.6	134	
14	SAUNDERS	HENRY	✓ A B. 3164 B	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5.2½	125	
15	KIANEY	ERNEST	✓ 1 2719 N	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	5.5½	121	
16	HANSELL	NELSON	✓ 14 845	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5.9	149	
17	WILSON	WALTER	✓ 15 V 26	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	5 9	134	
18	McARTHUR	WILLIAM	✓ 15 V 62	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	5.9	153	
19	BANNISTER	CHARLES	✓ 15 57L	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	5.8	154	
20	TOOMEY	WILLIAM	✓ 15 V 5 A B	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5 5	119	
21	HARTNES	ALFRED REGINALD	✓ A B 15 545	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5.9	134	
22	GOODSHAW	EDWARD	✓ A B 15 V 6	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	6.2	143	
23	BUTT	RICHARD	✓ A B	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	5.8½	149	
24	YATE	WILLIAM	✓ 6 1 5 67	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	5.4	108	
25	CARD	ERNEST	✓ 1006 m 15 4564	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	5.2	104	
26	ADSLEY	CYRIL	✓ 15 V 59	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	5.0	104	
27	HORGES	BERTIE	✓ 14 3840	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	5.11	145	
28	PONSFORD	WILLIAM	✓ 1113 v 5	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	5.4	160	
29	THOMAS	ALFRED	✓ 15 V 58	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]		
30	ELLIOTT	W...	✓	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]		

P. Owens Dupl.

Line ATLANTIC TRANSITION L.
Owners ATL. TRANSITION CO.
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offen. See other side.

JUN 28 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
That the foregoing is a full and true list of all the excess baggage in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 16 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 191

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 16. That upon arrival of [illegible] at any port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, owner, or consignee of every vessel bringing any alien to the United States to report to the principal immigrant officer in charge at such port or place the name, nationality, last residence, and destination of all aliens employed on such vessel [illegible] company, when and where they were engaged, and the amount of wages due to each, and to pay to each alien so employed the wages due him, or so much thereof as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, not exceeding the sum of fifty dollars; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, master, or commanding officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all facts which he knows or has reason to believe may lead to his apprehension and deportation under the provisions of this act. Each and every violation by such owner, agent, consignee, master, or commanding officer of the duties imposed by this section shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien concerning whom any of the said duties are violated. Before any vessel arrives at a port of the United States the master, agent, owner, or consignee thereof shall deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a list or manifest of all aliens on board the vessel, containing the names of all aliers [illegible] who will be applicants for admission into the United States, and stating whether they have been inspected by the examining surgeon at the port of embarkation, and the date of such inspection, and specifying those, if any, who have been passed at such inspection, and those, if any, who have been certified for special inquiry at such inspection, and those who have been rejected by the medical officer at the port of embarkation, and those who are supposed to be insane or afflicted with any mental disease, and those who are supposed to be afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and those who are supposed to be afflicted with any form of physical disability or infirmity, and those who are supposed to be anarchists or persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, and those who are supposed to be polygamists, and those who are supposed to be coming to the United States in pursuance of any previous or existing contract to perform labor, and those who are supposed to be assisted by others to come, and those who are coming by reason of the payment of their passage or in whole or in part by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, and those who are coming in consequence of advertisements for laborers, and those who are coming in consequence of any false or misleading representations made to them by any person in reference to the physical, economical, industrial, educational, or moral conditions prevailing in the United States, and whether each alien has a ticket to his final destination, and whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he last resided, and whether he has been in prison or in almshouse or supported by charity, and whether he is a polygamist, and whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, and whether he is coming to the United States in pursuance of any previous or existing contract to perform labor, and whether he is assisted by others to come, and whether he is coming by reason of the payment of his passage or in whole or in part by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, and whether he is coming in consequence of advertisements for laborers, and whether he is coming in consequence of any false or misleading representations made to him

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

219

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, 191_, *from the port of* _____

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	ANDERSON	LINCOLN	✓CHIEF ENGR	8/3/05	LONDON	NO	YES	42	MALE	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	6	5½	185
2	BEAN	ROBERT	✓2nd	9/04				33				5	9	160
3	KEARNEY	GREGORY	✓3rd					20				5	9	
4	FULLER	THOMAS	✓3rd					22				5	11	141
5	GOODBEHERE	WILLIAM	✓3rd	9/08				24				5	10	
6	LINDSAY	ROBERT	✓BLK					26				5	3	152
7	BRANNISH	FREDERICK	✓					30				5	9	145
8	WALKEY	NEVILL	✓	12655				22				5	6	154
9	REHLING	WILLIAM	✓					31				5	11	165
10	ROBBINS	HENRY	✓					40				5	5½	160
11	BRAIN	SAMUEL	✓					42				5	10	160
12	WILSON	DAVID						47				5	11	145
13	JOHNSON	JOSEPH	✓					32				5	11	170
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓					32				5	3½	150
15	MAHONEY	HERBERT	✓									5	10	164
16	MILLER	JAMES	✓									5	4	150
17	[illegible]	WILLIAM	✓									5	10	164
18	[illegible]	DAVID	✓									5	8	160
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓									5	6	140
20	[illegible]		✓									5	6½	182
21	FOSTER	JAMES	✓	41021								5	6½	180
22	[illegible]	ALBERT	✓									5	8	180
23	FULLBROOK	WILLIAM	✓	31201								5	6	140
24	ANSELL	[illegible]										5	9	140
25	CONNOR	[illegible]										5	7	150
26	NEWMAN	[illegible]	✓									5	4	145
27	GRUEZKA	[illegible]										5	10	160
28	CUSANS	[illegible]										[illegible]		
29	HOUSE	[illegible]	✓	54419N								5	4½	161
30	SMITH	THOMAS	✓	19410								5	3½	150

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents
14-1280

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in these lines [illegible] be fined [illegible] dollars for each [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a [illegible] true list, and the best account in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the exemptions as of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 3 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel to the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or commanding officer thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list or manifest containing a full alphabetical list, so far as the same can be ascertained, of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the calling or occupation which they respectively follow, as the case may be, and the nationality, last residence, and destination of each of such aliens, and whether they have been provided with a ticket through to their ultimate destination, and whether they have been assisted in coming, or have their passage paid by any person, society, corporation, or other prepaid, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, and those contracted to be landed at such intermediate ports as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, master, or commanding officer to report to such immigrant officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all aliens who have illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such aliens, and all material circumstances likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel of whom report has not been made at the time of the arrival but who will leave port with the vessel at her next port in the United States, and also the names of those, if any, who have been permitted to land, and have deserted, or have died, since the sailing of the vessel, or who have deserted or landed, and in case of the death of any such alien the fact shall be reported, and in all cases either of the said lists of such aliens or the said descriptive lists required by this section to be kept and delivered by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of the vessel, in cases of desertion or landing, such master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, and to the collector of customs of the district to which any vessel is bound, the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom report is required by this section to be delivered or a true report is not made, as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty, and, in the event such payment is not made, the same shall be a lien upon the vessel, which may be enforced by the libel of the vessel in the district court of the United States for the district within which the vessel may be found. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, remit, mitigate, or refund any fine, penalty, or forfeiture incurred or imposed under the provisions of this section, and he shall prescribe rules and regulations for the administration thereof. Provided, That no fine, penalty, or forfeiture shall be remitted, mitigated, or refunded except upon the certificate of the Secretary of Labor that in his opinion the case is entitled to remission, mitigation, or refund, and then only to the extent specified in his certificate. Provided further, That the decision of the Secretary of Labor shall be final upon the question of remission, mitigation, or refund, and no court shall have jurisdiction to review his decision upon such question upon application for writ of mandamus or otherwise. [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Masters of vessels engaged in the transportation of passengers and crew between ports of the United States and foreign ports shall be furnished with lists or manifests of alien passengers and crew, which shall be prepared by the steamship company in accordance with the following instructions. When passengers are transferred at sea from one vessel to another, the following instructions shall be complied with by the master receiving the transferred passengers:

(b) Clearance will not be granted to any vessel until required lists or manifests shall have been furnished, and no fines, penalties, or forfeitures incurred by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or commanding officer of any such vessel shall be remitted, mitigated, or refunded by said section or to that purpose [illegible] on Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 3

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

220

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bardic, arriving at New York, June 27, 1920, from the port of London June 7/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	JONES	WILLIAM	✓ 41038 FIREMAN	15.6.20	LONDON	NO	YES	32	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	165	
2	COOK	JACK	✓ 14370					24				5.11	145	
3	LANE	HARRY 2	✓ 255-74N					22				5.6	143	
4	ROGERS	HARRY	✓ 54419					33				5.5½	154	
5	BRIGHT	ALBERT	✓ 15-4-76 TRIMMER					18				5.8	140	
6	GEORGE	FREDERICK	✓ 15-2-72					24				5.8	145	
7	SICER	GEORGE	✓ 15-4-70					28				5.4	119	
8	SMITH	SYDNEY	✓ 14371					28				5.8	154	
9	FOLEY	DANIEL	✓ 15-4-71					19				5.9	125	
10	CRADDOCK	HAROLD	✓ 15-4-28					29				6.0	162	
11	FOSTER	WILLIAM	✓ 15-4-73					19				5.7	140	
12	ACTON	CYRIL	✓ 14559					19				5.11	143	
13	JONES	ERNEST	✓					19				5.8	140	
14	SMITH	CHARLES	✓ 15-2-67 MESSMAN					28				5.2½		
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20			✓ 13405P											
21	CARD	GEORGE	✓ CHEFSTEWA	15.6.20	LONDON	NO	YES	30	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	122	
22	PECKHAM	ALFRED	✓ 2nd 9278 2e					36				5.5½	143	
23	WOOF	JOHN	✓ Asst 8 2 092					20				5.8	156	
24	NOBLE	RICHARD	✓ Asst 15-4-					29				5.9	160	
25	JONES	WILLIAM	✓ M 106 21					19				5.5	121	
26	GORDON	HERBERT	✓ M 133780					34				6.0	192	
27	NUNN	FREDERICK	✓ SHIPS COOK 11 3 23					22				5.4	148	
28	HEALEY	CLAUDE	✓ 2nd 133 2 81 8 2 640					31				5.6	143	
29	STOW	SARGEANT	✓ BAKER 143708					21				5.3	121	
30	CLARKE	PETER	✓ SCULLION											

(Additional Crew) Page 2

21 Form 2 120 7/9/20 Liverpool

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT
Owners AT. TRANSPORT Coy
Local Agents I M M Coy

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6H0
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

220

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Baltic, arriving at New York, June 27, 1920, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	JONES	WILLIAM V	41038 FIREMAN	15.6.20	LONDON	NO	YES	32	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	145	
2	COOK	JACK	✓ 14370					34				5.11	145	
3	KANE	HANNY J	✓ 253 74N					22				5.10	143	
4	ROGERS	HARRY	✓ 5419					33				5.5½	154	
5	BRIGHT	ALBERT	✓ 15476 TRIMMER					18				5.8	140	
6	GEORGE	FREDERICK	✓ 15 2 72					24				5.8	145	
7	DICKY	GEORGE	✓ 15470					28				5.4	119	
8	SMITH	SYDNEY	✓ 14371					28				5.8	154	
9	FOLEY	DANIEL	✓ 15471					19				5.9	125	
10	CHADDOCK	HAROLD	✓ 15428					29				6.0	162	
11	FOSTER	WILLIAM	✓ 15473					19				5.4	140	
12	ACTON	CYRIL	✓ 14659					19				5.11	145	
13	JONES	ERNEST	✓					19				5.8	140	
14	SMITH	CHARLES	✓ 15267 MESSMAN					28				5.3½		
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21	CARD	GEORGE	✓ 13405P CHF STEWD	15.6.20	LONDON	NO	YES	44	MALE	BRITISH	BRITISH	5.4		
22	PECKHAM	ALFRED	✓ 2nd 9478					30				5.3	122	
23	WOOF	JOHN	✓ ASST					36				5.5½	143	
24	NOBLE	RICHARD	✓ ASST 15					20				5.8	156	
25	JONES	WILLIAM	✓ MM 10621					24				5.9	160	
26	GORDON	HERBERT	✓ MM 13380					19				5.5	121	
27	NUNN	FREDERICK	✓ SHIPS COOK 11303					34				6.0	172	
28	HEARLEY	CLAUDE	✓ 2nd 13581 8764					20				5.4½	138	
29	STOW	SERGEANT	✓ BAKER 14 3700					31				5.6		
30	CLARKE	PETER	✓ SCULLION									5.3		

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT
Owners ATLANTIC TRANSPORT Co
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. H. Blaret, Master, of the M. Bardic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

6460

Sworn to before me this June 22 day of 1920.

F. Blaret
Master, First or Second Officer.

P Lowen
Immigrant Inspector.

Bardic
6-22-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, and description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the [illegible] but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of [illegible], if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6468

June 25-27, 1920.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 13 1943, 194.....

Geo Bracken

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 13 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator



